

Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE



Corrected up to December 31st, 1913.

Dr. M. H. M. G. N. H. Library

25.3



2294

2294

25.3

CALCUTTA
INDEPENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING
1915

193
ms

ACCNO - 2294

Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE



Corrected up to December 31st, 1913.



Government of Karnataka
Dr. M. H. Marigowda National Horticulture Library
Directorate Of Horticulture Lalbagh,
Bangalore - 560 004

ACC. No.

2294

CALL No.

25-3

INDIA

017

ARI



RULES OF THE PUSA LIBRARY.

(a) General.

1. THE Library will be open during the working hours of the Institute and at such other times as the Director may prescribe.
2. The persons entitled to use the Reading Room are the gazetted officers, non-gazetted assistants, fieldmen and students of the Institute. Other persons may be permitted to use it with the special sanction of the Director or the Officer in Charge.
3. No one shall remove from the Library and Reading Room any book or other object belonging to it, except in accordance with Rules 9 to 16 regulating the issue of books on loan.
4. Books shall not be replaced in the cases, but shall be left on the special table provided for the purpose.
5. No one shall, whether under pretence of correcting an error or otherwise, make any mark on any book, or turn down its leaves, or otherwise damage it.
6. Tracing is forbidden except when special permission has been obtained.
7. All umbrellas, sticks, parcels, and the like shall be left at the place provided for their custody.
8. No conversation shall be allowed in the Reading Room.

(b) Rules for the issue of books on loan.

9. Gazetted officers of the Pusa Institute are permitted to take books on loan from the Library on giving a written receipt.*
10. The non-gazetted assistants, fieldmen and students of the Institute are permitted to borrow books from the General Library on the written recommendation of the Head of the section and on giving a written receipt.
11. No book may be taken away from Pusa without the special permission of the Director or Officer in Charge of the Library.

* NOTE.—Books required for constant reference in the offices of the Pusa staff will be kept in the separate sectional library of each officer. These are shown by letters in the general catalogue as follows :—D = Director, C = Agricultural Chemist, M = Mycologist, E = Entomologist, P. E. = Pathological Entomologist, A = Agriculturist, B = Botanist, Ba = Agri. Bacteriologist, Med. = Medical Officer. They are not available for loan, except with the special permission of the officer concerned.

12. Gazetted officers of the Provincial Departments of Agriculture will be supplied with books on loan from the Library (excluding those kept in sectional libraries—see note on preceding page) on the receipt of a written request by the Director or Officer in Charge. Whether a book can be lent or not will be decided by the Director or the Officer in Charge.

13. Books taken out on loan are liable to recall at any time, but if not so recalled, they may be kept for a space of one month, which period may be extended by the Director or Officer in Charge at his discretion.

14. If a book is lost or damaged by the borrower, he must pay the cost.

15. The cost of postage or carriage from the Library to the borrower will be paid by the Library, but that from the borrower to the Library must be paid by the borrower.

16. The number of volumes which may be taken out on loan at one time is ordinarily limited to six.

PREFACE.

THIS catalogue of the Pusa Library, which includes all publications received up to the 31st December 1913, has been prepared to serve the immediate needs of the Pusa Institute and of officers of the Provincial Departments of Agriculture entitled to the issue of books on loan (see Rules of the Pusa Library on preceding page). The entries have been made alphabetically. Works of Reference and Text Books are placed in the first part, Periodicals in the second. The letters in brackets at the end of some of the entries refer to books of the sectional libraries, which are not available on loan except with the special permission of the officer concerned (see Rule 9 of the Library Rules).

CONTENTS.

Part I.

	Pages
Works of Reference and Text Books	1—506.

Part II.

Periodicals	507—530.
-----------------------	----------

PART I.

WORKS OF REFERENCE

AND

TEXT BOOKS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PUSA LIBRARY.

A

- Abbay, R.** Observations on *Hemileia vastatrix*, the so-called Coffee Leaf Disease. Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XVII, 1880. [M.]
- Abbey-Yates, R.** See YATES, R. A.
- Abbott, A. C.** The Principles of Bacteriology. Third and Seventh Ed. London, 1896 and 1905.
- Abderhalden, E.** Handbuch der Biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden. 4 Vols. bound in five parts, Berlin and Vienna, 1910.
- Abdoolah, A. and Girard.** See GIRARD, M. G.
- Abel, F. and Dunstan.** See DUNSTAN, W. R.
- , R. A Laboratory Handbook of Bacteriology. Translated by M. H. GORDON, London, 1907.
- Abney, W. de W.** Instructions in Photography. Eleventh Ed. London, 1905.
- Abor Expedition.** *Dermoptera*. Zoological Results of the —, 1911-12, (BURR, M.) Rep. Rec. Ind. Mus. Vol. VIII, Calcutta, 1913.
- Abortion.** Contagious —. (GRAY, C. E.) Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 6, Pretoria, 1906.
- Absorption.** Die —. (VAN BEMMELIEN, J. M.) Dresden, 1910.
- Acacia decurrens.** Root Diseases of —. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 10, Peradeniya, 1910.
- Acacias.** The Indian —. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 2.
- Acari.** Principali — nocivi alle piante coltivate. (RIBAGA, C.) Est. Bol. Ent. Agr. e Patol. Veg. 1903, Padua, 1904.
- Acariden.** Beobachtungen über — auf den Blättern Verschiedener Bäume. (AURIVILLIUS, C. W. S.) Upsala, 1887.
- Acarieus.** Les — Parasites. (MÉGNIN, P.) Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire, Paris, n. d.

- Accounts.** System of — suitable for Agricultural Stations in India. (MAIN, T. F.) Bombay, 1909.
- Acceet-en Benztoluieden.** Kristallographisch Onderzoek der Isomere —. (SLIJPER, H. J.) Groningen, 1906.
- Acetoresorciën.** Over de Konstitutie van enige derivaten van —. (PANNENBORG, E.) Groningen, 1912.
- Achatina Fulica.** Report on the Outbreak of —. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 7, Peradeniya, 1910.
- Acidimeter.** Practical Treatise on (a) The — and its use with Instructions for making Alkaline Solution and (b) The Preparation of Starters for Commercial Cultures. (SINGLETON, W. M.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. Bul. No. 7, Wellington, 1906.
- . Practical Treatise on the — and its use, with Instructions for making Alkaline Solution. (SINGLETON, W. M.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 10, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- Acireale R.** Stazione Sperimentale di Agrumicoltura e Frutticoltura, Bollettino Nos. 1, 4, 6 and 8-11, Acireale, 1912-13.
- Ackerbau.** Beiträge zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen des Ackerbaus. (HELLRIEGEL, H.) Brunswick, 1883.
- Aconite alkaloids.** Contributions to our Knowledge of the —. (DUNSTAN, W. R. and CARR, F. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 3.
- Aconites of India.** A Monograph. (STAFF, O.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. X, 1905.
- . The Constituents of some Indian —. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 19.
- Aconitum heterophyllum.** Report on the Constituents of —. (DUNSTAN, W. R. and JOWETT, H. A. D.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 32.
- , spp. The Indian Aconites. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 3.
- Acque.** Ricerca ed usi Agrari delle —. (NICCOLI, V.) Biblioteca Agraria Pietro Cuppari, Florence, 1904.
- Acrididen Japans.** (SHIRAKI, T.) Tokyo, 1910.
- Acridiens.** Invasions des — vulgo Sauterelles en Algérie. (D'HERCULAIS, J. K.) 2 vols. Algiers, 1893.
- Acton, E. H. and Darwin.** See DARWIN, F.
- Addyman, F. T.** Agricultural Analysis. Second Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1904.
- and Coleman. See COLEMAN, J. B.
- Alhatoda vasica.** (HOOPER, D.) Handbooks of Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 10, Calcutta, 1897.
- Accidium Urticæ, Schum. var. Himalayense.** (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887. [M.]

- Æcidium.** On the Life-history of a new — on *Strobilanthes Dalhousianus* Clarke. (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887. -
- Æolesthes Sartus.** A Note on the Quetta Borer, —. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.
- Affinities.** Researches on the — of the Elements and on the Causes of the Chemical Similarity or Dissimilarity of Elements and Compounds. (MARTIN, G.) London, 1905.
- Afghan Delimitation Commission.** The Zoology of the —. (AITCHISON, J. E. T.) Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Vol. V, Part III, Second Ser. London, 1889.
- Afghanistan and Nepal.** Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908. -
- Africa.** Union of South —, Department of Agriculture, Report with Appendices for the period 31st May, 1910 to 31st December, 1911. Cape Town, 1913.
- . Annual Report on the Department of Agriculture, British East —, 1909-10. Nairobi, 1910, to date.
- Agar.** Notes on the Collection of — in Assam and Burma, and on the Preparation of the Bark as a Writing Material. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 1.
- . The Constituents of some Indian —. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 19.
- Agar-Agar.** A Rapid Method of making Nutrient —. (SCHUTZ, J. L.) Bul. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Vol. III, No. 24, Baltimore, 1892.
- Agardh, J. G.** Species, Genera et Ordines Algarum. Vols. I and III, Lund, 1848 and 1863.
- Agaricaceæ.** European Fungus Flora —. (MASSEE, G.) London, 1902.
- Agathi Plant.** (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 52, Madras, 1905.
- Agave.** Hindupur — Plantation. (HILSON, G. R.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 64, Madras, 1911.
- . L' — Textile. (HAUTEFEUILLE, L.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 54, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- . Notes on — and *Furcraea* in India. (DRUMMOND, J. R. and PRAIN, D.) Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 8, 1905, and Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 7.
- . Report on certain samples of — Fibre sent from India to the Imperial Institute, London. (MUKERJI, T. N.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 18.
- . The Aloe Plant and its Fibre. C. P. Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 4, Nagpur, 1901.
- . See also FIBRE AND SISAL HEMP.
- Agee, A.** Crops and Methods for Soil Improvement. New York, 1912.
- Agglutination.** Further Remarks upon the Mechanism of —. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.
- Agra.** Compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. VIII, Allahabad, 1905.

- Agricola.** A Mão d'obra — em Moçambique. (DE VILHENA, E. J.) Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Lisbon, 1910.
- Agricole.** Enquête Internationale sur la Main-D'Œuvre — dans les Colonies & les Pays Tropicaux. (BATALHA-REIS, M. J.) Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1910.
- . L'Industrie —. (CONVERT, F.) Paris, 1901.
- Agricultura.** Las Plagas de la ——. Comision de Parasitologia Agricola de la Secretaria de Fomento, Mexico, 1904.
- Agricultural and Forest Products.** The — of British West Africa. (DUDGEON, G. C.) Imperial Institute Handbooks, London, 1911.
- and **Industrial Problems** in India. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, n. d.
- **Accounts.** (MEATS, T. W.) The Accountants' Library, Vol. IV, London, 1901. [A.]
- **Analysis.** See ANALYSIS.
- **Appliances.** Farm Buildings and Economical —. (MALDEN, W. J.) Agricultural Series, London, 1896. [A.]
- **Associations.** Some Hints for —. (SAMPSON, H. C.) Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 9, Madras, 1911.
- **Banks.** Report regarding the possibility of introducing Land and — into the Madras Presidency. (NICHOLSON, F. A.) Two Volumes, Madras, 1897.
- **Bureau Congress** of South Australia, 1908, 1910 and 1911. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 43, 60 and 66, Adelaide, 1908-11.
- . The — of South Australia. (SUMMERS, W. L.) Rep. Jour. Agr. South Australia, Adelaide, 1909.
- **Class-book.** An — for the use of Schools in Southern India. (ROBERTSON, W. R.) Madras, 1880.
- **Conference.** Proceedings of the — held at Simla, 1890 and 1893; Bombay, 1906, Ahmedabad, 1907; Poona, 1909; and Allahabad, 1911.
- **Credit.** Report to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries of an enquiry into — and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany, with some notes on German Live Stock Insurance. (CAHILL, J. R.) London, 1913.
- . Return of — Societies registered as specially Authorised Societies under the Friendly Societies Act of 1896, etc., London, 1910.
- **Depression.** Final Report of the Royal Commission on —. London, 1897.
- **Diagrams.** (WALLACE, R.) Nos. 1—24. [A.]
- **Education.** Memorandum giving an outline of the successive Legislative and Administrative conditions affecting the relation of the Board of Education to — in England and Wales, with appendices giving information as to the Parliamentary Grants available in respect of Agricultural Education. London, 1908.

- Agricultural Education.** Report of a Deputation appointed by the Council of University College, Reading, to visit selected centres of — and Research in the United States. Reading, 1910.
- . Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to enquire into and report upon the subject of — in England and Wales, with copy of Minutes appointing the Committee. London, 1908.
- . Report on —. (COLEMAN, L. C.) Mysore Dept. Agr. Gen. Ser. Bul. No. 3, Bangalore, 1913
- . Report on the Distribution of Grants for — and Research in the years 1889-90. London, 1890, to date. 1898-99, wanting.
- . Scheme of — to be carried out at the County Council Farm, Hutton, Preston, the County Council Agricultural School, Harris Institute, Preston, and in various parts of the County, during Session 1913-14. Lancashire Education Committee, Agricultural Department, Preston, 1913.
- . Tables of Expenditure for — comprising tables of the Grants-in-aid from the Board of Agriculture and the Board of Education and of the Expenditure of County Councils. London, 1909.
- . **Exhibitions.** Some Suggestions as to the Organization of — in Bengal. (WOODHOUSE, E. J.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1910.
- . **Experiment Station Reports.** See under Names of Places.
- . **Facts.** Note-Book of — and Figures for Farmers and Farm Students. (McCONNELL, P.) Seventh and Eighth Ed. London, 1904 and 1910.
- . **Fund.** Report on the —, Cyprus, from the High Commissioner, 1902-03. London, 1903.
- . **Implements.** List of Improved — recommended by the Department of Agriculture, Punjab. Punjab Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, revised, Lahore, 1909.
- . **Improvements.** A Few Simple —. (BASU, B. C.) E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 16, Shillong, 1908.
- . Note on the Institution of — on the Tikari Estate, Gaya District. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 4.
- . suitable to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (MORELAND, W. H.) N-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 17, Allahabad, 1901.
- . **Labour Conditions in Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate.** (HADDON-SMITH, G. B.) Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- . Conditions in Southern Rhodesia. (HOLE, H. M.) Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- . Conditions in Swaziland. (CORYNDON, R. T.) Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- . Conditions in the British Protectorate of Nyasaland. (CASSON, J. C.) Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- . Conditions in the Gambia Protectorate. (HOPKINSON, E.) Étampes, Paris, n. d.

-
- Agricultural Labour.** Conditions in the Leeward Islands. (TEMPANY, H. A.) Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- . The ——— and other Conditions of Bahamas. (CUNNINGHAM, W. M.) Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- . **Labourer.** A History of the English ———. (HASBACH, W.) New Ed. Translated by K. Kenyon, London, 1908.
- . **Ledger.** Vol. I, Calcutta, 1892, to date.
- . **Organisation.** (PRATT, E. A.) London, 1912.
- . **Output.** The ——— of Great Britain. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1912.
- . **Practice.** The Principles of ——— as an instructional subject. (WRIGHTSON, J.) London, 1888.
- . **Primer.** "Sharal Krishi Prokesh." Adapted for use in the Primary Schools of Eastern Bengal and Assam. (GHOSE, S. M.) Mymensing, 1907.
- . Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to enquire and report upon the existing methods of collecting and recording prices of ——— in Scotland. London, 1901.
- . **Proverbs.** Selected ——— of the Punjab. (MACONACHIE, R.) Delhi, 1890.
- . **Purposes Bill.** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Sales for ———. (H. L.) London, 1912.
- . **Research.** Present position of ——— Work in Bengal so far as Seeds, Manures and Implements are concerned. (SMITH, F.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 2, Calcutta, 1902.
- . Report of the British Science Guild on the present position of ——— in the United Kingdom, n. d.
- . The Individual as a Factor in ———. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rec. Vol. XVIII, No. I, Washington, 1906.
- . **Resources.** Report on the ——— of Cyprus with special reference to Cotton Cultivation. (DUNSTAN, W.) London, 1905.
- . **Sayings.** A Collection of ——— in Lower Bengal. (BANERJI, R. L.) Calcutta, 1893.
- . **Science.** Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the Society for the Promotion of ——— held at Pittsburg. Pennsylvania, 1902.
- . **Shows.** Notes on ——— with recommendations for future Exhibitions. (WOODHOUSE, E. J.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, 1909, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Summary of the Methods of Conducting the ——— of Bengal. (WOODHOUSE, E. J.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- . **Societies.** The use and objects of ———. (DENHAM, E. B.) Circ. & Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 2, Colombo, 1907.

Agricultural Surveys, Burma. (McKERRAL, A.) No. 1-3, Rangoon, 1910-12.

——— **Surveyor and Estate Agents' Hand Book.** (BRIGHT, T.) London, 1899. [A.]

——— **Text Book.** (WRIGHTSON, J.) Collins' Elementary Science Series, New Ed. London, n. d. [A.]

——— **Writers from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young, 1200-1800.** (McDONALD, D.) London, 1908.

Agriculture. A Collection of Telugu Sayings and Proverbs bearing on ——. (BENSON C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 22, Madras, 1891.

———. A History of —— and Prices in England. (ROGERS, J. E. T.) Vols. I-VII, Oxford, 1866-1902.

———. A Text Book of the Physics of ——. (KING, F. H.) Third Ed. Madison, 1904. [C.]

———. A Text Book of Tropical ——. (NICHOLLS, H. A. A.) First and Second Ed. London, 1897 and 1900. [A.]

———. A Text Book on Indian ——. (MOLLISON, J.) 3 vols. Bombay, 1901.

———. Advanced ——. (WEBB, H. J.) London, 1894. [A.]

———. An Encyclopædia of ——. (LOUDON, J. C.) Eighth Ed. London, 1883.

———. Cedara Memoirs on South African ——, Vol. I. Experiments in the cultivation of the Cereals in South Africa. (SAWER, E. R.) Pietermaritzburg, 1909.

———. Cyclopædia of American ——. (BAILEY, L. H.) 4 vols. New York, 1907-09.

———. Electricity and ——. (CHERRY, W. H. P.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 18, Sydney, 1909.

———. Elementary ——. (WEBB, H. J.) Third Ed. London, New York, and Bombay, 1896. [A.]

———. Elementary Tropical ——. (JOHNSON, W. H.) London, 1913.

———. Elements of ——. (FREAM, W.) Fourth, Seventh and Eighth Ed. London, 1892, 1905 and 1911. [A.] [C.]

———. Elements of Practical and Scientific ——. (SIRKAR, J. N.) Japan, 1908.

———. Encyclopædia of ——. Ed. by C. E. GREEN and D. YOUNG, 4 vols. Edinburgh and London, 1907-09.

———. Farmer's Cyclopedia of ——. (WILCOX, E. V. and SMITH, C. B.) New York and London, 1904.

———. Farmers of Forty Centuries or Permanent —— in China, Korea and Japan. (KING, F. H.) Madison, 1911.

———. First Book on ——. (BENSON, C.) London, Bombay and Calcutta, 1906.

- Agriculture. First Principles of —. (VOORHEES, E. B.) New York, Boston, and Chicago, 1899. [A.]
- . Hand Book of — for Burma. (MARTINI, E.) Rangoon, 1881.
- . Hand Book of Indian —. (MUKERJI, N. G.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1907.
- in New Zealand. (McNAB, R.) First and Second Ed. Wellington, 1906 and 1908.
- in Other Lands, Great Britain, Denmark, Canada, South Africa and Argentine, with special reference to Dairying. (KINSELLA, J. A.) Wellington, 1906.
- in some of its relations with Chemistry. (STORER, F. H.) Seventh Ed. 3 vols. New York, 1905 and Revised Ed. 1910.
- in Tamil Districts. (NICHOLLS, P. C.) Rep. Times of Ceylon, 1904.
- in the Tropics. An Elementary Treatise. (WILLIS J. C.) Cambridge Biological Series, Cambridge, 1909.
- . Manual of — for India. (POGSON, F.) Calcutta, 1883.
- . Note on — in Japan. (NICHOLSON, F. A.) Madras, 1907.
- . Notes on — in Natal, 1905. Maritzburg, 1905
- . Notes on Indian —. (BASU, B. C.) Calcutta, 1893.
- . Practical and Scientific —. (MUIR, J.) London, 1895. [A.]
- . Report of the British Delegates on the Proceedings of the International Conference on — at Rome. London, 1905.
- . Report on — and Viticulture in South Africa. (BLYTH, L.) Colonial Reports, Misc. No. 61, London, 1909.
- . Report on — in Asia Minor with special reference to Cotton Cultivation. (DUNSTAN, W.) London, 1908.
- . Report on British — and Dairying, 1897. (MEAGHER, D. J.) Allahabad, 1898.
- . Report on the — of the District of Cuttack. (BANERJI, N. N.) Calcutta, 1893.
- . Report on the — of the District of Lohardaga. (BASU, B. C.) Two Parts bound in 1 vol. Calcutta, 1890.
- . Abstract Report on the Improvement of Indian —. (VOELCKER, J. A.) Calcutta, 1891.
- . Report on the Improvement of Indian —. (VOELCKER, J. A.) First and Second Ed. London, 1893 and 1897.
- . Report on the Introduction of Improvements into Indian — by the Work of the Agricultural Departments. Calcutta, 1909, to date.
- . Report on the present state of the — of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1878.
- . Report on the Progress of — in India, 1907-09. Calcutta, 1909, to date.

- Agriculture.** Report on the System of — and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District (SEN, A. C.) Calcutta, 1889.
- . Southern —. (EARLE, F. S.) New York, 1908.
- . Tamil Sayings and Proverbs on —. (BENSON, C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 34, Madras, 1896.
- . Technical Education in —. (FREAM, W.) Rep. Roy. Agr. Soc. London, Second Ed. London, 1891.
- . Text Book on —. (NATHOO RAM, LALA.) Lahore, 1894.
- . Text Book of Egyptian —. (Foaden, G. P. and Fletcher, F.) Vol. I, Cairo, 1908.
- . The — of the United Provinces. (MORELAND, W. H.) Allahabad, 1904.
- . The Book on —. (RUCHI RAM SAHNI, LALA) 3 Parts, Lahore, 1893-94.
- . The Elements of the — of the Bombay Presidency. (MEHTA, P. R.) Bombay, 1905. [A.]
- . The New —. (COLLINS, T. B.) New York, 1906.
- . The Organisation of —. (PRATT, E. A.) Second and Third Ed. London, 1905 and 1908. [A.]
- . The Principles of —. (BAILEY, L. H.) The Rural Science Series, Fourth and Ninth Ed. New York, 1902 and 1904.
- . The Principles of Rational — applied to India and its Staple Products. (SCHROTTKY, E. C.) Bombay, 1876.
- . The Standard Cyclopedia of Modern — and Rural Economy. (WRIGHT, R. P.) Vol. I—XI, London, 1908-11.
- . The Transition in —. (PRATT, E. A.) London, 1906.
- . The Use of illustrative Material in teaching — in Rural Schools. (CROSBY, D. J.) Rep. Year Book Dept. Agr. U. S. A. Washington, 1905.
- . Tropical —. (SIMMONDS, P. L.) New Ed. London, 1889. [A.]
- within the Empire, being the report of the Boer Delegates on the Agriculture and Stock Farming of Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Pretoria, 1905.
- . (WALLACE, R. H.) London and Edinburgh, 1895. [A.]
- . *See also* Agricole, Agrikultur, Landbouw and Landwirtschaft.
- Agriculturist.** American —. Handbook for 1909. A Ready Reference Book for Farm, Home and Office. Published by Messrs. Orange Judd Company, New York, 1909.
- Agrikultur.** Die Tropische —. (SEMLER, H.) Second Ed. Vol. I—III and First Ed. Vol. IV, Wismar, 1892-03.

- Agrikultur** Handbuch der Tropischen — für die deutschen Kolonien in Afrika, (WOHLTMANN, F.) Vol. I, Leipzig, 1892.
- Agrogeologique.** Comptes Rendus de la Premiere Conference Internationale — etc., Budapest, 1909.
- Agrumi.** Intorno al Mal di Gomma degli —. (BRIOSI, G.) Ext. Ann. Staz. Chim. Agr. Sper. Roma, V, Fasc. 8, 1878-79.
- Ague.** Note on some Aspects and Relations of the Blood-organisms in —. (CARTER, H. V.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- Aikman, C. M.** Farmyard Manure. Edinburgh and London, 1892.
- . Manures and Principles of Manuring. First and Second Ed. London, 1894 and 1902. [A.]
- and **Cameron.** See CAMERON, C. A.
- Ailanthus excelsa.** Bark of —. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 25.
- Aitchison, J. E. T.** The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Vol. V, Part 3, Second Ser. London, 1889.
- Aitken, E. H. and Hooper, D.** Ornamental Work in Bison Horn. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 10.
- Aiya, V. N.** The Travancore State Manual. 3 vols. Trivandrum, 1906.
- Aiyer, P. A. S. and Harrison.** See HARRISON, W. H.
- Ajmere-Merwara.** Gazetteer of — in Rajputana. (LA TOUCHE, J. D.) Calcutta, 1875.
- . (WATSON, C. C.) Rajputana Dist. Gaz. Vol. I, Ajmer, 1904.
- Akie.** De —, II. (VAN HALL, A. E.) Dept. Landb. Suriname Bul. No. 22, Paramaribo, 1909.
- Akola District Gazetteer.** (BROWN, C.) C. P. and Berar Dist. Gaz. Calcutta, 1909 and 1910.
- Akyab District Gazetteer,** Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906 and 1912.
- Al Cultivation,** Dyeing and Printing in the Central Provinces. (JOSHI, R. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 20, and C. P. Agr. Bul. 1897, No. 2.
- Al-Dye.** An enquiry into the present condition of the *Al-Dyers*, and of the Growers of *Al-Root*, Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 9.
- Al-Dyeing and Cloth-Printing** in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 22.
- Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station,** New Series Bulletin No. 1, Montgomery, 1888, to date.
- Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations,** Bulletin No. 2, Washington, 1905.
- . Annual Report of — Agricultural Experiment Stations for 1911. Washington, 1912, to date.

- Albizzia Lathamii.** On ——. (HOLE, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part IV, Calcutta, 1913.
- Alcicornium.** The Genus — of Gaudichaud. (UNDERWOOD, L. M.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 32, 1905.
- Alcock, A.** Catalogue of the Indian Decapod *Crustacea* in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part I, Calcutta, 1910.
- Alcoholische.** Onderzoekingen in verband met de Afscheiding van Foezelolie uit — Vloeistoffen. (FONTEIN, F.) Delft, 1909.
- Alcoholgist.** De Temperatuursinvloed op Physiologische Processen der ——. (VAN AMSTEL, J. E.) Amsterdam, 1912.
- Aleyonarians.** An account of the — collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" in the Indian Ocean. II. The Aleyonarians of the Littoral Area. (THOMSON, J. A. and SIMPSON, J. J.) Calcutta, 1909.
- Aldrich, J. M.** A Catalogue of North American *Diptera*, or two-winged Flies. Smithsonian Misc. Collections, Vol. XLVI, No. 1444, Washington, 1905. [E.]
- Alfalfa.** See Lucerne.
- Alga.** On an Entophytic — occurring in the leaves of *Limnanthemum indicum*, with notes on a peculiarly parasitic variety of *Mycoidea*. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- Algae.** A Treatise on the British Fresh Water ——. (WEST, G. S.) Cambridge Biological Series, Cambridge, 1904.
- . Beiträge zur Morphologie und Systematik der Algen. (PRINGSHEIM, N.) 3 Parts, Berlin, 1857.
- . Freshwater — from Burma, including a few from Bengal and Madras. (WEST, W. and G. S.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VI, Part 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- Algarum.** Flora Europæa ——. (RABENHORST, L.) 3 vols. Leipzig, 1864—68.
- . Species, Genera et Ordines ——. (AGARDH, J. G.) Vols. I and III, Lund, 1848, and 1863.
- Algen.** Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen — und Pilzen. (KLEBS, G.) Jena, 1896.
- . Die Meeres — Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. (HAUCK, F.) Rabenhorsts' Kryptogamen Flora, Zweiter Band, Leipzig, 1885.
- . Morphologie und Biologie der ——. (OLTMANN, F.) 2 vols. Jena, 1904-05.
- . Parasitische — und Pilze Java's. (RACIBORSKI, M.) Herausgegeben von Botanischen Institut zu Buitenzorg, 3 Parts bound in one vol. Batavia, 1900. [M.]
- Algérie.** Exploration Scientifique de l' —, 1840—42, Botanique. (ST. VINCENT, B. DE, MAISONNEUVE, D. DE, MONTAGNE, DR., TULASNE, L. R., and LÉVEILLÉ, DR.) Paris, 1849. [M.]
- Algevegetationen.** Om — ved Islands Kyster. (JÓHNSON, H.) Copenhagen, 1910.

Algues Unicellulaires. Sur quelques — d'eau douce recoltées dans le Domaine Malais. (BERNARD, C.) Buitenzorg, 1909.

Alibag. Annual Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station for the year 1911-12. Bombay, 1912, to date.

Aligarh. (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. IV, Allahabad, 1909.

———. Report on the — Agricultural Station in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, for the year ending June 30th, 1907. Allahabad, 1907, to date.

Alkalis, Alkaline Earths, Alkaline Ashes, Alkaloids, etc. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 5.

———. See also Kalar.

Alkali Land. The Nature, value and utilisation of —. (HILGARD, E. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 4.

———. **Soils.** The Distribution of the Salts in —. (HILGARD, E. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 1.

Alkaline Solution. Practical Treatise on the Acidimeter and its use, with Instructions for making —. (SINGLETON, W. M.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 10, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.

Alkoholaters. Kritiske Studier over — og Basers indvirkning paa Organiske Halogenforbindelser. (MADSEN, E. H.) Kopenhagen, 1912.

Allahabad. A short account of the Out-door Work done on the — Farm from its opening in 1882 up to the 30th June 1887, n. d.

———. Ewing Christian College, —, Bulletin No. 1, Allahabad, 1913.

———. (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXIII, Allahabad, 1911.

Allan, C. and Fagan. See FAGAN, T. W.

———, C. W. The Silk Industry in Magwe District. Agr. Ledger, 1886, No. 26.

———, W. Manuring of Seeds Hay. Edinburgh and East of Scotland, Col. Agr. Bul. No. XIII, Edinburgh, n. d.

———. Report on Experiments with varieties of Swedes, 1902-05. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. VII, Edinburgh, 1906.

Allard, E. Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise, *Caléruccides* et *Alticides*. Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1889.

Allbutt, T. C. and Rolleston, H. D. A System of Medicine by many writers. Vol. II, Part II, London, 1907.

Allen, A. H. Commercial Organic Analysis. Third Ed. Vols. I-IV, bound in eight volumes, London, 1889-1907. [C.] and Fourth Ed. Vols. I-VII, London, 1909-13. [Ba.]

———, B. C. Monograph on the Silk Cloths of Assam Shillong, 1899.

- Allen, C. L.** Cabbage, Cauliflower, and Allied Vegetables. New York, 1904. [A.]
- , **W. J.** Curing the Lemon. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 27, Second Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- . Drying Apricots and Peaches. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 14, Sydney, 1909.
- . Orchard Nursery Work: Budding and Grafting. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 63, Sydney, 1913.
- . Spraying. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 72, Sydney, 1913.
- Allium.** The Daily Periodicity of Cell-Division and of Elongation in the Root of ——. (KELLCOTT, W. E.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 31, 1904.
- Almond.** Gumming Disease of Peach and —— Trees. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 40, Adelaide, 1908.
- Almonds.** Some Notes on ——. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Adelaide, 1910.
- Almora.** (WALTON, H. G.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXV, Allahabad, 1911.
- Aloe.** Note on Prickly-Pear and —— as Fodder for Cattle during Scarcity. (MEHTA, P. R.) Bombay Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 22, Bombay, 1904.
- Aloe Plant.** See Agave.
- Alpine.** The —— and Sub-Alpine Vegetation of South-East Sikkim. (SMITH, W. W.) Rec. Bot. Survey of India, Vol. IV, No. 7, Calcutta, 1913.
- Alternaria Solani.** The Facultative Saprophytism of ——. (COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Tech. Papers, No. 1, Wellington, 1905.
- Alticides.** Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise, *Galérucides* et ——. (ALLARD, E.) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1889.
- Amand, M.** Le Tabac en Indo-Chine. Ext. Bul. Écon. Hanoi, 1902.
- Ambala.** Gazetteer of the —— District. First and Second Ed. 1883-84 and 1892-93.
- District and **Kalsia** State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. VII B. Lahore, 1909-13.
- America.** Semi-Arid ——. Its climate compared with that of South Australia. (SUMMERS, W. L.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 19, Adelaide, 1907.
- Amherst District.** Burma Gaz. Vol. B. No. 19, Rangoon, 1907-13.
- Amin, Bhailal M., Annett and Lele.** See ANNETT, H. E.
- Amos, A. and Hall.** See HALL, A. D.
- , **P. A.** Processes of Flour Manufacture. Longmans' Technical Handicraft Series, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- Amraoti District Gazetteer.** C. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Nagpur, 1910.

- Amritsar.** Gazetteer of the — District. Old and Revised Ed. 1883-84 and 1892-93.
- District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXB. Lahore, 1904-13.
- Amsterdam.** Mededeelingen uit het Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten," —, Paper Nos. I-III, Amsterdam, 1910-11.
- . Mededeelingen uit het Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten," —. Leaflets for January, February, March and June, 1911 and February, 1912. Amsterdam, 1911-12.
- . Mededeelingen uit het Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten," —, Jaarverslag, 1906. Amsterdam, 1907, to date.
- Analyse.** Handbuch der Physiologisch-und Pathologisch-Chemischen —. (HOPPE-SEYLER, F.) Berlin, 1893.
- Analysen.** Aschen —. (WOLFF, E.) 2 Parts bound in one volume, Berlin, 1871-80, [C.]
- Analyses.** Bacteriological — of Ottawa River Water. (HARRISON, F. C. and VANDERLECK, J.) Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. Vol. III, Sect. IV, 1909-10, Ottawa, 1910.
- . Studies in Bacteriological — of Indian Soils, 1910. (HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bact. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Verslag omtrent de op Deli in 1902 genomen Bemestingsproeven en omtrent Grond — van Deligronden, Part IV. (HISSINK, D. J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXX, Batavia, 1904.
- Analysis.** A Manual of Chemical —, Qualitative and Quantitative. (NEWTN, G. S.) New and Seventh Ed. and Eighth Impression, London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1899, 1907 and 1909. [C.]
- . A Manual of Microchemical —. (BEHRENS, H.) London and New York, 1894.
- . A Manual of Volumetric —. (SCHIMPF, H. W.) Fifth Ed. New York and London, 1909.
- . A Manual of Volumetric —. (COBLENTZ, V. and VORISEK, A.) Second Ed. Philadelphia, 1911.
- . A simple method of Water —. (THRESH, J. C.) Sixth Ed. London, 1908.
- . A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric —. (SUTTON, F.) Sixth, Ninth and Tenth Ed. London, 1890, 1904 and 1911.
- . A Text-Book of Quantitative Chemical —. (OLSEN, J. C.) Fourth Ed. New York, 1910.
- . Agricultural —. (ADDYMAN, F. T.) Second Ed. London, New York, and Bombay, 1904.
- . Chemical Technology and — of Oils, Fats and Waxes. (LEWKOWITSCH, J.) Third Ed. 2 Vols. and Fourth Ed. 3 Vols. London, 1904 and 1909. (Third Ed. in "C." and Fourth Ed. in "Ba.")
- . Commercial Organic —. (ALLEN, A. H.) Third Ed. 4 vols. bound in eight parts, London, 1889-1907 and Fourth Ed. Vols. I-VII, London, 1909-13. [C.] [Ba.]

Analysis. Methods of — adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists of Australasia. Sydney, 1906.

———. Methods of Gas ——. (HEMPEL, W.) Translated from the Third German Ed. by L. M. DENNIS, New York, 1905 and 1912.

———. Methods of Organic ——. (SHERMAN, H. C.) New York, 1905.

———. Milk ——. (WANKLYN, J. A.) New and Revised Ed. by W. J. COOPER, London, 1908.

———. of Soils. Indigo Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1902.

———. Principles and Practice of Agricultural ——. (WILEY, H. W.) First Ed. Vols. I and III, and Second Ed. Vols. I and II, London, and Easton, 1894, 1897, 1906 and 1908.

———. Qualitative Chemical ——. (FRESENIUS, C. R.) Tenth Ed. by C. E. GROVES, London, 1887. [C.]

———. Quantitative Chemical ——. (FRESENIUS, C. R.) Seventh Ed. by A. VACHER and C. E. GROVES, 2 vols. London, 1876-1900. [C.]

———. Quantitative Chemical ——. (CLOWES, F. and COLEMAN, J. B.) Seventh Ed. London, 1907.

———. Select Methods in Chemical ——. (CROOKES, W.) Fourth Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1905. [C.]

———. Technical Methods of Chemical ——. (LUNGE, G. and KEANE, C. A.) 2 Vols. London, 1908-1911.

———. The Laboratory Book of Dairy ——. (RICHMOND, H. D.) London, 1905.

———. The Principles of Qualitative ——. (BÖTTGER, W.) Translated by W. G. SMEATON, London, 1906.

———. Water —— for Sanitary and Technical Purposes. (STOCKS, H. B.) London, 1912.

———. Water —— for Sanitary Purposes. (FRANKLAND, E.) Second Ed. London, 1890. [C.]

———. Water ——. (WANKLYN, J. A. and CHAPMAN, E. T.) Eighth Ed. London, 1891. [C.]

———. Water ——. A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water. (WANKLYN, J. A.) Revised by W. J. COOPER, Eleventh Ed. London, 1907.

———. See also Untersuchungsmethoden.

Analytical Notes for 1912. (EVANS') No. 7, New York, 1913.

——— **Regents.** Standards and Tests. (WHITE, E.) London, 1911.

Anantapur. Gazetteer of the — District. (FRANCIS, W.) Madras Dist. Gaz. Madras, 1905.

Anaphylaxis in the Larger Animals. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.

Anastasia, G. E. Le Varieta tipichi della *Nicotiana tabacum*. Scafati, 1906.

- Anatomy.** Lessons in Elementary —. (MIVART, S. G.) New Ed. London, 1879.
- . The Comparative — of the Domesticated Animals. (CHAUVEAU, A.) Ed. by G. FLEMING, Second Ed. London, 1891.
- Ancylistes Closterii** ein Algen-Parasit aus der Ordnung der Phycomyceten. (PFITZER, E.) Ext. Monatsber K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1872.
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands.** The —. Local Gaz. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1909.
- Anderson, H. C. L.** Report of the Conference of Fruit-Growers and Vine-Growers together with Appendices. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 1 and 4, Sydney, 1890 and 1891.
- , S. F. The Grape-Vine. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 11, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- , T. and Smith. See SMITH, W. G.
- “Andres-Maire” Process.** The destruction of the Cotton Worm and other similar Insect Pests by the —. Alexandria, 1910.
- Andrewes, F. W.** Lessons in Disinfection and Sterilisation. London, 1903.
- Andrews, C. W.** A Mongraph on Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. Physical Feature and Geology with descriptions of the Fauna and Flora. London, 1900.
- Andropogon Sorghum.** Diseases of — in the Madras Presidency. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 49, Madras, 1904.
- . See also SORGHUM and JOWAR.
- Angeloni, L.** Costituzione e Fissazione delle razze dei Tabacchi e Mezzo di meticciamiento, Scafati, 1906 and 1907.
- Angul.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XI, Calcutta, 1908.
- Angus, W. and Richardson, A. E. V.** Milling qualities of South Australian Wheats. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 52, Adelaide, 1910.
- Animals.** European —. (SCHARFF, R. F.) London, 1907.
- . Farm —. (WILCOX, E. V.) London, 1907.
- . List of Specimens of British — in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts V and XII—XVI. 6 vols. London, 1852-56.
- . Our Domestic — in Health and Disease. (GAMGEE, J.) 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1861-64.
- . The Care of —. (MAYO, N. S.) The Rural Science Series, Second Ed, New York, 1905. [D.] [A.]
- . The Colours of —. (POULTON, E. B.) Second Ed. London, 1890.

Animals. The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated —. (M'FADYEAN, J.) Edinburgh and London, n. d.

———. The Diseases of the Mammary Gland of the Domestic —. (LEBLANC, P.) Translated by Lt.-Col. J. A. NUNN, London, 1904.

———. The Living — of the World. (CORNISH, C. J., KIRBY, W. F. and several others.) 2 Vols. London, n. d.

———. The Wandering of —. (GADOW, H.) Cambridge, 1913.

———. Types and Breeds of Farm —. (PLUMB, C. S.) Country Life Education Series, Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1906.

———. See also *TIERE*.

Animal Breeding. (SHAW, T.) New York and Chicago, 1905. [A.]

——— **Kingdom.** Concealing Coloration in the —: Being a summary of A. H. THAYER'S Discoveries. (THAYER, G. H.) New York, 1909.

——— **Life or Life of the Farm.** (BROWN, G. T.) Hand-Book of the Farm Series, London, 1886.

Animaux. Considérations Générales sur l'Anatomie Comparée des — Articles. (DURKHEIM, H. S.) Paris, Strasburg and Brussels, 1828.

Anjengo. Malabar and —. (INNES, C. A.) Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. I, Ed. by F. B. EVANS, Madras, 1908.

Annandale, N. An account of the Indian *Cirripecta pedunculata*, Part I, Family *Lepadidae*. (Sensu Stricto). Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1909.

———. Miscellanea Ethnographica, I. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. I, Suppl. Calcutta, 1906.

———. Report on the Fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries Steamer "Golden Crown." Part I, *Batoidei*. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1909.

Annatto Dye Plant. *Bixa orellana*. (BURKILL, I. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 12.

Annett, H. E. The nature of the Colour of Black Cotton Soil. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I No. 9, Calcutta, 1910.

———, Clarke and Zamin Hussain. See CLARKE, G.

———, Dutton, J. E. and Elliott, J. Report on the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria 1900. Part I. Malarial Fever. Liverpool School of Trop. Med. Mem. III, London, New York, and Bombay, 1902.

———, Lele, G. K. and Amin Bhailal, M. The Date Sugar Industry in Bengal. An Investigation into its Chemistry and Agriculture. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, No. 6, Calcutta, 1913.

Annual. Pictorial —. (PENROSE & CO. LTD. A. W.) The Process Yearbook, Edited by W. GAMBLE, London, 1904-05, to date. [P. E.]

Anogeissus latifolia, Wall. See DHAURA.

- Anomala.** L'—— l' "Epicometis" gli *Othiorrhynchus* ed i *Rhynchites* della vite e degli alberi fruttiferi. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est Bol. uffic, Ministero Agr. Indus. e Com. Roma, 1906.
- Anonaceæ.** The —— of British India. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. IV, 1893.
- Anopluren.** Studien über Mallophagen und ——; (MJÖBERG, E.) Ark. Zool. Vol. 6, No. 13, Upsala and Stockholm, 1910.
- Anpassung.** Die Theorie der Direkten ——. (DETTO, C.) Jena, 1904.
- und Vererbung. (CZAPEK, F.) Prag 1906.
- Ant Communities and how they are governed.** (McCook, H. C.) New York and London, 1909.
- . The Natural History of the Agricultural —— of Texas. (McCook, C. H.) Philadelphia, 1880.
- Ants.** On the habits of certan Harvesting ——. (WALSH, J. H. T.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891.
- . White —— as a Pest of Agriculture. *Termes taprobanes.* Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 18, and C. P. Agr. Bul. 1902, No. 6.
- . (WHEELER, W. M.) Columbia University Biological Series, New York, 1910.
- Anthracnose.** Recherches sur les Maladies de la Vigne. (VIALA, P. and PACOTTET, P.) Ext. Rev. Vit. 2 Parts, Paris, 1904.
- Anthrax.** Immunisation against —— by Use of Virulent Cultures. (GILRUTH, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 7, Wellington, 1904.
- in India. (OLIPHANT, G. O.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 19.
- Anthribidæ.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ——. (JORDAN, K.) Stett. Ent. Ztg. Parts, II—IV, Stettin, 1895.
- . New Oriental ——. (JORDAN, K.) Ext. Novitates Zool. Vol. X, London, 1903.
- . On —— in the Museum of the Honourable Walter Rothschild. (JORDAN, K.) Ext. Novitates Zool. Vol. I, London, 1894.
- . Some New Oriental ——. (JORDAN, K.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. I (xli), Geneva, 1904.
- Antigua.** Report describing the results of a Second Visit paid to —— from the 18th April to the 8th May, 1909. (LEFROY, H. M.). Barbados, 1901.
- . Report on the Experimental Fields at Skerseti's School, ——, 1896. (WATTS, F. and SHEPHERD, F. R.) Antigua, 1896.
- . Reports on the Botanic Station, Economic Experiments and Agricultural Teachings, ——, 1902-03 and 1904-05. Barbados, 1903 and 1905.
- . Reports on the Botanic Station, Experiment Plots, and Agricultural Education —— 1905-06. Barbados, 1906, to date.

- Antiquities.** A List of the Photographic Negatives of Indian — in the Collection of the Indian Museum with which is incorporated list of similar Negatives in the possession of the India Office. Calcutta, 1900.
- Antitoxines.** Toxines and —. (OPPENHEIMER, C.). Translated by C. A. MITCHELL, London, 1906.
- Antlers.** An Illustrated Catalogue of the Asiatic Horns and — in the collection of the Indian Museum. (BENTHAM, T.) Calcutta, 1908.
- Antram, C. B.** The Bark-Eating Borers of Tea. Serious Caterpillar Pests. Indian Tea Assoc. Paper No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Mosquito Blight. Report on Experiments during Season 1908 at Rampore and Koombergram Tea Estate. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper 1909, No. 2, Calcutta, 1909.
- . The Mosquito Blight of Tea. Investigations during 1907-08 and 1908-09. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper 1908, No. 2 and 1910, No. 1, Calcutta, 1908 and 1910.
- . The "Thrips" Insects of Tea in Darjeeling investigations during Season 1908. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1909.
- and Mann. See MANN, H. H.
- and Hope. See HOPE, G. D.
- Apanteles Glomeratus, L.** The Structure of the Silk Glands of —. (MATHESON, R. and RUGGLES, A. G.) Rep. Amer. Nat. Vol. XLI, No. 489 Boston, 1907.
- Aphides.** Monograph of the British —. (BUCKTON, G. B.) The Ray Soc. 1875-82, 4 vols. London, 1876-83.
- Apiary.** See Bee.
- Apiculture.** See Bee.
- Apidæ.** (HORNE, C. and SMITH, F.). Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. London, Vol. VII, Part III, 1870.
- Apionides** Tribu des Curculionides. (WENCKER, J. A.) Paris, 1865.
- Apoda.** Catalogue of the *Batrachia Salientia* and — of Southern India. (THURSTON, E.) Madras, 1888.
- Appel, O.** Untersuchung von Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin, 1904. [M.]
- Apple.** Fusieladium of the — and Pear. (LOUNSBURY, C. P.) Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 14, Cape Town, 1905.
- Packing. (STRATFORD, G.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bu. No. 15, New Ser. Wellington, 1912.
- . The — Mussel Scale or Oyster Shell-Bark Louse. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Adelaide, 1905.
- Apples.** Defects in Export —. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Adelaide, 1905.
- . See also Pommier.

- Appliances.** A Guide to the Instruments and — required in various operations. (ROBSON, A. W. M.) Third Ed. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1903.
- Apricots.** Drying — and Peaches. (ALLEN, W. J.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 14, Sydney, 1909.
- Aprikosenbäume.** Die Pilze des —, *Armeniaca vulgaris* Lam. (THÜMEN, F. von) Ext. Aus Laborat, K. K. Chem. Physiol. Versuchsstat. Wien, Obstbau Klosternenburg, 1888.
- Aquatias, P.** Intensive Culture of Vegetables on the French System. London, 1913.
- Arachis hypogaea, L.** De krulziekte van Katjang tanah, —. (RUTGERS, A. A. L.) Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten No. 6, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- . Rapport over ziekte in den aanplant van —, Katjang Holle in de Afdeelingen Koeningan en Cheribon der Residentie Cheribon, October 1905. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Rep. Tijdschr. Teysmannia No. 1, Batavia, 1906.
- Arakan.** Northern — District, or Arakan Hill Tracts. Burma Gaz. Rangoon, 1906-10.
- Araneidea.** (CAMBRIDGE, O. P.) Second Yarkand Mission Sci. Results, Calcutta, 1885.
- Arbeiterfrage.** Die — in Deutsch-Ostafrika und Kamerun vom Kolonial-Wirtschaftlichen-Komitees. Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- . See also Agricultural Labour and Labour.
- Arbeitsmethoden.** Handbuch der Biochemischen —. (ABDERHALDEN, E.) 4 vols. bound in five parts, Berlin and Vienna, 1910.
- Arboriculture.** Circulars and Instructions regarding — issued from the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, N. W. P. and Oudh. Lucknow, 1893.
- . Manual of —, Bengal. Calcutta, 1907.
- . Manual of —, Burma. Rangoon, 1907.
- . Manual of —, Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur, 1907.
- . Manual of —, Punjab. Third Ed. Lahore, 1905.
- . Manual of —, United Provinces. Allahabad, 1905.
- Arbres.** Les ennemis des — fruitifers et des Plantes Cultivées. (VERMOREL, V.) Villefranche, 1909.
- Arcangeli, G.** Nuovi Studi Sopra alcuni Funghi raccolti in Livorno. Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. VI, n. d.
- Archer, A. H.** Live Stock in Health and Disease. Special Ed. by J. P. SHELDON, London, n. d.
- Archibald, R. G. and Balfour.** See Balfour, A.
- Archivum Zoologicum.** (MADARÁSZ, J. DE and CSIKI, E.) Vol. I, 1909-10, Budapest, 1910.
- Arcot.** Manual of the North — District. Compiled by A. F. Cox, First and Second Ed. Madras 1881, 1894 and 1895.

- Arcot.** Manual of the South — District. (GARSTIN, J. H.) Madras, 1878.
- . South ——. (FRANCIS, W.) Madras Dist. Gaz. 2 vols. Madras, 1905-06.
- . Statistical Appendix for the North — District. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, 1905.
- Arctolamia.** Sul genere — d. Birmania. (GESTRO, R.) Ext. An. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. X (XXX), Genoa, 1890.
- Areca Catechu.** Ueber —, Chavica Betle und das Betelkauen. (LEWIN, L.) Stuttgart, 1889.
- **Palm.** Diseases of the —, I. KOLEROGA. (COLÉMAN, L. C.) Mysore State Dept. Agr. Mycol. Ser. Bul. No. 11, Bangalore, 1910.
- Arens, P.** De levensgeschiedenis van de bloem van *Manihot Glaziovii* en het winnen van zuiver zaad bij dezen boom. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 4, Part II, Malang, 1912.
- . Eenige cijfers omtrent de opbrengst van de *Hevea* op Java. Het plantverband bij de Ceara. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 3, Parts I and II, Malang, 1912.
- . Het tappen van de Ceara, *Manihot Glaziovii*. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 6, Malang, 1913.
- . Over de anatomie van *Hevea brasiliensis* en *Manihot Glaziovii* in verband met het tappen. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 1, Part I, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . Over de Juiste manier van tappen met het Burgess-mes. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 2, Malang, 1912.
- . Over het gebruik van hypermangaanzure Kali ter ontsmetting van Rubber. II. Beschrijving van eene proef genomen ter bestrijding van *Coptotermes gestroi* Wasm. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 5, Malang, 1913.
- Arithmetic.** A Text Book of Chemical —. (WELLS, H. L.) First Ed. New York, 1905.
- Arizona** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 52, Tucson, 1906, to date.
- . Sixteenth Annual Report of the University of — Agricultural Experiment Station, for the year ending June 30, 1905. Tucson, 1905, to date.
- Arkansas** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 6 Fayetteville, 1888, to date.
- Armsby, H. P.** Manual of Cattle Feeding. Fifth Ed. New York, 1893. [C.] [A.]
- . Problems of Animal Nutrition. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rec. Vol. XVII, No. 6, Washington, 1907.
- . The Principles of Animal Nutrition. First and Second Ed. New York, 1903 and 1906. [C.] [A.]
- Armstrong, E. F.** The Simple Carbohydrates and the Glucosides. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- , H. E. Results of the Examination of Indian Turpentines in the Research Department of the Imperial Institute. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 14,

Armstrong College Agricultural Department, Bulletin Nos. 1-4, 6 and 7, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905-08.

Arnott, M. H. and Leather, J. W. The Construction of Drain Gauges at Pusa. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.

Arrhenius, S. Immunochemistry. New York, 1907.

Arsenic. A Modification of Marsh's Apparatus for the Detection of —. (COHEN, L.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 4, Sydney, 1911.

———. A Note on some Interesting Results following the Internal Administration of — in Canker and other Diseases of the Foot in Horses. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 32, Calcutta, 1912.

——— as it occurs in India. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 4.

Arsenical Poisoning. Royal Commission on —, Extract from Vol. II, of Minutes of Evidence, London, 1903.

Art. The Ideals of Indian —. (HAVELL, E. B.) London, 1911.

Artesischen Bohrungen. Über einige der ältesten und jüngsten — im Tertiärbecken von Wien. (KOCH, G. A.) II Auflage, Vienna, 1907.

Arthur, J. C. and Stuart, W. Corn Smut. Rep. from the Twelfth Report, Indiana Agr. Expt. Sta. 1898-99.

Artocarpus integrifolia. The Constituents of —. (PERKIN, A. G. and COPE, F.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 4.

———. The Species of — indigenous to British India. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. II, 1889.

Ascomyceten der ersten Regnellschen Expedition, Three parts. (STARBÄCK, K.) Ext. Bihang K. Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockholm, Bd. 25 and 27, 1899 and 1901, and Ext. Ark. Bot. Stockholm, Bd. 2, 1903-04.

Ascomycètes. L'Origine du Périthécée chez les —. (DANGEARD, P. A.) Ext. Le Botaniste Tenth Series, Poitiers, 1907.

Ash Analyses. See Analyses.

Ashton, F. The Salt Supply of Northern India. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 13.

Ashworth, H. Cotton. A paper read before the Society of Arts, London. Manchester, 1858.

Asilidae. On the North American —, Part II. (WILLISTON, S. W.) Rep. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XII, 1885.

Aso, K. Introduction into Chemical Plant-Physiology. Sketches of Lectures delivered by Dr. Loew, Japan, n. d.

———, and **Bahadur, Rana.** On the Influence of the Reaction of the Manure upon the Yield. Rep. Bul. Col. Agr. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. VII, 1906.

Asparagus. (PROUDLOCK, R. L.) Assam Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 14, Revised Ed. Shillong, 1912.

Aspergillus. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzgattung ——. (WILHELM, K. A.) Berlin, 1877.

———. Die Pilzgattung —— in Morphologischer, Physiologischer und Beziehung. (WEHMER, C.) Ext. Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, Vol. XXXIII, Part II, No. 4, 1901.

Asphodelus tenuifolius. Syn. *A. fistulosus*. An Indian Famine Food. (CHOSE, A.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 7.

Assam. A History of ——. (GAIT, E. A.) Calcutta, 1906.

———. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 3, Shillong, 1897, to date.

———. Department of Agriculture, Eastern Bengal and ——, Leaflet No. 3. Dacca, 1908.

———. Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Leaflet No. 1, 1913.

———. District Gazetteers. (ALLEN, B. C.) Vol. I, Calcutta and Allahabad, 1905, to date.

———. List of Cultivated Plants of ——. Assam Agr. Bul. No. 8, 1902.

———. Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, ——, 1892-93 to 1905-06. Shillong, 1893-1906.

———. Report of the Agricultural Department, Eastern Bengal and ——, 1906-07. Shillong, 1907, to date.

———. Report of the Agricultural Stations in Eastern Bengal and ——, 1906-07. Shillong, 1908, to date.

———. Report on Public Instruction in —— for the years 1881-82 and 1889-90. (WILLSON, J.) 2 vols. Calcutta, 1884 and 1890.

———. Annual Report on the Agricultural Experiments and Demonstrations in ——, 1912-13, Shillong, 1913.

———. Report on the Season and Crops of Eastern Bengal and ——, 1894-95. Shillong, 1895, to date.

———. Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between —— and Burma and on the Upper Brahmaputra. (WILCOX, R.) Calcutta, 1873.

Assimilation. On the —— of the Elements of Nutrition by plants during different periods of their growth. (WILFARTH, H., RÖMER, H. and WIMMER, G.) Translated by B. L. EMSLIE, London, n. d.

Asteroidea. An account of the Deep-Sea —— collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator." (KOEHLER, R.) Calcutta, 1909.

———. An account of the Shallow-Water ——. (KOEHLER, R.) Calcutta, 1910.

Aston, B. C. Phosphate in New Zealand. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Chem. Div. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1906.

Aston, B. C. Wire-Basket Method of testing Soils. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Chem. Div. Bul. No. 2, Wellington, 1907.

Atarra. Report on the — Experimental Station, District Banda, for the year ending the 31st May, 1912. Allahabad, 1913, to date.

Atkinson, E. H. de V. and Dawson, T. S. Report on the Enquiry to bring Technical Institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with the Employers of Labour in India. Calcutta, 1912.

——, **E. T.** Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces, Parts I and V. Allahabad, 1876, and 1881.

Atlas. Climatological — of India. (ELIOT, J.) Issued by the Imperial Meteorological Department, 1906.

—— des Conférences de Pathologie Végétale. (DELACROIX, G.) Paris, n. d.

—— of India. (HUNTER, W. W.) Edinburgh and London, 1894.

—— of Meteorology. (BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. and HERBERTSON, A. J.) Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, Vol. III. Ed. by A. BUCHAN, under the Patronage of the Royal Geographical Society, Edinburgh. Westminster, 1899.

—— of the Madras Presidency. (COOK, J. H.) Madras, 1892.

——. Statistical — of India. First and Second Ed. Calcutta, 1886-95.

——. Statistical — of the Bombay Presidency. First and Second Ed. Bombay, 1889 and 1906.

——. Statistical — of the Madras Presidency. Compiled by C. BENSON, Madras, 1895.

——, The — of India. Published by the Survey of India Offices. Incomplete, comprising 142 quarters and 2 full sheets, Calcutta, 1907.

——. The "Times" —. New Ed. London, 1900.

——. See also under PROVINCES, etc.

Atre, T. N. A Plea for Standard Weights, Measures and Coins. Ahmednagar, 1907.

Attock District, Statistical Tables, 1912. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXIX, Lahore, 1909-13.

Attur. Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1905-06 and 1906-07. Madras, 1907.

Aurivillius, C. W. S. Beobachtungen über Acariden auf den Blättern Verschiedener Bäume. Upsala, 1887.

Austen, E. E. A Handbook of the Tsetse-Flies, Genus *Glossina*. London, 1911.

——. A Monograph of the Tsetse-Flies. London, 1903. [E.]

——. African Blood-Sucking Flies. London, 1909.

——. Blood-Sucking Flies, Ticks, etc., and how to collect them. Second Ed. London, 1905.

- Austen, E. E.** Some Dipterous Insects which cause *Myiasis* in Man. Ext. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Vol. III, No. 5, London, 1910.
- . The House-Fly as a danger to Health: Its Life-History and how to deal with it. Second Ed. London, 1913.
- Australia.** Agricultural Bureau Congress of South —, 1908. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 43, Adelaide, 1908.
- . Report of the Department of Agriculture, South —, for the year ended June 30th, 1911. Adelaide, 1911.
- . Report of the Minister of Agriculture, South —, for the year ended June, 30th, 1910. Adelaide, 1910.
- . South — Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Adelaide, 1905, to date. Nos. 12, 22, 23, 37 and 45 wanting.
- . South — Intelligence Department, Special Bulletin No. 13, Adelaide, 1910, to date.
- Auxanometer.** A New and Cheap Form of —. (LLOYD, F. E.) Rep. Torrey, Vol. 7, 1903.
- Avasia, D. N.** Lac and Lac cultivation. Forest Pamphlet No. 4, Calcutta, 1909.
- Averitt, S. D. and Shedd, O. M.** Analysis of Mineral Waters, etc. Lexington, 1908.
- Avifauna.** Our Feathered Immigrants. Evidence for and against introduced Birds in New Zealand, together with notes on the native —. (DRUMMOND, J.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 16, Wellington, 1907.
- Avium.** Linnaei methodus — Sveticarum. Inbjudning till Filosofie Doktors Promotion. (LÖNNBERG, E.) Upsala, 1907.
- . *See also* BIRDS.
- Axe, J. W.** The Horse: Its Treatment in Health and Disease. 9 vols. London, 1906. Vols. II and IV—IX have no date of publication. [A.]
- and Housman. *See* HOUSMAN, W.
- , Carrington, Gilbert, Morton, Murray and Spencer. *See* CARRINGTON, W. T.
- Azamgarh.** (DRAKE-BROCKMAN D. L.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXIII, Allahabad, 1911.
- Aziz Jung, Nawab Bahadur.** Falahathoon-Nakal. Cultivation of the Date Palm. Written in Urdu. Hyderabad, 1904.
- Azote.** Les Microorganismes Fixateurs d' —. (LUTZ, L.) Paris, 1904.
- Azotobacter.** Over het voorkomen van — in Tropische gronden. (GROENEWEGE, J.) Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, No. 13, Soerabaia, 1913.

B

- Babul.** The Bark-Eating and Root-Boring Beetles, *Coelosterna Scabrata* F. and *Psiloptera fastuosa* F., of the —. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 12, Calcutta, 1912.

- Bacilles fluorescents.** Sur le rôle des — de Flügge en Pathologie Végétale. (GRIFFON, E.) 1909.
- Bacillus coli.** Aesculin Bile Salt Media for the Isolation of — and *Bacillus typhosus*. (HARRISON, F. C. and VANDERLECK, J.) Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Third Ser. Canada. Vol. III, Sect. IV, 1909-10, Ottawa, 1910.
- **typhosus.** Aesculin Bile Salt Media for the Isolation of *Bacillus coli* and —. (HARRISON, F. C. and VANDERLECK, J.) Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Third Ser. Canada, Vol. III, Sect. IV, 1909-10, Ottawa, 1910.
- Bacillus.** A Soil — of the type of De Bary's *B. Megatherium*. (STURGIS, W. C.) Ext. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. B., Vol. 191, 1899.
- . The — of Long Life. A Manual of the Preparation and Souring of Milk for Dietary Purposes together with an Historical Account of the use of Fermented Milks. (DOUGLAS, L. M.) London, and Edinburgh, 1911.
- Backer, C. A.** Flora van Batavia. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 4, Deel 1, Batavia, 1907.
- Backergunge.** Gazetteer of the — District, Statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, 1905.
- Bacteria.** Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi *Mycetozoa* and —. (DE BARY, A.) Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY and revised by I. B. BALFOUR, Oxford, 1887.
- in relation to Country Life. (LIPMAN, J. G.) New York, 1908. [Ba.]
- in relation to Plant Diseases. (SMITH, E. F.) Vols. I and II, Washington, 1905 and 1911.
- . Nitrogen Fixing —. (KIRK, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Wellington, 1905.
- . The Measurement of —. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1900.
- . The Structure and Functions of — (FISCHER, A.) Translated by A. C. JONES, Oxford, 1900. [M.]
- . (NEWMAN, G.) The Progressive Science Series, London, 1899.
- Bacterial Colonies.** See Stäbchenbakterien.
- . **Diseases of Plants.** (KIRK, T. W. and COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 23, Wellington, 1909.
- **Origin.** The — of the Gums of the Arabin Group. The Pararabin Gum of *Sterculia*, X. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1903.
- . The — of the Gums of the Arabin Group. The Nutrition of *Bacterium Acaciae*, XI. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1904.
- **Poisons.** The —. (GAMALEIA, N. DR.) Translated by E. P. HERD, Detroit, 1893.
- Bacteriological Analyses.** See ANALYSES.
- **Laboratory.** Report of the Bombay —. (Formerly Plague Research Laboratory) for the nine months ending 31st December, 1906. (BANNERMAN, W. B.) Bombay, 1907, to date.

Bacteriological Technique. The Elements of ——. (EYRE, J. W. H.) Philadelphia and London, 1902.

Bacteriologist. Annual Report of the Imperial ——, 1896-97 to 1904-05. Calcutta, 1896-1905.

Bacteriology. A Laboratory Course in ——. (GORHAM, F. P.) Philadelphia and London, 1901.

———. A Laboratory Guide in Elementary ——. (FROST, W. D.) Third Ed. New York, 1903.

———. A Laboratory Guide in ——. (HEINEMANN, P. G.) Second Ed. Chicago, 1905.

———. A Laboratory Handbook of ——. (ABEL, R.) Translated by M. H. GORDON, London, 1907.

———. A Manual of Determinative ——. (CHESTER, F. D.) New York, 1909.

———. A Manual of ——. (WILLIAMS, H. U.) Revised by B. M. BOLTON, Fifth Ed. London, 1908.

———. A Text-book of —— including the Etiology and prevention of Infective Diseases. (CROOKSHANK, E. M.) Fourth Ed. London, 1896.

———. A Text-Book of ——. (STERNBURG, G. M.) Second Ed. London, 1904.

———. A Text Book of General ——. (JORDAN, E. O.) First and Second Ed. Philadelphia and London, 1909 and 1910.

———. Agricultural ——. (CONN, H. W.) Second Ed. enlarged, London, 1909.

———. Agricultural ——. Theoretical and Practical. (PERCIVAL, J.) London, 1910.

———. An Atlas of ——. (SLATER, C. and SPITTA, E. J.) London, 1898.

———. An Introduction to Practical ——. (MIGULA, W.) Translated by M. CAMPBELL and Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, London, 1893.

———. Applied ——. (MOOR, C. G. and HEWLETT, R. T.) Third Ed. London, 1906.

———. Atlas and Principles of —— and Text-Book of Special Bacteriological Diagnosis, Ed. by G. H. WEAVER. Saunders' Medical Hand-Atlases, 2 parts, Philadelphia and London, 1901.

———. Dairy ——. (FREUDENREICH, E. VON) London, 1895.

———. Elementary ——. (DHINGRA, M. L.) London, New York and Bombay, 1903.

———. Essentials of ——. (BALL, M. V.) Third Ed. Philadelphia, 1897.

———. Experimental Dairy ——. (RUSSELL, H. L. and HASTINGS, E. G.) Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1909.

———. Laboratory directions for beginners in ——. (MOORE, V. A.) Third Ed. Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1905.

———. Laboratory Methods in Agricultural ——. (LOHNIS, F.) London, 1913.

Bacteriology Manual of Bacteriological Technique and special —. (BOWHILL, T.) Second Ed. Edinburgh, 1902.

———. Manual of —. (CROOKSHANK, E. M.) Third Ed. London, 1890.

———. Manual of —. (MUIR, R. and RITCHIE, J.) Fourth and Fifth Ed. Edinburgh, Glasgow and London, 1907 and 1910.

———. Outlines of —, Technical and Agricultural. (ELLIS, D.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

———. Practical —, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology. (STITT, E. R.) Second Ed. London, 1911.

———. The Principles of —. (HUEPPE, F.) Translated by Dr. E. O. JORDAN, Chicago, 1899.

———. The Principles of —. (ABBOTT, A. C.) Third and Seventh Ed. London, 1896 and 1905.

———. See also BAKTERIOLOGIE.

Bacterium. A Gum (LEVAN) — from a Saccharine Exudate of *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*. *Bacterium eucalypti* n. sp. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.

———. A Slime — from the Peach, Almond, and Cedar. *Bacterium persicae*. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1903.

———. **Sacchari.** An Ascobacterium from the Sugarcane with Notes upon the Nature of the Slime —. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.

Baden-Powell, B. H. A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India with a Sketch of the Land Tenures. Oxford, 1894.

———. The Land Systems of British India. 3 Vols. Oxford, 1892.

Badulla. The Botanic Garden, —. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 5, Colombo, 1898.

Bagnis, C. *Le Puccinie.* Ext. Atti. R. Accad. Lincei, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Second Ser. Vol. III, Part II, Rome, 1876.

———. *Micologia Romana.* Ext. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Third Ser. Vols. I and II, Two parts, Rome, 1877-78.

Bagot, A. The Principles of Civil Engineering as applied to Agriculture and Estate Management. London, 1885.

Bahadur, Rana. On the Action of Sodium Nitro-prussid upon Plants. Rep. Tokyo Agr. Col. Bul. Vol. VI, Tokyo, 1904.

———. On the Composition of the Fibrous Part of the Japanese Orange. Rep. Tokyo Agr. Col. Bul. Vol. VII, Tokyo, 1906.

———. On the Influence of various Ratios of Phosphoric Acid to Nitrogen to the Growth of Barley. Rep. Tokyo Agr. Col. Bul. Vol. VI, Tokyo, 1905.

Bahadur Rana and Aso. See Aso, K.

Bahawalpur State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXVI, Lahore, 1908-13.

Bahraich. Compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XLV, Allahabad, 1905.

Baikie, R. The Neilgherries. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1857.

Bail, H. A., Esenbeck and Henry. See ESENBECK, T. F. L. NEES AB.

——, T. Die Wichtigsten Sätze der neuen Mycologie, nebst einer Abhandlung über *Rhizomorpha* und *Hypoxyton*. Jena, 1861.

——. Mykologische Studien besonders über die Entwicklung der *Sphaeria typhina* Pers. Jena, 1861.

Bailey, L. H. Cyclopædia of American Agriculture. Four Vols. New York, 1907-09.

——. Garden-Making. The Garden Craft Series, Eighth and Ninth Ed. New York, 1904 and 1905.

——. Plant Breeding. The Garden Craft Series, First, Third and Fourth Ed. New York, 1896, 1904, and 1906. [B.]

——. Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits. New York, 1898.

——. The Forcing Book. The Garden Craft Series, Fifth Ed. New York, 1903. [B.]

——. The Horticulturist's Rule-Book. The Garden Craft Series, New and Revised Ed. New York, 1905. [B.]

——. The Nature-Study Idea. Third Ed. New York, 1909.

——. The Nursery-Book. The Garden Craft Series, Eighth Ed. New York, 1905. [B.]

——. The Principles of Agriculture. The Rural Science Series, Fourth and Ninth Ed. Two Vols. New York, 1902 and 1904. [D. and A.]

——. The Principles of Fruit-Growing. The Rural Science Series, Sixth and Eleventh Ed. New York, 1905 and 1908. [A. and B.]

——. The Principles of Vegetable-Gardening. The Rural Science Series, Fourth Ed. New York, 1905. [A.]

——. The Pruning-Book. The Garden Craft Series, Sixth Ed. New York, 1904. [B.]

——. The State and the Farmer. New York, 1908.

——. The Survival of the Unlike. New York, 1896.

—— and Miller, W. Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. 4 Vols. London, 1900-04. [B.]

Baines & Co. Indigo Statement, 1890-99.

Bainier, G. Étude Sur les Mucorinées. Paris, 1882.

- Baird, A. W.** Report on the Tidal Disturbances caused by the Volcanic Eruptions of Java, 27th and 28th August, 1883. Calcutta, 1884.
- Baker, C. F.** The Classification of the American *Siphonaptera*. Ext. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XXIX, Washington, 1905.
- , **E. C. S.** The Indian Ducks and their allies. London, 1908.
- , **F. G. S.** and **Chapman.** See **CHAPMAN, A. C.**
- , **J. G.** and **Hooker.** See **HOOKE, W. J.**
- Bakli.** See **DHAURA.**
- Bakterien.** Die Zelle der ——. (MEYER, A.) Jena, 1912.
- . System der ——. (MIGULA, W.) Band I-II, Jena, 1897 and 1900.
- Bakterienlehre.** Versuch einer neuen ——. Untersuchungen aus dem Hygienischen Institut in Groningen. (FOKKER, A. P.) Haag, 1902.
- Bakteriologie.** Die — in ihren Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. (KRAMER, E.) 2 vols. Vienna, 1890 and 1892.
- . Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen ——. (LÖHNIS, F.) Berlin, 1910.
- Bakteriologisches.** Landwirtschaftlich — Praktikum. (LÖHNIS, F.) Berlin, 1911.
- Balaghat.** (Low, C. E.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. A. Allahabad, 1907.
- Balasore.** Bengal. Dist. Gaz. Vol. VII, Calcutta, 1907.
- Baldrey, F. S. H.** Some Observations on Normal and Rinder-Pest Blood. Rep. Jour. Trop. Vet. Sci. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]
- , **Evans, Hagger, Lingard, Pease and Raymond.** See **LINGARD, A.**
- Baldry, A. L.** The Practice of Water-Colour Painting. London, 1911.
- Baldwin, E. S.** Paddy-Seedlings Experiment. Darbhanga, 1910.
- Balfour, A.** and **Archibald, R. G.** Report of the Welcome Tropical Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. First to Fourth Report with Supplements, Khartoum, 1904-11.
- , **A. J.** Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade. Fifth Impression, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.
- , **E.** The Agricultural Pests of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia. London, 1887.
- Ball, M. V.** Essentials of Bacteriology. Third Ed. Philadelphia, 1897.
- , **V., Blanford, Mallet and Medlicott.** See **MEDLICOTT, H. B.**
- Ballard, E.** Some Cotton and Tobacco Pests of Nyasaland. Nyasaland Protectorate Dept. Agr. Paper No. 2, Zomba, 1913.
- Balls, W. L.** The Cotton Plant in Egypt. London, 1912.

- Balsamo, J. E.** Hybridation artificielle dans le genre *Gossypium*. Ext. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. T. 65, No. 19, Paris, 1897. [B.]
- Baltet, C.** The Art of Grafting and Budding. Fifth Ed. London, 1903. [B.]
- Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission.** A Note on the Botany of the —, 1896. (MAYNARD, F. P. and PRAIN, D.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 8, Calcutta, 1896.
- Baluchistan District Gazetteer Series, Vol. I,** Allahabad, Ajmere and Bombay, 1907, to date.
- . Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.
- Baly, E. C. C.** Spectroscopy. Text Books of Physical Chemistry. Edit. by W. RAMSAY, New York and Bombay, 1905.
- , **J. S.** Catalogue of *Hispidae* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I, London, 1858.
- . Collections of Twenty-Two Papers on Exotic Phytophagous Coleoptera—Sagra, Cassididae, Hispidæ, Eumolpidæ, etc. Extracts, London, 1856-65.
- Bamber, M. K.** A Text Book on the Chemistry and Agriculture of Tea. Calcutta, 1893.
- . Coconuts. Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Colombo, 1912.
- . Experimental Tea Plots, Peradeniya. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 15, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Tapioca, Manioca or Cassava. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 13, Colombo, 1908.
- . The Composition of Soils for Fodder Growing and Grazing. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 13, Colombo, 1905.
- . The Cultivation of *Passiflora foetida* and *Mikania scandens* to keep down other Weeds. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 16, Colombo, 1909.
- and **Holmes, J. A.** Green Manures. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 17, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Results of Rubber Tapping at the Experiment Station, Peradeniya, during 1910-11. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 19, Peradeniya, 1911.
- and **Lock, R. H.** On the effect of different intervals between successive tappings in Para Rubber *Hevea Brasiliensis*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 9, Peradeniya, 1910.
- and **Nock, W.** Nuwara Eliya Soils and their treatment. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 12, Colombo, 1904.
- and **Willis, J. C.** Camphor. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 24, Colombo, 1901.
- and **Wright, H.** The Enzyme in Tea. Colombo, 1902.
- Bamboo for Paper-making.** (SINDALL, R. W.) London, 1909.

Bamboo Manna. Its occurrence in the Central Provinces. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 17.

———. Note on the Utilisation of —— for the Manufacture of Paper-pulp. (PEARSON, R.S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part V, Calcutta, 1913.

———. Report on the Investigation of —— as Material for production of Paper-pulp. (RAITT, W.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. III, Part III, Calcutta, 1912.

Bamboos. A Note on the Preservation of —— from the attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or "Shot-Borer." (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Pamphlet No. 15, Second Ed. Calcutta, 1910.

Bambuseæ. The —— of British India. (GAMBLE, J. S.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard., Calcutta, Vol. VII, 1896.

Bananas. See PLANTAINS.

Bancroft, K. A Root Disease of the Para Rubber Tree. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 13, Kuala Lumpur, 1912.

———. The Die-back Diseases of Para Rubber and a note on the leaf diseases of Para Rubber. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 14, Kuala Lumpur, 1911.

———. The Die-back Fungus of Para Rubber and of Cacao. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Kuala Lumpur, 1911.

———. The Spotting of Plantation Para Rubber. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 16, Kuala Lumpur, 1913.

———, T. L. List of the Mosquitoes of Queensland. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 8, Brisbane, 1908.

Banda. (DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXI, Allahabad, 1909.

Banerji, N. N. Bankipore Cross-Bred Cattle. Agr. Ledger 1895, No. 25 and Bengal Agr. Bul. Vet. Ser. No. 1, 1895.

———. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing of Bengal. Calcutta, 1896.

———. Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta, 1898.

———. Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta, 1899.

———. Report on the Agriculture in the District of Cuttack. Calcutta, 1893.

———. Report on the possibility of extending Well Irrigation in Bihar and Chota Nagpur. Calcutta, 1907.

———, R. L. A Collection of Agricultural Sayings in Lower Bengal. Calcutta, 1893.

———, S. C. On the Cultivation of Murta and the Manufacture of Mats therefrom. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 41.

———, Ramaswami and Smith. See SMITH, W. W.

Bankipore. Annual Report of the —— Agricultural Station for the year 1908-09, Calcutta, 1909, to date.

- Banks, N.** Notes of Indian Neuropteroid Insects. Ext. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, Vol. XIII, 1911.
- Banks.** People's ——. A Record of Social Economic Success. (WOLFF, H. W.) Third Ed. London, 1910.
- . People's —— for Northern India. A Handbook to the Organization on Co-operative Basis. (DUPERNEX, H.) Calcutta, 1900.
- Bankura.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIV, Calcutta, 1908.
- Bannerman, W. B.** Report of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory (formerly Plague Research Laboratory) for the nine months ending 31st December, 1906. Bombay, 1907.
- . Serum-Therapy of Plague in India; Reports by Mr. W. M. Haffkine and various officers of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay. Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 20, Calcutta, 1905.
- Bannu.** Gazetteer of the — District. Calcutta and Lahore, 1883-84
- . N. W. F. Province Gazetteers. Peshawar, 1907.
- Bara Banki.** Compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XLVIII, Allahabad, 1904.
- Barbados.** Account of Work done in connection with, and the Results obtained upon, the Experimental Fields at Dodds Reformatory, under the direction of the Imperial Department of Agriculture, —, 1898-1902.
- . Report of the Agricultural Work carried on at —, under the Direction of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, for the Seasons between 1903-05. Barbados, 1906, to date.
- . Report on the Agricultural and Botanical Departments, —, for the period 1898 to 1907, with a Review of the Sugar-Cane Experiments since 1884. Barbados, 1908.
- . Report on the Local Department of Agriculture at —, 1908-09. Barbados, 1909, to date.
- . Report on the Results obtained on the Experimental Fields at Dodds Reformatory, 1897-99. Barbados, 1898-99.
- Barber, C. A.** A Tea Eelworm Disease in South India. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 45, Madras, 1901.
- . Diseases of *Andropogon Sorghum* in the Madras Presidency. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 49, Madras, 1904.
- . Memorandum on the Preparation, Packing and Transmission of Specimens of Plants, Insects, etc., for Expert Examination. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 5, Madras, 1907.
- . Note on the Experimental Sugarcane Station at Samalkot, Godavari District. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 48, Madras, 1904.
- . Parasitic Trees in Southern India. Ext. Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Vol. XIV, Part III, 1907.
- . Progress Report on the Work of the Samalkot Experimental Sugar Farm during 1903-04. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 51, Madras, 1905.

- Barber, C. A.** Scheme for Provincial Enquiry into the Sugarcane Industry. Calcutta, 1906.
- . Studies in Root-Parasitism. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, and Vol. II, No. 4 and 5, Calcutta, 1906-08.
- . The Ground-nut Crop growing near Panruti in South Arcot. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 38, Madras, 1900.
- . The Haustoria of Sandal Roots. Rep. Ind. Forester, 1905.
- . The Study of Sandal Seedlings. Rep. Ind. Forester, 1904.
- . The Sugarcane in the South Arcot District. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 39, Madras, 1900.
- . The Varieties of Cultivated Pepper. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 56, Madras, 1906.
- , **Leather, J. W., and Subba Rao, C. K.** Sugarcane in the Godavari and Canjam Districts. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 43, Madras, 1901.
- Barbier, E. L.** Le Credit Agricole en Allemagne, 1889.
- Barclay, A.** A Descriptive List of *Uredineae* occurring in the Neighbourhood of Simla, Western Himalayas, Parts I—III. Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vols. LVI, LVIII and LIX, Calcutta, 1887-90. [M.]
- . A Report on Rabies and Hydrophobia, especially with reference to Mons. Pasteur's Prophylactic Treatment. Simla, 1889.
- . A Second species of *Uredine* affecting *Abies Smithiana* Forbes. Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 2, 1886.
- . Additional *Uredineae* from the Neighbourhood of Simla. Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. IX, 1891.
- . *Æcidium Urticæ* Schum var. *Himalayense*. Rep. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, 1886, Part II, Calcutta, 1887. [M.]
- . On a *Chrysomyxa* on *Rhododendron Arboreum* Sm. Rep. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890. [M.]
- . On a new species of *Uredine* parasitic on *Cedrus deodara* Loudon. Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 2, 1886.
- . On a *Uredine* affecting the Himalayan Spruce-Fir, *Abies Smithiana* Forbes. Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 1, 1886.
- . On some Rusts and Mildews in India. Rep. Jour. Bot. 1890. [M.]
- . On the Life-History of a Himalayan *Gymnosporangium*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.
- . On the Life-History of a new *Æcidium* on *Strobilanthes dalhousianus* Clarke. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.

- Barclay, A.** On the Life-History of a *Uredine* in *Rubia cordifolia* Linn. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.
- . On two Autæcious *Caeomata* in Simla. Rep. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891. [M.]
- . *Rhododendron Uredineae*. Rep. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891. [M.]
- . *Uredineae*, Second Species, affecting *Abies Smithiana* Forbes. Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 2, 1886, and Vol. LVIII, Part II, No. 2, 1889. [M.]
- and **Watt, G.** Some of the Commoner Rusts and Mildews of Indian Crops. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 20.
- Bareilly.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIII, Allahabad, 1911.
- Bark Fibre.** See AGAR, AILANTHUS EXCELSA, TERMINALIA OLIVERI, and KAIPHAL.
- Barker, A. E. J.** A Short Manual of Surgical Operations. London, 1887.
- Barley and European Brewing in India.** (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 26, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Observations on a Disease producing the "Deaf-Ear" of the ——. (POTTER, M. C.) n. d.
- . On the Influence of various Ratios of Phosphoric Acid to Nitrogen on the growth of ——. (BAHADUR RANA). Rep. Bul. Col. Agr. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. VI, No. 4, Tokyo, 1905.
- . Report upon the —— and Sugar Beet Plots, 1911. (DRUCE, E.) Bedfordshire County Council Agr. Ed. Com. Paper No. IX, Bedford, 1912.
- Barnard, J. E.** Practical Photo-Micrography. London, 1911.
- Barnes, H. C.** Squash. E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 15, Shillong, 1905.
- Baroda.** Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, — State, for the year 1910-11. Baroda, 1912, to date.
- Barrett, J. E.** Shelter-planting. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Live Stock and Agr. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1908.
- Barron, A. F.** Vines and Vine-Culture. London, 1883.
- Bartholomew, J. G. and Herbertson, A. J.** Atlas of Meteorology. Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, Vol. III, Ed. by A. BUCHAN, under the Patronage of the Royal Geographical Society, Edinburgh. Westminster, 1899.
- Basedow, H.** Report on Recent Development in Economic Geology. South Australia Intelligence Dept. Spec. Bul. No. 17, Adelaide, 1910.
- Basidiobolus** eine neue Gattung der Entomophthoraceen. (EIDAM, E.) Ext. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. Bd. IV, Breslau, n. d.

Basidiomycetes. Synopsis of the British —. (SMITH, W. G.) London, 1908.

Bassein District Gazetteer, Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906 and 1912.

———. Report on the Experimental Work of the — Botanical and Agricultural Station, 1906-07, Bombay, 1907, to date.

Bassett, H. Beiträge Zum Studium der Calciumphosphate, I-III. Rep. Ztschr. Anorgan. Chem. Bd. 53 and 59, Hamburg and Leipzig, 1907-08.

Bastable, C. F. Theory of International Trade. London, 1903.

Eastarde zwischen Maisrassen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. (CORRENS, C.) Bibliotheca Bot. Heft 53, Stuttgart, 1901. [B.]

Basti. (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXII, Allahabad, 1907.

Bastin, H. Insects: Their Life-Histories and Habits. London and Edinburgh, 1913.

Basu, B. C. A few simple Agricultural Improvements. E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 16, Shillong, 1908.

———. Bordeaux Mixture as a Preventive of the Potato Disease. E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 19, Shillong, 1908.

———. Coffee Cultivation in the Khasi Hills. E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 20, Shillong, 1908.

———. Hill Potatoes used as Seed in Bengal. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 8.

———. Lac Industry of Assam. Assam Agr. Bul. No. 6, Shillong, 1900.

———. Note on Jhum Cultivation in the Neighbourhood of Lumding. E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 18, Shillong, 1908.

———. Note on the Cultivation of Black Pepper in Assam. Assam Agr. Bul. No. 4, Shillong, 1898.

———. Notes on Indian Agriculture. Calcutta, 1893.

———. Report on Saltpetre used as a Manure at the Dumraon Farm. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 10.

———. Report on the Agriculture of the District of Lohardaga. Two parts, Calcutta, 1890.

———. The Cultivation of Plantain in the Assam Valley. Assam Agr. Bul. No. 7, Shillong, 1901.

———. The Cultivation of Pulse Crops in the Assam Valley. Assam Agr. Bul. No. 9, 1902 and Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 5.

———. The Dumraon Farms: what they teach. Dumraon, 1892.

———. The Self-Inverting Plough at the Dumraon Farm. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 11.

——— and **Birt, A. G.** Potato Cultivation. E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Ser. Bul. No. 21, Shillong, 1909.

——— and **Hooper, D.** Cultivation of Black Pepper in Assam. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 7.

- Batalha-Reis, M. J.** Enquête Internationale sur la Main-D'Œuvre Agricole dans les Colonies & les Pays Tropicaux. Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1910.
- Baterden, J. R.** Timber. The Westminster Series, London, 1908.
- Bates, H. W.** List of the *Carabidae*. Genoa, 1892.
- Bateson, W.** Mendel's Principles of Heredity. Cambridge, 1909.
- . Materials for the Study of Variation in the Origin of Species. London, 1894.
- Bateson, W., Saunders, Miss E. R. and Punnett, R. C.** Experimental Studies in the Physiology of Heredity. Ext. Reports Evolution Com. Roy. Soc. No. IV, London, 1908.
- Bathynomus giganteus.** The Anatomy of ——. (LLOYD, R. E.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1908.
- Batocera Rubus.** A note on the Duki Fig-Tree Borer of Baluchistan, ——. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1907.
- Batrachia Salientia.** Catalogue of the — and *Apoda* of Southern India. (THURSTON, E.) Madras, 1888.
- . See also FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, and (THE CAMBRIDGE) NATURAL HISTORY.
- Batrachoididae.** Revision of the — of Queensland. (OGILBY, J. D.) Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 9, Part II, Brisbane, 1908.
- Baudrimont, E. and Chevallier.** See CHEVALLIER, A.
- Bauke, H.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pycniden. Rep. Nova Acta K. Leop. Car. Akad. Naturf. Bd. 38, 1876.
- Baumwolle.** Die ——. (OPPEL, A.) Leipzig, 1902.
- Baumwollkultur.** Anleitung für die — in den Deutschen Kolonien. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Zweite Auflage, Berlin, 1910.
- Baur, E.** Einführung in die Experimentelle Vererbungslehre. Berlin, 1911.
- , Blakeslee, Ehrlich, Guilliermond and Jahn. See BLAKESLEE, A. F.
- Bayliss, W. M.** The Nature of Enzyme Action. First and Second Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908 and 1911.
- Bead Chains.** Materials used in making — and Rosaries in India. (VIEUX, E. F.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 6.
- Beadle, C., Cross, and Bevan.** See CROSS, C. F.
- Beal, F. E. L.** The Relations between Birds and Insects. Rep. Yearbook Dept. Agr. U. S. A., 1908, Washington, 1909.
- Bealby, J. T.** Fruit Ranching in British Columbia. London, 1909.
- Bean Culture.** (SEVEY, G. C.) New York, 1907.

- Bean Diseases.** (KIRK, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 15, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- Beans.** Second and Third Generations of the Cross between Velvet and Lyon ——. (BELLING, J.) Ext. Rpt. Florida Agr. Expt. Sta. 1911 and 1912, De Land and Gainesville, 1912 and 1913.
- . *See also* DUFFIN BEANS, GOA BEANS, and VELVET BEANS.
- Beauchamp, H. K.** Co-operative Agricultural Associations. Rep. Ind. Rev. Madras, 1905.
- . Co-operative Agricultural Associations in India. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 1, Madras, 1907.
- . and **Mudaliar, P. R.** The use of Prickly Pear as Fodder. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 4, Madras, 1906.
- Beaudet, L., Pellet, H. and Saillard, C.** Traité de la Fabrication du Sucre de Betterave et de Canne. Two Vols. Paris, 1894.
- Beccari, O.** Asiatic Palms-*Lepidocaryeae*. The Species of *Daemonorops*. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. XII, Part I, Letter Press and Plates, 1911.
- . Systematic Enumeration of the Species of *Calamus* and *Daemonorops*, with Diagnoses of the new ones. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1902.
- . The Species of *Calamus*, *Lepidocaryeae*. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. XI, Part I, 1908.
- Beck, G. R.** Monographie der Gattung *Orobanché*. Ext. Bibliotheca Bot. Heft. 19, Cassel, 1890.
- Becker, T.** Dipteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra. Besonders Abgedruckt aus dem LXXI. Bande der Denkschriften der Math. Naturw. K. K. Akad. Wiss. Vienna, 1910.
- , **Bezzi, M., Bischof, J., Kertész, K. and Stein, R.** Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren. 4 Vols. Budapest, 1903-07.
- Beddome, R. H.** Ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay Peninsula. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1883 and 1892.
- Bedford, C. H.** A Clinical Handbook of Urine Analysis. Second Ed. Edinburgh, 1904.
- Bedfordshire County Council, Agricultural Education Committee, Paper No. VIII,** Bedford, 1911, to date.
- Bee.** Hive and Honey ——. (LANGSTROTH, L. L.) Twentieth Century Ed. Revised by C. Dadant, Illinois, 1911.
- . The —— People. (METHUEN & Co.) London, 1907.
- . The Honey ——: Its Natural History, Anatomy and Physiology. (COWAN, T. W.) Second Ed. London, 1890.
- . The Honey —— Rep. The Quarterly Rev. Murray's Reading for the Rail, London, 1912.

Bee. The Humble ———: Its Life-History and how to domesticate it. (SLADEN, F. W. L.) London, 1912.

———. The Lore of the Honey ———. (EDWARDES, T.) Fifth Ed. London, 1912.

Bees and Bee Keeping. (CHESHIRE, F. R.) Vol. 1, London, 1886.

——— and Wasps. (LATTER, O. H.) Cambridge, 1913.

———. Foul-Brood in ———, and its Treatment. (BRAY, W. B.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 1, New Ser. Wellington, 1910.

———. Rearing Queen ———. (WARRY, R. G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 62, Sydney, 1913.

———. The Possibility of Keeping ———. (GATES, B. N.) Ext. Facts for Farmers, Vol. I, No. 3, Massachusetts, 1910.

———. *See also* APIARY and QUEEN REARING.

Bee Culture. Advanced ———. (HUTCHINSON, W. Z.) Fourth Ed. Medina, 1911.

———. An Introduction to ———. (WARRY, R. G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 59, Sydney, 1913.

———. The A B C and X Y Z of ———. (ROOT, A. I. and E. R.) Medica, 1910.

———. (HOPKINS, I.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 5 and 18, Wellington, 1905.

———. Hives and Bee Keepers' Appliances. (HASLUCK, P. N.) London, Paris, New York, etc., 1907.

———. **Keeping.** A Hand Book of ——— for India. (DOUGLAS, J. C.) Calcutta, 1884. [E.]

———. Bees and ———. (CHESHIRE, F. R.) Vol. I, London, 1886.

———. Modern ———. Ninth Ed., London, 1904.

———. Practical Hints for ——— in Simla. Punjab Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Lahore, 1910.

———. The Book of ———. (WEBSTER, W. B.) Fourth Ed. London, n. d.

Beet. *See also* BETTERAVE, and SUGAR BEET.

Beet Sugar. *See* SUGAR.

Beetle. Bark-Boring ——— Attack in the Coniferous Forests of the Simla Catchment Area, 1907-11. (HOLE, R. S.) Forest Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1912

———. The Curculio ———. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Adelaide, 1910.

Beetles. A note on the Chilgoza, *Finus girardiana*, Bark-Boring ——— of Zhob, Baluchistan, (STEBBING, E. P.) Calcutta, 1905.

———. British ———. (RYE, E. C.) Second Ed. by J. C. Fowler, London, 1890.

———. The Asparagus ———. (CHITTENDEN, F. H.) Rep. Year-Book U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1896.

Beetles. The value of Predaceous — in destroying Insect Pests. (BURGLISS, A. F. and COLLINS, C. W.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, 1911.

———. See also COLEOPTERA.

Befruchtung. Das Entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der — der Blumen. (SPRENGEL, C. K.) Ed. by P. KNUTH, 4 Vols. Leipzig, 1894.

———. Das Problem der —. (BOVERI, T.) Jena, 1902.

Befruchtungsvorgang. Neue Untersuchungen über den — bei den Phanerogamen als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zeugung. (STRASBURGER, E.) Jena, 1884. [B.]

Behar. Annual Report of the Directors to the Members of the — Planters Association, Ltd., for the season, 1906-07. Muzaffarpur, 1907.

Behrens, H. A Manual of Microchemical Analysis. London and New York, 1894.

Beijerinck, M. W. On the Formation of Indigo from the Woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II and III, 1899 and 1900.

———. On Indigo-fermentation. Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.

Beilstein, F. Handbuch der Organischen Chemie. 9 Vols. Hamburg and Leipzig, 1893-1906.

Belgique. Essai de Geographie Botanique des Districts Littoraux et Alluviaux de la —. (MASSART, J.) Brussels, 1908.

———. Les Aspects de la Végétation en —. (BOMMER, C. and MASSART, J.) Brussels, 1908 and 1912.

Bell, A. E. The Pasteurisation and Sterilisation of Milk. London, 1899.

———, H. H. Report on the Introduction and Establishment of the Cotton Industry in the Uganda Protectorate. Colonial Reports, Misc. No. 62, London, 1909.

Bellary District Gazetteer. (FRANCIS, W.) Madras Dist. Gaz. Madras, 1904.

———. Manual of the — District. (KELSALL, J.) Madras, 1872.

———. Progress Reports on the Work done at the Agricultural Farms at —, Koilpatti and Samalkot, 1904. Madras, 1904-05.

———. Progress Reports on the Work done at the Agricultural Farms at —, Koilpatti, Samalkot and Palur during the half-year ending March, 1905. Madras, 1905.

———. Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1903-04. Madras 1904, to date.

Belling, J. Second and Third Generations of the Cross between Velvet and Lyon Beans. Ext. Rpt. Florida Agr. Expt. Sta. 1911 and 1912, De Land and Gainesville, 1912 and 1913.

Belzung, E. F. Recherches sur l'Ergot du Seigle. Paris, 1889.

Bemestingsproven. Praktische — Verslag over 1911. (DE JONG, A. W. K.) Meded. Agr. Chem. Laborat. No. II, Buitenzorg, 1912.

Benares. (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVI, Allahabad, 1909.

Benares. Report on the — Agricultural Station of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1912-13. Allahabad, 1913.

Benecke, F. "Sereh." Meded. Proefstat.-Midden-Java te Klatenn. 8 Parts, Semarang, 1892-93. [M.]

Benedicks, C. Linné's Pluto Svecicus och Beskrifning öf ver Stenriket, Inbjudning till Juris utrisque Doktors Promotion. Upsala, 1907.

Benedict, R. C. New Hybrids in *Dryopteris*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.

———. The Genera of the Fern Tribe *Vittariaceae*: their external Morphology, Venation and Relationships. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 38, 1911.

Bengal Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bulletin Nos. 1—8, Calcutta, 1895-1906.

——— Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Calcutta, 1912, to date.

——— Department of Agriculture, Leaflet No. 3, Dacca, 1912, to date.

——— District Gazetteers, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1906, to date.

———, Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1909.

———. List of the Principal Crops grown in ——. Bengal Agr. Bul. 2, 1896.

———. Note on the Relative Importance of the Principal Crops grown in the Lower Provinces of ——. (MUKERJI, N. G.) Calcutta, 1896.

———. Records of the Department of Agriculture, ——, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1907, to date.

———. Annual Report of Agricultural Stations in charge of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, ——, for the year 1909-10. Calcutta, 1910, to date.

———. Report of the Department of Agriculture, ——, 1904-05. Calcutta, 1905, to date.

———. Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, ——, 1885-86 to 1904-05. Calcutta, 1886 and 1888-1901.

———. Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, ——, 1904-05. Calcutta, 1906, to date.

———. Season and Crop Report, ——, 1901-02. Calcutta, 1902, to date.

———. Statistical Account of ——. (HUNTER, W. W.) Vols. III, IV, VI—XX and Index. London, 1876-77.

———. The Indigenous Plants of ——. (LONG, REV. J.)

Bengal Plants. (PRAIN, D.) 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1903.

Bennett, A. W. and Murray, G. Hand Book of Cryptogamic Botany. London, 1889.

- Benson, C.** A collection of Telugu Sayings and Proverbs bearing on Agriculture. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 22, Madras, 1891.
- . A Statistical Atlas of the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1895.
- . An Account of the Kurnool District. Madras, 1889.
- . First Book on Agriculture. London, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1906.
- . Records of the Saidapet Experimental Farm. Madras, 1885.
- . Sugarcane Pest in Madras. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 36, Madras, 1899.
- . Sugar Mills. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 26, Madras, 1892.
- . Tamil Sayings and Proverbs on Agriculture. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 34, Madras, 1896.
- . The Care and Management of Farm Manure in Southern India. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 31, Madras, 1894.
- . The Cultivation and Curing of Tobacco as followed near Dindigul. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 53, Madras, 1905.
- . The Cultivation and Manufacture of Ganja in Madras. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 29, Madras, 1894.
- . The Ground-nut, *Arachis hypogaea*. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 1, and Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 37, Madras, 1899.
- . The Seed Drill. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 40, Madras, 1900.
- . The Sugarcanes of Madras. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 46, Madras, 1902.
- and **Hazelton, E. H.** The Supply of Cattle in the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 8, Madras, 1890.
- and **Subba Rao, C. K.** The Great Millet or Sorghum in Madras. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 55, Madras, 1906.
- . The Seed Drill with an historical note on the Bamboo Drill. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 40, Madras, 1900.
- , **Subba Rao, C. K.**, **Winterbotham** and **Chatterton**. See WINTERBOTHAM, H. M.
- Benteak.** Note on — or Nana Wood, *Lagerstræmia lanceolata* Wall. (RODGER, A.) Forest Bul. No. 19, Calcutta, 1913.
- Bentham, G.** and **Hooker, J. D.** Genera Plantarum. 3 Vols. London, 1862-83.
- , **T.** An Illustrated Catalogue of the Asiatic Horns and Antlers in the collection of the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1908.
- Bentley, R.** and **Trimen, H.** Medicinal Plants. 4 Vols. London, 1880.
- , **W. A.** Studies in Raindrop Phenomena. Rep. Monthly Weather Review, U. S. Dept. Agr. Weather Bur. Washington, 1904.

Berar. Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser., Calcutta, 1909.

———. *See also* Central Provinces.

Bergenstamm, J. E. V. and Brauer. *See* BRAUER, F.

Bergtheil, C. Report of the Indigo Research Station, Sirsiah, under subsidy from the Government of Bengal, 1905-06 to 1911-12. Calcutta, 1906-12.

———. The Fermentation of the Indigo Plant. Rep. Trans. Chem. Soc. Vol. 85, 1904.

——— and **Briggs, R. V.** The Determination of Indigotin in Commercial Indigo and in Indigo-yielding Plants. Rep. Jour, Soc. Chem. Indus. Vol. XXV, No. 15, London, 1906.

——— and **Day, D. L.** On the Cause of Hardness in the Seeds of *Indigofera arrecta*. Rep. Ann. Bot. Vol. XXI, 1907.

——— and **Parnell, F. R.** Report of the Indigo Research Station, Sirsiah, for the year 1912-13. Calcutta, 1913.

——— and **Rawson.** *See* RAWSON, C.

Berkeley, H. R. and Walker, W. M. Practical Receipts for the Manufacture, the Mechanic, and for Home Use, London and New York, 1902.

———, **M. J.** Australian Fungi. Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vols. XIII and XVIII, n. d. [M.]

———. Enumeration of the Fungi collected during the Expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1874-75. Ext. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. London, Vol. XVI, 1878.

———. Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. Library of Illustrated Standard Science Works, Vol. XII, London, 1857.

———. On Some New Fungi. Rep. Trans. Linn. Soc., Vol. 22, n. d. [M.]

———. Outlines of British Fungology. London, 1860.

———. The Fungus Foot of India. Rep. Trans. Bombay Med. and Physiol. Soc. Vol. II, No. 4, n. d. [M.]

——— and **Broome, C.** The Fungi of Ceylon. Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vols. 14 and 15, n. d. [M.]

——— and **Cooke, M. C.** The Fungi of Brazil. Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. 15, n. d. [M.]

——— and **Curtis, M. A.** Centuries of North American Fungi. Rep. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12, Second Ser. London, 1853. [M.]

———. Fungi Cubensis. Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. 10, London, 1868. [M.]

——— and **Desmazières, J. B. and H. J.** Moulds referred to Fumago. London, n. d. [M.]

Berl, E. and Lunge. *See* LUNGE, G.

Barlese, A. Cenni sulle Cavallette. Est. Riv. Patol. Veg. Anno. II, Nos. 10 and 12, Avellino, 1893.

- Berlese, A.** Insetti Utili. Est. Ital. Agr. Gior. Agr. Piacenza, 1903.
- . Intorno alle esperienze condotte in Puglia contro la Mosca delle Olive. Est. Bol. uff. Minis. Agr. Indus. e Com. Roma, 1904.
- . Prove di Fermentazione del Mosto. Est. Period. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 1897, Vol. XXX, Fasc. VIII, Portici, 1897.
- and **Lionardi, G.** Notizie Intorno alle *Cocciniglie Americane* che minacciano la frutticoltura europea. Est. Riv. Patol. Veg. Vol. VI, Fasc. 6—12, Vol. VII, Fasc. 5—12, Florence, 1899.
- , **A. N.** Icones Fungorum. Abellini, 1894-1905. [M.]
- . Le Malattie del Gelso Prodotte dai Parassiti Vegetali. Padua, 1885.
- . Monografia dei generi *Pleospora*, *Clathrospora*, e *Pyrenophora*. Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. XX, Florence, 1888.
- and **Bresadola, G.** Micromycetes Tridentini. Ext. XIV, Ann. Soc. Alpinisti Tridentini, 1887-88, Rovereto, 1889. [M.]
- Bernard, C.** Protococcacées et Desmidiées d'eau Douce. Batavia, 1908.
- . Sur quelques *Algues* unicellulaires d'eau douce recoltées dans le Domaine Malais; Buitenzorg, 1909.
- . Verslag over een Reis naar Ceylon en Britisch-Indie ter Bestudeering van de Theecultuur. Batavia, n. d.
- , **N.** Études sur la Tubérisation. Paris, 1901.
- Bernatsky, J.** Adatok az Endotroph Mykorrhizak Ismeretehez, Parts XXII and XXIII, n. d.
- . Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Endotrophen Mykorrhizen, Parts I and II, 1899-1900. [M.]
- Berthold, G.** Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Pflanzlichen Organisation. First Part, Leipzig, 1898.
- and **Reinke.** See REINKE, J.
- Beschattung.** Der Einfluss der Pflanzendecke und ——. (WOLLNY, E.) Berlin, 1877.
- Bessey, E. A.** Über die Bedingungen der Farbbildung bei Fusarium. Sonderabd. Flora Allg. Bot. Ztg. Halle a, S., Bd. 93, 1904.
- Beta.** Über die Vererbungsweise gewisser Merkmale der — und *Brassica* Rüben. (KAJANUS, B.) Ext. Ztschr. Pflanzenzuchtung, Bd. I, Berlin, 1913.
- Bétail.** Contribution à l'Étude de l'Acclimatement du — Européen au Costa Rica. (PERALTA, F.) Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1910.
- . Des Facteurs de l'Acclimatation du — Européen en Algérie et dans les Pays Chauds, (MONOD, M. T.) Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1909.

Betail. Les Facteurs Essentiels de l'Acclimatement du — Européen dans l'État de Sao Paulo Brésil. (MISSON, M. L.) Trav. Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. et Trop. Paris, 1913.

———. Les Facteurs Essentiels de l'Acclimatement du — Européen dans les Pays Chauds. (DECHAMBRE, M. P.) Étampes, 1910 and 1911.

Betel-nut. See ARECA CATECHU.

——— **Palm.** Cultivation of the —, Cardamom, and Pepper in the Kanara District, with notes on the Manures used in the Spice Gardens of that District. (MOLLISON, J.) Bombay, Agr. Bul. No. 20, Bombay, 1900.

———. Cultivation of the — in the Bombay Presidency. (MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 4.

——— **Palms.** A Plague in the —. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 8.

——— **Vine.** Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the leaves of the —, *Piper Betle*, and of the Commercial Bleaching or Betel-Vine leaves. (MANN, H. H., SAHASRABUDDHE, D. L. and PATWARDHAN, V. G.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.

Betle. Ueber *Areca Catechu*, Chavioca — und das Betelkauen. (LEWIN, L.) Stuttgart, 1889.

Betterave. Nouvelles recherches sur la pourriture du cœur de la —. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 1, Paris, 1910.

———. Observations sur quelques Maladies de la —. (GRIFFON, F. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 2, Paris, 1909.

Betul District Gazetteer. Edit. by R. V. RUSSELL, C. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. A. Allahabad, 1907.

Bevan, E. J., Beadle, Cross and King. See CROSS, C. F.

Beven, A. W. Coconut Cultivation. To be read at the Annual General Meeting of the Ceylon Agricultural Society, June 20, 1911.

Beveridge, J. The Papermakers' Pocket Book. Second Ed. London, 1911.

Bey, W. I. Revision des Orthoptères de L'Égypte. Mém. Soc. Ent. Égypte Vol. I, Fasc. 3, Le Caire, 1912.

Beyond the Atom. (Cox, J.) Cambridge, 1913.

Bezzi, M. Indian *Trypaneids*, Fruit Flies, in the Collection of the Indian Museum. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. III, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.

———, Becker, Bischof, Kertesz and Stein. See BECKER, T.

Bhagalpur. (BYRNE, J.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVII, Calcutta, 1911.

Bhamo. The — District. Burma Gaz. Compiled by G. W. DAWSON, Rangoon, 1907-13.

Bhandara. (RUSSELL, R. V.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Allahabad, 1908.

- Bhopal State Gazetteer.** (LUARD, C. E. and KUDRAT ALI, MUNSHI). The C. I. State Gazetteer Ser. Vol. III, Calcutta, 1908.
- Bibliography of Canadian Entomology for 1911.** (HEWITT, C. G.) Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. Vol. VI, Ottawa, 1912.
- Bicknell, E. P.** Studies in *Sisyrinchium*—X. The Species of California. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 31, 1904.
- Bidart, R.** Bovine Tuberculosis. Buenos Aires, 1909.
- Bidie, G.** Report on the Ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates. Madras, 1869.
- Biedermann, R.** Chemiker Kalendar, 1906. 2 vols. Berlin, 1906.
- Bieler, K. and Schneidewind, W.** Die Agricultur-Chemische Versuchsstation Halle a. S. Berlin, 1892. [C.]
- Bigelow, E. F., Gordy, J. P. and Surface, H. A.** How Nature-Study should be Taught. New York City, n. d.
- Bighead.** See OSTEOPOROSIS.
- Bignoniacees.** Recherches sur l'Appareil Végétatif des — *Rhinanthacées, Orobanchées et Utricularées.* (HOVELACQUE, M.) Paris, 1888.
- Bihar.** Some aspects of Agricultural Development of —. (HOWARD, A.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 33, Calcutta, 1913.
- and Orissa Department of Agriculture, Departmental Records, No. 1, 1912, Ranchi, 1913, to date.
- . Report of the Agricultural Department, —, 1911-12. Ranchi, 1912, to date.
- . Season and Crop Report of —, 1911-12. Ranchi, 1912, to date.
- Bija Sal.** Note on — or Vengai, *Pterocarpus Marsupium* Roxb. (RODGER, A.) Forest Bul. No. 17, Calcutta, 1913.
- Bijnor.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIV, Allahabad, 1908.
- Bikaner.** The Western Rajputana States Residency and the — Agency. (ERSKINE, K. D.) Rajputana Dist. Gaz. Vol. III, Allahabad, 1908-09.
- Bilaspur District Gazetteer.** (NELSON, A. E.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Allahabad, 1910.
- Biliary Cirrhosis.** The Morbid Anatomy of a Form of — in Children in India. (GIBBONS, F. B.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891.
- Binz, A. and Kufferath, A.** Die Salze des Indigos. Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, Bd. 325, Heft. 2, 1902.
- Biochemie der Pflanzen.** (CZAPEK, F.) 2 vols. Jena, 1905.
- Biologie.** Allgemeine —. (KASSOWITZ, M.) 2 vols. Vienna, 1899.

Biology. An Introduction to — for Students in India. (LLOYD, R. E.) London. New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.

—— and its makers. (LOCY, W. A.) New York, 1908. [P. E.]

——. History of —. (MIALL, L. C.) London, 1911.

——. Lessons in Elementary —. (PARKER, T. J.) Third Ed. London, 1909.

——. Outlines of Evolutionary —. (DENDY, A.) London, 1912.

——. Second Report on Economic —. (COLLINGE, W. E.) Birmingham, 1912.

——. The Principles of —. (SPENCER, H.) 2 vols. London and Edinburgh, 1884.

——. (GIBSON, R. J. H.) London, 1908.

Birbhum. (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIX, Calcutta, 1910-13.

Birches. The Western American —. (BUTLER, B. T.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.

Birds. A Polyglot list of — in Turki, Manchu and Chinese. (DENISON, E.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1909.

—— collected and observed in the Darbhanga District, Tirhoot, Bengal. (DALGLIESH, G.) Rep. Zool. Fourth Ser. Vol. VI, 1902.

——. Our Feathered Immigrants: Evidence for and against introduced — in New Zealand, together with notes on the Native Avifauna. (DRUMMOND, J.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. & Hort. Bul. No. 16, Wellington, 1907.

—— that eat Scale Insects. (MCATEE, W. L.) Rep. Year Book Dept. Agr. U. S. A. 1906. Washington, 1907.

——. The — of India. (JORDON, T. C.) 2 vols. bound in three parts, Calcutta, 1862-64.

——. The Economic value of predaceous — and Mammals. (FISHER, A. K.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. 1908, Washington, 1909.

——. The Food of — in India. (MASON, C. W. and LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. III, Calcutta, 1912.

——. The Food of some British Wild —. (COLLINGE, W. E.) London, 1913.

——. The Game — of India, Burma and Ceylon. (HUME, A. and MARSHALL, C. H. T.) 3 vols. Simla, 1878-80.

——. The Migratory movements of — in relation to the Weather. (COOKE, W. W.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, 1910.

——. The Relations between — and Insects. (BEAL, F. E. L.) Rep. Year Book Dept. Agr. U. S. A., 1908, Washington, 1909.

——. *See also* Avium, Geflügels, Grosbeaks and Vögels.

- Birdwood, G. and Wardle, T.** Sale of Raw Silk for the Kashmir Darbar. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 10.
- Birt, A. G. and Basu.** See BASU, C.
- Bischof, J., Becker, Bezzi, Kertesz and Stein.** See BECKER, T.
- Bishopp, F. C. and Hunter.** See HUNTER, W. D.
- Bison-Horn.** Ornamental Work in ——. (AITKEN, E. H. and HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 10.
- Black Grub or Cutworm.** (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 11, Colombo, 1904.
- Blacksmithing for Farmers.** (MCDONALD, A. H. E.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 46, Sydney, 1912.
- Black-Water Fever.** (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R. and BENTLEY, C. A.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 35, Simla, 1908.
- Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India.** *Dalbergia latifolia.* (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 30, Calcutta, 1893.
- Blair, C. R.** Indian Famines. Edinburgh and London, 1874.
- , W. S. The Vegetable Garden. Ottawa, 1912.
- Blakeslee, A. F., Guilliermond, A., Baur, E., Jahn, E. and Ehrlich, R.** Tabulae Botanicae 6 and 7 *Mucorineae*, n. d.
- Blanford, H. F.** A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burma and the Storms of Indian Seas. London, 1889.
- . The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum. Meteorology of India, First Ed. Part II, and Second Ed., Part I, and Table, Calcutta, 1877 and 1883-89.
- , W. T., Ball, Mallet and Medlicott. See MEDLICOTT, H. B.
- Blattstellungen.** Mathematische und Mikroskopisch-Anatomische Studien über ——— nebst Betrachtungen über den Schalenbau der Miliolinen. (VAN ITTERSON, G.) Jena, 1907.
- Blé.** Note sur les Falsifications du ——— en Égypte. (GAVILLOT, J. C. A.) n. d.}
- Blés.** Documents officiels sur les ——— durs d'Algérie. (BRUNET, J.) Marseilles, 1863.
- . Les Meilleurs ———. (VILMORIN-ANDREAUX & Co.) Paris, 1880.
- . Un Mot sur l'Algérie a propos des ——— durs et des Pâtes alimentaires. (BRUNET, M. I.) Marseilles, 1863.
- Blister Beetles.** (GIBSON, A.) Rep. The Forty-Second Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1911.
- **Blight.** Report on the outbreak of ——— on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908-09. (McRAE, W.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 18, Calcutta, 1910.
- Blood.** An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Haemostatic and other Drugs on the intravascular Coagulability of the ———. (ROGERS, L.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.

- Blood.** Standards of the Constituents of the Urine and — and the bearing of the Metabolism of Bengalis on the Problems of Nutrition. (McCAY, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. Govt. India, New Ser. No. 34, Calcutta, 1908.
- Blood-Stains.** The Applicability to Medico-Legal Practice in India of the Biochemical Tests for the Origin of —. (SUTHERLAND, W. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 39, Calcutta, 1910.
- Blow-Fly.** The Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology and Development of the —. (LOWNE, B. T.) 2 vols. London, 1890-95. [E.]
- Bloxam, C. F.** Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, with Experiments. Ninth Ed. London, 1903.
- . Laboratory Teaching, or Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Sixth Ed. London, 1893.
- . W. P. The Analysis of Indigo. Rep. Jour. Soc. Chem. Indus. Yorkshire Sect. London, 1906.
- , Leake, H. M. and Finlow, R. S. An Account of the Research Work in Indigo, carried out at Dalsing Serai Research Station, 1903-04. Calcutta, 1905.
- , W. P., Perkin and Thomas. See THOMAS, F.
- , C. F., Wood, S. H. and Gaunt, R. Report to the Government of India containing an account of the Research Work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-07 and 1908.
- Blütenbiologie.** Handbuch der —. (KNUTH, P.) Bd. I—III, Leipzig, 1898-1905.
- . Prinzipien der physikalisch-Kausalen —. (GÜNTHART, DR. A.) Jena, 1910.
- Blüthendiagramme.** (EICHLER, A. W.) Two parts, bound in one vol. Leipzig, 1875-78.
- Blume, C. and Esenbeck, Nees ab.** Fungi Javanici. Bonn. 1827.
- Blunno, M.** Vinification. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 19, Sydney, 1909.
- Blyth, A. W. and M. W.** Foods: Their Composition and Analysis. Third and Sixth Ed. London, 1888 and 1909. [C.] Third Ed. only by A. W. BLYTH.
- . Poisons: Their Effects and Detection. Fourth Ed. London, 1906.
- , H. J. Sugarcane Report. Indigo Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901.
- , L. Report on Agriculture and Viticulture in South Africa. Colonial Reports, Misc. No. 61, London, 1909.
- , M. W. and Blyth. See BLYTH, A. W.
- Blytt, A.** Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Soparter. IV. *Peronosporaceae, Chitridiaceae, Protomycetaceae, Ustilagineae, Uredine e.* Ext. Vid.-Selsk. Forh. Christiana, No. 6, 1896.
- Board of Agriculture** Leaflets. London, 1893, to date.
- . Proceedings of the — in India. Calcutta, 1905, to date.

- Board of Agriculture.** Report of Proceedings under the Diseases of Animals Acts, the Markets and Fair (Weighing of Cattle) Acts, etc., for the year 1906. London, 1907, to date.
- . Report of the Proceedings of the ——— 1892-97, 1899-1900, and 1902-03. London, 1893-1904. Wanting, 1898.
- Board of Scientific Advice.** Report of the ——— for India, 1902-03. Calcutta, 1904, to date.
- Bchisut, C.** Zur Anatomie einiger Palmenblätter. Rep. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. Naturw. Kl. Bd. CXIII, Abt. I, Vienna, 1904.
- Boden.** Der Niederlandsche ——— und die Ablagerungen des Rheines und der Maas aus der Jüngeren Tertiär und der Alteren Diluvialzeit. (TESCH, P.) Amsterdam, n. d.
- Bodens.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der ——— und anderer Faktoren auf die Tätigkeit der Mikroorganismen des ———. (PILLAI, N. K.) Leipzig, 1908.
- Bodenbakteriologie.** Einführung in die Agrikultur-mykologie. Teil I, ———. (KOSSOWICZ, A.) Berlin, 1912.
- Bodenbildungsprozesse.** Die ——— und die Hauptprinzipien der Bodenklassifikation. (KOSSOWICZ, P.) Ext. Verhandl. II Internat. Agrogeol. Conf. Stockholm, 1911.
- Boehm, F.** Olive Oils. London, 1901.
- Boerlage, J. G.** Énumération des végétaux producteurs de Caoutchouc et de Gétah-pertja récoltés par le Dr. P. van Romburgh dans les îles de Sumatra, Borneo, Riouw et Java. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. V, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- Boete Bosch.** See BURR-WEED.
- Börnstein, R., Landolt and Meyerhoffer.** See LANDOLT, H.
- Böttger, W.** The Principles of Qualitative Analysis. Translated by W. G. SMEATON, London, 1906.
- Bogra District Statistics,** 1900-01 to 1910-11. Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Calcutta, 1905-13.
- . (GUPTA, J. N.) E. B. & Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. I, Allahabad, 1910.
- Bohrfliegen.** Die Europäischen ———. *Tripetidae*. (LOEW, H.) Vienna, 1862.
- Boisduval, J. A. and Guenée, A.** Species général des Lépidoptères. Vols. I and V—XI with Atlas of Plates, Paris, 1836-74. All published.
- Bolan and Chagai District Gazetteer with Statistical Tables.** (BULLER, R. H., JAMIAT RAI and MCCONAGHEY, A.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. IV, Karachi, 1906-07.
- Bolas, T.** Dyes, Stains, Inks, Lacquers, Varnishes and Polishes. How to make and how to use them. The "Home Worker's" Series, No. 1, Second Ed. London, n. d.
- Bolle, J.** Der Seidenbau in Japan. Budapest, Vienna and Leipzig, 1898.

Bell Worm. The Pink ——. (DUDGEON, G. C.) Rep. Agr. Jour. Egypt, Vol. II, Part II, Cairo, 1913.

———. See also COTTON.

Bolton, D. G. J. Vischen als Muskietenverdelgers. Paramaribo, 1909.

Bombay Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bulletins Nos. 20—28, Bombay, 1900-06.

——— Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 29, Bombay, 1907, to date.

——— Department of Agriculture, Leaflet No. 1, Bombay, 1908, to date.

——— **Crop Experiment Reports.** See BOMBAY SEASON AND CROP REPORTS.

———. Flora of the ——— Presidency. (COOKE, T.) 2 vols. London, 1901-08.

———. Gazetteer of the ——— Presidency. Vols. I—XXVII, Bombay, 1877-1904.

——— **Presidency.** Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1909.

——— **City and Island.** The Gazetteer of ———. 3 vols. Bombay, 1909-10.

———. Places and Common Official Words, n. d.

———. Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, ——— Presidency, 1883-84 to 1902-03.

———. Report of the Department of Agriculture, ——— Presidency, 1903-04. Bombay, 1904, to date.

———. Report on the Agricultural and Botanical Stations in the ——— Presidency, 1905-06. Bombay, 1907.

———. Report on the Experimental Farms and Gardens, ——— Presidency, 1901-02 to 1904-05. Bombay, 1902-05.

———. Report on the Experimental Farms, ——— Presidency, 1903 to 1905-06. Bombay, 1904-07.

———. Season and Crop Report (with which is incorporated Crop Experiment Reports) of the ——— Presidency, 1879-80. Bombay, 1882, to date. Wanting, 1881-82 to 1885-86, 1887-88, 1901-02 and 1902-03.

———. Statistical Atlas of the ——— Presidency. First and Second Ed. Bombay, 1889 and 1906.

———. The Poisonous Plants of ———. (KIERTIKAR, K. R.) Rep. Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. VII, 1892.

———. Transactions of the ——— Medical Congress, 1909. Ed. by W. E. JENNINGS, Bombay, 1909.

- Bombay.** Vernacular Names of Plants in the Presidency proper, —. (SYMONDS, W. P.) Bombay, 1901.
- Bombyx Mori, L.** Le Genre *Theophila* et les Affinités du —. (CONTE, A.) Ext. Rap. Com. Admin Lab. Études Soie, Lyon, n. d.
- . Ricerche sulla struttura del tubo digerente e sul processo digestivo del — allo Stato Larvale. (NAZARI, A.) Ext. Ricerche Lab. Anat. Roma e altri Lab. Biol. Vol. VII, 1899.
- . Recherches Expérimentales sur L'Accouplement et la ponte chez le —. (CONTE, A.) Ext. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, T. LXXI, 1911.
- Bomford, G.** Note on Eggs of *Distoma* (Bilharzia) *Haematobium* found in Transport Cattle, Calcutta. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- . Observations on Bacteria in Cholera. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- . On the Pathological Histology of *Rhinoscleroma*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.
- Bommer, C.** Sclérotés et Cordons Mycéliens. Ext. Mém. Couronnés Acad. Roy. Sci. Belgique, T. LIV, 1894.
- and **Massart, J.** Les Aspects de la Végétation en Belgique. Brussels, 1908 and 1912.
- . **E.** and **Rousseau, M.** Champignons. Expedition Antartique Belge de la Belgica, 1897 to 1899. Anvers, 1905.
- , **G.** Method for making Manure and its advantages and practical usefulness. New York, n. d.
- Boname, P.** Culture de la Canne à Sucre à la Guadeloupe. Second Ed. Paris, 1888.
- . Culture et composition de la *Pistache ordinaire* et de la *Pistache Malgache*. Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. No. 21, Mauritius, 1909.
- . Essais D'Engrais. Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. Nos. 9 and 23, Mauritius, 1903 and 1910.
- . Notes sur la Composition du Cocotier. Colony of Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. No. 19, Mauritius, 1909.
- Bonavia, E.** The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. 2 vols. London, 1888-90.
- Bonebright, H. B.** and **Bainer.** See BAINER, H. M.
- Bonificazioni.** Consorzi di Bonifica riuniti in Este. Proposte e Voti sulla Riforma della Legge sulle —. Este, 1912.
- . La Grande — Ferrarese. (FANO, L.) Ferrara, 1910.
- . Opere idraulico-forestali dei Bacini Montani e —. (CRESPOLANI, R.) Biblioteca Practica Raccolta Ostinelli No. 54, Como, 1912.
- Bonnemère, L.** Le Gui de Chêne. n. d.

Bonorden, H. F. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Mykologie. Ext. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Halle, Bd. VIII, Two parts bound in one volume, Halle, 1864-70.

———. Handbuch der Allgemeinen Mykologie. Stuttgart, 1851. [M.]

———, Dr. Zur Kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten Gattungen der Coniomyceten und Cryptomyceten. Halle, 1860.

Book-Keeping for Farmers. (GILDER, P. G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 43, Fourth Impression, Sydney, 1912.

Boom, S. Is het raadzaam, Koffiezaad, ontdaan van hoornschild uit te leggen? Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 4, Part I, Malang, 1912.

Boomen. Plantkundig woordenboek voor de — van Java met korte aantekeningen over de Bruikbaarheid van het hout. (KOORDERS, S. H.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XII, Batavia, 1894.

Boomsoorten. Bijdrage Nos. 1—10 tot de kennis der — van Java. (KOORDERS, S. H. and VALETON, T.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XI, XIV, XVI, XVII, XXXIII, XL, XLII, LIX, LXI and LXVIII, Batavia, 1894-96 and 1900-04.

———. Tot de Kennis der — op Java. (KOORDERS, S. H. and VALETON, T.) Meded. Dept. Landb. Nos. 2 and 10, Bijdrage Nos. 11 and 12, Batavia, 1906 and 1910.

Boonacker, J. Verslag van een dienstreis naar Britsch-Guyana. Inspectie Landb. West Indie, Bul. No. 14, Paramaribo, 1908.

——— and **Drost, A. W.** Rijsteeltuur. Inspectie Landb. in West Indie, Bul. No. 8, Paramaribo, 1907.

Boorsma, W. G. Resultaten van het door hem verrichte onderzoek naar de Plantenstoffen van Nederlandsch-Indië. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XIII, XVIII, XXXI and LII, Batavia, 1894, 1897, 1899 and 1902.

———. Ueber philippinische Pfeilgifte. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VI, Part 3, Buitenzorg, 1900.

Booth-Tucker, F. Memorandum regarding leading Eucalypts suitable for India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 21, Calcutta, 1911.

———. Annual Report on the Silk Centres of the Salvation Army in India and Ceylon, 1912-13. Simla, 1913.

Borassus flabelliformis. Zur Anatomie des Blattes von ——. (EBERWEIN, R.) Ext. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Math. Naturw. Kl. Bd. CXII, Abt. I, 1903.

Bordeaux Mixture and other Fungicides. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 42, Adelaide, 1910.

——— as a Preventive of the Potato Disease. (BASU, B. C.) E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 19 Shillong, 1908.

———. When to Apply ——. (QUINN, G.) Rep. Jour. Agr. and Indus. South Australia, 1901.

Bormans, A. de and Krauss, H. Forficulidae and Hemimeridae. Das Tierreich. ii Lieferung, Berlin, 1900.

- Bernmüller, J. and Magnus, P. *Iter Persico-Turcicum*, 1892-93. Fungi. Pars I, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pilze des Orients. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Bd. 46, 49 und 50 of 1896, 1899 and 1900.
- Beschi e Piante Legnose dell' *Eritrea*. (FIORI, A.) Suppl. Agr. Colon. Anno. V. N. 12, 1911.
- Boswell, J. A. C. *Manual of the Nellore District*. Madras, 1873.
- Botanic Garden. Annual Report of the Royal —, Calcutta, 1875-76 to 1905-06. Calcutta, 1876-1906. Wanting, 1877-78 and 1893-94.
- . Annual Report of the Royal — and other Gardens in Calcutta and the Lloyd Botanic Garden, Darjeeling, for the year 1906-07. Calcutta, 1907, to date.
- Gardens. Report of the Acting Director, Royal —, Peradeniya. Ceylon Administration Reports, Part IV, Misc. Colombo, 1902.
- . See also JARDINS BOTANIKUES.
- Terms. A Glossary of —. (JACKSON, B. D.) London, 1905. [M.] [B.]
- Botanical Nomenclature. International Rules of —. Second Ed. by J. BRIQUET, Jena, 1912.
- Survey. Records of the — of India. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1893, to date. Vol. I, incomplete.
- , Report of the Director of the — of India, 1893-94. Calcutta, 1894, to date.
- Botanik. Illustriertes Handwörterbuch der —. (SCHNEIDER, C. K.) Leipzig, 1905.
- Botanische Untersuchungen. (SCHWENDENER, S.) Berlin, 1899.
- Botanisches Hilfsbuch für Pflanzer Kolonialbeamte, Tropenkaufleute und Forschungsreisende. (WINKLER, H.) Wismar, 1912.
- Botanist. The Teaching —. (GANONG, W. F.) New York, 1905.
- Botany. A — for India. (FYSON, P. F.) London, Madras and Colombo, 1912.
- . A General System of —, Descriptive and Analytical. (LEMAOUT, E. and DECAISNE, J.) Ed. by J. D. HOOKER, London, 1873. [B.]
- . A Manual of — for Indian Forest Students. (HOLE, R. S.) Calcutta, 1909.
- . A Text-Book of —. (STRASBURGER, E., JOST, L., SCHENCK, H. and KARSTEN, G.) Second and Fourth Ed. by W. H. LANG, London, 1903 and 1912.
- . Agricultural —. (PERCIVAL, J.) Third Ed. London, 1907.
- . An Introduction to Structural —. (SCOTT, D. H.) Sixth Ed. Part I, and Fifth Ed. Part II, London, 1906-07.
- . Course of Practical Instruction in —. (BOWER, F. O.) Third Ed. London, 1891.
- . First Book of Indian —. (OLIVER, D.) London, 1869.

- Botany.** Handbook of Practical ——. (STRASBERGER, E. and HILLHOUSE, W.) Sixth Ed. London, 1908.
- . Structural ——. (GRAY, A.) Sixth Ed. London, 1879.
- . The Treasury of ——. (LINDLEY, J. and MOORE, T.) 2 vols. London, New York and Bombay, 1899. [B.]
- . Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1838.
- Boter.** Studie over de Factoren op het Vochtgehalte der — van Invloed. (MEIJERINGH, W.) 's Gravenhage, 1911.
- Botrychium.** An Index to the Described Species of —. (UNDERWOOD, L. M.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 30, 1903.
- Boucher, W. A.** Cool Storage of Fruit. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 17, Wellington, 1912.
- . Fruit-growing and Marketing in California. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 17, Wellington, 1907.
- . Fruit-growing at Weraroa Experimental Farm. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 18, Wellington, 1912.
- . The Orchard and Fruit Garden. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 14, Wellington, 1912.
- Boudier, E.** Histoire et Classification des Discomycètes d'Europe. Paris, 1907.
- Bourcart, E.** Les Maladies des Plantes. Paris, 1910.
- Bourguignon, G.** Formes Microbiennes du Champignon du Muguet. Paris, 1906.
- Bourne, A. G.** An Account of the Fungal Disease attacking Sugarcane in the West Indies. Agr. Ledger 1898, No. 13.
- Bourne, S.** Trade, Population and Food. London, 1880.
- Bourquelot, M. E.** Remarque sur la Consommation du Maltose par les Êtres Vivants. Ext. Compt. Rend. Biol. Tenth Ser. Vol. II, 1895.
- Boussingault, J. B.** Die Landwirtschaft in ihren Beziehungen zur Chemie, Physik and Meteorologie. 2 vols. bound in one vol. Halle, 1844-45.
- Bouvier, E. L., Giard and Laveran, A.** Mission D'Études de la Maladie du Sommeil. Assco. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Paris, 1906.
- Boveri, T.** Das Problem der Befruchtung. Jena, 1902.
- Bovides.** Les — du Tonkin. (DOUARCHE, E., MANGIN, A. and MISIER, M.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Nos. 49 and 50, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Bovins.** Les — d'Indo-Chine. (DOUARCHE, E.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Hanoi, 1902.
- Bovine Tuberculosis.** Report of the International Commission on the control of —, 1910. Ottawa, 1911.

- Bower, F. O.** Course of Practical Instruction in Botany. Third Ed. London, 1891.
- Bowick, T., Buckman, J., Carrington, W. T., Morton, J. C., Murray, G. and Scott, J.** The Crops of the Farm. Handbook of the Farm Series, Third Ed. London, 1886.
- Bowhill, T.** Manual of Bacteriological Technique and special Bacteriology. Second Ed. Edinburgh, 1902.
- Boyce, R.** The Anti-Malaria Measures at Ismailia. Mem. XII, Liverpool School of Trop. Med. London, 1904.
- . Yellow Fever Prophylaxis in New Orleans in 1905. Mem. XIX, Liverpool School of Trop. Med. London, 1906.
- , **Evans, A. and Clarke, H. H.** Report on the Sanitation and Anti-Malarial Measures in practice in Bathurst, Conakry and Freetown. Mem. XIV, Liverpool School of Trop. Med. London, 1905.
- and **Sherrington, C. S.** Thompson Yates' Laboratories Report. Mem. IV, Part 1, Liverpool School of Trop. Med. Liverpool, 1901.
- and **Surveyor, N. F.** Existence of more than one Fungus in the Madura Disease, *Mycetoma*. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 185, London, 1894.
- , **R. W.** Mosquito or Man. London, 1909.
- , **S. S. Hemp,** *Cannabis Sativa*. New York, 1900.
- Bracciforti, F. and Millhouse.** See MILLHOUSE, I.
- Brace, J.** The Culture of Fruit Trees in Pots. London, 1904.
- Bradshaw, G.** Artificial Incubation. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 22, Sydney, 1909.
- . Diseases of Fowls. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 15, Second Ed. Sydney, 1909.
- Bradshaw, G.** Poultry No. 1, June, 1908. Profitable Poultry Breeding. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 10, Sydney, 1909.
- . Poultry-Farming. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 51, Second Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- and **Wyndham, A. L.** Turkeys. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 40, Second Ed. Sydney, 1911.
- Bragato, R.** Viticulture in New Zealand. Wellington, 1906.
- Brahmaputra.** Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah and on the Upper ——. (WILCOX, R.) Calcutta, 1873.
- Brand, E.** Report on the Possibilities of Cotton-growing in the East Africa Protectorate for 1904. London, 1905.
- and **Linton.** See LINTON, A.
- Brand, J. M., Smeaton and Smith.** See SMEATON, T. H.

Brand. Der — des Getreides seine Ursachen und seine Verhütung. (WOLFF, R.) Halle, 1874.

Brandpilze. Die — der Schweiz. (SCHELLENBERG, H. C.) Ext. Beitr. Kryptogam. Schweiz, Bern, Bd. III, 1911.

Brannt, W. T. and Wahl, W. H. The Techno-Chemical Receipt Book. Philadelphia, 1912.

Brassica. On the Seeds of some Species of — and *Sinapis*. (KINZEL, W.) Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 6, 1900, and Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 7.

———. Über die Vererbungsweise gewisser Merkmale der Beta-und — Rüben. (KAJANUS, B.) Ext. Ztschr. Pflanzenzucht Bd. I, Berlin, 1913.

Brauer, F. Monographie der *Oestriden*. Vienna, 1863.

——— and **Bergenstamm, J. e. V.** Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. 7 Parts bound in Five vols. Vienna, 1880-94. [E.]

Braun, A. Ueber einige neue oder weniger bekannte Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Berlin, 1854. [M.]

———, **M.** The Animal Parasites of Man. Third Ed. by P. FLAKE, London, 1906.

Braunsberg. Arbeiten aus dem botanischen Institut des Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in — Ostpreussen. I—III, Braunsberg, 1901-08.

Bray, W. B. Foul-Brood in Bees, and its Treatment. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 1, New Ser. Wellington, 1910.

Bread-making. An Introduction to the Study of the Principles of —. (JAGO, W.) London, n. d.

———. The Technology of —. (JAGO, W. and W. C.) London, 1911.

———. (JAGO, W.) London, n. d.

Bredig, G. Handbuch der Angewandten Physikalischen Chemie, Vol. IV. Theorie der Verdampfung und Verflüssigung von Gemischen und der Fraktionierten Destillation, by J. P. KUENEN, Leipzig, 1906.

Breeders. A Dictionary of — of Pure Bred Live Stock in the Dominion of Canada. Published by Direction of the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1910.

Breeding. Animal —. (SHAW, T.) New York and Chicago, 1905. [A.]

———. Principles of — with an Appendix by H. L. Reitz. (DAVENPORT, E.) Country Life Education Series, Boston, New York, Chicago and London, n. d.

Brefeld, O. Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze, Hefenpilze und Untersuchungen aus den Gesamtgebiete der Mykologie. Vols. 1—13, Leipzig and Münster, 1872-1905.

———. Ueber Entomophthoreen und ihre Verwandten. Berlin, 1877.

———. Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mykologie. Vols. XIV and XV, Münster 1908 and 1912.

Breinl, A. and Thomas. See THOMAS, H. W.

Brenier, M. M., Flacourt, M. de, Crevost, C. and Levêque, L. J. Les Principaux Oléagineux de l'Indo-Chine. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Nos. 41, 51 and 52, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.

Brenske, E. Die Serica-Arten der Erde. Ext. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. Vol. XLVII, Potsdam, 1902.

Brenthidae. Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise, *Curculionidae* —. (FAUST, J.) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Vol. LXII, 1892, Paris, 1893.

Bresadola, G. Fungi Kamerunensis. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. VI, Fasc. 1, Lons-Le-Saumer, 1890. [M.]

———. Fungi Tridentini. 2 vols. Tridenti, 1881-92. [M.]

——— and **Berlese.** See BERLESE, A. N.

——— and **Roumaguère, C.** Flore Mycologique des Iles Saint Thomé et des Princes. Ext. No. 45, Rev. Mycol. 1890. [M.]

——— and **Saccardo, P. A.** Pugillus *Mycetum australiensium*. Ext. Gior. Malpighia, Anno IV, Fasc. VII, 1890. [M.]

Brewing. Barley and European — in India. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks of Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 26, Calcutta, 1893.

———. The Principles and Practice of —. (SYKES, W. J. and LING, A. R.) Third Ed. London, 1907.

Brick, C. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Abteilung für Pflanzenschutz. I, Hamburg, 1898, to date.

———. Der amerikanische Stachelbeermehltaus und die Blattfallkrankheit der Johannisbeeren. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck 14. Aus "Hannoverische Garten-und Obstbau-Zeitung" XIX, 1909, Heft 9 and 12.

———. Der Gemüse-und Obstbau in den hamburgischen Marschgebieten. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck 21, Hamburg, 1910.

———. Die auf dem amerikanischen und australischen Obste mitgebrachten Parasiten und ihre etwaige Gefahr für den deutschen Obstbau. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck 15, Berlin, 1910.

———. Die Ausbreitung des amerikanischen Stachelbeermehltaus in Europa. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck 10, Hamburg, 1907.

———. Die Einfuhr des ausländischen Obstes nach Deutschland, insbesondere amerikanischer und australischer Aepfel in Hamburg. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck 17, Hamburg, 1910.

———. Die Fruchtschuppen des Hamburger Freihafens und die Station für Pflanzenschutz in Hamburg. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck No. 5, Hamburg, 1907.

———. Gesetzliche Bestimmungen zum Schutze der Tier-und Pflanzenwelt im Hamburgischen Staatsgebiete. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck 24, Hamburg, 1912.

- Brick, C.** Japanische Zwergbäume. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck No. 1, Hamburg, 1905.
- . Obst und Südfruchthandel in Hamburg. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, No. 16, First and Second Ed. Berlin and Hamburg, 1910 and 1912.
- . Unsere Strassenbäume. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck, 25, Hamburg, 1912.
- Briggs, N. R.** The American Tanner. New York, n. d.
- , **R. V.** and **Bergtheil.** See **BERGTHEIL, C.**
- Bright, T.** The Agricultural Surveyor and Estates Agents' Hand Book. London, 1899. [A.]
- Briosi, G.** Intorno al Mal di Gomma degli Agrumi. Ext. Ann. Staz. Chim. Agr. Sper. Roma V, Fasc. 8, 1878-79.
- Brisbane** Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 11, Second Series, Brisbane, 1896.
- Britain** for the Briton, Co-operative Working of Agriculture and other Industries, etc. (COOPER, W. E.) London, 1909.
- British Rural Life and Labour.** (HEATH, F. G.) London, 1911.
- British Guiana.** Report of the Department of Science and Agriculture —, 1910-11. Georgetown, 1911, to date.
- , Report on the Agricultural Work in the Botanic Gardens and the Government Laboratory, 1890. Georgetown, 1891-1911.
- . Report on the Botanic Gardens and their Work, —, 1904-05. Georgetown, 1905, to date.
- Brome.** Le — de Schrader. (LAVALLÉE, A.) Paris, 1865.
- Brood Mares.** A Lecture about —. (WILKIE, H. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 8, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- Brooke, G. E.** Aids to Tropical Medicine. London, 1908.
- . Tropical Medicine, Hygiene and Parasitology. London, 1908.
- Broom Millet.** (MARKS, G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 20, First and Third Ed. Sydney, 1909 and 1913.
- Broome, C. E.** and **Berkeley.** See **BERKELEY, M. J.**
- Broomhall, G. J. S.** Corn Trade Year Book: Annual Review of the World's Grain Trade. Liverpool, 1893 and 1895.
- Brotherus, V. F.** Contributions to the Bryological Flora of Southern India. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 12, Calcutta, 1899.
- . Contribution to the Bryological Flora of the North-Western Himalaya. Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, T. 24, No. 2, Helsingfors, 1898.
- Broun, A. F.** Sylviculture in the Tropics. London, 1912.

- Broun, T.** Descriptions of three Species of Fruit-flies. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 4, Wellington, 1905.
- . On *Termites*. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Tech. Papers, No. 1, Wellington, 1905.
- Brouwer, H. A.** Oorsprong en Samenstelling der Transvaalsche Nepheliensyenieten. 's Gravenhage, n. d.
- Brown, E.** Industrial Poultry-keeping. Fifth Ed. London, 1900.
- . Poultry-Keeping. Sixth Ed. London, 1906.
- . Races of Domestic Poultry. London, 1906.
- , **F. C.** Poultry and Eggs for Market and Export. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 13, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- , **G. T.** Life on the Farm. Animal Life. Hand-Book of the Farm Series, London, 1886.
- , **L. C.** Coconut Cultivation in the Federated Malay States. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 11, Kuala Lumpur, 1910.
- , **R. B.** and **Hummel.** See HUMMEL, J. J.
- , **S.** Locust Campaign of 1884, 1886-87, and 1887-88 of Cyprus. London, 1884-88.
- , **W. R.** Peach Growing around Peshawar. Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, Calcutta, 1911.
- Brownlie, T. A. M.** Notes on Tube Wells in Theory and in Practice for Irrigation purposes and Public Water Supplies. Amritsar, 1912.
- Bruce, A.** The Chemical and Physical Properties of the Soils from the Cocoa Plots at the Experiment Station, Peradeniya. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 3, Colombo, 1905.
- . The Chemical and Physical Properties of the Soils from the Tea Plots at the Experiment Station, Peradeniya. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 2, Colombo, 1905.
- and **Wright.** See WRIGHT, H.
- , **J. M.** Materia Medica and Therapeutics. London, Paris and Melbourne, 1894.
- , **W.** Experiments in the Improvement of Old Pasture, 1908-10. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Report XXIII, Edinburgh, 1911.
- . Experiments with Potatoes, 1906-08 and 1910. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Report XVII and XXIV, Edinburgh, 1909 and 1911.
- . Report on Cattle-Feeding Experiments with Soya-Bean Cake. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Rpt. XXV, Edinburgh, 1911.
- . Report on Cattle-Feeding Experiments, 1909-10. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. XXI, Edinburgh, 1910.

- Bruce, W.** Report on Charlock-Spraying in 1902 and 1903. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. III, Edinburgh, 1904.
- and **Porter, J.** Report on Experiments with Potatoes, 1905. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. IX, Edinburgh, 1906.
- . Report on Experiment with varieties of Swedes in 1902. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. I, Edinburgh, 1903.
- . Report on Sheep and Cattle-Feeding Experiments, 1903-04 and 1906. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. Nos. IV and X, Edinburgh, 1904 and 1906.
- Brühl, P. J. and King, G.** A Century of New and Rare Indian Plants. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. V, Part II, 1896.
- Brues, C. T.** A Monograph of the North American *Phoridae*. Rep. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Vol. XXIX, No. 4, 1903.
- Brumpt, E.** Précis de Parasitologie. Paris, 1910.
- Brunchorst, J.** Über Pflanzenkrankheiten. 6 Abhandl. 1887-91.
- Brunet, A. D. J.** Report on the Manufacture of *Semola* at Marseilles. International Exhibition, London, Marseilles, 1862.
- . *Sémolas Argelinas Coronadas*, en Todos los Concursos. Marseilles, 1868.
- , **J.** Documents officiels sur les Blés durs d'Algérie. Marseilles, 1863.
- , **M. I.** Un Mot sur l'Algérie a propos des Blés durs et des Pâtes alimentaires. Marseilles, 1863.
- Bruyker, C. de.** Een nieuw geval van omkeering eener "halve galton-Curve." Overgedrukt uit de "Handelingen van het Elfde Vlaamsch Natuur-en Genees-kundig Congres" gehouden te Mechelen op 21, 22 en 23 Sept., 1907, Ghent, Belgium.
- Bryological Flora.** Contributions to the — of the North-Western Himalaya. (BROTHERUS, V. F.) Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, T. XXIV, No. 2, Helsingfors, 1898.
- . Contributions to the — of Southern India. (BROTHERUS, V. F.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. 1, No. 12, Calcutta, 1899.
- Buchanan, A.** Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1903.
- Buche, F.** Unleitung zur Pfirsichzucht am Wandspalier und freistehenden Baume. Frankfurt, a. d. Oder, 1911.
- Buck, E.** Note on Tobacco and Curing. Old and New Ed. Allahabad, 1877 and 1878.
- . Report on the Control and Utilisation of Rivers and Drainage for the Fertilization of Land and Mitigation of Malaria. Calcutta, 1907.
- , **E. C.** Note on the Cultivation of the Spanish Chestnut in the Himalayas. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 4.
- . Note on the Distribution of Reh and Ocsar. Naini Tal, 1874.

- Buckley, R. B.** Facts, Figures and Formulæ for Irrigation Engineers. London and Tonbridge, 1908.
- . The Irrigation Works of India. Second Ed. London and New York, 1905.
- Buckman, J., Bowick, Carrington, Morton, Murray and Scott.** See BOWICK, T.
- Buckton, G. B.** A Monograph of the *Membracidae*. London, 1903.
- . Monograph of the British *Aphides*. The Ray Society for the years 1875-82, 4 vols. London, 1876-83.
- . The Natural History of *Eristalis Tenax* or the Drone-Fly. London, 1895.
- Buckwheat and its Allies.** (CHURCH, A. H.) London, 1886.
- Budaon.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XV, Allahabad, 1907.
- Budding and Grafting. Orchard Nursery Work.** (ALLEN, W. J.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 63, Sydney, 1913.
- Buffaloes.** The Cattle and — of Assam. (DARRAH, H. Z.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 14.
- Bug.** Preliminary Report on the Development of the Leishman-Donovan Body in the —. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 27, Calcutta, 1907.
- Building Materials.** Experiments on the Strength of — used in Southern India. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras Col. Engin. Prof. Paper, No. 1, 1900.
- Bui-Quang-Chiêu.** Les Cultures Vivrières au Tonkin. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 48, New Ser. Hanoi, 1905.
- Buis, J.** L'*Hemileia* et l'avenir du Caféier à Madagascar et à la Réunion. Paris, 1907.
- Buitenzorg.** Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique de —, No. II, Buitenzorg, 1899, to date.
- . Geschiedenis van 'Slands Plantentuin te —, Part I. (TREUB, M.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. VI, Batavia, 1889.
- . Verslag omtrent de te — gevestigde Technische Afdeelingen van het Departement van Landbouw, 1905. Batavia, 1906.
- . Verslag omtrent den staat van 'Slands Plantentuin te —, 1904. Batavia, 1905.
- . See also Nederlandsch-Indie.
- Bulandshahar.** Compiled by H. E. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. V, Allahabad, 1903.
- . Historical and Statistical Memoir of —, 1874.
- Bulbophyllum, Thou. sect. Cirrhopetalum.** (SMITH, J. J.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. VIII, Part 4, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Buldana District Gazetteer.** (NELSON, A. E.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Nagpur and Calcutta, 1909-1910.
- Buller, A. H. R.** Researches on Fungi. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

- Bundelkhand.** Eastern States — Gazetteer. (LUARD, C. E.) The C. I. State Gaz. Ser. Vol. VI, 2 vols. Lucknow, 1907.
- Bunds.** Construction of Dams and — in Agriculture. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 2.
- Bur.** See also BURR.
- Burbank, L.** The New Agricultural-Horticultural *Opuntias*. The Spineless Cactus. California, 1907.
- Burek, W.** Minjak Tengkawang en andere weinig bekende Plantaardige vetten uit Nederlandsch-Indie. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. III, Batavia, 1886.
- . Over de Koffiebladziekte en de Middelen om haar te Bestrijden. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. IV and V, Batavia, 1887 and 1889.
- . Rapport omtrent een onderzoek naar de Getah-Pertja-producee-rende Boomsoorten in de Padangsche Bovenlanden. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. 1, Batavia, 1884.
- Burdwan.** (PETERSON, J. C. K.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXIII, Calcutta, 1910.
- Burgeff, H.** Die Wurzelpilze der Orchideen ihre Kultur und ihr leben in der pflanze, *Mycorrhiza*. Jena, 1909.
- Burgess, A. F. and Collins, C. W.** The value of Predaceous Beetles in destroying Insect Pests. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, 1911.
- Burirhat.** Annual Report of the — Agricultural Station for the year 1911-12. Calcutta, 1913, to date.
- Burkett, C. W.** Soils. New York and London, 1907.
- Burkill, I. H.** A Working list of the Flowering Plants of Baluchistan. Calcutta, 1909.
- . Determinations of the Prickly Pears now wild in India. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 6, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Goa Beans in India. Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 4.
- . *Gossypium obtusifolium* Roxb. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Guano and Edible Frogs in India. Agr. Ledger, 1911, Nos. 1 and 2.
- . Indian Pens. Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 6.
- . Notes from a Journey to Nepal. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 4, Calcutta, 1910.
- . The Annatto-Dye Plant. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 12.
- . The Diffusion Process of Extracting Sugar from Sugarcane. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 8.
- . The Tapioca Plant. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 10.
- and Dunstan. See DUNSTAN, W. R.

- Burkill, I. H.** and **Finlow, R. S.** The Races of Jute. Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 6.
- . See also **FINLOW, R. S.**
- and **Perkin, A. G.** A Summary of our present knowledge regarding the use of Dyes from Flowers in India, together with two reports on *Thespesia Lampas* and *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*. Agr. Ledger, 1908, No. 2.
- and **Weinberg, J.** The Central Factory System with reference to Countries growing Sugarcane. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 12.
- Burlingham, G. S.** A Study of the Influence of Magnesium Sulphate on the Growth of Seedlings. Rep. Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc. Vol. 29, 1907.
- . Some Lactarii from Windham County, Vermont. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 34, 1907.
- Burma** Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Rangoon, 1909, to date
- Department of Agriculture, Occasional Papers No. 1, Rangoon, 1911.
- . Gazetteer of British ——. Vol. I, Rangoon, 1880
- . Gazetteer. Rangoon, 1912, to date.
- . Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Report on the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, —, 1895-96 to 1900-01. Rangoon, 1897-1902.
- . Report on the Operations of the Department of Agriculture, —, 1906-07, Rangoon, 1907, to date.
- . Season and Crop Report, —, 1901-02. Rangoon, 1902, to date.
- . Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and — and on the Upper Brahmaputra. (WILCOX, R.) Calcutta, 1873.
- . Some additions to the Flora of —. (SMITH, W. W.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 5, Part III, Calcutta, 1911.
- Burmese.** Tables for the Transliteration of — into English. Rangoon, 1907.
- Burmeister, H.** A Manual of Entomology. Translated by W. E. SHUCKARD, London, 1836.
- Burn, R. S.** Outlines of Modern Farming. Sixth Ed. 5 Parts, bound in one volume, London, 1888. [A.]
- . Systematic Small Farming. London, 1886.
- Burness, W., Morton, J. C., Murray, G. and Gilbert, J. H.** The Equipment of the Farm. Handbook of the Farm Series, London, 1884.
- Burns, W.** Experiments in the treatment of Grape-Vine Mildew in the Bombay Presidency, Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 36 and 45, Bombay, 1910 and 1911.
- . The "Pairi" Mango. Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, Calcutta, 1911.

- Burns, W.** and **Patwardhan, G. B.** Third Year's Experiments in the Treatment of Grape-Vine Mildew in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 51, Bombay, 1912.
- Burr, M.** *Dermaptera* from Java and Sumatra. Ext. Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. XXXIV, n. d.
- . *Dermaptera*. Zoological Results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12. Rep. Rec. Ind. Mus. Vol. VIII, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Nachträge zu meiner Bearbeitung der Dermapteren des K. K. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Ext. Ann. K. K. Nat. Hist. Hofmuseums, Vienna, Vol. XXVI, 1912.
- . Notes on *Orthoptera* of the Caucasus. Ext. Mit. Kaukas. Mus. Bd. VII, 1913.
- . H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute : Dermapteren. Ext. Ent. Mit. Bd. II, 1913.
- Burr-Weed or Boëte Bosch.** (MACDONALD, W.) Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Publ. Bul. No. 1, Pretoria, 1903.
- Burrard, S. G.** On the Origin of the Himalaya Mountains. Calcutta, 1912.
- and **Hayden, H. H.** A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 4 parts, Calcutta, 1907-08.
- Burt, B. C.** Description of the Working Sugar Factory exhibited in the Agricultural Court, United Provinces Exhibition, by MESSRS. BLAIR, CAMPBELL and MCLEAN. U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 26, Allahabad, 1911.
- Busse, Dr. and Ulrich, P.** Über den Keimkraft-Apparat für Rübensaaten von E. Scharf. Ext. Arb. K. Biol. Abt. Bd. VI, Heft 3, Berlin, 1908.
- Butler, A. G.** Catalogue of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum. London, 1869. [E.]
- and **Hampson, G. F.** Illustrations of *Lepidoptera heterocera* in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts 5—9, London, 1881-93.
- , **B. T.** The Western American Birches. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- , **E. D.** The Potato. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 27, First and Third Ed. Sydney, 1909 and 1912.
- , **E. J.** A Deodar Disease in Jaunser. Calcutta, 1903.
- . A New Genus of the *Uredinaceae*. Rep. Ann. Mycol. Vol. VIII, No. 4, Berlin, 1910.
- . An Account of the Genus *Pythium* and some *Chytridiaceae*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Diseases of Rice. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 34, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Fungus Diseases of Sugarcane in Bengal. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Potato Diseases of India. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 4.

- Butler, E. J. Report on Coconut Palm Disease in Travancore. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 9, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Report on "Spike" Disease among Sandalwood Trees. Calcutta, 1903.
- . Some Diseases of Cereals caused by *Sclerospora graminicola*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Some Indian Forest Fungi. Rep. Indian Forester, 1905.
- . The Bud-Rot of Palms in India. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 5, Calcutta, 1910.
- . The Indian Wheat-Rust Problem, Part I. Bul. Imp. Dept. Agr. India, No. 1, Calcutta, 1903.
- . The Leaf Stock of Turmeric, *Taphrina maculans* sp. nov. Rep. Ann. Mycol. Vol. IX, No. 1, Berlin, 1911.
- . The Mulberry Disease caused by *Coryneum Mori* Nom. in Kashmir, with notes on other Mulberry Diseases. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 8, Calcutta, 1909.
- . The Wilt Disease of Pigeon-Pea and the Parasitism of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* Smith. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1910.
- and Hafiz Khan, A. Red Rot of Sugarcane. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 5, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Some new Sugarcane Diseases. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 6, Calcutta, 1913.
- , Hayman, J. M. and Moreland, W. H. Indian Wheat-Rusts. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1906.
- and Kulkarni, G. S. Studies in *Peronosporaceae*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 5, Calcutta, 1913.
- and Lefroy, H. M. Report of the South African Locust Fungus in India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.
- and Sydow. See SYDOW, H. and P.
- Butter. On the composition of Dutch ——. (VAN RYN, J. J. L.) London, 1902.
- . See also BOTER.
- Butter Associations. Annual Reports of the Cheese and —— of the Province of Ontario, 1898. Toronto, 1899.
- Fat. A Study of the Chemical Composition of —— and its relation to the composition of Butter. (HUNZIKER, O. F. and SPITZER, G.) Rep. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 1909.
- . Preliminary Note on the Chemical Examination of the Milk and —— of the Indian Buffalo. (WATSON, E. R.) Ext. Jour. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, New Ser. Vol. II, No. 7, 1906.
- Industry. Report of the Departmental Committee on the Irish ——. Dublin, 1910.

- Butter Making.** Creamery —. (SHIRLEY, A. G.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 5, Wellington, 1910.
- on the Farm. (Gwillim, W. E.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 2, New Ser. Second Issue, Wellington, 1910.
- . Principles and Practice of —. (McKay, G. L. and Larsen, C.) Second Ed. London, 1908.
- . Regulations. Report of the Departmental Committee, Board of Agriculture. London, 1902-03.
- Butterflies.** Catalogue of the Leech Collection of Palearctic —. (South, R.) London, 1902.
- . Exotic —, being illustrations of new species, selected chiefly from the collections of W. W. Saunders and W. C. Hewitson. (Hewitson, W. C.) London, n. d.
- . The — of India, Burma, and Ceylon. (Marshall, G. F. L. and de Nicéville, L.) 3 vols. Calcutta, 1882-90. [E.]
- . See also Lepidoptera, Fauna of British India and Motvlindertje.
- Butterfly.** The Cabbage White —, *Pieris brassicae*. (Fletcher, T. Bainbrigge) Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Part I, 1912.
- -Book. The —. (Holland, W. J.) New York, 1905.
- Byerly, W. E.** An Elementary Treatise on Fourier's Series and Spherical, Cylindrical and Ellipsoidal Harmonics. Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1893. [C.]
- Byrsonima.** De Genere — Pars posterior. (Niedenzu, F.) Arb. Bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hösianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen, Braunsberg, 1901.

C

- Cabaton, A.** Java, Sumatra and the other Islands of the Dutch East Indies. Translated by B. Miall, London and Leipzig, 1911.
- Cabbage, Cauliflower and Allied Vegetables.** (Allen, C. L.) New York, 1904. [A.]
- . Club-Root of —. (Kirk, T. W. and Cockayne, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 11, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- Cacao and Hevea Canker.** (Petch, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 13, Colombo, 1910.
- . Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het fermenteren der —. (Sack, J.) Inspectie Landb. West Indie, Bul. No. 10, Paramaribo, 1908.
- . Cultivation in Ceylon. (Lock, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 6, Peradeniya, 1912.
- . Eerste verslag van de — selectie. (Van Hall, C. J. J.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java No. 10, Batavia, 1913.

- Cacao.** Enkele hoofdregels voor het aanleggen van de eerste bemestingsproeven bij — en Koffie. (DE JONG, A. W. K. and VAN HALL, C. J. J.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 9, Drukkerij, 1912.
- . Krulloten en versteende vruchten van de — in Suriname. (WENT, F. A. F. C.) Ext. Verhandel K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Deel X, No. 3, 1904.
- . Manuring and Shading. (LYNE, R. N. and CORLETT, D. S.) Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Colombo, 1913.
- . Oculeeren enten en marcotteeren van —. (VAN HALL, C. J. J.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 2, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . On the varieties of — existing in the Royal Botanic Gardens and Experiment Station at Peradeniya. (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 24, Colombo, 1904.
- . Report on Experiments in manuring old —, carried out at the Experiment Station, Peradeniya, between 1903 and 1911. (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 4, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . The Die-back Fungus of Para Rubber and of —. (BANCROFT, K.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Kuala Lumpur, 1911.
- . The Effect on Shade in — Cultivation. (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 9, Colombo, 1912.
- . Voorloopige mededeeling over het optreden van mot in verschillende typen van Djati-Roenggo —. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 3, Part I, Drukkerij, 1912.
- Cacao-boorders.** Over den huidige stand van het vraagstuk van de — op Java. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java No. 1, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . **Canker** and Spraying in Ceylon. (WRIGHT, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 21, Colombo, 1904.
- . in Ceylon. (CARRUTHERS, J. B.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 23, Colombo, 1901.
- . The —. (WILLIS, J. C. and GREEN, E. E.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, Nos. 2 and 3, Colombo, 1897.
- . **kanker.** Onderzoekingen over den —. (RUTGERS, A. A. L.) Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten, No. 1, Batavia, 1912.
- . **-mot.** Nieuwe onderzoekingen omtrent de parasieten van de —. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 12, Batavia, 1913.
- . Over den huidige stand van het vraagstuk van het rampassen als bestrijdingsmiddel tegen de — op Java. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 8, Batavia, 1912.
- . **plant.** De Ziekteverschijnselen van de — in Suriname. (WENT, F. A. F. C.) 'S-Gravenhage, 1903.

- Cacao Thrips.** The ——. (URICH, F. W.) Ext. Trinidad Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. X, No. 67, Trinidad, 1911.
- Cacaoyer.** Le ——, sa Culture et son Exploitation dans tous les Pays de Production. (JUMELLE, H.) Produits Naturels des Colonies et Cultures Tropicales, Paris, 1900.
- Caccia, A. M. F.** A Preliminary Note on the Development of the Sal in Volume and in Money-value. Indian Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part 2, Calcutta, 1908.
- . The Collection of Statistical Data relating to the Principal Indian Species. Forest Pamphlet No. 8, Calcutta, 1909.
- . The Selection System in Indian Forests as exemplified in working-plans based on this System, with a short description of some continental methods. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part IV, Calcutta, 1909.
- Cachar.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1905.
- Cactus.** The New Agricultural-Horticultural *Cypuntias*. The Spineless ——. (BURBANK, L.) California, 1907.
- Cæoma.** On the Life-History of a new —— on *Smilax aspera* Linn. (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889.
- Cæomata.** On two Autœcious —— in Simla. (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891.
- Cafeero.** Relatorio sobre e Molestia do —— Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. (GOLDI, E. A.) Ext. Arch. Mus. Nac. Vol. VIII, Rio de Janeiro, 1887.
- Caféier.** L'*Hemileia* et l'avenir du —— à Madagascar et à la Réunion. (BUIS, J.) Paris, 1907.
- Caféiers.** Observations sur les Maladies des —— a la Réunion. (DELALANDE, J.) Ext. Chargé de Cours Sci. Phys. e Nat. Lycée, Brest, Rennes, 1883.
- Cafeto.** La Fumagina del ——. (TONDUZ, A.) Ext. An. Inst. Físico-Geogr. Nac. San José, T. VII, 1894.
- . La Fumagina y las Enfermedades del —— en Costa Rica. (TONDUZ, A. and SPEGAZZINI, C.) Ext. An. Inst. Físico-Geogr. Nac. San Jose, T. VII, 1894.
- Cahill, J. R.** Report to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries of an enquiry into Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany, with some notes on German Live Stock Insurance. London, 1913.
- Caine, H.** Native Method of Cultivating and Curing Tobacco as pursued by the Ryots in the Madura District. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 4, Madras, 1890.
- Calamus.** Systematic Enumeration of the Species of —— and *Daemonorops*, with Diagnoses of new ones. (BECCARI, O.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1902.
- . The species of ——, *Lepidocaryae*. (BECCARI, O.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. XI, Part 1, 1908.
- Calcium Carbonate.** The System Water, ——, Carbonic Acid. (LEATHER, J. W. and SEN, J. N.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 7, Calcutta, 1909
- **Cynamide.** Experimental Data connected with —— or Lime Nitrogen applied to Crop. (COTTRELL, H. E. P.) London, n. d.

- Calcium Phosphate.** Beiträge zum Studium der —, I—III. (BASSETT, H.) Rep. Ztschr. Anorgan. Chem. Bd. 53 and 59, Hamburg and Leipzig, 1907-08.
- Calculus made easy.** London, 1911.
- Caldwell, R.** A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevely. Madras, 1881.
- Caleb, C. C.** Scheme for the subjective determination and correction of errors of Refraction for the use of Medical Students and Practitioners. Lahore, n. d.
- Calves.** Enquiry into the Excessive Mortality among — in Munster. (NOCARD, E.) Ireland Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Misc. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Dublin, 1901.
- Calf Feeding.** Report on — Experiments with separated Milk and Oils. (HENDRICK, J.) The North of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. 17, Aberdeen, 1913.
- California Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin Nos. 122, 125, 128, 131—137, 139—143, 146—154, 156, 157, 159—174 and 176, Berkeley, 1899, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 1, Berkeley, 1903, to date.
- . Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of —, 1880, and 1898-1901 to 1903-04. Sacramento, 1881 and 1902-04.
- . University of —, Bulletin, Third Series, Vol. II, No. 9, Berkeley, 1909, to date.
- . University of —, Publications in Agricultural Sciences, Vol. I, Berkeley, 1912, to date.
- . University of — Publications, Botany, Vol. I, Berkeley, 1902-03, to date.
- . University of — Publications, Technical Bulletins Entomology, Vol. I, Sacramento, 1906, to date.
- Calisch, I. M.** Engelsch-Nederlandsch en Nederlandsch-Engelsch Woordenboek. Second Ed, 2 vols. Tiel, 1890-92.
- Calkins, G. N.** Protozoölogy. London, 1910.
- Calmette's.** Standardization of — Anti-Venomous Serum with pure Cobra Venom. (LAMB, G. and HANNA, W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 1, Calcutta, 1902.
- Calotropis procera.** Silk-cotton (Floss) of —. (CROSS, C. F. and COLLYER, C. E.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 17.
- Cambridge, O. P.** *Araneidea*. Second Yarkand Mission Scientific Results, Calcutta, 1885.
- Cameron, A. E.** General Survey of the Insect Fauna of the Soil within a limited Area near Manchester. Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. VIII, 1913.
- . On the Life-History of *Lonchaea Chorea* Fabricius. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913.
- . C. A. and Aikman, C. M. Johnston's Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. Seventeenth Ed, Edinburgh and London, 1894. [C.]

- Cameron, J.** Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India. Fifth Ed. Calcutta, 1904.
- , **P.** *Hymenoptera Orientalis*. Ext. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Session 1888-89 to 1896-97, 6 Parts, Manchester, 1889-97.
- , On some New and other Species of *Hymenoptera* in the collections of the Zoological Branch of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.
- Camphor** Cultivation in the United States. (HOOD, S. C. and TRUE, R. H.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year-Book, 1910.
- from *Cinnamomum Camphora*. (EATON, B. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 15, Kuala Lumpur, 1912.
- . Note on the Manufacture of Nagi ——. (PURAN SINGH.) Indian Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part III, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Propagation of ——. (NOCK, J. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 3, Colombo, 1907.
- . (BAMBER, M. K. and WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 24, Colombo, 1901.
- Camphor-leaf Oil.** See OIL.
- Canada** Department of Agriculture, Experimental Farms, Division of Entomology, Circular No. 1, Ottawa, 1913, to date.
- . Dominion of ——, Department of Agriculture, Branch of the Live Stock Commissioners, Poultry Division, Bulletin No. 7, Ottawa, 1905, to date.
- . Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of —— for the year ended March 31st, 1911. Ottawa, 1911, to date.
- . Sixth Report for the Board of Railway Commissioners for ——, for the year ending March 31, 1911. Ottawa, 1912, to date.
- Canals.** Remodelling of Distributaries on Old ——. Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers No. 10, Roorkee, 1905.
- . Review of the Financial Position of —— in the N.-W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1877.
- Canara.** Manual of the South —— District, Madras. (STURROCK, J. and STUART, H. A.) 2 vols, Madras, 1894-95.
- . South ——. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, 1905.
- Candèze, E. and Chapuis.** See CHAPUIS, F.
- Candle-nut.** Account of an enquiry with regard to the —— Tree, *Aleurites moluccana* in India. (YATES, R. A.) Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 4.
- Canes.** Notes on Classification and Examination of the —— at present indigenous to Bengal. (TAYLOR, C. S.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. 1910, No. 3, Calcutta, 1911.

- Canes.** Report on the Results of Experiments with Varieties of —, British Guiana. (HARRISON, PROF.) Georgetown, 1904.
- . Seedling — and Manurial Experiments for the season, 1909-12. Barbados, 1911-12.
- Cane Field.** Soil Wastes in the —. (SHELTON, E. M.) Brisbane Agr. Bul. No. 11, Second Ser. 1896.
- **Soils.** Fertilizing of — in the Hawaiian Islands. (CRAWLEY, J. T.) Published by German Kali Works, 95, Nassau Street, New York, n. d.
- **sugar.** See SUGAR.
- Canfora italiana.** La —. (GIGLIOLI, I.) Rome, 1908.
- Canker.** A Note on some Interesting Results following the Internal Administration of Arsenic in — and other Diseases of the Foot in Horses. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 32, Calcutta, 1913.
- Canna** or "Indian Shot." (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 20, Colombo, 1900.
- Cannabis.** On the Morphology, Teratology and Diclinism of the flowers of —. (PRAIN, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 12, Calcutta, 1904.
- **sativa, L.** Hemp or —. (WATT, G.) Ext. Dict. Econ. Prod. India, Simla, 1887.
- . Hemp. (BOYCE, S. S.) New York, 1900.
- Cannon, W. A.** Studies in Plant Hybrids: The Spermatogenesis of Hybrid Cotton. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 30, 1903.
- and **MacDougal.** See MACDOUGAL, D. T.
- Cantharidine.** Researches on —. (PURAN SINGH.) Dehra Dun, 1907.
- Caoutchouc.** Bulletin de L'Association des Planteurs de —. Vol. V, No. 4, Anvers. 1913, to date.
- en Getah-Pertja in Nederlandsch-Indië. (VAN ROMBURGH, P.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXIX, Batavia, 1900.
- . Énumération des végétaux producteurs de — et de Getahpertja récoltées par le Dr. P. van Romburgh dans les îles de Sumatra, Borneo, Riouw et Java. (BOERLAGE, J. G.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. V, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Le — et la Gutta-Percha. (SEELIGMANN, T., TORRILHON, G. L. and FALCONNET, H.) First and Second Ed. Paris, 1896 and 1910.
- . Les Plantes à — et à Gutta. (JUMELLE, H.) Produits Naturels des Colonies et Cultures Tropicales, Paris, 1903.
- . Les Plantes à — et leur Culture. Traduction complétée et annotée par J. VILBOU-CHEVITCH. (WARBURG, O.) Bibliothèque Agr. Colon. Paris, 1902.
- . Manuel de Culture Pratique et Commerciale du —. (HERBET, F.) Paris, 1899.

- Caoutchouk.** *See also* GUTTA-PERCHA AND RUBBER.
- Capital and Revenue.** (RAU, M. V.) Dharwar, 1901.
- Cappel, E. L.** Potato Disease. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 4.
- Carabidae.** List of the —. (BATES, H. W.) Genoa, 1892.
- Carallia Wood.** *Carallia integerrima* D. C. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 11, Calcutta, 1909.
- Carbohydrates.** The Simple — and the Glucosides. (ARMSTRONG, E. F.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- Carbonic Acid.** The System Water, *Calcium Carbonate*, —. (LEATHER, J. W. and SEN, J. N.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- Card, F. W.** Farm Management. London, 1908.
- Cardamom** Cultivation in the Bombay Presidency. (MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 11.
- . Cultivation of the Betel-Palm, — and Pepper in the Kanara District, with Notes on the Manures used in the Spice Gardens of that District. Bombay Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 20, Bombay, 1900.
- . Memorandum on — Cultivation in Coorg. (LUDLOW, E.) Calcutta, n. d.
- Carica Papaya.** Report on Sample of the Dried Juice of — from Gondal, Kathiawar. (UMNEY, J. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 31.
- Carleton, M. A.** Improvements in Wheat Culture. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, Washington, 1896.
- . Successful Wheat growing in Semi-arid Districts. Rep. Year-Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1900.
- Carmichael, D. F.** Manual of the District of Vizagapatam. Madras, 1869.
- Carob Tree.** The —. (O'CONOR, J. E.) Simla, 1876.
- Carolina, North** — Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 166, Raleigh, 1899, to date.
- . South — Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 121, Columbia, 1906.
- Carpenter, G. H.** Injurious Insects and other Animals observed in Ireland during the year 1910. Econ. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. II, No. 3, 1911.
- , P. H. and Hope. *See* HOPE, G. D.
- , W. B. The Microscope and its Revelations. Eighth Ed. by W. H. DALLINGER, London, 1901.
- Carpet weaving.** A Monograph on — in Bengal. (MUKERJI, N. G.) Calcutta, 1907.
- . Monograph on the — Industry of Southern India. (HARRIS, H. T.) Madras, 1908.

Carr, F. H. and Dunstan. See DUNSTAN, W. R.

———, S., Leather and Dunstan. See DUNSTAN, W. R.

Carrington, W. T., Gilbert, G., Morton, J. C., Murray, G., Spencer, S. and Axe, J. W. The Live-Stock of the Farm. Hand-Book of the Farm Series, Fourth and Sixth Ed. London, n. d.

———, Bowick, Buckman, Morton, Murray and Scott. See BOWICK, T.

Carrot Cultivation as an Emergent at Seasons of threatened scarcity of Famine. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 12.

Carrubo. Intorno ad una Malattia del ———, *Ceratonia Siliqua*. (COMES, O.) Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V. fasc. 2, n. d.

Carruthers, J. B. Branch Canker in Tea. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 28, Colombo, 1905.

———. Cacao Canker in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 23, Colombo, 1901.

———. Canker *Nectria* of Para Rubber, *Hevea Brasiliensis*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 29, Colombo, 1905.

Carruthers, J. B. Root Disease in Tea, *Rosellinia radiciperda* Masee. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 6, Colombo, 1903.

Carta Idrografica D'Italia. Rome, 1888-1912. Emilia, 1888; Nera e Velino, 1892; Atti della Commissione Idraulica, 1892; Toscana, 1893; Progetto del Canale Emiliano, 1893; Umbria e Marche, 1893; Liguria, 1894; Piemonte, 1895; Liri-Garigliano (Paludi Pontine e Fucino), 1895; Il Sele, 1896; Volturno (Sarno-Tusciiano), 1896; Lombardia, 1896; Veneto, 1897; Aterno-Pescara, 1900; Fiume Marta e Lago di Bolsena, 1901; Irrigazione del Piemonte, 1902; Fiora, Chiarone, Albegna, Osa, Ombrone, Bruna, Pecora, Cornia, Fossa Calda e Cecina, 1904; Corsi D'Acqua dell' Appennino Meridionale e dell' Antiappennino Adriatico a Sud del Sele e del Sangro, 1906; Misurazione delle Acque Correnti col Molinello e Cogli Stramazzi, 1907; Tevere, 1908; Corsi D'Acqua della Sicilia, 1909; Reno, Lamone, Fiumi Uniti, Savio, Marecchia, Foglia, Esino, Potenza, Chienti, Tenna, Aso, ed Altri Minori Pozzi Artesiani, 1910; Corsi D'Acqua del Litorale Toscano a Nord del Serchio e della Riviera Ligure, 1912.

Carter, H. V. Note on some Aspects and Relations of the Blood-organisms in Ague. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

———. Note on the Occurrence of a minute Blood-spirillum in an Indian Rat. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

———. On the lately demonstrated Blood-contamination and infective Disease of the Rat and of Equines in India. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

Carthamus tinctorius. Safflower. (YATES, R. A.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 11.

Casein. Report on European Investigation. (PEDERSEN, J.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Indus. and Com. New Ser. Bul. No. 23, Wellington, 1912.

Cassava. Tapioca, Manioca or ———. (BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 13, Colombo, 1908.

- Cassave.** Het Zetmeelgehalte van den — wortel. (DE JONG, A. W. K.) Meded. Agr. Chem. Laborat. No. V, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- Cassell's German Dictionary.** In two parts. German-English and English-German, bound in one volume. (WEIR, E.) London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1907.
- . New French-English, English-French Dictionary. London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1898.
- Cassels, W. R.** Cotton: An Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1862.
- Casson, J. C.** Agricultural Labour Conditions in the British Protectorate of Nyasaland. Etampes, Paris, n. d.
- Castanopsis.** Indo-Malayan Species of *Quercus* and —. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. II, 1889.
- Castellani, A. and Chalmers, A. J.** Manual of Tropical Medicine. London, 1910.
- Castell-Evans, J.** Physico-Chemical Tables. 2 vols. London, 1902 and 1911.
- Castle, R. L.** Packing and Selling Fruit and Vegetables. London, 1903.
- Castor Oil.** The — Plant in Ceylon. (WRIGHT, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 25, Colombo, 1904.
- . Oils. Report on the — in the Indian Section of the Imperial Institute Section, London. (DEERING, W. H. and REDWOOD, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 17, Calcutta, 1894.
- . See also OILS.
- Castration.** Animal —. (LIAUTARD, A.) New York, 1884. [A.]
- Casuarina Insect Pests.** A Further Note on some — of Madras. (IYER, V. S.) Forest Bul. No. 11, Calcutta, 1912.
- Catechin.** A Note on the Analysis of Cutch and the Preparation of Pure —. (PURAN SINGH.) Indian Forest Mem. Chem. Ser. Vol. I, Part I, Calcutta, 1908.
- Catechu.** The Dyeing Properties of Catechin and — Tannic Acid. (HUMMEL, J. J. and BROWN, R. B.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 35.
- . The Isolation of — and of Kath. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 1.
- . See also CUTCH.
- Caterpillar.** "The Lobster —". *Stauropus Alternus*. A Tea Pest in Ceylon. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 5, Colombo, 1903.
- . The 'Red Slug' —. A serious Pest of the Tea Plant. (MANN, H. H. and ANTRAM, C. B.) Indian Tea Assoc. Paper No. 5, Calcutta, 1906.
- . The Indian Surface — of the Genus *Agrotis*. (LEFROY, H. M. and GHOSH, C. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.
- . See also KUMBLIHULAS.

- Caterpillar Pest.** The — of the Mokameh Tal Lands. (WOODHOUSE, E. J. and FLETCHER T. BAINBRIDGE) Ext. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Part IV, Calcutta, 1912.
- Cato and Varro.** Roman Farm Management. The treatises done into English, with notes of modern instances by a Virginia Farmer. New York, 1913.
- Cattaneo, A.** Sullo *Scelerotium Gryzæ*. Ext. Rend. R. Ist. Lombardo, Second Ser. Vol. IX, Part 20, Milan, 1877. [M.]
- and **Garovaglio.** See GAROVAGLIO, S.
- Cattle.** A Note on Breeds of — in the District of Bahraich. (HADI, S. M.) North-Western Prov. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Allahabad, 1895.
- . A Note on Breeds of — in the District of Kheri. (HADI, S. M.) North-Western Prov. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Allahabad, 1895.
- . Bankipore Cross-Bred —. (BANERJI, N. N.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 25 and Bengal Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, 1895.
- . Breeds and Management. (HOUSMAN, W. and AXE, J. W.) Live-stock Handbooks No. IV, Fifth Ed. London, 1905. [A.] [Ba.]
- . Breeds of — in the Mathura District. (HADI, S. M.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 19.
- . Different Systems of Housing — and Conserving Manure. (SUBBIAH, P. V.) North Western Prov. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 14, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Diseases of —, Sheep, Goats and Swine. (MOUSSU, G. and DOLLAR, J. A. W.) London, 1905.
- . Epizootic Abortion in —. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to enquire into Epizootic Abortion, Part I, London, 1909, to date.
- . Management of Dairy — in India. (MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 6.
- . Manual of Indian — and Sheep, their Breeds, Management and Diseases. (SHORTT, J.) Third and Revised Ed. Madras, 1889.
- . Measurement of — in Europe. (WALKER, G. K.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 8.
- . Monograph on Breeds of — of Darjeeling District. (QUINLAN, D.) Calcutta, 1908.
- . Monograph on the — and Buffaloes of Burma. (EVANS, G. H.) Calcutta, 1905.
- . Native Beliefs regarding the Hair Marks on Horses and —. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 42, Madras, 1900.
- . Note on Eggs of *Distoma (Bilharzia) Haematobium* found in Transport —, Calcutta. (BOMFORD, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- . Note on the Foot and Mouth Disease of — in the United Provinces. (OLIVER, E. W.) U. P. Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 24, Agr. Ser. Allahabad, 1910.
- . Notes on Indigenous Breeds of — in the Punjab. (PEASE, H. T.) Calcutta, 1903.

- Cattle.** Notes on the Improvement of — in the United Provinces. (MORELAND, W. H. and OLIVER, E. W.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 25, Allahabad, 1910.
- Notes on the Indigenous — of the United Provinces. (OLIVER, E. W. and WILSON, C. W.) Allahabad, 1911.
- of Southern India. (GUNN, W. D.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 60, Madras, 1909.
- of the Bombay Presidency. (JOSLEN, F.) Bombay, Agr. Bul. No. 26, Bombay, 1905.
- of the Madras Presidency. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 44, Madras, 1901.
- . Ongole or Nellore —. (PEASE, H. T.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 7.
- . Poisoning of — by the Juar Plant. (PEASE, H. T.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 24.
- . Report on — met with at the Kotappa Konda Sivaratri Festival, 1896. (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 12.
- . Supply of — in the Madras Presidency. (BENSON, C. and HAZELTON, E. H.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 8, Madras, 1890.
- . The Breeds of — in the Central Provinces. (TRYDELL, A. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 18.
- . The — and Buffaloes of Assam. (DARRAH, H. Z.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 14.
- . The — and Buffaloes of Bahraich and Kheri. (HADI, S. M.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 12.
- . The — and Buffaloes of Burma. (EVANS, G. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 10.
- . The — of Harriana and Sirsa. (PEASE, H. T.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 22.
- . The — of Kumaon. (WALKER, G. K.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 7.
- . The — of the Madras Presidency. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 44, Madras, 1901.
- . The — of Malwa and of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions. (GERARD, M. G. and ABDoola Ali) Edited by W. R. HAGGER, Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 22.
- . The — of Mysore. (KRISTNAMANGAR, A. and PEASE, H. T.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 24.
- . The — of Rajputana. (HAGGER, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 21.
- . The Wild White — of Great Britain. (STORER, J.) London, Paris and New York, n. d.
- . Vernacular Names used in the Districts of Burma for the Diseases of —. (EVANS, G. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 10.
- . See also BÉTAIL, CALVES, COWS, LIVE STOCK and STOCK.
- Cattle Diseases.** See DISEASES.

- Cattle Dung.** A Note on the Value of Indian ——. (LEATHIER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 3.
- . **Feeding.** Manual of ——. (ARMSBY, H. P.) Fifth Ed. New York, 1893.
- . Report on —— Experiments, 1909-10. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. XXI, Edinburgh, 1910.
- . Report on Sheep and —— Experiments, 1903-04 and 1906. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. Nos. IV and X, Edinburgh, 1904 and 1906.
- . *See also* Foods.
- . **Plague.** Measures, Legal and Sanitary, adopted by European Countries to oppose the introduction and spread of —— considered in relation to the circumstances of Cattle Disease as prevailing in India. (MCLEOD, K.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 20.
- . Selection from the Report of the Indian —— Commission, 1871. (PEASE, H. T.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 8.
- . **Tick.** *See* TICK FEVER.
- . **Trade.** Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade and the Board of Agriculture on Transatlantic ——. London, 1891.
- . The —— of Western Canada, Special Report. (RUTHERFORD, J. G.) Ottawa, 1909.
- . **Treatment.** Book for Indian ——. Rishala. (HALLEN, J. H. B.) Calcutta, 1885.
- . *See also* CAVOLO-FIORE.
- Cavallette.** Cenni sulle ——. (BERLESE, A.) Est. Riv. Patol. Veg. Anno. II. n. 10 a. 12, Avellino, 1893.
- Cavara, F. and Mollica, N.** Intorno alla "Ruggine bianca" dei Limoni. Ext. Atti. Mem. Accad. Gioenia, Fourth Ser. Vol. XVII, 1903.
- Cave, G. H. and Smith.** *See* SMITH, W. W.
- Cavolo-Fiore.** La Cancrena umida del ——, *Brassica oleracea botrytis*. (COMES, O.) Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V, fasc. 2, n. d.
- Cawnpore.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIX, Allahabad, 1909.
- . Report on the Government Experimental Farms, ——, and Allahabad, 1877-78, and 1880. Allahabad, 1878 and 1881.
- . Report on the —— Agricultural Station, 1880-81. Allahabad, 1881, to date.
- . Working-Plan of the —— Experimental Farm and other Land managed by the Agricultural Department, Naini Tal, 1900.
- Ceara.** Het plantverband bij de ——. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 3, Part II, Malang, 1912.
- . Het tappen van de ——, *Manihot glaziovii*. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 6, Malang, 1913.

- Cécidies.** Recherches sur les — Florales. (MOLLIARD, M.) Ext. Thèses Ser. A, No. 232, Paris, 1895.
- Cedara Memoirs** on South African Agriculture. (SAWER, E. R.) Vol. I—III, Pietermaritzburg, 1909-12.
- Celebes.** Verslag eener Botanische Dienstreis door de Minahasa tevens eerste overzicht der Flora van N. O. — uit een wetenschappelijk en praktisch oogpunt. (KOORDERS, S. H.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XIX, Batavia, 1898.
- Cell.** The — in Development and in Inheritance. (WILSON, E. B.) Second Ed. New York, 1906.
- Celli, A.** Malaria according to the New Researches. Translated by J. J. EYRE, with an introduction by Dr. P. Manson, New Ed. 1901. Reissue, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.
- Cellulose.** An Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants, etc. (CROSS, C. F., BEVAN, E. J. and BEADLE, C.) Second Ed. New York and Bombay, 1903.
- Researches on —, 1895-1905 and 1905-10. (CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1901-12.
- Cemento Armato.** Le Costruzioni Rurali in —. (FANTI, A.) "Manuali Hoepli." Milan, 1911.
- Census of India, 1911.** Final figures showing the Population of each Province, District and State and the distribution of the Population by Religion. Calcutta, 1911.
- of India, 1911. Vol. II, Calcutta, Shillong, Allahabad and Ajmer, 1912, to date.
- Central India.** Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.
- State Gazetteer Series, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1908, to date.
- Central Provinces.** Agricultural Ledger Series No. 1, Jubbulpore, 1895.
- Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bulletin Nos. 2—9, Nagpur, 1897-1902.
- and Berar Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Nagpur, 1908, to date.
- District Gazetteers, 1891-1901. Allahabad, 1904, to date.
- . Names of Field Crops grown in the —. C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Nagpur, 1895.
- . Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, 1892-93, to 1900-01. Nagpur, 1894-1902.
- . Report on the Experimental Farms in the — and Berar, 1903-04. Nagpur, 1904, to date.
- . Report on the Management of the Provincial and District Gardens in the —, 1893-94. Nagpur, 1894, to date.
- . Report on the Working of the Department of Agriculture of the —, 1901-02. Nagpur, 1903, to date.

- Central Provinces.** Season and Crop Report of — and Berar, 1901-02. Nagpur, 1902, to date.
- Centrifugaalkracht.** Over de toëpassing van de — voor de Scheiding en Zuivering van erts en Kolen. (GELDER, J. K. VAN.) 'sGravenhage, 1908.
- Cephaleuros virescens, Kunze.** The Red Rust of Tea. (MANN, H. H. and HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1907.
- Cereals.** Fodders, — and Vegetables at Nuwara Eliya Garden. (NOCK, W.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 13, Colombo, 1904.
- . Observations on — in Trial Plots. (SMITH, W. G. and ANDERSON, T.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Report No. XXX, Edinburgh, 1913.
- . On the Function of Silica in the Nutrition of —, Part I. (HALL, A. D. and MORISON, C. G. T.) Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 77, 1906.
- . Some diseases of —, caused by *Sclerospora graminicola*. (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. I, Calcutta, 1907.
- . See also GETREIDES.
- Cerises.** Lettre sur la Maladie des —. (LÉVEILLÉ, J. H.) Ext. Rev. Hort. Paris, 1852.
- Ceylon Administration Reports,** 1908, Part IV, Colombo, 1909.
- . Circular of the Royal Botanic Gardens, —, Series I, No. 1, Peradeniya, 1897, to date.
- . Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Colombo, 1912, to date.
- . Über die Geschichte der Tierwelt von —. (SARASIN, F.) Ext. Zool. Jahrb. Sup. 12, Heft I, Jena, 1910.
- Chaetomium.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ascomyceten —. (ZOPF, W.) Ext. Nova Acta Ksl. Leop. Carol. Deuts. Akad. Naturf. Bd. XLII, No. 5, Halle, 1881.
- Chagai.** Bolan and — District Gazetteer. (BULLER, R. H., JAMIAT RAI and MCCONAGHEY, A.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. IV, Karachi, 1906-07.
- Chaibassa.** Annual Report of the Tassar Silk Rearing Station —, Bengal, 1907-08. (SMITH, F.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Calcutta, 1908, to date.
- Chalcid.** On *Coelospisthia Nematicida* Pack. A — Parasite of the large Sawfly, *Lygaeonematus Erichsonii* Hartig. (HEWITT, C. G.) Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. 43, 1911.
- Chalmers, A. J. and Castellani.** See CASTELLANI, A.
- Chamba.** A Botanical Tour in — and Kangra. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 10, Calcutta, 1898.
- . State, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXII, Lahore, 1909-10.
- Chamberlain, C. J.** Methods in Plant Histology. Second Ed. Chicago, 1905.
- Chamberlain's New Policy.** Fifty Years of Free Trade and the Result. (WILSON, H. W.) London, 1903.

Chambers's English Dictionary. Edited by Rev. T. DAVIDSON, London and Edinburgh, 1908.

Champaran. (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, Calcutta, 1907.

Champignons. Description des — de l'Herbier du Museum de Paris, and several other Reprints bound in one volume. (LEVEILLÉ, J. H.) Paris, n. d.

——. Famille des — d'Europe. Cryptogamie illustrée. (ROUMEGUÉRE, C.) Plantes Acotyledones d'Europæ, Paris, 1870. [M.]

——. Les —. (VUILLEMIN, P.) Encyclopedie Scientifique, Paris, 1912.

—— nouveaux du Tonkin, Second Series. (KARSTEN, P. A. and ROUMEGUÉRE, C.) Ext. Rev. Mycol. No. 46, 1890. [M.]

——. Recherches Biologiques sur quelques — Parasites de l'homme et des animaux. (GAUTIER, L.) Brest, 1907.

——. Sur les cellules a parois épaisses des —. (DE SEYNES, M.) Clermont-Ferrand, 1876.

——. Sur les — Parasites. (DE CANDOLLE, M.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 1806.

——. Sur Quelques — Parasites des plantes de serre. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 4, Paris, 1910.

——. (BOMMER, E. and ROUSSEAU, M.) Expedition Antartique Belge de la Belgica, 1897 to 1899. Anvers, 1905.

Chanda District. (BEGBIE, L. F.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Ed. by A. E. NELSON, Vol. A. Allahabad, 1909.

Chandra, R. N. L. Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Bengal. Calcutta, 1904.

Changa Manga Plantation. Working-Plans for the —. (D'ARCY, W. E.) Lahore, 1886-89.

——. Working-Plan of the Vankhora Circle of the —. (RIBBENTROP, B.) Lahore, 1874.

Chapman, A. C. and Baker, F. G. S. An Atlas of the *Saccharomycetes*. London, 1906.

——, B. L., Kellogg and Snodgrass. See KELLOGG, V. L.

——, E. T. and Wanklyn. See WANKLYN, J. A.

Chapuis, F. and Candèze, E. Catalogue des Larves des Coléoptères. Ext. Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège, Vol. VIII, Liège, 1853.

Charcoal. The Manufacture of —. (RYAN, V. H.) South Australia Intelligence Dept. Special Bul. No. 15, Adelaide, 1910.

Charles, R. H. A Contribution on the Life-History of the Male *Filaria medinensis* found on the examination of specimens removed from the abdominal cavity of man. Sci. Mem. Med Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1892.

Charlock-Spraying. Report on — in 1902 and 1903. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. III, Edinburgh, 1904.

Chase, L. W. and Davidson. See DAVIDSON, J. B.

Chassart, Dumont de. Concours International de Tracteurs et autres appareils servant au Labourage Mecanique. Brussels, 1913.

Châtaignier. Sur une Maladie des perches de —. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 4, Paris, 1910.

Chatin, A. Anatomie Comparée des Végétaux Plantes Parasites. Paris, 1892.

Chatterji, A. C. Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1908.

———, **H. D.** Report on the First Year's Operations for the Industries of Date Sugar Manufacture and Agriculture in Morad near Indore in Central India, 1903-04.

Chatterton, A. Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India. Madras, n. d.

———. Experiments on the Strength of Building Materials used in South India. Madras Col. Engin. Professional Paper, No. 1, Madras, 1900.

———. Experiments on Water-Lifts. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 17.

———. Experiments with Water-Lifts. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 32, Madras, 1896.

———. Hydraulic Experiments in the Kistna Delta. Madras Col. Engin. Professional Paper, No. 2, Madras, 1901.

———. Irrigation by Pumping. Madras, 1908.

———. Lift Irrigation. Madras, 1907.

———. Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1905.

———. Note on Irrigation by Pumping from a Well at Melrosapuram. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 54, Madras, 1905.

———. Progress in Irrigation by Pumping in Madras. Madras, 1910.

———. Proposals for utilizing Water Power in Southern India. Madras, 1892.

———. Report of the Experimental Pumping Department in 1906-07. Madras, 1907.

———. Report on Experiments in Pumping with Oil Engines and Centrifugal Pumps in 1905-06. Madras, 1907.

———. The value of Wind-mills in India. Madras, 1903.

———. Water-Lifts. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 35, Madras, 1897.

———, **Benson and Winterbotham.** See WINTERBOTHAM, H. M.

Chaudhri, Khudadad. Ueber die Kondensation von Retenchinon mit Ketoverbindungen. Munich, 1913.

Chaudhuri, B. L. and Sewell. See SEWELL, R. B. S.

Chaudhury, N. C. Jute in Bengal. Calcutta, 1908.

———, **P. S.** A Note on Dharma Gola, or a System of Co-operative Corn Bank for Prevention of Famine. Third Ed. Calcutta, 1905.

Chaulmugra. *Taraktogenos Kurzii.* (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 5.

Chauveau, A. The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. Ed. by G. FLEMING. Second Ed. London, 1891.

Cheal, J. Practical Fruit Culture. Bell's Agricultural Series, Fourth Ed. London, 1905.

Cheese making in New South Wales. (O'CALLAGHAN, M.A., GRAHAM, W. and WALLACE, M.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 5, First and Second Ed. Sydney, 1909 and 1912.

———. Report, of the ——— and Butter Associations of the Province of Ontario, 1898. Toronto, 1899.

———. The Science and Practice of ——— making. (VAN SLYKE, L. L. and PUBLOW, C. A.) New York, 1909.

Chemical Analysis. See ANALYSIS.

——— **Annual,** 1909. (VAN NOSTRAND, D.) Edited by J. C. OLSEN, Second Issue, London and New York, 1909.

——— **Calculations.** (WHITELEY, R. L.) London, New York and Bombay, 1896.

——— **Constitution,** The Relations between ——— and some Physical Properties. (SMILES, S.) Text-Books of Physical Chemistry, Edited by SIR W. RAMSAY, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.

——— **Laboratories.** Official and Recommended Methods for Use in ——— of the Departments of Agriculture in India. (LEATHER, J. W.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 8, Calcutta, 1907.

——— **Lecture Experiments.** (NEWTN, G. S.) London, New York and Bombay, 1893 and 1905. [C.]

——— **Statics and Dynamics.** (MELLOR, J. W.) Text-Book of Physical Chemistry, Edited by W. RAMSAY, London, New York and Bombay, 1904 and New Impression, 1909.

——— **Synthesis.** The ——— of Vital Products and the Inter-Relation between Organic Compounds. (MELDOLEA, R.) Vol. I, London, 1904.

——— **Tables.** Physico ———. (CASTELL-EVANS, J.) 2 vols. London, 1902 and 1911.

——— **Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes.** (LEWKOWITSCH, J.) Third Ed. 2 vols. London, 1904. [C.]

——— **Theories.** A History of ——— and Laws. (MUIR, M. M. P.) First Ed. New York, 1907.

——— **Theory.** Experimental Proofs of ——— for Beginners. (RAMSAY, W.) Second Ed. and Reprint, London, 1893 and 1900. [C.]

Chemie. Anhang zum Lehrbuch Agrikultur ———. Lehrbuch der Gährungs-chemie. (MAYER, A.) Heidelberg, 1878.

Chemieder Höheren Pilze. (ZELLNER, J.) Leipzig, 1907.

———. *Die Entwicklung der Agricultur — und ihr Einfluss auf die Landwirtschaft im XIX, Jahrhundert.* Berlin, 1913.

———. *Handbuch der Angewandten Physikalischen —. Vol. IV, Theorie der Verdampfung und Verflüssigung von Gemischen und der Fraktionierten Destillation,* by P. J. KUENEN. (BREDIG, G.) Leipzig, 1906.

———. *Handbuch der Anorganischen — und Ergänzungsband* by K. VON BUCKKA. (DAMMER, O.) 4 vols. and a Table bound in six parts, Stuttgart. 1892-95.

———. *Handbuch der Organischen —.* (BEILSTEIN, F.) 9 vols. Hamburg and Leipzig, 1893-1906.

———. *Lehrbuch der Agrikultur —.* (MAYER, A.) Theil I and II, Heidelberg, 1886. [C.]

Chemiker-Kalender, 1906. (BIEDERMANN, K.) 2 vols. Berlin, 1906.

Chemikers. *Die Praxis des Organischen —.* (GATTERMANN, L.) Leipzig, 1900. [C.]

Chemisch. *Mededeelingen van het Agricultuur — Laboratorium.* No. 1, Batavia, 1912, to date.

———. *Physiologische — der Pflanzen.* (EBERMAYER, E.) Vol. I, Berlin, 1882.

Chemists' Handbook. *Technical —.* (LUNGE, G.) London, 1910.

Chemistry. *A Course of Practical work in Agricultural — for Senior Students.* (WOOD, T. B.) Cambridge, 1911.

———. *A Dictionary of Applied —.* (THORPE, T. E.) Second, Fifth and Revised Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1891-93, 1905-06 and 1912-13. Second and Fifth Ed. 3 vols. each, and Revised Ed. 5 vols. [C.]

———. *A Foundation Course in — for Students of Agriculture and Technology.* (DODGSON, J. W. and MURRAY, J. A.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1913.

———. *A Laboratory Manual of Organic — for Beginners.* (HOLLEMAN, A. F.) Translated by A. J. WALKER, First Ed. New York, 1908.

———. *A Laboratory Manual of Organic —.* (LASSAR-COHN.) Translated by A. SMITH, London, 1896.

———. *A Manual of Agricultural —.* (INGLE, H.) Second Ed. London, 1908.

———. *A Manual of —.* (LUFF, A. P. and PAGE, J. M.) Third Ed. London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1907.

———. *A Text-Book of Organic —.* (HOLLEMAN, A. F.) Third Ed. Edited by A. J. WALKER and O. E. MOTT, New York, 1911.

———. *An Experimental Course of — for Agricultural Students.* (DYMOND, T. S.) Arnold's Practical Science Manuals, Edited by R. MELDOLA, London, n. d. [C.]

———. *An Introduction to Bacteriological and Enzyme —.* (FOWLER, G. J.) London, 1911.

- Chemistry.** An Introduction to Physical —. (WALKER, J.) Fifth Ed. London, 1910.
- . An Introduction to the Study of —. (PERKIN, W. H. and LEAN, B.) London, 1897. [C.]
- . An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon or Organic —. (REMSEN, I.) Fourth Ed. London, 1907. [C.]
- . Animal —, or Organic Chemistry in its Application to Physiology and Pathology. (LIEBIG, J. VON) London, 1842.
- . Compounds of Carbon or Organic —. (REMSEN, I.) London, 1899. [C.]
- . Conversations on —. (OSTWALD, W.) First Ed. Translated by E. C. RAMSAY, Part I, New York, 1905.
- . Electro —. (LEHFELDT, R. A.) Text Books of Physical Chemistry, Edit. by SIR, W. RAMSAY, Part I, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.
- . Elementary Systematic —. (RAMSAY, W.) London, 1891. [C.]
- . Elements of Agricultural — in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. (DAVY, H.) London, 1813.
- . Elements of Thermal —. (MUIR, M. M. P.) London, 1885. [C.]
- . Essays in Historical —. (THORPE, T. E.) London, 1902.
- . Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical —. (FRANKLAND, E.) London, 1877.
- . Familiar Letters on —. (LIEBIG, J. VON) London, 1851.
- . Handbook of Agricultural —. (COLLINS, S. H.) Calcutta, 1898. [C.]
- . Industrial Organic —. (SADTLER, S. T.) Fourth Ed. Philadelphia, 1912.
- . Inorganic and Organic — with Experiments. (BLOXAM, C. H.) Ninth Ed. by J. M. THOMSON and A. G. BLOXAM, London, 1903.
- . Introduction to Inorganic —. (SMITH, A.) Revised Ed. London, 1910.
- . Introduction to the Study of Physical —. (RAMSAY, W.) London, New York and Bombay, 1904.
- . Seventh International Congress of Applied —, May 27th to June 2nd, 1909. 18 vols. London, 1910.
- Section I.—Analytical Chemistry. II.—Inorganic Chemistry and Allied Industries. III. A.—Metallurgy and Mining. III. B.—Explosives. IV. A 1.—Organic Chemistry and Allied Industries. IV. A 2.—Physiological Chemistry and Pharmacology. IV. B.—Colouring Matters and their Application. V.—Industry and Chemistry of Sugar. VI. A.—Starch Industry. VI. B.—Fermentation. VII.—Agricultural Chemistry. VIII. A.—Hygiene and Medicinal Chemistry. VIII. B.—Pharmaceutical Chemistry. VIII. C.—Bromatology. IX.—Photo-Chemistry, Photography. X.—Electro-Chemistry. Section XI.—Law, Political Economy and Legislation affecting Chemical Industry.

- Chemistry.** Johnston's Elements of Agricultural —. (CAMERON, C. A. and AIKMAN, C. M.) Seventeenth Ed. Edinburgh and London, 1894. [C.]
- . Laboratory Exercises in Physical —. (GETMAN, F. H.) First Ed. New York, 1904.
- . Laboratory Teaching or Progressive Exercises in Practical —. (BLOXAM, C. L.) Sixth Ed. by A. G. BLOXAM, London, 1893.
- . Memoirs on Agricultural — and Physiology, Rothamsted. (LAWES, J. B. and GILBERT, J. H.) 7 vols. London, 1893-99, and 3 vols. London, 1893. Rep. Phil. Trans.
- . Modern —, Systematic. (RAMSAY, W.) London, 1900. [C.]
- . Modern —, Theoretical. (RAMSAY, W.) London, 1900. [C.]
- . Organic — for Advanced Students. (COHEN, J. B.) Second Impression, London, 1909.
- . Organic —. (RICHTER, V. VON) Edited by R. ANSCHÜTZ and E. F. SMITH, Second and Third Ed. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1902-05. [C.]
- . Organic — in its Application to Agricultural Physiology. (LIEBIG, J. VON) Edited by L. PLAYFAIR, London, 1840.
- . Outlines of General —. (OSTWALD, W.) Translated by J. WALKER, Second Ed. London, 1895.
- . Physical — and its Application in Medical and Biological Science. (FINDLAY, A.) London, New York and Bombay, 1905.
- . Physical — in the Service of the Sciences. (VAN'T HOFF, J. H.) The Decennial Publications, Second Ser. Vol. XVIII, Chicago, 1903.
- . Practical Agricultural —. (COLEMAN, J. B. and ADDYMAN, F. T.) London, 1893, [C.]
- . Practical Physical —. (FINDLAY, A.) Second Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- . Practical Physiological —. (COLE, S. W.) Third Ed. Cambridge, 1913.
- . Problems in Physical —. (PRIDEAUX, E. B. R.) London, 1912.
- . Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic —. (STEWART, A. W.) Second Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- . Report of the — Division, 1906. (ASTON, B. C.) Ext. Fourteenth Annual Report New Zealand Dept. Agr. Wellington, 1906.
- . Annual Reports on the Progress of —, 1904. Vol. I, London, 1905, to date.
- . Stereo —. (STEWART, A. W.) Text-Books of Physical Chemistry, Edit. by SIR W. RAMSAY, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1907.
- . Text-Book of Inorganic —. (RICHTER, V. VON) Translated by E. F. SMITH, Fourth and Fifth Ed. Philadelphia and London, 1894 and 1905.

- Chemistry.** Text-Book of Inorganic —. (HOLLEMAN, A. F.) Issued in Co-operation with H. C. COOPER, Second Ed. New York, 1907.
- . Text-Book of Organic —. (HOLLEMAN, A. F.) Translated by A. J. WALKER and O. E. MOTT, Second Ed. New York and London, 1907.
- . The — of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes. (PARRY, E. J.) Second Ed, London, 1908.
- . The — of the Farm. (WARINGTON, R.) Morton's Hand-book of the Farm Series, No. 1, Nineteenth Ed. London, 1907.
- . The Elements of —. (REMSEN, I.) London, 1897, [C.]
- . The Elements of Physical —. (MORGAN, J. L. R.) Third Ed. New York, 1905.
- . The Fundamental Principles of —. (OSTWALD, W.) Translated by H. W. MORSE, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- . The Practical Methods of Organic —. (GATTERMANN, L.) Translated by W. B. SCHÖBER, New York, 1911.
- . The Principles of —. (MENDELEEFF, D.) Second and Third Ed. 2 vols. London, New York and Bombay, 1897 and 1905. [C.]
- . The Principles of Inorganic —. (OSTWALD, W.) Translated by A. FINDLAY, Second and Third Ed. London, 1904 and 1908.
- . The Scientific Foundations of Analytical —. (OSTWALD, W.) Translated by G. M'GOWAN, Third Ed. London, 1908.
- . Thermo —. (THOMSEN, J.) Text-Books of Physical Chemistry, Edit. by SIR W. RAMSAY and Translated by K. A. BURKE, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908.
- . Treatise on —. (ROSCOE, H. E. and SCHORLEMMER, C.) 3 vols. London, 1885-92, New Ed. 3 vols. London, 1881-94 and New Ed. 2 vols. London, 1905-07.
- . Watts' Dictionary of —. (MUIR, M. M. P. and MORLEY, H. F.) Second and Revised Ed. 4 vols. each, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1890-94 and 1905-07.
- . See also CHIMICA and KOHLENSTOFF.
- Chenab.** Gazetteer of the — Colony, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXI A. Lahore, 1907.
- Chêne.** Le Blanc du — et l'*Oidium quercinum* Thümen. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 1, Paris, 1910.
- Cherington, P. T.** The American Manufacturer and the Consul. Philadelphia, 1907.
- Cherry, W. H. P.** Electricity and Agriculture. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 18, Sydney, 1909.
- Cheshire, F. R.** Bees and Bee Keeping. Vol. I, London, 1886.

- Chester, F. D.** A Manual of Determinative Bacteriology. New York, 1909.
- . Observations on an Important Group of Soil Bacteria, Organisms related to *Bacillus Subtilis*. Fifteenth Ann. Rpt. Delaware Col. Agr. Expt. Sta. 1905.
- . The Bacteriological Analysis of Soils. Proc. Twenty-Third Ann. Meeting of Soc. for the Promotion of Agr. Sci. 1903, Pittsburg, 1904.
- Chestnut.** Note on the Cultivation of the Spanish — in the Himalayas. (BUCK, E. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 4.
- . See also CHÂTAIGNIER.
- Chetty, B. S.** A Handbook on the Uses of the Country and Bazar Medicines of India. Second Ed. Bangalore, 1900.
- , **N. G. K.** Manual of the Kurnool District. Madras, 1886.
- Chevalins.** Concours Fédéraux de Pouliches et concours de Syndicats — en 1906. Beilage zu den Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz. Berlin, 1907.
- Chevallier, A. and Baudrimont, E.** Dictionnaire des Altérations et Falsifications des Substances Alimentaires. Seventh Ed. by L. HERET, 2 vols. Paris, 1895-97.
- Chevrel, R.** Sur la Myase des voies Urinaires. Ext. Arch. Par. Vol. XII, No. 3, Paris, 1908.
- Chhattisgarh Feudatory States District Gazetteer.** (DE BRETT, E. A.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Bombay, 1909.
- Chhindwara District.** Edited by R. V. RUSSELL. C. P. Dist. Gaz. Bombay, 1907.
- . See also FOWLS.
- Chicory.** Report on the Cultivation and Drying of — in Great Britain and Belgium. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1904.
- Chiffot, J.** Maladies et Parasites du *Chrysanthème*. Paris, 1904.
- Chilgoza.** A Note on the —, *Pinus Gerardiana*, Bark-Boring Beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 3, Calcutta, 1905.
- **Forests.** Note on the — of Zhob and the Takht-i-Suleiman. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 7, Calcutta, 1906.
- Chili.** Deposits of Sodium Nitrate near the Sea Coast of —. Agr. Ledger, 1892, No. 4.
- Chimica.** Atti del VI Congresso Internazionale di — applicata, Vols. I—VII, Rome, 1907.
- . Ricerche eseguite nel Laboratorio di — Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura di Milano. Vol. III, Milan, 1908.
- . Studi e Ricerche di — Agraria. Second Ser. n. 1, Anni. 1906-08, Fascicolo, 21, Pisa, 1908.
- Chimie.** Précis de — Physiologique et Pathologique. (HUGOUNENQ, L.) Collection Testut, Third Ed. Paris, 1912.

China. Quelques Champignons de la Chine recoltés par M. l'Abbé Delavay dans la province du Yunnan. (PATOULLARD, N.) Ext. Rev. Mycol. 1886.

China badam. See GROUNDNUT.

—— Grass. See RAMIE, and RHEA.

Chindwin. Lower — District. Burma Gaz. Rangoon, 1907-13.

——. Upper — District. Burma Gaz. Rangoon, 1907-13.

Chingleput. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, Madras, 1904.

——. Manual of the late Madras District. (CROLE, C. S.) Madras, 1879.

Chinsurah. Annual Report of the — Agricultural Station for the year 1910-11. Calcutta, 1912, to date.

Chironomides. Étude sur les — des Indes Orientales, avec description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Égypte. (KIEFFER, J. J.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 4, Calcutta, 1910.

Chironomus. See HARLEQUIN FLY.

Chitral. The Botany of the — Relief Expedition, 1895. (DUTHIE, J. F.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 9, Calcutta, 1898.

Chittagong. (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) E. B. and Assam Dist. Gaz. Calcutta, 1905-08.

Chittagong Hill Tracts. (HUTCHINSON, R. H. S.) E. B. and Assam Dist. Gaz. Allahabad, 1909.

Chittenden, F. H. The Asparagus Beetles. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1896.

Chlamydosaurus. On a — from Dutch South New Guinea. (OUWENS, P. A.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. VI, Part II, Buitenzorg, 1912.

Chloorbenzol. Het Aethyleeren van —. (SIEGER, W.) Amsterdam, 1912.

Chlorine. The Volhard Method for the Determination of — in Potable Waters. (SHUTT, F. T. and CHARLTON, H. W.) Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Second Ser. 1905-06, Vol. XI, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1905.

Choanephora. A New and Parasitic Species of —. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VI, Part I, 1895.

Chodat, R. and Hassler, E. Plantae Hasslerianae, II. *Malpighiaceae*. Ext. Bul. Herb. Boissier, Second Ser. Tome VII, No. 4, 1907.

Cholera and its Treatment. (ROGERS, L.) London, 1911.

——. Observations on Bacteria in —. (BOMFORD, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

——. On the Relation of — to Schizomycete Organisms. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part I, 1884, Calcutta, 1885.

Cholera. See also COMMA-BACILLI.

Chota Nagpur. A Forest Flora of — including Gangpur and the Santal-Parganahs. (HAINES, H. H.) Calcutta, 1910.

Christmas Island. A Monograph of —, Indian Ocean. Physical Features and Geology with descriptions of the Fauna and Flora. (ANDREWS, C. W.) London, 1900.

Christophers, S. R. *Haemogregarina Gerbilli*. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. New Ser. No. 18, Calcutta, 1905.

———. *Leucocytozoon Canis*. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 26, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]

———. Malaria in the Andamans. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 56, Calcutta, 1912.

———. Malaria in the Punjab. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 46, Calcutta, 1911.

———. On a Parasite found in Persons suffering from Enlargement of the Spleen in India. Preliminary, Second and Third Reports. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. Nos. 8, 11 and 15, Calcutta, 1904-05.

———. On the Importance of Larval Characters in the Classification of Mosquitoes. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 25, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]

———. *Piroplasma Canis* and its Life Cycle in the Tick. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 29, Calcutta, 1907.

———. Report of the Anti-Malarial Operations at Mian Mir, 1901-03. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 9, Calcutta, 1904.

———. The Anatomy and Histology of Ticks. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 23, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]

———. The Sexual Cycle of *Leucocytozoon Canis* in the Tick. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 28, Calcutta, 1907.

——— and Bentley, C. A. Black-Water Fever. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 35, Simla, 1908.

——— and Stephens. See STEPHENS, J. W. W.

Christy, C., Dutton and Todd. See DUTTON, J. E.

Chromosomen. Vererbung und —. (HEIDER, K.) Jena, 1906.

Chromotaxia seu Nomenclator Colorum. (SACCARDO, P. A.) Second Ed. Patavii, 1894. [M.]

Chrysanthème. Maladies et Parasites du —. (CHIFFLOT, J.) Paris, 1904.

Chrysomyxa. On a — *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890. [M.]

Chrysophanic Acid. The Occurrence of — in certain Indian Plants. (HESSE, O. and HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 29.

Chytridinée. Une-nouvelle parasite d'un gazon de Raygrass. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1910.

Chunder, J. N., Dunstan, Ferguson and Pal. See PAL, U. C.

Church, A. H. An Indian Food Grain. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 40.

———. Buckwheat and its Allies. London, 1886.

———. Food Grains of India. London, 1886. [C.] [B.]

———. Ragi Tailings as Prison Food in the Madras Presidency. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 4.

———. The Gorgon Fruit. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 39.

———. Vichka Seed as a Famine Food in the Bombay Presidency. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 1.

———. Wild Indigo Seed as a Famine Food in Bombay and Berar. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 19.

Church's Laboratory Guide. Eighth Ed. by E. KINCH, London, 1906.

Churn. A Précis of Official Correspondence on the Indian ——. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 23.

Chutia Nagpur. Plants of —— including Jaspur and Sirguja. (WOOD, J. J.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1902.

Chytridiaceæ. An Account of the Genus *Pythium* and some ——. (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.

Cianidrico. L'Acido —— e i *Glucosidi-cianogenetici* nel regno Vegetale. (GOLA, G.) Ext. Ann. Enciclopedia di Chimica, diretto dal Prof. I. Guareschi, Vol. XXIII, 1907.

Cicadidæ. Monograph of Oriental ——. (DISTANT, W. L.) London, 1889-92.

Cicindele. Enumerazione delle —— di Fea in Birmania. (GESTRO, R.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico Genova, Second Ser. Vol. VII (XXVII), Vol. X (XXX) and Vol. XIII (XXXIII), 1891 and 1893, 2 parts, Genoa, 1889-93.

Cicinnobolus. *Eurctium*, *Erysiphe*, ——. (DE BARY, A.) Rep. Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Vol. VII, n.d.

Cigarette. The —— Beetle, *Lasioderma Serricorne* Fabr. in the Philippine Islands. (JONES, C. R.) Rep. Philippine Jour. Sci. Vol. VIII, No. 1, Sec. D. Manila, 1913.

Cimex Rotundatus. The Development of the Leishman-Donovan Parasite in ——. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 31, Calcutta, 1908.

Cimicum. Icones —— descriptionibus illustratæ. (WOLFF, J. F.) Two parts bound in one volume, Erlangen, 1800-01.

Cinchona succirubra. Localisation and Formation of the Alcaloid in —— and *Ledgeriana*. (LOTSY, J. P.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. III, Buitenzorg, 1900.

———. Physiologische proeven genomen met ——. Iste stuk waar wordt het Alcaloid Gevormd? (LOTSY, J. P.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXVI, Batavia, 1899.

- Cinchona.** A Manual of — Cultivation in India. (KING, G.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1880.
- Bark. (VAN GORKOM, K. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1911, No. 4, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Description of two new species of —, II. (KING, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VIII, Calcutta, 1894.
- . Report on the Government — Plantation and Factory in Bengal, 1893-1900. Calcutta, 1900, to date.
- . Statistics of — Cultivation, 1895-96 to 1898-99. Calcutta, 1896-99.
- . See also KINA.
- Cirrhipèdes Operculés** de le l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. (GRUVEL, M. A.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1907.
- Cirrrosis hepatis.** Kritisch onderzoek naar aanleiding der beschouwingen van Kretz over —. (VAN HASSELT, J. A.) Groningen, 1909.
- Cirripedia Pedunculata.** An account of the Indian —, Part I, Family *Lepadidae*, Sensu Stricto. (ANNANDALE, N.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1909.
- Citrus.** Fungus Diseases of — Trees in Australia and their treatment. (MCALPINE, D.) Melbourne, 1899.
- . Methods of Propagating the Orange and other — Fruits. (WEBBER, H. J.) Rep. Year Book, U. S. A., 1896.
- . New — Creations of the Department of Agriculture. (WEBBER, H. J. and SWINGLE, W. T.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, Washington, 1904.
- . See also AGRUMI.
- Clancey, J. C.** Conspectus of Insect Pests which affect Crops in Burma. Second Ed. Rangoon, 1896.
- Clandestina rectiflora, Lam.** Recherches sur le —. (DE ROCHEBRUNE, A. T.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Bot. France, 1862.
- Clare, G.** The A B C of Foreign Exchanges. London, 1905.
- Clark, A. H.** The *Crinoids* of the Indian Ocean. *Echinoderma* of the Indian Museum, Part VII. Calcutta, 1912.
- , H. Catalogue of the *Halticidae* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I, London, 1860.
- . Notes on the Genus *Schematiza*. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London Third Ser. Vol. II, 1864.
- Clarke, A. D.** Modern Farm Buildings. Third Ed. London, 1899. [A.]
- , G., Annett, H. E. and Zamin Hussain, S. Experiments on the Cultivation of Sugar-cane at Partabgarh Experimental Station, 1909-11. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 27, Calcutta, 1912.

- Clarke, G.** and **Hadi, S. M.** Sugarcane at the Partabgarh Experimental Station. Assisted by S. C. BANERJI and NAIB HUSSAIN. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 13, Calcutta, 1908.
- , **H. H., Boyce** and **Evans.** See **BOYCE, R.**
- Claassen, H.** Beet-sugar Manufacture. Translated by W. T. HALL and G. W. ROLFE, First Ed. New York and London, 1907.
- Clathrospora.** Monografia dei generi *Pleospora*, — e *Pyrenophora*. (BERLESE, A. N.) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. XX, Florence, 1888.
- Claviceps.** A Method of Developing —. (WHETZEL, H. H. and REDDICK, D.) Rep. Phytopathology, Vol. I, No. 2, 1911.
- Clays.** Their Occurrence, Properties and Uses. (RIES, H.) First Ed. New York, 1906.
- Clay Farm.** Talpa : or the Chronicles of a —. (HOSKYNS, C. W.) London, 1903. [A.]
- Clayton, F.** Report on the "Colmate di Monti" of Italy. Roorkee, 1900.
- Clemens, B.** The *Tineina* of North America. Ed. by H. T. STANTON, London, 1872.
- Clements, F. E.** Plant Physiology and Ecology. London, 1907.
- Clerget-Herzfeld.** Over de Constante van de inversiemethode —. (STEUERWALD, L. G. L.) Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, No. 16, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Clerk, D.** The Gas and Oil Engine. London and Bombay, 1902.
- Clibborn, J.** Irrigation Work in India. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Roorkee, 1901.
- . Sanitary Engineering. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Section XI, Roorkee, 1903.
- and **Wilson, W. J.** Papers relating to the Construction of Wells for Irrigation in the North-West Provinces. Roorkee, 1883.
- Clifton, E. C.** and **Grimaux, A.** Nouveau Dictionnaire Anglais-Francais et Francais-Anglais. 2 vols. Paris, n. d.
- Climate** and Health in hot countries and the outlines of Tropical Climatology. (GILES, G. M.) London, 1904.
- . The — and Resources of Upper India. (CORBETT, A. F.) London, 1874.
- Climates.** A Practical Guide to the — and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burma, and Storms of Indian Seas. (BLANFORD, H. F.) London, 1889.
- . Subtropical Cultivations and —. (HALDANE, R. C.) Edinburgh and London, 1886.
- Climatological Atlas of India.** (ELIOT, J.) Issued by the Indian Meteorological Dept., 1906.
- **Tables for Burma.** (WARTH, F. J.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Rangoon, 1909.
- Climbers.** Ornamental — and Creepers. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 4, Colombo, 1905.
- Climbing Plants.** The Movements and Habits of —. (DARWIN, C.) Popular Ed. London, 1906.

- Clinical Methods.** (HUTCHINSON, R. and RAINY, H.) Third Ed. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1906.
- Clinton, G. P.** North American *Ustilagineae*. Ext. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 31, No. 9, Boston, 1904.
- Clips.** Preparation of Small — for Market. (MATHEWS, W. J.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 33, Adelaide, 1908.
- Clos, D.** Recherches sur le Charbon du Mais, *Ustilago Maydis*. Ext. Jour. Agr. Econ. Midi, France, 1871.
- Clover.** The Rusts of White and Red —. (KERN, F. D.) Rep. Phytopathology, New York, Vol. I, 1911.
———. See also KLEE.
- Clowes, F. and Coleman, J. B.** Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Seventh Ed. London, 1907.
——— and **Houston, A. C.** Bacterial Treatment of Crude Sewage. London, 1899.
- Coal.** Report on the — Supply of India. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1908, No. 14.
- Coals.** Report on Indian —. Result of Examination in the Research Department of the Imperial Institute, London. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 2.
- Cobb, N. A.** Contribution to an Economic Knowledge of Australian Rusts, *Uredineae*. Rep. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 18, Sydney, 1894. [M.]
———. Grain Elevators. Ext. New South Wales Agr. Gaz. Vol. XI, Sydney, 1900-01.
———. Letters on the Diseases of Plants. Rep. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 149, Sydney, 1897. [M.]
———. Plant Diseases and their Remedies. Rep. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. Sydney, 1893. [M.]
———. Sugar Cane Diseases. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sydney, 1893.
- Coblentz, V. and Vorisek, A.** A Manual of Volumetric Analysis. Second Ed. Philadelphia, 1911.
- Cobra.** On the Action of the Venoms of the — *Naja Tripudians* and of the Daboia, *Daboia Russellii* on the Red Blood Corpuscles and on the Blood Plasma. (LAMB, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 4, Calcutta, 1903.
——— **venom.** Standardisation of Calmette's Anti-venomous Serum with pure —: The Deterioration of this Serum through keeping in India. (LAMB, G. and HANNA, W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 1, Calcutta, 1902.
- Coburn, F. D.** Alfalfa. *Medicago Sativa*. New York, 1905. [A.]
- Coccid.** Description of a new — Species, *Ceroputo Ambigua*, with notes on its Life History and Anatomy. (FULLAWAY, D. T.) Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. Vol. XII, 1910.
- Coccidæ.** On the Structural Characters of three Species of — affecting Cocoa, Rubber and other Plants in Western Africa. (NEWSTEAD, R.) Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. II. Part 4, 1908.

Coccidæ. The — attacking the Tea Plant in India and Ceylon. (GREEN, E. E. and MANN, H. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.

———. The — of Ceylon. (GREEN, E. E.) Part I, London, 1896, to date. [E.]

———. See also SCALE.

Cocciden. Betrachtungen über die — Nomenklatur. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz No. 4, Hamburg, 1906.

———. Die — Literatur des Jahres, 1907 and 1908. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz Nos. 12 and 20, Hamburg, 1908 and 1910.

Cocciden-Literatur. Die — der letzten vier Jahre. (LÜHE, M.) Ext. Zool. Zentbl. X, Jahrg. 1903. [E.]

——— Studien. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck No. 8, Hamburg, 1907.

Coccinellidae. A Revision of the Coleopterous Family —. (CROTCH, G. R.) London, 1874.

Coccinellides. Monographie des —. (MULSANT, E.) Part I, Paris, 1866.

Cocciniglie Americane. Notizie Intorno alle — che minacciano la frutticoltura Europea. (BERLESE, A. and LEONARDI, G.) Est. Riv. Patol. Veg. Vol. VI, Fasc. 6—12, and Vol. VII, Fasc. 5—12, Florence, 1899.

Cocciniglie Americane. Le — degli Agrumi. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. Com. Roma, 1906.

Cocconi, G. Contributo alla Biologia del Genere *Ustilago* Pers. Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fifth Ser. Tome III, 1893.

———. Osservazioni e Recerche Sullo Sviluppo di tre Piccoli Funghi. Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fifth Ser. Tome II, Bologna, 1891.

———. Recerche ed osservazioni Sopra Alcuni Funghi Microscopici. Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fifth Ser. Tome II, Bologna, 1892.

———. Recerche sullo sviluppo evolutivo di due specie nuove di Funghi *Lagenidium papillosum* ed *Exoascus flavoauratus* e sul parassitismo della *Phoma uncinulae* sull' *Uncinula adunca* Lév. Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fifth Ser. Tome IV, Bologna, 1894.

———. Sullo Sviluppo della *Thecaphora Aterrima* Tul., e dell' *Urocystis Primulicola* Magnus. Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Sixth Ser. Tome X, 1890.

———. Un Pizzico di Funghi nuovi. Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fifth Ser. Tome VI, Bologna, 1896.

——— and Morini, F. Ricerche e Considerazioni sulla Simbiosi nei Funghi. Ext. Mem. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fourth Ser. Tome VII, 1886.

Cochlospermum gossypium. A Short Account of the Seeds and Oil of —. (DEY, S. N.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 5.

Cockayne, A. H. Impure Seed. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 21, Wellington, 1912.

Cockayne, A. H. Rust in Oats. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 3, Wellington, 1905.

———. The Facultative Saprophytism of *Alternaria Solani*. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Tech. Papers, No. 1, Wellington, 1905.

——— and **Kirk.** See **KIRK**, T. W.

Cockroach. The Structure and Life-History of the ——. (MIALL, L. C. and DENNY, A.) Studies in Comparative Anatomy, Vol. III, London, 1886. [E.]

Cocoa. Address to the Members of the Egba Farmers' Associations on the subject of Insects attacking —— Trees. (JEMMETT, C. W.) Lagos, 1910.

——— Disease in Ceylon. (WRIGHT, H.) Rep. Trop. Agr. Ceylon, 1905.

———. Report on Insect attacks on the —— Plantations at Agege and Iju. (JEMMETT, C. W.) Lagos, 1909.

———. *Theobroma Cacao* or ——. (WRIGHT, H.) Colombo, 1907.

———. See also **CACAOYER**.

Cocosmilch. Die Oxydasen und Peroxydasen in der ——. (HUNGER, F. W. T.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VIII, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1901.

Coconut Cultivation in the Federated Malay States. (BROWN, L. C.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 11, Kuala Lumpur, 1910.

——— Cultivation. (BEVEN, A. W.) To be read at the Annual General Meeting of the Ceylon Agricultural Society, June 20, 1911.

———. The Stem Bleeding Disease of the ——. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 22, Peradeniya, 1909.

Coconuts. A Lepidopterous Pest of ——. (PRATT, H. C.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 4, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.

———. (BAMBER, M. K.) Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Colombo, 1912.

Coconut Palm. A Stem Disease of the ——. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 8, Colombo, 1907.

———. Bud Rot of the ——. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 15, Colombo, 1906.

———. Pests and Diseases of the ——. (FROGGATT, W. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 2, Sydney, 1912.

———. Report on —— Disease in Travancore. (BUTLER, E. J.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 9, Calcutta, 1908.

———. Root Disease of the ——. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 24, Peradeniya, 1910.

——— **Palms.** Rats infesting ——. (MUDALIAR, P. R. and HOUGHTON, H. E.) Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 7, Madras, 1910.

- Cocoons.** Annual Report of —, 1912. Prepared by the Statistical Division of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Japan, n. d.
- Cocotier.** Le — culture industrie et commerce. (PRUDHOMME, E.) Paris, 1906.
- . Notes sur la Composition du —. (BONAME, P.) Colony of Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. No. 19, Mauritius, 1909.
- Codlin Moth Control.** Further Tests with Lead Arsenates. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 67, Adelaide, 1911.
- . Spraying against —. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 56, Adelaide, 1910.
- Codling Moth.** The —, *Carpocapsa pomonella*. (VAN DER MERWE, C. P.) Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XX, Bloemfontein, 1909.
- Coelopisthia nematocida, Pack.** On —. A Chalcid Parasite of the large Larch Sawfly, *Lygaeonematus Erichsonii* Hartig. (HEWITT, C. G.) Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIII, 1911.
- Coffea Arabica.** De Nematoden der Koffiewortels II. De Kanker Rostrellaziekte van — (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXVII, Batavia, 1900.
- , L. Die Arten der Gattungen —, *Frismatomeris* Thw. und *Lachnastoma* Korth. (VALETON, T.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. VIII, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- . Ueber den Krebs von —, verursacht durch *Rostrella Coffeae* gen. et sp. n. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. IV, Part 3, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- Coffee robusta.** (GALLAGHER, W. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Kuala Lumpur, 1910.
- Coffee.** A Short Campaign against the White Borer, in the — Districts of Coorg, Munzera-bad, and Nugur. (TAYLOR, C. P.) Madras, 1868.
- . Science and —. (PRINGLE, W.) Rep. Madras Mail, 1897.
- . Cultivation in the Khasi Hills. (BASU, B. C.) E. B. and Assam, Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 20, Shillong, 1908.
- . Cultivation. (LEHMANN, A.) Mysore State Agr. Bul. No. 2, Bangalore, 1902.
- . Instructions for the Culture and Manufacture of —. Prepared in the Office of the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Burma, Calcutta, 1905-06.
- . Note on the production of — in India in the year 1908-09. Prepared in the Office of the Director General of Commercial Intelligence, India, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Observations on *Hemileia Vastatrix*, the so-called — leaf disease. (ABBAY, R.) Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XVII, 1880. [M.]
- . Production of — in India, 1895-96 to 1904-05 and 1908-09 to 1909-10. Issued by the Commercial Intelligence Dept. Govt. India, Calcutta, 1897-1906, 1910 and 1911.
- . Preliminary Report on Insect Pests of — in South India. (LEFROY, H. M.) Bul. Dept. Agr. India, No. 2, Bombay, 1903.

- Coffee.** Report on Diseased Leaves of — and other Plants. (COOKE, M. C.) Calcutta, 1876.
- . Report on the Ravages of the Borer in — Estates. (BIDIE, G.) Madras, 1869.
- . The — Disease in South America. (COOKE, M. C.) Ext. Linn. Soc. Jour. Bot. Vol. XVIII, n. d. [M.]
- . The Cultivation of —. (JACKSON, H. V.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 4, Sydney, 1909.
- . The Quality of — and Standardisation of Fertilisers. (LEHMANN, A.) Bangalore, 1903.
- . See also CAFEERO, CAFEIER, CAFETO, KOFFEE, KOFFIEBLADZIEKTE and MANIHOT-GLAZIOVIL.
- Cohen, J. B.** Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. Second Impression, London, 1909.
- , L. A Modification of Marsh's Apparatus for the Detection of Arsenic. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 4, Sydney, 1911.
- Cohn, F.** Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien. Pilze by J. SCHROETER. Vol. III, Breslau, 1889-97. Second half, only four parts present. [M.]
- and **Schroeter, J.** Untersuchungen über *Pachyma* and *Mylitta*. Rep. Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, Bd. XI, 1891.
- Coimbatore.** Manual of the — District in the Madras Presidency. (NICHOLSON, F. A.) First Ed. Madras, 1887; Second Ed. Vol. II, 1898.
- . Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, App. Madras, 1905.
- . Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station, 1909-10. Madras, 1910, to date.
- Coins.** A Plea for Standard Weights, Measures and —. (ATRE, T. N.) Ahmednagar, 1907.
- Coinage.** The — of Tibet. (WALSH, E. H. C.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- Coix spp. or Job's Tears.** (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 13.
- Cold Storage.** Report of the Dairy and — Commissioner, Department of Agriculture, Canada, for the Fiscal year ended March 31, 1912. Ottawa, 1912.
- . See also REFRIGERATION.
- Coleman, J. B. and Addyman, F. T.** Practical Agricultural Chemistry. London, 1893. [C.]
- and **Clowes.** See CLOWES, F.
- , L. C. Diseases of the *Areca* Palm, I. (KOLEROGA.) Mysore State Dept. Agr. Mycol. Ser. Bul. No. 11, Bangalore, 1910.
- . Kumblihulas attacking crops in Mysore. A Preliminary Report. Mysore Dept. Agr. Mycol. Ser. Bul. No. 3, Bangalore, 1912.

Coleman, L. C. Report on Agricultural Education. Mysore Dept. Agr. Gen. Ser. Bul. No. 3, Bangalore, 1913.

———. The Jola or Deccan Grasshopper, *Colemania sphenarioides* Bol. Mysore State Dept. Agr. Ent. Ser. Bul. No. 2, Bangalore, 1911.

———. The Ring Disease of Potatoes. Mysore State Dept. Agr. Mycol. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Bangalore, 1909.

——— and Iyengar, B. N. and N. S. Green Manuring. Mysore Dept. Agr. Gen. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Bangalore, 1912.

——— and Kannan, K. K. The Rice Grasshopper. Mysore Dept. Agr. Ent. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Bangalore, 1911.

——— and Rao, D. G. R. Experiments on Paddy Cultivation during the years 1909-11. Mysore Dept. Agr. Gen. Ser. Bul. No. 2, Bangalore, 1912.

Coleoptera. Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaninae, adjectis nonnullis Bengaliae indigenis. (SCHMIDT-GÖBEL, H. M.) Lieferung I, Prag, 1846.

———. Illustrations of Typical Specimens of ——— in the Collection of the British Museum. London, 1879.

———. Life Histories of Indian Insects, ———, I. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 8, Calcutta, 1910.

———. Life-Histories of Indian Insects, -II. Some Aquatic *Rhynchota* and ———. (NOWROJEE, D.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1912.

———. New Species of ——— from the Indo and Austro-Malayan Region collected by W. DOHERTY. (JORDON, K.) Ext. Novitates Zool. Vol. I, London, 1894.

———. On Aquatic Carnivorous ——— or *Dytiscidae*. (SHARP, D.) Rep. Sci. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. II, Second Ser. 1880-82, Dublin, 1882.

———. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Calcutta, 1890. [E.]

1. *Citoniidae*, by O. JANSON.

2. *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae*, *Haliphidae*, *Hydrophilidae*, *Staphylinidae*, and *Scarabaeidae* (except *Cetoniini*), by D. SHARP.

3. *Geodephaga* and *Longicornia*, by H. W. BATES.

4. *Heteromera*, by F. BATES.

5. *Lehytaphaga*, by P. S. BALY.

———. Twenty Notes on new ——— from India, Malay, America, etc. (NEERVOORT, V. D. and POLL, J. R. H.) Ext. Leyden Mus. Vols. VIII, IX, XI, XII and XVII, Leyden, 1886-90.

———. Types of ———, Part I, *Lycidae*. (WATERHOUSE, C. O.) London, 1879. [E.]

———. See also FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.

Coleopteren. Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg vorhandenen Typen von ———. (GEBIEN, H.) Ext. Mitt. Naturhist. Mus. XXIV, Hamburg, 1907.

- Coléopterès.** Catalogue des Larves des ——. (CHAPUIS, F. and CANDÈZE, E.) Ext. Mem. Soc. Roy. Sc. Liège, Vol. VIII, Liège, 1853.
- . Catalogue synonymique et géographique des — de l'Ancien-Monde. (MARSEUL, S. A. DE) Ext. de l'Abeille, Vol. XX, 1882 and Vol. XXVI, 1889, Paris.
- . Genera des ——. Histoire naturelle des Insectes. (LACORDAIRE, M. T.) 12 vols. Paris, 1854-76.
- . Histoire naturelle des — de France. (MULSANT, E. and REY, C.) Vol. I—XXXI, Paris, 1846-84. Vol. III, wanting.
- Coleopterorum.** Catalogus — hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. (GEMMINGER, DR. and HAROLD, B. DE) 12 vols. Munich, 1868-76.
- Catalogus. Auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling, Pars I, Berlin, 1910, to date.
- . Faunula — Birmaniae adjectis nonnullis Bengaliae indigenis. (SCHMIDT-GÖBEL, H. M.) Prag, 1846.
- Coleopterous Insects.** Catalogue of the — of the Canaries, in the Collection of the British Museum. (WOLLASTON, T. V.) London, 1864.
- . Catalogue of the — of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. (WOLLASTON, T. V.) London, 1857.
- . *Longicornia.* Catalogue of the — in the Collection of the British Museum. (WHITE, A.) Parts 7 and 8, London, 1853 and 1855.
- . On some Rare and Beautiful — from Sylhet chiefly in the Collection of F. J. PARRY. (HOPE, F. W.) Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. Vol. XIX, 1842.
- Coleotteri.** Nuove Specie di — d. Birmania. (GESTRO, R.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Genova, Second Ser. Vol. VI, Genoa, 1888.
- Coletucker, B. S. and Patwardhan, G. B.** Cultivation of Fruit Trees. Poona, 1910. In Guzratti characters.
- Collabiinae.** Die Gruppe der —. (SMITH, J. J.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. VIII, Part 1, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Collections.** Botanic and Economic —. A Note on how to Collect, Catalogue and Preserve Specimens. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 4.
- Collembola.** Monograph of the — and *Thysanura*. (LUBBOCK, J.) The Ray. Soc. 1871, London, 1873.
- Collier, P.** Sorghum. An Address before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. New York, 1885.
- Collinge, W. E.** A Note on the flight of the Earwig, *Forficularia auricularia* Linn. Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. III, 1908.
- . Second Report on Economic Biology. Birmingham, 1912.
- . Report on the Injurious Insects and other Animals observed in the Midland Counties during 1903-07. Birmingham, 1904-08.

- Collinge, W. E.** Some Recent Investigations on the Black-Currant Gall-Mite. Report on Econ Zool. No. 1, Birmingham, 1904.
- . The Food of some British Wild Birds. London, 1913.
- . The Life-History of the Pear-Midge. Report on Econ. Zool. No. 2, Birmingham, 1905.
- . The Possibility and Danger of the Introduction of the San José Scale into Great Britain. Rep. Proc. Assoc. Econ. Biol. Vol. I. n. d.
- Collins, C. W. and Burgess.** See BURGESS, A. F.
- , **S. H.** Hand-book of Agricultural Chemistry. Calcutta, 1898. [C.]
- and **Walker.** See WALKER, F. P.
- , **T. B.** The New Agriculture. New York, 1906.
- Colloids.** An Introduction to the Chemistry of ——. (PÖSCHL, V.) Translated by H. H. HODGSON, London, 1910.
- and the Ultramicroscope. (ZSIGMONDY, R.) Translated by J. ALEXANDER, First Ed. New York, 1909.
- Collyer, C. E. and Cross.** See CROSS, C. F.
- and **Thurston.** See THURSTON, E.
- Colmate Di Monte.** Report on the — of Italy. (CLAYTON, F.) Roorkee, 1900.
- Colocasia antiquorum, Scholt.** Recherches Physiologiques Anatomiques et Organogéniques sur la Colacase des Anciens ——. (DUCHARTRE, M. P.) Ext. Ann. Sci. Nat. Fourth Ser. T. XII, Paris, n. d.
- Color Standards and Color Nomenclature.** (RIDGWAY, R.) Washington, 1912.
- Colorado Agricultural College Bulletin, Series I, No. 1, Fort Collins, 1900, to date.**
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 17, Fort Collins, 1891, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Press Bulletin No. 1, Fort Collins, 1899, to date.
- Coloration.** Concealing — in the Animal Kingdom: Being a summary of A. H. THAYER'S Discoveries. (THAYER, G. H.) New York, 1909.
- Colours.** Painters' —, Oils, and Varnishes. A Practical Manual. (HURST, G. H.) Fourth Ed. London, 1906. [E.]
- . See also COULEURS.
- Coltura Montana con speciale Riguardo alla Alpicoltura.** (SPAMPANI, G.) "Manuali Hoepli." Milan, 1910.
- Columbia.** Contributions from the Department of Botany of — University. Nos. 200—217 and 219—250, New York, 1902-11.

Columbia University Bulletin of Information. Tenth Ser. No. 2, New York, 1909.

Colydiidae. On some — obtained by Mr. Lewis in Ceylon. (SHARP, D.) Ext. Linn. Soc. Jour. Zool. Vol. XIX, London, 1885.

Colydiides et Monotomides di l'Fea in Birmania. (GROUVELLE, A.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XVI (XXXVI), Genoa, 1896.

Còmes, O. Cryptogamia Agraria. Naples, 1891. [M.]

———. Continuazione degli studii sulla Impollinazione. Est. Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Fische e Mat. Napoli, Fasc. 4°, 1875.

———. Delle Razze dei Tabacchi. Napoli, 1905.

———. Delle Principali malattie delle Piante Coltivate nella Sicilia. Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V, Fasc. 2, n. d.

———. Histoire, Géographie, Statistique du Tabac. Naples, 1900.

———. Intorno ad una Malattia del Carrubo, *Ceratonia Siliqua*. Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V, Fasc. 2, n. d.

———. La Cancrena umida del Cavolo-Fiore, *Brassica oleracea botrytis*. Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V, Fasc. 2, n. d.

———. La Malattia della Pellagra nel Pomodoro, *Lycopersicum esculentum*. Ext. Gior. Agr. Meridionale No. 16, Naples, n. d.

———. Monographie du genre *Nicotiana*. R. Ist. Incor. Napoli, Fifth Ser. Vol. I, Naples, 1899.

———. Studii sulla Impollinazione in Alcune Piante. Naples, 1874.

———. Sulla Gommosi Manifestatasi nei Fichi del Cilento. Ext. Atti R. Ist. Incoraggiamento Sci. Nat. Econ. e Teenol. Vol. III, No. 7, 1884.

———. Sulla malattia del Pomodoro, *Lycopersicum esculentum*. Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V, Fasc. 2, n. d.

———. Ulteriori studii e Considerazioni sulla Impollinazione delle Piante. Est. Rend. R. Accad. Sc. Fische e Mat. Napoli, Fasc. 2°, 1879.

———. Una Rivendicazione di Priorità sulla malattia del Sorgo Saccarino. Ext. Rend. R. Ist. Incoraggiamento, Fasc. 7 and 8, 1889.

Comey, A. M. A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, Inorganic. London, 1896. [C.]

Comma-Bacilli. Are Choleraic —, even granting that they are the proximate cause of Choleraic symptoms, really efficient in determining the epidemic diffusion of Cholera? (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889.

———. On Milk as a Medium for Choleraic —. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.

———. On some Species of Choleraic — occurring in Calcutta. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1891.

- Comma-Bacilli.** The Results of continued Study of various forms of — occurring in Calcutta. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VIII, Calcutta, 1894.
- Commercial Products.** Handbooks of —, Indian Section, Imperial Institute Series, Nos. 1—30, Calcutta, 1893-97. Only No. 9 wanting.
- . The — of India. Being an Abridgment of Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. (WATT, G.) London, 1908.
- Common Land and Inclosure.** (GONNER, E. C. K.) London, 1912.
- Completoaria complens, Lohde.** eim in Farnprothallien Schmarotzender Pilze. (LEITGE, M. H.) Ext. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Bd. LXXXIV, 1881.
- Compositæ.** Three new species of the — from Southern India and a New *Justicia* from Assam. (SMITH, W. W.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 5, Part IV, Calcutta, 1911.
- Comptes Rendus de la Premiere Conference Internationale Agrogeologique, etc.** Budapest, 1909.
- Comstock, J. H.** Report upon Cotton Insects. Washington, 1879.
- and **Needham, J. G.** The Wings of Insects. Rep. American Nat. Ithaca, n. d. [E.]
- Congo.** Études de systematique et de Géographie botaniques sur la Flore du Bas-et du Moyen —. (WILDEMAN, E. DE) Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot. Fifth Ser. Vol. II, Fasc. II, Brussels, 1907.
- . Rapport sur l'Expedition au —, 1903-05. (DUTTON, J. E. and TODD, J. L.) Liverpool School of Trop. Med. Mem. XX, London, 1906.
- . Reports of the Expedition to the —, 1903-05. (DUTTON, J. E., TODD, J. L., NEWSTEAD, R. and STEPHENS, J. W. W.) Liverpool School of Trop. Med. Mem. XVIII, London, 1906.
- Conheim, O.** Chemie der Eiweisskörper. Second Ed. Brunswick, 1904.
- Coniferæ.** On some Important Insect Pests of the — of the Himalaya with notes on some Insects Predaceous and Parasitic upon them. (STEBBING, E. P.) Ind. Forest Mem. Forest Zool. Ser. Vol. II, Part I, Calcutta, 1911.
- Coniferous Forests.** Bark-Boring Beetle Attack in the — of the Simla Catchment Area, 1907-1911. (HOLE, R. S.) Forest Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1912.
- Coniomyceten.** Zur kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten Gattungen der — und Cryptomyceten. (BONORDEN, DE) Halle, 1860.
- Conn, H. W.** Agricultural Bacteriology. Second Ed. London, 1909.
- Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 171, New Haven, 1912.**
- . Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station, 1906, Part IV. New Haven, 1907, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station. *See also* STORRS.
- Conocephaliden.** Monographie der —. (REDTENBACHER, J.) Rep. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Vol. XLI, 1891.

- Conservation. Third Annual Report of the Commission of — held at Ottawa, Canada, January 16, 1912. Ottawa, 1912.
- Consul. The American Manufacturer and the —. (CHERINGTON, P. T.) Philadelphia, 1907.
- Coptotermes gestroi, Wasm. Beschrijving van eene proef genomen ter bestrijding van —. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 5, Part II, Malang, 1913.
- Conte, A. Le Genre *Theophila* et les Affinites du *Bombyx Mori* Linn. Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études, Soie, Lyons, n. d.
- . Recherches Experimentales sur L'Accouplement et la ponte chez le *Bombyx Mori*. Ext. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, T. LXXI, 1911.
- and Levrat, D. Un *Bestrychide*, *Xylothrips Flavipes*, nuisible aux Soies. Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études, Soie, Lyons, n. d.
- . See also LEVRAT, D.
- and Vaney. See VANEY, C.
- Convert, F. L'Industrie Agricole. Paris, 1901.
- Cook, J. H. Atlas of the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1892.
- Cooke, A. G. The Silk Industry in Yamethin District. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 11.
- , M. C. A Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi. Edinburgh, 1904.
- . Fungi. Fifth Ed. by M. J. BERKELEY, London, 1894. [M.]
- . Fungoid Pests of Cultivated Plants. Rep. Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. Vol. XXVII—XXIX, London, 1906.
- . Hand-book of Australian Fungi. London, 1892. [M.]
- . Hand-book of British Fungi. First Ed. 2 Vols. London and New York, 1871. Second Ed. Vol. I, London and Edinburgh, 1883-89.
- . Illustrations of British Fungi. 8 vols. London, 1881-91.
- . Microscopic Fungi parasitic on living plants. Ext. Popular Sci. Rev. n. d.
- . Mycographia seu Icones Fungorum. Vol. I, Part I, London, 1879. [M.]
- . Myxomycetes of Great Britain. Contributions to Mycologia Britannica, London, 1877.
- . On Black Moulds. Ext. Quekett Micros. Club Jour. 1877.
- . Report on Diseased Leaves of Coffee and other Plants. Calcutta, 1876.
- . Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould. An Introduction to the study of Microscopic Fungi. Sixth Ed. London, 1902.
- . The Coffee Disease in South America. Ext. Linn. Soc. Jour. Bot. Vol. XVII, n. d. [M.]
- . The Genus *Ravenelia*. Ext. Trans. Roy. Micros. Soc. 1880,

- Cooke, M. C.** Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. A Popular Treatise of Entomogenous Fungi, or Fungi Parasitic upon Insects. London, 1892.
- and **Berkeley.** See **BERKELEY, M. J.**
- , **T.** The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. 2 vols. London, 1901-08.
- , **W. W.** The Migratory Movements of Birds in relation to the Weather. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, 1910.
- Cookson, H. C.** Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab, 1885-86. Lahore, 1887.
- Cool, C.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der Sporenkeimung und Reinkultur der Hoheren Pilze. Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Amsterdam, Paper No. III, Part I, Amsterdam, 1912.
- Cooper, H. C. and Holleman.** See **HOLLEMAN, A. F.**
- , **W. E.** Britain for the Briton, Co-operative Working of Agriculture and other Industries, etc., London, 1909.
- Cooper, W. E., Nuttall, Robinson and Warburton.** See **NUTTALL, G. H. F.**
- Co-operation at Home and Abroad.** (FAY, C. R.) London, 1908.
- in Agriculture. (WOLFF, H. W.) London, 1912.
- . Monographs on Agricultural ——— in various countries. Published by the International Institute of Agriculture, Bureau of Economic Intelligence, Vol. I, Rome, 1911.
- . Notes on Agricultural ——— and Co-operative Agricultural Credit in Germany. (MONTGOMERY, H. DE F.) Ireland Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Bul. No. 2, revised, Dublin, 1906.
- . Report to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries of an enquiry into Agricultural Credit and Agricultural ——— in Germany, with some notes on German Live Stock Insurance. (CAHILL, J. R.) London, 1913.
- . The Best Methods of Organization Agricultural ——— and Credit. (SMITH, H. G.) Ireland Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Bul. No. 6, Misc. Ser. Dublin, 1904 and 1905.
- Co-operative.** A ——— Credit Bank Hand-book. (WOLFF, H. W.) London, 1909.
- . Accounts and Balance Sheets of ——— Credit Societies in Eastern Bengal and Assam, for the year ending 30th June, 1908. Shillong, 1908, to date.
- Agricultural Associations. (BEAUCHAMP, H. K.) Ext. Ind. Rev. Madras, 1905.
- Agricultural Associations in India. (BEAUCHAMP, H. K.) Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 1, Madras, 1907.
- . Agricultural ——— Credit Societies. (JORDAN, F. R.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 3, Sydney, 1909.
- Banking. Its principles and practice with a chapter on Co-operative Mortgage Credit. (WOLFF, H. W.) London, 1907.
- . Britain for the Briton, ——— Working of Agriculture and other Industries, etc. (COOPER, W. E.) London, 1909.

Co-operative Credit Bank. (WOLFF, H. W.) London, 1898.

——— Labor upon the Land. (HOBSON, J. A.) London, 1895. [A.]

———. Note on ——— Credit Societies in India. (GOURLAY, W. R.) Calcutta, 1905.

———. People's ——— Banks. (DEVINE, H. C.) London, 1908.

———. Proceedings of the Conference of Registrars of ——— Credit Societies held on the 25th September 1906 and following days. Simla and Calcutta, 1906, to date.

———. Proceedings of the Fifth United Provinces ——— Conference. Allahabad, 1912, to date.

———. Proceedings of the Provincial ——— Conference held in Poona. Bombay, 1912.

———. Report of the First Agricultural and ——— Conference, Burma, held at Mandalay on July 18th to 21st, 1911. Rangoon, 1911.

———. Report of the Proceedings at the Seventh Congress of the International ——— Alliance, held at Cremona, 22nd to 25th September, 1907. London, 1908.

———. Report on the Working of the ——— Credit Societies in Bengal, 1911-12. Calcutta, 1912, to date.

———. Report on the Working of the ——— Credit Societies in the Lower Provinces, 1905-06. Calcutta, 1906, to date.

———. Report on the Working of the ——— Credit Societies in Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1904-05. Shillong, 1905, to date.

———. Report on the Working of ——— Credit Societies in Bihar and Orissa, 1911-12. Ranchi, 1912, to date.

———. Report on the Working of the ——— Credit Societies in the Bombay Presidency, 1904-05. Bombay, 1905, to date.

———. Report on the Working of the ——— Credit Societies Act in Burma for the year ending 30th June, 1907, 1909 and 1911. Rangoon, 1907, 1909 and 1911, to date.

———. Report on the Working of the ——— Credit Societies in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1906-07. Nagpur, 1907, to date.

———. Report on the Working of the ——— Credit Societies in the Madras Presidency, 1906-07. Madras, 1907, to date.

———. Annual Report on the Working of ——— Societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1911-12. Allahabad, 1912, to date.

———. Statements showing General Progress of ——— Credit Societies in the Several Provinces during the year 1910-11. Simla, 1912.

———. The ——— Bacon-Curing Industry of Denmark. Ireland Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Misc. Ser. Bul. No. 5, Dublin, 1911.

———. The ——— Credit Societies Act, X. Calcutta, 1904.

———. The ——— Movement to day. (HOLYOAKE, G. J.) Fourth Ed. London, 1905.

- Coorg.** Gazetteer of the District of —, Vol. B. Coorg, 1906.
- . Manual of —. (RICHTER, G.) Mangalore, 1870.
- . Mysore and —. Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Report on the Working of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture in the Provinces of —, 1897-98 to 1899-1900. Bangalore, 1899-1900.
- Co-partnership.** Report on Profit-sharing and Labour — in the United Kingdom. London, 1912.
- Cope, F. and Perkin.** See PERKIN, A. G.
- Copeognathen** des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes. (ENDERLEIN, G.) Sonderabd. Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, Bd. I, Budapest, 1903. [E.]
- Coptotermes gestroi**, Wasm. Beschrijving van eene proef genomen ter bestrijding van —. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 5, Part II, Malang, 1913.
- Corallorhiza innata**, R. Br. and its *Mycorrhiza*. (JENNINGS, A. V. and HANNA, H.) Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. IX, New Ser. n. d. [M.]
- Corbett, A. F.** The Climate and Resources of Upper India. London, 1874.
- Corchorus capsularis**, L. Kugelfrüchtige Jute, —. (HOWARD, A.) Ext. Fruwirth's Die Zuchtung Landw. Kulturpflanz. Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- . The Inheritance of Red Colour, and the Regularity of Self-Fertilisation, in —. The Common Jute Plant. (FINLOW, R. S. and BURKILL, I. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 4, Calcutta, 1912.
- *olitorius*, L. Langfrüchtige Jute, —. (HOWARD, A.) Ext. Fruwirth's Die Zuchtung Landw. Kulturpflanz. Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- . See also JUTE.
- Corda, A. C. J.** Anleitung zum Studium der Mycologie. Prag, 1842. [M.]
- . Flore Illustrée de Mucedinées d'Europe. Leipzig, 1841. [M.]
- . Icones Fungorum. 2 vols. Prag, 1837. [M.]
- . Pracht Flora Europäischer Schimmelbildungen. Leipzig and Dresden, 1839. [M.]
- Corfield, W. H.** The Laws of Health. Ninth Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1896.
- Corlett, D. S. and Lyne.** See LYNE, R. N.
- Corn.** Have you a more Productive — than First Generation Cross No. 182? (HARTLEY, C. P.) Washington, 1911.
- . The Book of —. (MYRICK, H.) New York and Chicago, 1903-04. [A.]
- . See also KAFIR, MAIZE and SWEET CORN.

Corn Bank. A note on Dharma Gola or a System of Co-operative — for prevention of Famine. (CHAUDHURY, P. S.) Third Ed. Calcutta, 1905.

——— **Breeding work at the Experiment Stations.** (SCHULTE, J. I.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, 1906, Washington, 1907.

——— **Smut.** (ARTHUR, J. C. and STUART, W.) Rep. from the Twelfth Report, Indiana Agr. Expt. Sta. 1898-99.

——— **Trade Year Book.** Annual Review of the World's Wheat Trade. (BROOMHALL, G. J. S.) Liverpool, 1893.

——— **Year Book.** Annual Review of the World's Grain Trade. (BROOMHALL, G. J. S.) Liverpool, 1895.

Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 61, Ithaca, 1903, to date.

———. Annual Report of the — University Agricultural Experiment Station. New York and Albany, 1899-1905 and 1908, to date.

——— University College of Agriculture, Home-Nature Study Course, Vol. II, Nos. 2 and 4, Ithaca, 1905-06.

——— University College of Agriculture, Reading-Course for Farmers' Wives Series II, No. 10, Ithaca, 1904.

Cornish, C. J., Kirby, W. F., and several others. The Living Animals of the World. 2 vols. London, n. d.

———, V. Code of Regulations for Evening Continuation Schools held in connection with the Education Department and the Technical Education Committee of the County Council. Winchester, 1893.

Cornu, M. Étude sur les Peronosporées. Observations sur le *Phylloxera* et sur le parasites de la Vigne. Ext. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. 1881-82.

Cornwall, J. W. and McNally. See McNALLY, C. J.

Correns, C. Die Vererbungsgesetze. Berlin, 1912.

———. Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibliotheca Bot. Heft 53, Stuttgart, 1901.

Corticium javanicum, Zimm. Eenige waarnemingen omtrent de Djamoer Ziekte veroorzaakt door —. (ZEHNTNER, L.) Salatiga Algemeen Proefstat, Bul. No. 2, Malang, 1905.

———. Ueber die Djamoer-oepas-Krankheit und das —. (RANT, A.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. IV, Buitenzorg, 1912.

Corundum Localities. Report on — in Salem and Coimbatore Districts. (MIDDLEMISS, C. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 16.

Corylophiidæ. A Monograph of the Coleopterous Families, — and *Sphaeriidæ*. (MATHEWS, A. and MASON, P. B.) London, 1899.

Coryndon, R. T. Agricultural Labour Conditions in Swaziland. Étampes, Paris, n. d.

Costantin and Lucet. *See* LUCET, A.

Costus speciosus. The Use and Value of the Root of — as a Food Stuff. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 2.

Cotes, E. C. An Account of the Insects and Mites which attack the Tea Plant in India. Calcutta, 1895.

———. The Locust of North-Western India. Rep. Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. VI, Calcutta, 1890.

——— and **Günther.** *See* GÜNTHER, A

——— and **Swinhoe, C.** A Catalogue of the Moths of India. 7 Parts, Calcutta, 1887-89.

Coton. Le ——. (Le COMTE, H.) Les Grandes Cultures Coloniales, Paris, 1900.

Cotoni. Relazioni sulla Cultura de — in Italia. (TODARO, A.) Rome and Palermo, 1877-78.

Cotonnier. Note sur le ver du — et sur le Moyen de la Détruire. (ZERVUDACHI, G. C.) Part II, Alexandrie, 1910.

———. Sur la maladie du — en Égypte. (DELACROIX, G.) Ext. Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds, Paris, n. d.

Cotton, A. and Mouton, H. Les Ultramicroscopes et les objets Ultramicroscopiques. Paris, 1906.

Cotton. A Contribution to the knowledge of the Black — Soils of India. (HARRISON, W. H. and RAMASWAMI SIVAN, M. R.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, No. 5, Calcutta, 1912.

———. Agricultural Impressions of the American — Crop. (McCALL, J. S. J.) Nyasaland Protectorate Agr. Forest Dept. Paper No. 1, Zomba, 1909.

———. An Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. (CASSELS, W. R.) Bombay, 1862.

———. Bollworms in Egyptian — in Sind. (MISRA, C. S.) n.d.

———. Broach —. Seed Selection Series, I. (MAIN, T. F.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul, No. 46, Bombay, 1911.

——— Cultivation in Bengal. (MUKERJI, P. M.) Calcutta, n. d.

——— Cultivation in Berar or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. (FRANCIS, F. W.) Hyderabad Assigned Dist. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Hyderabad, 1898.

——— Cultivation in Egypt and the Sudan and other Agricultural Matters. British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 9, Manchester, 1906.

———. Notes on — Cultivation in Nyasaland. (McCALL, J. S. J.) Nyasaland Protectorate Agr. and Forestry Dept. Paper No. 4, Zomba, 1909.

——— Cultivation. Its extension in Ceylon. (McCALL, J. S. J.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 19, Colombo, 1909.

- Cotton. Cultivation of Broach — in Dharwar. (KULKARNI, M. L.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 33, Bombay, 1909.
- Culture. A Guide for raising profitable Cotton Crops. Published by German Kali Works, New York, n. d.
- . Experimental Cultivation of Egyptian — at the Nagpur Experimental Farm. (JOSHI, R. S.) C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Nagpur, 1901.
- . Experimental Cultivation of Egyptian — in Radhanpur. (LYDE, M. T.) Agr. Ledger No. 9, 1898.
- . Forecast Report on the Sowings of the Early Crops of Paddy, Indigo, Gingelly and — in the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 12, Madras, 1890.
- in the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 9, Madras, 1890.
- growing in British Colonies. (HUTTON, J. A.) British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 6, Manchester, 1906.
- Growing in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 14, Colombo, 1910.
- Growing in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (HUTTON, J. A.) British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 49, Manchester, 1912.
- Growing in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 53, Manchester, 1913.
- Growing in the West Indies, Addresses. (MORRIS, D.) British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 14, Manchester, 1906.
- . Information relating to — Cultivation in the West Indies. Barbados, 1903.
- . International Congress of Delegated Representatives of Master — Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations. First Official Report, Manchester, 1904, to date.
- . Its Cultivation, Manufacture and Uses. (ASHWORTH, H.) A Paper read before the Society of Arts, London. Manchester, 1858.
- . Memorandum on the subject of Government Action in encouragement of — Growing in Crown Colonies. London, 1910.
- . Note on Indian —. (SCHOFIELD, F. M. W.) Calcutta, 1898.
- . Note on Long Stapled — in Sind. (HENDERSON, G. S.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 42, Bombay, 1911.
- . Note on the — Failure on account of Boll-Worm in the Central and South-West Punjab in 1905 and on the results of the measures taken to prevent a recurrence in 1906. (RENOUF, W.) Punjab Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Lahore, 1907.
- . Note on the Improvement of Indian —, 1902-03. (MOLLISON, J.) Nagpur, 1903.
- . Note on the Present Position of — Investigation in India. (COVENTRY, B.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 26, Calcutta, 1911.

- Cotton.** Notes on — Cultivation and other Agricultural Matters in the Southern States of the United States of America. British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 8, Manchester, 1906.
- . Notes on — in Behar. (LETROY, H. M.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1905.
- . Notes on the Cultivation and Harvesting of — in Nigeria. (PERCIVAL, J.) British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 11, Manchester, 1906.
- . On the Culture and Commerce of — in India. (ROYLE, J. F.) London, 1851. [B.]
- . Outturn of early and late-sown — Crops in Madras. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 17, Madras, 1891.
- . Papers and Reports on — Cultivation presented to the International Congress of Tropical Agriculture, Brussels, May, 1910. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) London, 1911.
- . Preliminary Report on the Field Experiment upon — carried out at Talbia, 1912. Giza, n. d.
- . Report of the Imperial — Specialist, 1910-11. Calcutta, 1912.
- . Report on Agriculture in Asia Minor, with special reference to — Cultivation. (DUNSTAN, W.) London, 1908.
- . Report on — Growing in India, 1911-12. (SCHMIDT, A.) Manchester, 1912.
- . Report on — Growing in Egypt. (SCHMIDT, A.)— The International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations, Manchester, 1912.
- . Report on the Agricultural Resources of Cyprus with special reference to — Cultivation. (DUNSTAN, W.) London, 1905.
- . Report on the — Growing Industry. (SIMPSON, S.) British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 1, Manchester, 1906.
- . Report on the Possibilities of — Growing in the East Africa Protectorate for 1904. (LINTON, A. and BRAND, E.) London, 1905.
- . Report on the Present Position of — Cultivation, with Supplement. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Presented to the International Congress of Tropical Agriculture, Brussels, London, 1910 and 1911.
- . Report on the Results of an Enquiry as to the Growth of — in Tianevelly. (IYER, P.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 19, Madras, 1891.
- . Report to the Board of Trade on — Cultivation in the British Empire and in Egypt. (DUNSTAN, W.) London, 1904.
- . Reports on the Quality of — grown in British Possessions. (DUNSTAN, W.) Colonial Reports Misc. No. 50, London, 1908.
- . Review of the Measures which have been adopted in India for the Improved Culture of —. (ROYLE, J. F.) London, 1857.

Cotton. Some — and Tobacco Pests of Nyasaland. (BALLARD, E.) Nyasaland Protectorate Dept. Agr. Paper No. 2, Zomba, 1913.

———. Statistics of Consumption of — for the year ending 31st August, 1911, and of the stocks of Cotton in Spinners' Hands on 31st August, 1911. Manchester, 1911, to date.

———. Supplies, etc. The "Manchester Guardian" No. 19225, dated 21st March, 1908.

———. The British — Growing Association. Banquet held at the Midland Hotel, Manchester, 1904.

———. The British — Growing Association. Paper Nos. 1, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 19, 22 and 28, Manchester, 1906, to date.

———. The British — Growing Association. First Annual Report for the year ending August 31st, 1905. Manchester, n. d.

———. The — Plant in Egypt. (BALLS, W. L.) London, 1912.

———. The effect of Water-level on the yield of —. Survey Dept. Egypt, Subsoil Water Notes No. 2, Giza, 1911.

———. The effect of Water on the Cultivation of —. (FERRAR, H. T.) Survey Dept. Paper No. 24, Cairo, 1912.

———. The Problem of the Improvement of — in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. (LEAKE, H. M. and PARR, A. E.) Allahabad, 1910.

———. The Wild and Cultivated — Plants of the World. (WATT, G.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1907.

———. West Indian — Growing Conference, August, 1908. British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 29, Manchester, 1908.

———. (MEE, C. J. C. and WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 18, Colombo, 1906.

Cottons. Cultivation of Longer-Stapled — at the Cawnpore Experiment Station. (SUBBIAH, P. V.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 15, Allahabad, 1901.

———. Experimental Studies in Indian —. (LEAKE, H. M.) Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 83, 1911.

———. Indian Cultivated —. (MIDDLETON, T. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 8.

———. Note on the Classification of Indian — and Cross-Breeding Experiments at the Poona Farm, 1901-03. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Nagpur, 1903.

———. Notes on the incidence and effect of sterility and of Cross-Fertilisation in the Indian —. (LEAKE, H. M. and RAM PRASAD) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 3, Calcutta, 1912.

———. Observations on certain Extra Indian Asiatic —. (LEAKE, H. M. and RAM PERSHAD) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 5, Calcutta, 1912.

———. Preliminary Note on Bombay —. (FLETCHER, F.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 29, Bombay, 1907.

- Cottons.** Some Experiments in the Hybridization of Indian —. (FYSON, P. F.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II. No. 6, Calcutta and London, 1908.
- . Some Problems connected with the Introduction and Cultivation of Exotic — in Nyasaland. (MCCALL, J. S. J.) Nyasaland Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Zomba, 1911.
- . Studies in the Experimental Breeding of Indian —. An Introductory Note, Parts I and 2. (LEAKE, H. M.) Rep. Jour. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, New Ser. Vols. IV and V, 1908 and 1909.
- . The Effect of Water on the Cultivation of —, 1912. Survey Dept. Paper No. 31, Cairo, 1913.
- . The Indian —. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Calcutta, 1905.
- . The Indian —. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- . See also BAUMWOLLE, COTON, COTONI, COTONNIER, GOSSYPIMUM and TREE COTTON.
- Cotton Belt.** Diversified Farming in the —. (SPILLMAN, W. J., CROSSBY, M.A., BRODIE, D. A. and WARBURTON, C. W.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, Washington, 1905.
- **Boll Worm.** Preliminary Report on — in the Punjab. (MADAN MOHAN LAL, L.) Lahore, 1913.
- **Bug.** The Red —. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1908.
- **Fabrics.** Monograph on the — of Bengal. (BANERJI, N. N.) Calcutta, 1893.
- . The — of the Bombay Presidency. (ENTHOVEN, R. E.) n. d.
- **Federation.** Preliminary Report of the recent visit to India of the Secretary of the International —, n. d.
- **Fibre.** Structure of the —. (MONIE.) n. d. [B.]
- . The — and the Mixing of Cotton. (MONIE, H.) Manchester and London, 1904.
- **Gins.** Report on — and on the Cleaning and Quality of Indian Cotton, Part II. (WATSON, F.) London, 1879.
- **Industry.** Report on the Introduction and Establishment of the — in the Uganda Protectorate. (BELL, H. H.) Colonial Reports, Misc. No. 62, London, 1909.
- . Review of the —. (MACARA, C. W.) n. d.
- **Insects.** Report upon —. (COMSTOCK, J. H.) Washington, 1879.
- **Leaf-Roller.** The —. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 6, Calcutta, 1908.
- **Oil.** See OIL.
- **Pests.** An Outbreak of — in the Punjab, 1905 Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Occasional Bul. No. 2, Nagpur, 1906.

- Cotton Pests in Burma.** (SHROFF, K. D.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Rangoon, 1913.
- **Seed.** A Method of Improving the quality of ——. (MEHTA, G. D. and GOKHALE, V. G.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 63, Bombay, 1912.
- . **Indian** ——. (NOËL-PATON, F.) Calcutta, 1908.
- **Trade.** The World's — and United States Cotton Production. (MACFARLANE, J. J.) Philadelphia, 1907.
- **Worm.** Process of the Destruction of the — and other similar Insect Pests. (ANDRES-MARIE & Co.) Alexandrie, n. d.
- . The — in Egypt. (DUDGEON, G. C.) Rep. Bul. Imp. Inst. London, Vol. X, 1912.
- . The destruction of the — and other similar Insect Pests by the "Andres-Marie" Process. Alexandrie, 1910.
- Cottrell, H. E. P.** Experimental data connected with *Calcium Cyanamide* or Lime-Nitrogen applied to Crops. Compiled and reduced to uniform Standards, London, n. d.
- Couleurs.** Code des — a l'usage des Naturalistes, Artistes, Commerçants et Industriels. (KLINCKSIECK, P. and VALETTE, T.) Paris, 1908.
- County Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 11, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1908, to date.
- Coupin, H.** Atlas des Champignons Parasites et Pathogenes de l'Homme et des Animaux. Paris, 1909.
- Court of Wards.** A Note on the Directions in which Improvements in certain — Estates might be introduced. (LEATHER, J. W.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 1, Allahabad, 1895.
- . Improvements on the — Estates in the Bara Banki District. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 17.
- Cousins, H. H. and Wolff.** See WOLFF, E. V.
- Couteur, J. C.** On the Varieties, Properties and Classification of Wheat. Second Ed. London, 1872.
- Coventry, B.** Indigo Report. Indigo Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901.
- . Note on the Present Position of Cotton Investigation in India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 26, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Report on Experiments in the Manuring of Country Crops, the Natal Plant, Rhea, etc. Indigo Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901.
- , **E. M.** *Ficus elastica.* Forest Bul. No. 4, Calcutta, 1906.
- Cows.** Guenon on Milch —. (HAND, T. J.) New York, 1906.
- . Report on further Experiments on the Feeding of Dairy — at Offerton Hall, (WALKER, F. P. and COLLINS, S. H.) Offerton Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 3, London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1909.

- Cows.** The Spaying of —. (McKAY, W. J. S.) Rep. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, Vol. V, Part 5, Sydney, 1894.
- Cow-keeping in India.** (TWEED, I.) Calcutta and Simla, 1900. [A.]
- Cowan, T. W.** The Honey Bee : Its Natural History, Anatomy and Physiology. Second Ed, London, 1890.
- Cox, A. F.** A Manual of the North Arcot District. First and Second Ed. Madras, 1881 and 1894-95.
- , J. Beyond the Atom. Cambridge, 1913.
- Cragg, F. W.** Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus in the Blood Sucking *Diptera*, No. 1—4. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. Nos. 54 and 58-60, Calcutta, 1912-13.
- . The Structure of *Haematopota Pluvialis* Meigen. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 55, Calcutta, 1912.
- Craig, J. A.** Judging Live Stock. Eighth Ed. Iowa, 1906.
- Craigie, P. G.** Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education in Great Britain, 1891-92 to 1896-97. Board of Agriculture, London, 1892-97.
- . Report on the Distribution of Grants to Agricultural Dairy Schools in Great Britain for the Financial Years, 1889-91, with an Appendix. Board of Agriculture, London, 1890-91.
- . Report on French Agricultural Schools prepared for the Agricultural Department, Privy Council Office, 1888. London, 1888.
- Cramer, P. J. S.** Gegevens over de Variabiliteit van de in Nederlansch-Indië verbouwde Koffie-soorten. Meded. Dept; Landb. No. 11, Batavia, 1913.
- Craniological Data** from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (GUPTE, B. A.) Calcutta, 1909.
- Crawford, D. L.** Indian *Psyllidae*. Rec. Ind. Mus. Vol. VII, Part V, No. 34, Calcutta, 1912.
- Crawley, J. T.** Fertilizing of Cane Soils in the Hawaiian Islands. Published by German Kali Works, 95 Nassau Street, New York, n. d.
- Credit.** Le — Agricole en Allemagne. (BARBIER, E. L.) 1889.
- . The Theory of —. (MACLEOD, H. D.) Second Ed. complete in one volume, London, 1897.
- . See also AGRICULTURAL CREDIT.
- Credit Banks.** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Thrift and — Bill. (H. L.) London, 1910.
- Creepers.** Ornamental Climbers and —. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 4, Colombo, 1905.
- Crespolani, R.** Opere idraulico-forestali dei Bacini Montani e Bonificazioni. Biblioteca Pratica Raccolta Ostinelli, No. 54, Como, 1912.

- Cresson, E. T. and McCock, H. C.** A History of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, 1859-1909. Philadelphia, 1911.
- Cresswell, W. S. & Co.** Indigo Reports, 1896-97 to 1902-03. Calcutta, 1897-1903.
- Crevost, C.** Notes sur les Principaux Produits de L'Indo-Chine, No. 3. Saigon, 1900.
- . Les Arbres à Suif de L'Indo-Chine. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Hanoi, 1902.
- , **Brenier, Flacourt and Levêque.** See **BRENIER, M. M.**
- Cricket.** The Big Brown ——. (GHOSH, C. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 3, Calcutta, 1912.
- Crie, L.** Coup d'oeil sur la Végétation Fongine de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, n. d.
- Crinoids.** The — of the Indian Ocean. (CLARK, A. H.) Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Vol. VII, Calcutta, 1912.
- Crithidia.** Studies on the Flagellates of the Genera *Herpetomonas*, — and *Rhynchoidomonas*, No. 1. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 57, Calcutta, 1912.
- Crittogamiche.** Le Malattie — delle Piante Coltivate. (PEGLION, V.) Biblioteca Agraria Ottavi, Vol. XXI, Third Ed. Casale, 1912.
- . Osservazione sulle Principali Malattie — svilupppatesi nel l'anno 1904 sulla piante coltivate nella provincia di Torino e Regioni vicine. (VOGLINO, P.) Ext. Ann. R. Acad. Agr. Turin, 1904.
- Crole, C. S.** Manual of the Chingleput, late Madras District. Madras, 1879.
- Crookes, W.** Select Methods in Chemical Analysis. Fourth Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1905. [C.]
- Crookshank, E. M.** A Text-Book of Bacteriology including the Etiology and prevention of Infective Diseases. Fourth Ed. London, 1896.
- . Manual of Bacteriology. Third Ed. London, 1890.
- Crops and Climatic Conditions.** (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 3.
- and Methods for Soil Improvement. (AGEE, A.) New York, 1912.
- . Area and Yield of certain Principal — in India, for various periods from 1897-98 to 1911-12. Commercial Intelligence Dept. Fourteenth Issue, Calcutta, 1912, to date.
- . Classified List of Cultivated — in the Bombay Presidency. (SYMONDS, W. P.) Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 23, Bombay, 1904.
- . Conditions determining the Area sown with — in the United Provinces, Part I. (MORELAND, W. H.) U. P. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 23, Allahabad, 1907.
- . Dates of Sowing and Harvesting important — in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 24, Bombay, 1904.
- . Farm —. (WRIGHTSON, J.) The "Downton" Series London. Paris and Melbourne, 1891.

- Crops.** Field and Garden — of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (DUTHIE, J. F. and FULLER, J. B.) 3 parts, Roorkee, 1882-93. [M.] [B.]
- . Field and Market Garden — and the Principal Fruit and Timber Trees of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 4, Allahabad, 1895.
- . Field, Garden and Orchard — of the Bombay Presidency. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 30, Bombay, 1908.
- . Forecast of the Outturn of Early Sown — in Madras. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 3, Madras, 1889.
- . How — Feed. (JOHNSON, S. W.) New York, 1893. [C.]
- . How — Grow. (JOHNSON, S. W.) New York, n. d. [C.]
- . Illustrations of the Influence of Experiment Station Work on Culture of Field —, (SCHULTE, J. I.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- . List of the Principal — grown in Bengal. Bengal Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1896.
- . Names of the Field and Garden — grown in the Punjab. Punjab Agr. Bul. No. 1, Lahore, 1896.
- . Names of the Field — grown in the Central Provinces. C. P. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Jubbulpore, 1895.
- . Names of the Field — grown in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Hyderabad Assigned Dist. Agr. Ledger Ser. No. 1, Hyderabad, 1894.
- . Names of the Field — grown in the Madras Presidency. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 24, Rep. Madras, 1907.
- . Names of the Principal Field — grown in Burma. Burma Agr. Bul. No. 1, 1894.
- . Note on the relative Importance of the principal — grown in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. (MUKERJI, N. G.) Calcutta, 1896.
- . On the Correlations of Areas of matured — and the Rainfall. (JACOB, S. M.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 11, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Outturn of Early Sown — in Madras. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 3, Madras, 1889-90.
- . Our Farm —. (WILSON, J.) 2 vols. London, 1859.
- . Procedure to be adopted in the Systematic Examination of Varieties of —. (LEATHER, J. W.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 8, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Report on the Sowings of late —. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul., Vol. I, No. 5, Madras, 1890.
- . Rotation of — upon Chena Land. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 6, Colombo, 1907.
- . Staple — of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills. Assam Agr. Bul. No. 5, 1897.

- Crops.** The — of the Farm. (BOWICK, T., BUCKMAN, J., CARRINGTON, W. T., MORTON, J. C., MURRAY, J. and SCOTT, J.) Handbook of the Farm Series, Third Ed. London, 1886.
- . The Diseases of —. (GRIFFITHS, A. B.) Bell's Agricultural Series, London, 1890.
- Crop Pest.** Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Biennial — and Horticultural Report, 1911-12, Corvallis, 1913.
- . Pests. Treatment and Observation of — on the Pusa Farm. (LEFROY, H. M. and MISRA, C. S.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1908.
- . See also PHASALER POKA.
- . Pest Law. Report of the State Entomologist and Plant Pathologist on the San José Scale and Administration of the — of Virginia, 1904-05. (PHILLIPPS, J. L.) Richmond, 1906.
- . Rotation and Soil Cultivation. (GRISDALE, J. H.) Ottawa, 1912.
- Crosby, C. R. and Matheson.** See MATHESON, R.
- , D. J. Progress in Agricultural Education, 1908. Rep. Ann. Rpt. Office Expt. Sta. U. S. A. 1907-08, Washington, 1909.
- . The Use of Illustrative Material in Teaching Agriculture in Rural Schools. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- , M. A., Brodie, Spillman and Warburton. See SPILLMAN, W. J.
- Cross, C. F. and Bevan, E. J.** Report on Investigations of Jute Fibre in relation to Heart Damage of Baled Jute, 1908.
- . Researches on Cellulose, 1895-1905 and 1905-10. London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1901-12.
- and Beadle, C. Cellulose: An Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants, etc., Second Ed. New York and Bombay, 1903.
- and Collyer, C. E. Silk-Cotton (Floss) of *Calotropis procera*. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 17.
- and 3 others. Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. London, 1887.
- Cross-Fertilization.** The Economic Significance of Natural — in India. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C. and RAHAMAN KHAN, A.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 6, Calcutta, 1910.
- . See also HYBRIDIZATION and KREUZUNGSUNTERSUCHUNGEN.
- Crossley, A. W.** The Utilisation of Atmospheric Nitrogen. Rep. Pharm. Jour. 1910, London, 1911.
- Crosthwait, H. L.** Investigation of the Theory of the Isostasy in India. Survey of India Professional Paper No. 13, Dehra Dun, 1912.

- Crotch, G. R.** A Revision of the Coleopterous Family *Coccinellidae*. London, 1874.
- . A Revision of the Coleopterous Family *Erotylidea*. Rep. Cistula Ent. Vol. I, Part XIII, London, 1876.
- Crotalaria juncea, L.** Indischer Sunn-Hanf, ———. (HOWARD, A.) Ext. Fruwirth's Die Zucht-
tung Landw. Kulturpflanz, Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- Crustacea stomatopoda.** An account of the ——— of the Indo-Pacific Region based on the col-
lection of the Indian Museum. (KEMP, S.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- Crustacea.** Catalogue of the Indian Decapod ——— in the collection of the Indian Museum. (AL-
COCK, A.) Part I, Calcutta, 1910.
- Cryptogamarum.** Sylloge Generum Specierumque ———. (MONTAGNE, J. F. C.) Paris, 1856.
[M.]
- Cryptogamia Agraria.** (COMES, O.) Naples, 1891. [M.]
- Cryptogamic Botany.** Hand Book of ———. (BENNETT, A. W. and MURRAY, G.) London,
1889.
- Cryptogamicam.** Praemissa in Floram ——— Javæ Inusulæ, Fasc. I, Fungi. (JUNGHUHN, F.)
Batavia, 1839 and 1841. [M.]
- Cryptomyceten.** Zur Kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten Gattungen der Coniomyceten und ———
(BONORDEN, Dr.) Halle, 1860.
- Csiki, E. and Madarász.** See MADARÁSZ, J. DE.
- Cuba.** Estacion Central Agronomica de ———, Bulletin No. 1, Havana, 1905, to date.
- . Estacion Central Agronomica de ———, Circular No. 26, Havana, 1906, to date.
- . Second Report of the Estacion Central Agronomica, 30th June, 1905 to 1st January,
1909. 2 Parts, English Ed. Havana, 1909.
- Cucujides di L'Fea in Birmania.** (GROUVELLE, A.) Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. V,
Genoa, 1888.
- , Nitidulides et Parnides di L. Fea in Birmania. (GROUVELLE, A.) Rep. Ann. Mus.
Civico, Second Ser. Vols. IX (XXIX), XII (XXXII), 2 Parts, Genoa, 1890 and 1892.
- nouveaux du Musée Civique de Gênes. (GROUVELLE, A.) Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Vol.
XVIII, Genoa, 1882.
- Cucumber.** See also GURKEN.
- Cucurbitaceæ.** The Comparative Embryology of the ———. (KIRKWOOD, J. E.) Rep. Bul.
New York Bot. Gard. Vol. III, 1904.
- . The Pollen Tube in the ——— and *Rubiaceæ*. (ILOLD, F. E.) Rep. Torreyia, Vol. IV,
1904.
- Cuddapah.** Gazetteer of the ——— District. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, App. 1905.
- . Manual of the District of ———, (GRIBBLE, J. D. B.) Madras, 1875.

Cudde, D. New Zealand Dairy produce on the British Market. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairy Div. Bul. No. 12, Wellington, 1908.

———. Pasteurisation of Skim-Milk and Whey. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairy Div. Bul. No. 14, Wellington, 1909.

Culicidae. A Monograph of the — or Mosquitoes. (THEOBALD, F. V.) 5 Vols. London, 1901-10. [E.]

———. Novae —. (THEOBALD, F. V.) Part I, Wye, 1911.

———. See also MOSQUITOES.

Cultivation. Thorough —. (SOWERBY, W.) London, 1895. [A.]

Cultures. Les — Vivrières au Tonkin. (BUI-QUANG-CHIÉU) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine No. 48, New Ser. Hanoi, 1905.

Cunningham, D. D. A New and Parasitic Species of *Choanephora*. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VI, Part I, 1895.

———. Are Choleraic Comma-Bacilli, even granting that they are the proximate cause of Choleraic Symptoms, really efficient in determining the epidemic diffusion of Cholera. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889.

———. Choleraic and other Commas. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.

———. Is *Mycetoma* primarily owing to the action of the fungal elements ordinarily associated with its products? Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.

———. Note regarding certain characters in the Sub-Soil of Calcutta. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

———. Notes from the Biological Laboratory attached to the Office of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

———. Notes on the Life-History of *Ravenelia sessilis* B. and *Ravenelia stictica* B. and Br. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889. [M.]

———. On a new Genus of the Family *Ustilaginaceae*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

———. On an Entophytic Alga occurring in the Leaves of *Limnanthemum indicum* with notes on a peculiarly parasitic variety of *Mycoidea*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officer of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

———. On certain Diseases of Fungal and Algal Origin affecting Economic Plants in India. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.

———. On Milk as a Medium for Choleraic Comma-Bacilli. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.

———. On some Species of Choleraic Comma-Bacilli occurring in Calcutta. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891.

- Cunningham, D. D.** On the Effects sometimes following Injection of Choleraic Comma-Bacilli into the subcutaneous tissues in Guineapigs. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- . On the Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus Roxburghii* Wall. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta. Vol. I, App. 1888.
- . On the Phenomena of Propagation of Movement in *Mimosa pudica*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- . On the Phenomenon of Gaseous Evolution from the Flowers of *Citellia alismoides*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- . On the Relation of Cholera to Schizomycete organisms. II. On the presence of peculiar parasitic organisms in the tissue of a specimen of Delhi Boil. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part I, 1884, Calcutta, 1885.
- . Report on the Results of Experiments on the Action of various reputed Antidotes to Snake-venom conducted during the Season 1895-96. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.
- . The Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs of Leaves. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VI, Part I, 1895.
- . The Physiological Action of Snake-Venom. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.
- . The Results of continued Study of various forms of Comma-Bacilli, occurring in Calcutta. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VIII, Calcutta, 1894.
- and **Prain, D.** A Note on Indian Wheat-Rusts. Rec. Bot. Survey, India, Vol. I, No. 7, Calcutta, 1896.
- , **J.** The Destruction of Fleas by Exposure to the Sun. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 40, Calcutta, 1911.
- , **J. T.** and **Eimer.** See EIMER, G. H. T.
- , **W. M.** The Agricultural Labour and other Conditions of Bahamas. Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- Curculionidæ.** Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise —, *Brentidæ*. (FAUST, J.) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Vol. LXII, 1892, Paris, 1893.
- . List of the — of the Malay Archipelago, collected by Dr. O. BECCARI, L. M. D'ALLERTS and others. (PASCOE, F. P.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. II, Genoa, 1885.
- . On new species of Indian —, Part I. (MARSHALL, G. A. K.) Rep. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. Eighth Ser. Vol. XI, 1913.
- Curculioniden** aus Ost-Indien. (FAUST, J.) Ext. Stett. Ent. Ztg. Stettin, 1891.
- Current.** Some recent Investigations on the Black — Gall-Mite. (COLLINGE, W. E.) Rpts. Econ. Zool. No. 1, Birmingham, 1904.

- Currant.** The — Industry. Wire Netting Racks for Drying. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 68. Adelaide, 1912.
- Currey, F.** On a Collection of Fungi made by Mr. SULPIZ KURZ. Rep Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. Second Ser. Vol. I, 1874.
- . Synopsis of the Fructification of the simple *Sphaeriae* of the Hookerian Herbarium. Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. Vol. XII, 1859.
- Curtis, C. C.** Forestry and Columbia. Rep. School of Mines, Quarterly, Columbia, 1910.
- , **M. A.** and **Berkeley.** See **BERKELEY, M. J.**
- Cuscuta.** Die Klee-und Flachsseide. (KOCH, L.) Heidelberg, 1880.
- Cuscutaceae.** Recherches Physiologiques et Anatomiques sur les ——. (MIRANDE, M.) Ext. Thèses Faculte Sci. Paris, Ser. A. No. 375, Lille, 1900.
- Cuscutes.** Étude sur les — observées dans les environs D'Abbeville. (DE VICO, M. E.) Abbeville, 1873.
- Cutch.** A Note on the Analysis of — and the Preparation of pure Catechin. (PURAN SINGH.) Indian Forest Mem. Chem. Ser. Vol. I, Part I, Calcutta, 1908.
- . A Note on the present position and future prospects of the — Trade in Burma. (TROUP, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part III, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Composition and Trade Forms of Indian —, *Acacia Catechu*. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 3.
- . Extract of — prepared by Vacuum Process. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 2.
- . The Bark Extract (Thansha) of *Terminalia oliveri* as a — Substitute in Burma. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 8.
- . (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks of Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 13, Calcutta, 1893.
- . See also **CATECHU**.
- Cuttack.** Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station, 1905-06. Calcutta, 1906, to date.
- . Report on the Agriculture in the District of —. (BANERJI, N. N.) Calcutta, 1893.
- . (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, Calcutta, 1906.
- Cuyas, A.** Appleton's New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary. New York, 1909.
- Cyclones.** An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Arabian Sea and a Catalogue and Brief History of all recorded — in that Sea from 1648 to 1889. (DALLAS, W. L.) Rep. Cyclone Mem. Part IV, Calcutta, 1891.
- Cyprus.** Report on the Agricultural Fund, — from the High Commissioner, 1902-03. London, 1903.

Cyprus. Report on the Agricultural Resources of — with special reference to Cotton Cultivation. (DUNSTAN, W.) London, 1905.

Czapek, F. Anpassung und Vererbung. Prag, 1906.

———. Biochemie der Pflanzen. 2 Vols. Jena, 1905.

D

Dacca. Gazetteer of the — District, Statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, 1905.

———. (ALLEN, B. C.) E. B. Dist. Gaz., Vol. V, Allahabad, 1912.

———. Annual Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1911-12. Calcutta, 1913, to date.

———. Report on the System of Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the — District. (SEN, A. C.) Calcutta, 1889.

Dadap-Ziekte. De — van Oost Java. (JANSE, J. M.) Ext. Overgedrukt uit Teysmannia, Vol. IV, No. 7, and Vol. V, No. 8, Two Parts, Batavia. 1893 and 1894.

Dæmonorops. Asiatic Palms, *Lepidocaryeae*. The Species of —. (BECCARI, O.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. XII, Part I, Letter Press and Plates, 1911.

———. Systematic Enumeration of the Species of *Calamus* and —, with Diagnoses of new ones. (BECCARI, O.) Rec. Bot. Survey, India, Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1902.

Dafert, F. W. and Kornauth, K. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der K. K. landw.-chemischen Versuchsstation und der mit ihr vereinigten K. K. landw.-bakteriologischen und Pflanzenschutzstation in Vienna, 1912. Rep. Ztschr. Landw. Versuchswesen in Austria, 1913.

Dairies. Return to an Order of the House of Lords, dated 21st July 1908, for copy of the —, Cowsheds and Milk Shop, Ireland. London, 1908.

Dairy. Establishment and Management of the — Farm. (KELKAR, G. K.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 31, Bombay, 1908.

———. New Zealand — Produce on the British Market. (CUDDIE, D.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairy Div. Bul. No. 12, Wellington, 1908.

———. Refrigeration in the —. A Paper read at the International Dairy Conference held at the Hague, Holland, 1907. (DOUGLAS, L. M.) Edinburgh.

———. Report of the — and Cold Storage Commissioner, Department of Agriculture, Canada. Ottawa, 1912.

———. Reports on — Investigations at Offerton Hall, County Durham and in the North of England including "Reprints of Offerton Bulletin Nos. 1-3." London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1909.

———. Review of the Work of the — Division of the 1905-06 and 1906-07 Sessions. (KINSELLA, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. Bul. Nos. 8 and 10, Wellington, 1906 and 1907.

- Dairy.** The Book of the ——. (FLEISCHMANN, W.) Translated by C. M. AIKMAN and R. P. WRIGHT, London, 1896. [A.] [Ba.]
- . The — of the Farm. (LONG, J. and MORTON, J. C.) Handbook of the Farm Series, Second Ed. London, n. d.
- . The Farm and the ——. (SHELDON, J. P.) Bell's Agricultural Series, Second and Reprint Ed. London, 1893 and 1904. [A.]
- . The Principles of Modern — Practice from a Bacteriological point of view. (GROTENFELT, G.) Authorised American Ed. by F. W. WOLL, and Third Ed. New York, 1905 and 1908.
- Dairy Analysis.** See ANALYSIS.
- **Bacteriology.** See BACTERIOLOGY.
- **Bulletin.** (KINSELLA, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. No. 1, Revised Ed. Wellington, 1902.
- **Congress.** Report on the Second International — held at Paris in October 1905. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1907.
- **Cow Advancement.** (SINGLETON, W. M.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 16, Wellington, 1912.
- **Cows.** Contagious Abortion and Failure of Conception in ——. (REAKES, C. J.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 20, Wellington, 1912.
- . Experiments on the Feeding of ——. (JONES, C. B. and WALKER, F. P.) Durham County Council Offerton Bul. Nos. 1—3, First to Third Reports, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905-09.
- . Report on Experiments on the Feeding of — at Offerton Hall. (WALKER, F. P.) Durham County Council, Offerton Bul. No. 4, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1913.
- **Factories.** List of ——. (SUTER, P. H.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Adelaide, 1905.
- **Farming and Dairy Produce.** The Indian Churn. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 23.
- . Economies in ——. (MATTHEWS, E.) The "Country Life" Library of Agriculture, Covent Garden, 1903. [A.]
- in India. (MEAGHER, D. J. and VAUGHAN, R. E.) Calcutta, 1904. [A.]
- . Report on — in Denmark, Sweden and Germany, 1892. Board of Agriculture, London, 1893.
- . (MICHELS, J.) Second Ed. West Raleigh, 1908.
- **Herd.** How to build up a ——. (HARKNESS, J. G.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairy Div. Bul. No. 9, Wellington, 1906.
- . Note on the — and Fodder Crops at the Poona Farm. (MOLLISON, J.) Poona, 1892.
- **Herds.** Testing ——. (KINSELLA, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. Bul. No. 6, Wellington, 1906.

- Dairy Industry.** The — and Dairy Farming in Denmark. (WARD, R. P.) Crewe, 1893.
- **Schools.** The Society's —. (PLOWMAN, T. F.) Rep. Jour. Bath. West and Southern Counties Soc. Vol. I, Fourth Ser. London, 1891.
- Dairying.** Agriculture in other Lands, Great Britain, Denmark, Canada, South Africa and Argentine, with special reference to —. (KINSELLA, J. A.) Wellington, 1906.
- and Buttermaking on Small Farms. (O'CALLAGHAN, M. A.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 65, Sydney, 1913.
- . Introduction of European — into India. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 17.
- . Practical Guide to —. (SMITH, W.) Edinburgh, 1906.
- . Report on British Agriculture and —, 1897. (MEAGHER, D. J.) Allahabad, 1898.
- **Industry.** The —. (THOMPSON, G. S.) Part I, London and Brisbane, 1907.
- Dairymen.** A Handbook for Farmers and —. (WOLL, F. W.) Third Ed. New York, 1903, [A.]
- Dakota.** North — Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 50, Fargo, 1901, to date.
- . South — Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 6, Brookings, 1888, to date.
- Dalbergia.** The Species of — of South Eastern Asia. (PRAIN, D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. X, Part I, 1904.
- Dalgliesh, G.** Birds collected and observed in the Darbhanga District, Tirhoot, Bengal. Rep. Zool. Fourth Ser. Vol. VII, 1902.
- Dallas, W. L.** An Enquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Arabian Sea, and a Catalogue and Brief History of all recorded Cyclones in that Sea from 1648 to 1889. Cyclone Mem. Part IV, Calcutta, 1891.
- Dalla Torre, C. G. de.** Catalogus Hymenopterorum. 10 vols. Leipzig, 1892-1902.
- Dalyell, R. A.** Memorandum on the Madras Famine of 1866. Madras, 1866.
- Damerara.** See GEORGETOWN and BRITISH GUIANA.
- Dames, F. L.** Bibliotheca Entomologica. No. 111 to 115, Steglitz-Berlin, 1911.
- Dammer, O.** Handbuch der Anorganischen Chemie, und Ergänzungsband by KARL VON BUCKKA. 4 vols. and Tables bound in six parts, Stuttgart, 1892-95. [C.]
- Dammerman, K. W.** De Hevea-termiet op Java. Meded. Afdeel. Planten-ziekten, No. 3, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- Dammers.** Pwê-uyet and Indian —. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 3.
- Damoh.** Gazetteer of the — District. Ed. by R. V. RUSSELL, Allahabad, 1906.
- Damree Seeds.** Their reputed Use in Alnora as a Medicine for Cattle. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 6.

- Dams.** Construction of — and Bunds in Agriculture. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 2.
- Dangeard, P. A.** L'Origine du Périthèce chez les Ascomycetes. Ext. Le Botaniste, Tenth Ser. Poitiers, 1907.
- . Recherches sur les Organismes Inférieurs. Thèses présentées à la Faculté Sci. Paris, Ser. A. No. 87, Paris, 1886.
- Daniel, K. and J.** Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift. Band I, Munich, 1902-03.
- Daniels, C. W.** Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, with a Chapter on Snakes, by A. ALCOCK. Part II Diseases due to the *Metazoa*. London, 1910.
- and **Stanton, A. T.** Studies in Laboratory Work in Tropical Medicine. Second Ed. London, 1907.
- Daphne.** A Note on the Himalayan Species of —. (SMITH, W. W. and CAVE, G. H.) Rec. Bot. Survey of India, Vol. VI, No. 2, Part III, Calcutta, 1913.
- Darabsett, D. B. and Warth.** See WARTH, F. J.
- Darbhanga.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. VI, Calcutta. 1907.
- D'Arcy, W. E.** Preparation of Forest Working-Plans in India. Fourth Ed. Revised by A. M. F. CACCIA, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Working Plan for the Changa Manga Plantation of 1886 and 1889. Lahore, 1886-89.
- Darjeeling District,** Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. VB, Calcutta, 1913.
- Dark Field Illumination.** Ueber rationelle Verwendung der Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. (GEBHARDT, W.) Sonderabd. Ztschr. Wiss. Mikros. u. Mikros. Tech. Bd. XV, 1898.
- Darling, C. A.** Sex in Dioecious Plants. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- , **S. T. Murrina.** A Trypanosomal Disease. Rep. Jour. Infectious Diseases, Vol. III, No. 4, Chicago, 1911.
- . Sarcosporidiosis in the opossum and its experimental production in the Guinea Pig by the intra-muscular injection of Sporozoites. Ext. Bul. Soc. Pathol. Exotique Vol. III, No. 8, Paris, 1910.
- Darrah, H. Z.** The Cattle and Buffaloes of Assam. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 14.
- . The Silk of Assam. Shillong, 1890.
- Darrang.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. V, Calcutta, 1905.
- Darvall, A. E. and Fry.** See FRY, W. R.
- Darwin, C.** Insectivorous Plants. Second Ed. London, 1893.
- . The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. London, 1892. [B.]
- . The Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. First and Second Ed. London, 1876 and 1900. [B.]

- Darwin, C.** The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. Popular Ed. London, 1906.
- . The Origin of Species. London, 1902. [D.] [B.]
- . The Power of Movements in Plants. London, 1880.
- . The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. London, 1899, and Popular Ed. 2 vols. London, 1905.
- and After Darwin. (ROMANES, G. J.) 3 vols. London and Bombay, 1897-1905.
- and Modern Science. (SEWARD, A. C.) Cambridge, 1909 and 1910.
- **Celebration.** Order of the Proceedings at the ——. Cambridge, 1909.
- , **F.** and **Acton, E. H.** Practical Physiology of Plants. Third Ed. Cambridge, 1907.
- Darwin-Wallace.** The —— Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908 by the Linnean Society of London. London, 1908.
- Darwinism.** Doubts about ——. (A SEMI-DARWINIAN). New York and Bombay, 1903.
- . (WALLACE, A. R.) London, 1905.
- Das, S. S.** The Hindi Scientific Glossary. Benares, 1906.
- Dastur, J. F.** On *Phytophthora Parasitica* Nov. sp. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 4, Calcutta, 1913.
- Date Cultivation in the Punjab.** (MILNE, D.) Lahore, 1913.
- . Notes on —— Cultivation in Countries other than India. (FLETCHER, F.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 1.
- Date Palm.** Cultivation of the ——. Falahathoon-Nakal in Urdu. (AZIZ JANG, NAWAB BAHADUR) Hyderabad, 1904.
- . Note on ——. (FLETCHER, F.) Bombay Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 28, Bombay, 1906.
- **Sugar.** See SUGAR.
- Datta, A. C.** and **Meggitt, A. A.** Poultry Industry. E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 22, Shillong, 1909.
- Daulatpur.** Report on the Experimental Work of the —— Reclamation Station, 1907-08 to 1909-10. Bombay, 1908-10.
- Dauphin, M. J.** Contribution a l'Étude de Mortiérellées. Paris, 1908.
- Dauphinot, G.** Rapport sur le Mouvement Commercial de l'Indo-Chine en 1905. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 53, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Davenport, C. B.** Experimental Morphology. New York and London, 1908.
- . Statistical Methods with special reference to Biological Variation. Second Ed. New York, 1904. [B.]

- Davenport, E.** Principles of Breeding with an Appendix by H. L. REITZ. Country Life Education Series, Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1907.
- Davidson, J. B. and Chase, L. W.** Farm Machinery and Farm Motors. New York and London, 1912.
- Davis, R. A.** Some Information about Fruit Trees. Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Hort. Bul. No. 1, Pretoria, 1905.
- Davy, H.** Elements of Agricultural Chemistry in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. London, 1813.
- . The Collected Works of ———. Ed. by J. DAVY, 9 vols. London, 1839-40.
- Dawson, T. S. and Atkinson.** See ATKINSON, E. H. DE V.
- Day, D. L. and Bergtheil.** See BERGTHEIL, C.
- , F. Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Calcutta, 1873.
- . The Fishes of India. Vol. II, London, 1876.
- Dayal Singh Man.** The Friend of Mankind or Insecticide and Rat-Killer. Faridkot, 1912.
- De, P. C.** Potato Culture. Fourth Ed. Calcutta, 1896.
- Deakin, A.** Irrigated India. London, Calcutta and Melbourne, 1893.
- De-Alessandri, G.** Studii sui Pesci Triasici della Lombardia. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Vol. VII, Pavia, 1910.
- De Bary, A.** Comparative Anatomy of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Oxford, 1884. [M.]
- De Bary, A.** Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi *Mycetozoa* and Bacteria. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY and revised by I. B. BALFOUR, Oxford, 1887.
- . Die gegenwärtig herrschende Kartoffelkrankheit, ihre Ursache und ihre Berhütung. Leipzig, 1861.
- . *Eurotium, Erysiphe, Cicinnobolus.* Rep. Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Vol. VII, n. d.
- . Neue Untersuchungen über Uredineen Besonders abgedruckt aus den Monatsberichten der K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1865.
- . Recherches sur les développement de quelques champignons parasites. Ext. Ann. Sci. Nat. Fourth Ser. Bot. Vol. XX, Paris, 1863.
- . The Potato Disease. Rep. Jour. Q. M. C. No. 22, n. d. [M.]
- . Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze, Mycetozoen und Bacterien. Leipzig, 1884. [M.]
- De Bie, H. C. H.** De Landbouw der Inlandsche Bevolking op Java, Parts I and II. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XLV and LVIII, Batavia, 1901-02.
- . De Rijstplant, II. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 16, Batavia, 1911.

- De Bussy, L. P.** Vreemde Tabakken. Meded. Proefstat. Medan, 3^e Jaargang, 4^e Aflevering, Medan, 1909.
- Decaisne, J.** Mémoire sur le Développement du Pollen, de l'Ovule, et sur la Stricture des Tiges du Gui, *Viscum album*. Ext. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles, Vol. XIII, 1839.
- and **Le Maout.** See **LE MAOUT, E.**
- De Candolle, A.** Origin of Cultivated Plants. International Scientific Series, Vol. XLIX, Second Ed. London, 1886.
- , **C.** *Piperaceae* Novae e Peninsula Malayana. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. VI, No. I, Calcutta, 1912.
- , **M.** Sur les Champignons Parasites. Ext. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 1806.
- Decentralization.** Report of the Royal Commission upon — in India. Vol. I, London, 1909.
- Dechambre, M. P.** Les Facteurs Essentiels de l'acclimatement du Bétail Européen dans les Pays Chauds. Étampes, 1911.
- Deering, W. H. and Redwood, J.** Report on the Castor Oils in the Indian Section of the Imperial Institute, London. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 17.
- Dehra Dun.** Historical and Statistical Memoir of —. (WILLIAMS, G. R. C.) Roorkee, 1874.
- . (WALTON, H. G.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. I. Allahabad 1911.
- De Jong, A. W. K.** Het Zetmeelgehalte van den Cassavewortel. Meded. Agr. Chem. Laborat. No. V, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- . *Hevea brasiliensis*. Wetenschappelijke proeven. Meded. Agr. Chem. Laborat. No. IV, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- . Praktische Bemestingsproeven Verslag over 1911. Meded. Agr. Chem. Laborat. No. II, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- . Wetenschappelijke Proefvelden, Verslag over het jaar 1912. Meded. Agr. Chem. Laborat. No. III, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- and **Van Hall, C. J. J.** Enkele hoofdregels voor het aanleggen van de eerste bemestingsproeven bij Cacao en Koffie. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 9, Drukkerij, 1912.
- Dekker, J.** Voederstoffen. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 8, Batavia, 1909.
- Delacroix, G.** Atlas des Conférences de Pathologie Végétale. Paris, n. d.
- . Les Ennemis et les Maladies du Théier. Ext. Jour. Agr. Trop. No. 9, Paris, 1902. [M.]
- . Maladies des Plantes Cultivées. Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris, 1902.
- . Maladies non Parasitaires des Plantes Cultivées. Encyclopédie Agricole, Paris, 1908.
- . Recherches sur quelques Maladies du Tabac en France. Ext. Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. Second Ser. Tome V, Fasc. I, Paris, 1906.
- . Sur la maladie du Cotonnier en Egypte. Ext. Agr. Prat. Pays Chauds, Paris, n. d.

- Delacroix, G.** and **Maublanc, A.** *Maladies des Plantes Cultivées dans les Pays Chauds.* Paris, 1911.
- . *Maladies Parasitaires des Plantes Cultivées.* Encyclopédie Agricole, Paris, 1909.
- and **Prillieux.** See **PRILLIEUX, E.**
- De la Hoz, E. S.** *Champignons Pathogènes and Mycoses du Continent Américain.* Ext. Thèse Doctorat en Med. Paris, 1905.
- Delalande, J.** *Observations sur les Maladies des Caféirs a la Réunion.* Ext. Chargé de Cours Sci. Phys. e Nat. Lycée Brest, Rennes, 1883.
- Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. III, Newark, 1888, to date.
- . *Fifteenth Annual Report of the — College Agricultural Experiment Station, for the Fiscal year ending June, 30, 1903.* Wilmington, 1904, to date.
- Delhi.** *Gazetteer of the — District,* 1883-84.
- . *District, Statistical Tables,* 1913. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. VB. Lahore, 1913.
- Delhi Boil.** On the Presence of peculiar parasitic Organisms in the Tissue of a Specimen of ——. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part I, 1884, Calcutta, 1885.
- . *Sore.* Oriental or ——. (JAMES, S. P.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 13, Calcutta, 1905.
- Delteil, A.** *La Vanille, sa Culture et sa Préparation.* Bibliothèque Agr. Colon. Paris, 1902.
- Dématières.** *Influence des Milieux sur les —.* (PLANCHON, L.) Paris, 1900. [M.]
- Dematium pullulans.** *The Slime of —.* (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1903.
- Demonstration.** *Extracts from a Circular respecting Fields of — issued by the Minister of Agriculture in France.* (GORNOT.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 11, Madras, 1890.
- Dendrobium, Sw. sect. Cadetia.** (SMITH, J. J.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. VIII, Part 3, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Dendy, A.** *Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.* London, 1912.
- Denham, E. B.** *The Use and Objects of Agricultural Societies.* Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 2, Colombo, 1907.
- De Nicéville, L. and Marshall.** See **MARSHALL, G. F. L.**
- Denison, E.** *A Polyglot list of Birds in Turki, Manchu and Chinese.* Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1909.
- Denning, D.** *Polishes and Stains for Woods. How to use and prepare them.* London, n. d. [E.]
- Denny, A. and Miall.** See **MIALL, L. C.**
- De Notaris, G.** *Sferiacei Italici.* 2 Parts bound in one volume, Genoa, 1863.

- Deodar Disease.** A — in Jaunsar. (BUTLER, E. J.) Calcutta, 1903.
- Dera Ghazi Khan.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84 and 1893-97. First and Second Ed. Lahore.
- District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXV, B. Lahore, 1905-13.
- Dera Ismail Khan.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Lahore, 1884.
- District, Statistical Tables. N. W. F. Prov. Dist. Gaz. Vol. V B. Lahore, 1908.
- Dermaptera** from Java and Sumatra. (BURR, M.) Ext. Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. XXXIV, n. d.
- . Zoological Results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12. (BURR, M.) Rep. Rec. Ind. Mus. Vol. VIII, Calcutta, 1913.
- Dermapteren.** Nachträge zu meiner Bearbeitung der — des K. K. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. (BURR, M.) Ext. Ann. K. K. Nat. Hist. Hofmuseums, Vienna, Vol. XXVI, 1912.
- . H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: —. (BURR, M.) Ext. Ent. Mit. Bd. II, 1913.
- Dermatopteren.** Die — und Orthopteren von Österreich-Ungarn und Deutschland. (REDTENBACHER, J.) Vienna, 1900.
- De Rochebrune, A. T.** Recherches sur le *Clandestina rectiflora* Lam. Ext. Bul. Soc. Bot. France, 1862.
- De Seynes, J.** Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux inférieurs. 3 Parts, Paris, 1874-88.
- . Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle et à la Flore des Champignons du Congo, Française, I, Paris, 1897.
- , M. Sur les Cellules à parois épaisses des Champignons. Clermont-Ferrand, 1876.
- De Silva, W. A.** The Question of Seed in Paddy Cultivation. Colombo, 1912.
- Desmazières, J. B. and H. J. and Berkeley.** See BERKELEY, M. J.
- Desmidiées.** Protococcacées et — d'eau Douce. (BERNARD, C.) Batavia, 1908.
- Desmond, Veterinary Surgeon.** Stomach and Bowel Disorders of the Horse. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Adelaide, 1905.
- . Worms in Horses: How to Destroy. Adelaide, 1907.
- De Sornay, P.** Etude sur les Légumineuses. Colony of Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. No. 24, Mauritius, 1910.
- Deszendenztheorien.** Vorlesungen über —. (LOTSY, J. P.) Theil I and II, Jena, 1906 and 1908.
- Detmer, W.** Botanische und Landwirtschaftliche Studien auf Java. Jena, 1907.
- . Vergleichende Physiologie des Keimungsprocesses der Samen. Jena, 1880.
- and Moor, C. G. Practical Plant Physiology. London, 1898.

- Detto, C.** Die Theorie der direkten Anpassung. Jena, 1904.
- Deutschen Kolonien.** Die Land-u. Forstwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstationen der ——. (ENGLER, A. and VOLKENS, G.) Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1910.
- Development Commissioners.** Report of the Proceedings of the —, 1910-11 and 1911-12. London, 1911 and 1912.
- De Vico, M. E.** Étude sur les Cuscutes observées dans les environs D'Abbeville. Abbeville, 1873.
- De Vilhena, E. J.** A Mão d'obra Agrícola em Moçambique. Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. LISBON, 1910.
- Devine, H. C.** Peoples' Co-operative Banks. London, 1908.
- De Vis, C. W.** Occasional Notes. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 7, Brisbane, 1907.
- . The Extinct Fresh-Water Turtles of Queensland. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 3, Brisbane, n. d.
- De Vries, H.** Die Mutations Theorie. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1901-03. [B.]
- . Plant Breeding. London, 1907.
- . Species and Varieties, their Origin by Mutation. First and Second Ed. Chicago and London, 1905-06. [B.]
- . The Mutation Theory. Translated by Prof. J. B. FARMER and A. D. DARBISHIRE, 2 vols. London, 1910 and 1911.
- Dew.** The Composition of Indian Rain and ——. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.
- Dewar, D. and Finn, F.** The Making of Species. London and New York, 1909.
- , W. R. Some Plant Lice of the Orange River Colony. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 8, Bloemfontein, 1905.
- Dey, K. L.** The Indigenous Drugs of India. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1896.
- , S. N. A Short Account of the Seeds and Oil of *Cochlospermum gossypium*. Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 5.
- Deyrolle, E.** Histoire Naturelle Élémentaire. New Ed. Paris, n. d.
- Dharma Gola.** See CORN BANK.
- Dharwar.** Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station, 1906-07. Bombay, 1907, to date.
- Dhaura.** Note on — or Bakli, *Anogeissus latifolia* Wall. (RODGER, A.) Forest Bul. No. 21, Calcutta, 1913.
- D'Herculais, J. K.** Invasions des Acridiens vulgo Sauterelles en Algérie. 2 vols. Alger, 1893. [E.]
- . Recherches sur l'Organisation et le Développement des Volucelles Insectes Diptères de la Famille des *Syrphid.*s. 2 Parts, 1875-81. [E.]

- Dhingra, M. L.** Elementary Bacteriology. London, New York, and Bombay, 1903.
- Dhulia.** Report on the Experimental Work of the ——— Agricultural Station, 1906-07. Bombay, 1907, to date.
- Diaspinen.** Bestimmungstafel der Deutschen ———. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck No. 3, Hamburg, 1908.
- Diaspis juniperi, Bouche.** Die Macholderschildlaus, ———. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck No. 2, Hamburg, 1906.
- Dibble, W.** Stack Ensilage. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 4, Wellington, 1910.
- Dicotyledonen.** Systematische Anatomie der ———. (SOLEREDER, H.) Stuttgart, 1899.
- Dicotyledons.** Systematic Anatomy of the ———. (SOLEREDER, H.) Translated by L. A. BOODLE and F. E. FRITSCH and revised by D. H. SCOTT, Vol. I, Oxford, 1908.
- Dictionary.** A ——— of Medical Diagnosis. (MCKISACK, H. L.) London, 1907.
- . A ——— of Plant Names. (VAN WIJK, H. L. G.) Published by the Dutch Society of Sciences at Haarlem, Hague, 1911.
- . A ——— of Treatment. (WHITLA, SIR W.) Fifth Ed. London, 1912.
- . A New ——— of the French Languages. (CLIFTON, E. C. and GRIMAU, A.) 2 vols, Paris and London, n. d.
- . A Latin-English ———. (SMITH, W.) Twenty-Second Ed. New Impression, London, 1904.
- . A Smaller Latin-English ———. (SMITH, W. and HALL, T. D.) Second Ed. London, 1901. [M.]
- . English-Latin ———. (SMITH, W. and HALL, T. D.) Fifth Impression, London, 1898.
- . Appletons' New Spanish-English and English-Spanish ———. (CUYAS, A.) New York, 1909.
- . Cassell's German-English ———. In two parts, German-English and English-German, bound in one Volume. (WEIR, E.) London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1907.
- . Cassell's New French-English and English-French ———. London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1898.
- . Chamber's English ———. Ed. by REV. T. DAVIDSON, London and Edinburgh, 1908.
- . Complete ——— of the German and English Languages. (FLÜGEL, F.) New Ed. 2 Parts, London, n. d.
- . English-Italian, and Italian-English ———. (MILLHOUSE, J. and BRACIFORTI, F.) Eighth Ed. 2 vols. bound in one, Milan, 1903.
- . Engelsch-Nederlandsch en Nederlandsch-Engelsch Woordenboek. (CALISCH, I. M.) Second Ed, 2 vols. Tiel, 1890-92.

- Dictionary of Arts, Manufacture and Mines.** (URE.) Seventh Ed. by R. HUNT, 4 vols. London, 1878-79.
- of Medical Science. (DUNGLISON, R.) Twenty-third Ed. by T. L. STEDMAN, London, 1904.
- . The Century ———, published by the "Times" and the Century Co., New York. 9 vols. London, n. d.
- . The Illustrated Medical ———. (DORLAND, W. A. N.) Fifth Ed. London and Philadelphia, 1909.
- . Universal English-German, and German-English ———. (FLÜGEL, F.) 3 vols. Leipzig, 1891-93.
- . *See also* ÖRDBOK and WÖRTERBUCH.
- Dictionnaire des Alterations et Falsifications des Substances Alimentaires.** (CHEVALLIER, A. and BAUDRIMONT, E.) Seventh Ed. by L. HERET, 2 vols. Paris, 1895-97.
- . Nouveau ——— Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. (CLIFTON, E. C. and GRIMAU, A.) 2 vols. Paris, n.d.
- Didymocarpi.** New Indian ———. (SMITH, W. W.) Rec. Bot. Survey of India, Vol. VI, No. 2, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.
- Dietel, P.** *Uredineae Japonicae*, Parts III and IV, Sonderabd. Engler's Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, Bd. XXXII, 1902 and 1903.
- Digby, W.** Famine Campaign in Southern India, 1876-78. 2 vols. London, 1878.
- Dilophus vulgaris, Meig.** als **Schadling.** (LEEFMANS, S. and VAN LUIJK, A.) Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Amsterdam, Paper No. III, Part 3, Amsterdam, 1912.
- Dinajpur.** (STRONG, F. W.) E. B. Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, Allahabad, 1912.
- District, Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11 Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Calcutta, 1905, and 1913.
- Diœcious.** Sex in ——— Plants, (DARLING, C. A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey, Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Dioscoreas.** Notes on ———, Yams. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 1, Colombo, 1905.
- Diospyros Kurzii, Hiern.** Andaman Marble-Wood or Zebra Wood ———. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- Diospyros.** The Genus ——— in Ceylon. (WRIGHT, H.) Rep. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, Vol. II, 1904.
- Dippel, L.** Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. Second Ed. Braunschweig, 1882-98.
- Diptera.** A Catalogue of North American ———. (ALDRICH, J. M.) Smithsonian Misc. Collect. Vol. XLVI, No. 1444, Washington, 1905.
- . A Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India. (JAMES, S. P. and LISTON, W. G.) Calcutta, 1904.

Diptera. Catalogue of the Described — from South Asia. (VAN DER WULP, F. M.) Hague, 1896.

——— *Danica.* Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark. (LUNDBECK, W.) 2 Parts, Copenhagen, 1907-08.

———. Manual of North American ——. (WILLISTON, S. W.) Third Ed. New Haven and London, 1908.

———. Monographs of the — of North America. (SACKEN, R. O. and LOEW, H.) 4 Parts bound in 2 vols. Washington, 1862-73.

———. Nomenclator of ——. List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum, Part XV, London, 1853. [E.]

———. Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus in the Blood-Sucking —, No. 1-4. (CRAGG, F. W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. Nos. 54 and 58-60, Calcutta, 1912-13.

———. See also ZWEIFLÜGLER.

Dipteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra. (BECKER, T.) Besonders Abgedruckt aus dem LXXI Bande der Denkschriften der Math. Naturw. K. K. Akad. Wiss. Vienna, 1910.

———. Die Blutsaugenden ——. (GRÜNBERG, K.) Jena, 1907.

———. Katalog der Paläarktischen ——. (BECKER, T., BEZZI, M., BISCHOF, J., KERTESZ, K. and STEIN, P.) Vols. I—IV, Budapest, 1903-07.

———. Über die Metamorphose einiger ——. (GERCKE G.) Ext. Verhandl. Ver. Naturw. Hamburg, Bd. VI, 1880.

——— von Herrn. Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Ost-Afrika gesammelt. (RÖDER, V. V.) Rep. Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. X, 2, Hamburg, 1893.

Dipteres Exotiques. (MACQUART, J.) 2 vols. and 5 Sup. Paris, 1838-55.

——— *vulnérants.* Essai sur les du Venezuela. (SURCOUF, J. M. R. and GONZALEZ-RINCONES, R.) Part I, Paris, 1911.

Diptères. Recherches sur l'Organisation et le Développement des Volucelles Insectes — de la Famille des *Syrphides*. (D'HERCULAIS, J. K.) 2 Parts, Paris, 1875-81. [E.]

Dipterorum. Catalogus —. (KERTESZ, C.) Mus. Nat. Hungaricum, 6 vols. Leipzig, 1902-10. [E.]

Dipterous Larvae. The Structure of certain — with particular reference to those in Human Foods. (BANKS, N.) Washington, 1912.

Discomycètes. Histoire et Classification des — d'Europe. (BOUDIER, É.) Paris, 1907.

———. Manual of the British —. (PHILLIPS, W.) London, 1887. [M.]

———. Mycographia seu Icones Fungorum. (COOKE, M. C.) Vol. I, Part I, London, 1879, [M.]

- Disease.** Brown Root ——. (PETCH, T.) *Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon*, Vol. V, No. 6, Peradeniya, 1910.
- in Plants. (WARD, H. M.) London, 1901.
- . Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle ——— in India, 1903. (HALLEN, J. H. B.) Third Ed. by G. K. WALKER, Calcutta, 1904.
- . Micro-organisms and ———. (KLEIN, E.) New Ed. London, 1896.
- Diseases.** A Manual of Infectious ———. (GOODALL, E. W. and WASHBOURN, J. W.) Second Ed. London, 1908.
- and Pests Legislation in Ceylon. (PETCH, T.) *Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6*, Colombo, 1913.
- . Contagious ———. (FLINTOFF, LT.-COL.) *Orange River Colony Farmers' Bull. No. 5*, n. d.
- . Fungous ——— of Plants. (DUGGAR, B. M.) *Country Life Education Series*, Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1909.
- . Fungus ——— of Citrus Trees in Australia and their Treatment. (MCALIPNE, D.) Melbourne, 1898.
- . Fungus ——— of Stone-fruit Trees in Australia, and their Treatment. (MCALPINE, D.) Melbourne, 1902.
- . Letters on the ——— of Plants. (COBB, N. A.) *Rep. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 149*, Sydney, 1897.
- of Cultivated Plants and Trees. (MASSEE, G.) London, 1910.
- of Plants. (TUBEUF, K. F. VON) Translated and Edited by W. G. SMITH, London, New York and Bombay, 1897. [M.]
- of Plants. (WARD, H. M.) *The Romance of Science*, London, 1896.
- . On certain ——— of Fungal and Algal Origin affecting Economic Plants in India. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) *Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X*, Calcutta, 1897.
- . Reports of Proceedings under the ——— of Animals Acts for the year 1901. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland, Dublin, 1902, to date.
- . Annual Report of Proceedings under the ——— of Animals Acts, the Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Acts, 1894. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1895, to date.
- . Return in pursuance of the Provisions of the Fiftieth Section of the ——— of Animals Acts, 1894 and 1896, for the year ended 31st December, 1895-97. Dublin, 1896-98.
- . The ——— of Children. (ASHBY, H. and WRIGHT, G. A.) Fifth Ed. New York and Bombay, 1905.
- . The ——— of Crops. (GRIFFITHS, A. B.) *Bell's Agricultural Series*, London, 1890.
- . The Cattle ——— of Mysore. (KRISTNAMANGAR, A.) *Agr. Ledger*, 1896, No. 28.
- . The ——— of the Mammary Gland of the Domestic Animals. (LEBLANC, P.) Translated by Lt.-Col. J. A. NUNN, London, 1904.

Diseases. Tropical ——. (MANSON, P.) Fourth Ed. London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1908.

———. Two —— affecting Pregnant Ewes. (GILRUTH, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 15, Wellington, 1910.

Disease Carrier. Die Sanitarisch-pathologische Bedeutung der Insekten und verwandten Gliedertiere, namentlich als Krankheits-Überträger. (GÖLDI, E. A.) Berlin, 1913.

Distant, W. L. Monograph of Oriental *Cicadidae*. London, 1889—92.

Distoma (Bilharzia) Hæmatobium. Note on Eggs of —— found in Transport Cattle, Calcutta. (BOMFORD, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.

Divi-Divi Pods. A Note on the Cultivation of the Plant in India and the Value of the Pods as a Tanning Material. (HOOPER, D. and DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 10.

Dixon, R. M. and Knight. See KNIGHT, J. B.

Doane, R. W. Insects and Diseases. London, 1910.

Dodds Reformatory. See BARBADOS.

Dodgson, J. W. and Murray, J. A. A Foundation Course in Chemistry for students of Agriculture and Technology. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1913.

Doflein, F. and Hesse. See HESSE, R.

Dog. A Treatise on the Diseases of the ——. (STEEL, J. H.) New Ed. London, 1894.

Dogs. Cattle —— and Sheep Dogs. (KALESKI, R.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 38, Sydney, 1910.

———. On a Parasite found in the white Corpuscles of the Blood of ——. (JAMES, S. P.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 14. Calcutta, 1905.

———. See also HUNDE.

Dohad. Report on the Experimental Work of the —— Agricultural Station, 1908-09. Bombay, 1909, to date.

Dollar, J. A. W. and Moussu. See MOUSSU, G.

Domestica, A. Episodes of Insect Life. 3 vols. London, 1849-51.

Dominica. Report on the Agricultural Department, ——, West Indies, 1912-13. Barbados, 1913.

———. Reports on the Botanic Station, Agricultural School and Cacao Experiment Plots, ——, 1902-03. Barbados, 1903.

———. Reports on the Botanic Station, Agricultural School, and Experiment Plots, ——, 1904-05. Barbados, 1905, to date.

———. Reports on the Botanic Station, Experiment Plots, and Agricultural School, ——, 1909-10, Barbados, 1910, to date.

- Dondlinger, P. T.** The Book of Wheat. New York and London, 1903.
- Donovan, E.** Natural History of the Insects of China. New Ed. By J. O. WESTWOOD, London, 1842.
- . Natural History of the Insects of India. New Ed. by J. O. WESTWOOD, London, 1842.
- Doolittle, G. M.** Scientific Queen-Rearing. Third Ed. Chicago, 1901.
- Dorland, W. A. N.** The Illustrated Medical Dictionary. Fifth Ed. London and Philadelphia, 1909.
- Doty, A. H.** The Mosquito. New York and London, 1912.
- Douarche, E.** Les Bovins d'Indo-Chine. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Hanoi, 1902.
- . Les Fracteurs Essentiels de l'Acclimatiment du Bétail Européen au Tonkin. Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1910.
- , **Misier, M.** and **Mangin, A.** Les Bovides du Tonkin. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 49 and 50, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Douglas, J. C.** A Hand-Book of Bee-keeping for India, Calcutta, 1884.
- , **L. M.** Pasteurization of Milk. A Lecture, Edinburgh, n. d.
- . Refrigeration in the Dairy. A Paper read at the International Dairy Conference held at the Hague, Holland, Sept. 1907, Edinburgh.
- . The Bacillus of Long Life. A Manual of the Preparation and Souring of Milk for Dietary Purposes together with an Historical Account of the use of Fermented Milks. London and Edinburgh, 1911
- , **W. & Sons, Ltd.** Encyclopædia. Second Ed. London, n. d.
- Douie, J. M.** The Fodder Crops of the Punjab. Lahore, 1912.
- Dragendorff, G.** Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten. Stuttgart, 1898.
- Drain Gauges.** The Construction of — at Pusa. (ARNOTT, M. H. and LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.
- Drainage.** A Handbook of Land —. (MITCHELL, G. S.) Third Ed. London, n. d.
- . Farm —. (FRENCH, H. F.) New York, 1904. [A.]
- . Irrigation and —. (KING, F. H.) The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1903. [D.] [A.]
- . Oriental —. (JAMES, C. C.) Bombay, 1902.
- . Protest against further Diversion of Water from Lake Michigan for the Chicago — Canal. Ottawa, 1912.
- . Records of — in India. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1912,

- Drainage.** Report on the Control and Utilization of Rivers and — for the Fertilization of Land and mitigation of Malaria. (BUCK, E.) Calcutta, 1907.
- . Surface — of Land by Tile. (HORTON, R. E.) Rep. Michigan Engineer, 1906.
- . The Amount and Composition of the — through unmatured and uncropped Land, Bårnfield, Rothamsted. (MILLER, N. H. J.) Rep. Jour. Agr. Sci. Vol. I, Part 4, Cambridge, 1906.
- . The — of Fens and Low Lands. (WHEELER, W. H.) London and New York, 1888.
- . *See also* IRRIGATION and CARTA IDROGRAFICA.
- Drawing for Printers.** (KNAUFFT, E.) Chicago, 1899.
- Drawings.** Practical Notes on the Preparation of — for Photographic Reproduction. (WATERHOUSE, C. J.) London, 1890.
- Dreaper, W. P.** The Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing. London, 1906.
- Drieberg, C.** School Gardens in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 21, Peradeniya, 1911.
- Drink.** Substances used for Food, — and Smoking by the Natives of India. (GHOSHA, P. C.) Calcutta, 1873.
- Dropsy.** First Report on Epidemic — in Calcutta. (GREIG, E. D. W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 45, Calcutta, 1911.
- Druce, E.** Report upon the Barley and Sugar Beet Plots. Bedfordshire County Council Agr. Ed. Com. Paper No. IX, Bedford, 1912.
- . Report upon the Wheat and Oat Plots, 1911. Bedfordshire County Council Agr. Ed. Com. Paper No. VIII and X, Bedford, 1911 and 1912.
- Drude, O.** Manuel de Géographie Botanique. Trans. by G. Poirault, Paris, 1897.
- Drug District, Vol. A.** (NELSON, A. E.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Calcutta. 1910.
- Drugs.** The Indigenous — of India. (DEY, K. L.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1896.
- Drummond, J.** Our Feathered Immigrants. Evidence for and against introduced Birds in New Zealand, together with Notes on the Native Avifauna. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 16, Wellington, 1907.
- Drummond, J. R. and Prain, D.** Notes on *Agave* and *Furcraea* in India. Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 8, 1905, Calcutta, 1906 and Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 7.
- Drury, H.** The Useful Plants of India. Second Ed. London, 1873.
- , J. W. "The Annual Audit." A Paper read at the Conference of Principals of Technical Schools in Ireland. Ireland Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Misc. Ser. Bul. No. 3, Dublin, 1903.
- Dry Farming** as practised in the Middle-Western States of America. (JOUBERT, M. J.) Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. XXIII, Bloemfontein, 1910.

- Dry Farning.** Conference of Wheat-Growers, with Special Reference to ——. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 42, Sydney, 1910.
- . Its Principles and Practice. (MACDONALD, W.) London, 1909.
- . Official Proceedings of the Third Annual Session of the ——. Congress. Denver, Col., n. d.
- . Thé ——. Congress Bulletin. Vol. III, No. 3, Spokane, Washington, 1910.
- . The International ——. Congress. Alberta, 1912.
- . (WIDTSOE, J. A.) New York, 1911.
- Dryden, W. A. and Ritch, W. T.** The Sheep Industry in Canada, Great Britain and United States. Ottawa, 1911.
- Dryopides.** *Potomophilides*, —, *Helmides* et *Heterocerides* des Indes Orientales. (GROUVELLE, A.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico. Vol. XVII (XXXVII), Genoa, 1896.
- Dryopteris.** New Hybrids in ——. (BENEDICT, R. C.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Dschunkowsky, E. and Luhs, J.** Entwicklungsformen von Piroplasmen in Zecken. II—*Leishmania* beim hunde in Transkaukasien. III—Zur Frage über die Erforschung der Protozoenkrankheiten des Geflügels in Transkaukasien, n. d.
- . Protozoenkrankheiten des Blutes der Haustiere in Transkaukasien, n. d.
- Dubois, R. and Wilkinson, W. P.** New Methods of Grafting and Budding, as applied to Reconstitution with American Vines. Melbourne, 1901.
- . Trenching and Subsoiling for American Vines. Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1901.
- Du Breuil, M.** Scientific and Profitable Culture of Fruit Trees. Revised by G. GLENNY, Sixth Ed. London, 1907.
- Duby, B.** Memoire sur la tribu des *Hystérinées* de la famille des *Hypoxylees*. Ext. Mem. Soc. Physique et Hist. Nat. Genève, Vol. XVI, Genève, 1861.
- Duchartre, M. P.** Recherches Physiologiques Anatomiques et Organogéniques sur la Colocase des Anciens, *Colacasia antiquorum* Scholt. Ext. Ann. Sci. Nat Fourth, Ser. T. XII, Paris, n. d.
- Ducks.** The Indian — and their allies. (BAKER, E. C. S.) London, 1908.
- Duck-Rearing** in Singapore. (KRISHNA MENON, V.) Central Agr. Com. Bul. No. 2, Madras, 1905.
- Duclaux, E.** Traité de Microbiologie. 3 vols. Paris, 1898-1900.
- Ducomet, V.** Pathologie Végétale. Paris, 1908.
- . Recherches sur le développement de quelques Champignons parasites á Subcuticulaire. Ext. Thèses présentées á la Faculté des Sci. Paris, etc. Ser. A, No. 539, Rennes, 1907.
- Dudgeon, E. C.** Growing Crops and Plants by Electricity. London, n. d.

- Dudgeon G. C.** The Agricultural and Forest Products of British West Africa. Imperial Institute Handbooks, London, 1911.
- . The Cotton Worm in Egypt. Rep. Bul. Imp. Inst. London, Vol. X, 1912.
- . The Pink Boll Worm. Rep. Agr. Jour. Egypt, Vol. II, Cairo, 1913.
- Düngung.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der — und anderer Faktoren auf die Tätigkeit der Mikroorganismen des Bodens. (PILLAI, N. K.) Leipzig, 1908.
- Düngungsversuche in den Deutschen Kolonien.** Heft I, Berlin, 1913.
- Duffin Beans.** Report on the Chemical Examination of —. (DUNSTAN W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 2.
- Duggar, B. M.** Fungous Diseases of Plants. Country Life Education Series, Boston, New York, Chicago, and London, 1909.
- . Plant Physiology. The Rural Text-Book Series, New York, 1911.
- Dujana.** Rohtak District and — State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. III, Lahore, 1908-13.
- Dumraon.** Annual Report of the — Experimental Farm, 1893-94, to date.
- . The — Farms: What they teach. (BASU, B. C.) Dumraon, 1892.
- Dun, F.** Veterinary Medicines, their Actions and Uses. Tenth Ed. by J. MACQUEEN, Edinburgh, 1901.
- Dunglison, R.** A Dictionary of Medical Science. Twenty-Third Ed. by T. L. STEDMAN, London, 1904.
- Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung.** See DARK FIELD ILLUMINATION.
- Dunlop, J. C., Hooper and Paton.** See PATON, D. N.
- Dunnicliff, A. A.** Ten Years' Egg-laying Tests at Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experiment Farm, Richmond, New South Wales. Results Analysed and Reviewed. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 66, Sydney, 1913.
- Dunstan, W.** Report on the Agricultural Resources of Cyprus with special reference to Cotton Cultivation. London, 1905.
- . Report on Agriculture in Asia Minor, with special reference to Cotton Cultivation. London, 1908.
- . Report to the Board of Trade on Cotton Cultivation in the British Empire and in Egypt. London, 1904.
- . Reports on the quality of Cotton grown in British Possessions. Colon. Rpts. Misc. No. 50, London, 1908.
- , **W. R.** *Boswellia serrata*, Indian Olibanum. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 10.
- . Chemical Properties and Commercial Value of the Jingan Gum. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 16.

- Dunstan, W. R. Indian Edible Oils. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 12.
- . Madar Bast Fibre. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 2.
- . On Pial or Peal Gum. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 9.
- . On Samples of Bark Fibre from Assam. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 3.
- . On Samples of Mica from Jaipur. Agr. Ledger, 1900, Nos. 2 and 24.
- . Papers and Reports on Cotton Cultivation presented to the International Congress of Tropical Agriculture, Brussels, May, 1910. London, 1911.
- . Report on the Chemical Examination of Duffin Beans. Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 2.
- . Report on the Coal Supply of India. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 14.
- . Report on the Present Position of Cotton Cultivation, with Supplement. Presented to the International Congress of Tropical Agriculture, Brussels, May, 1910. London, 1910 and 1911.
- . Report on Tobacco from Nyasaland. Suppl. to the Nyasaland Govt. Gaz. dated 31st July, 1909. Agr. and Forest Dept. No. 3, Zomba, 1909.
- . Report upon Bimlipatam Jute. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 11.
- . Semla Gum. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 12.
- . The Constituents of some Indian Aconites. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 19.
- . The Use of Indian Henbane as an Intoxicant in Sind. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 5.
- and Abel, F. Imperial Institute Technical Reports and Scientific Papers. London, 1903.
- and Burkill, I. H. Fibre of *Marsdenia tenacissima*. Rajmehar Hemp. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 8.
- and Carr, F. H. Contributions to our knowledge of the Aconite Alkaloids. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 3.
- , Carr, S. and Leather, J. W. Papers relating to Rubber from *Willughbeia edulis* and *Urceola esculenta* (Syn. *Chavannesia esculenta*) in Burma. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 10.
- , Chunder, Ferguson and Pal. See PAL, U. C.
- and Hooper, D. Divi-Divi Pods. A Note on the Cultivation of the Plant in India, and the Value of the Pods as a Tanning Material. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 10.
- . Tari or Teri Pods as a Tanning Agent. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 9.
- and Jowett, H. A. D. Report on the Constituents of *Aconitum heterophyllum*. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 32.
- Dupernex, H. People's Bank for Northern India. A Handbook to the Organisation on Co-operative Basis. Calcutta, 1900.

- Durand, T.** Index Generum Phanerogamorum. Brüssels, 1888.
- and **Schinz, H.** Conspectus Floræ Africæ ou Énumération des Plantes D'Afrique. Vol. I, Part 2 and Vol. V, Brussels, 1898 and 1895.
- Durckheim, H. S.** Considerations Générales sur l'Anatomie comparée des Animaux Articulés. Paris, Strasbourg, and Brussels, 1828.
- Durham, H. E.** Report of the Yellow Fever Expedition to Para. Liverpool School of Trop. Med. Mem. VII, London, New York and Bombay, 1902.
- County Council, Offerton Bulletin No. 1, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, to date.
- Duthie, J. F.** A List of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. 3 Parts, Roorkee, 1883-87. [M.]
- . Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1903-11
- . Report on a Botanical Tour in Kashmir. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Report on Mr. C. E. Gladstone's Planting and Grass Sowing Operations in the Umballa District. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 21.
- . Report on the Usar Reserves in the N. W. Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 33.
- . The Botany of the Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 9, Calcutta, 1898.
- . The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. Roorkee, 1888. [B.] [M.]
- . The Orchids of the North-Western Himalaya. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. IX, Part 2, 1906.
- and **Fuller, J. B.** Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh; 2 Parts, Roorkee, 1882-93. [B.] [M.]
- , **King and Prain.** See KING, G.
- Dutt, G. C.** Monograph on Ivory-Carving in Bengal. Calcutta. 1901.
- , **G. R.** Life-Histories of Indian Insects-IV, *Hymenoptera*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 4, Calcutta, 1912.
- Dutton, J. E., Annett and Elliott.** See ANNETT, H. E.
- , **Christy, C. and Todd, G. L.** Reports of the *Trypanosomiasis*. Expedition to the Congo, 1903-04. Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XIII, London, 1904.
- , **Newstead, R. and Todd, J. L.** The Nature of Human Tick-Fever in the Eastern Part of the Congo Free State. Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XVIII, London, 1905.
- and **Theobald, F. V.** Report of the Malaria Expedition to the Gambia, 1902. Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. X, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.

Dutton, J. E. and Todd, J. L. First Report of the *Trypanosomiasis* Expedition to Senegambia, 1902. Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XI, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.

———. Report sur l'Expédition au Congo, 1903-05. Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XX, London, 1906.

———, **Newstead, R. and Stephens, J. W. W.** Reports of the Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05. Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XVIII, London, 1906.

Dye. Al ———, An Enquiry into the Present condition of the Al-Dyers, and of the Growers of Al-Root. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 9.

———. Kamela ———. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 16, Calcutta, 1893.

Dyes. A Dictionary of ———, Mordants and other Compounds used in Dyeing and Calico Printing. (RAWSON, C., GARDNER, W. M. and LAYCOCK, W. F.) London, 1901.

———. A Monograph on ——— and Dyeing in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (HADJI, S. M.) Allahabad, 1896.

———. A Summary of our present knowledge regarding the use of ——— from Flowers in India, together with two reports on *Thespesia Lampas* and *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*. (BURKILL, I. H. and PERKIN, A. G.) Agr. Ledger, 1908, No. 2.

———. Monograph on ——— and Dyeing in Bengal. (BANERJI, N. N.) Calcutta, 1896.

———. Stains, Inks, Lacquers, Varnishes and Polishes. How to make and how to use them. (BOLAS, T.) The "Home Worker's" Series, No. 1, Second Ed. London, n. d.

———. The Fastness of the Indigenous ——— of Bengal. (WATSON, E. R.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, Nos. 3 and 7, Calcutta, 1907 and 1908.

———. See also AL.

Dyeing. Al ——— and Cloth Painting in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 22.

———. The Chemistry and Physics of ———. (DREAPER, W. P.) London, 1903.

Dyer, B. On Lucerne with notes on some other Leguminous Crops. Rep. Trans. Highland and Agr. Soc. Scotland, Edinburgh, Fifth Ser. Vol. XIV, 1902.

——— and **Shrivell, F. W. E.** The Manuring of Market-Garden Crops. London, 1910.

———, **H.** The Evolution of Industry. London, 1895.

Dymock, W., Warden, C. J. H. and Hooper, D. Pharmacographia Indica: A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable origin, met with in British India. Vol. I—III, London, Bombay and Calcutta, 1890-92.

Dymond, T. S. An Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students. Arnold's Practical Science Manuals, Edited by R. MELDOLA, London, n. d.

———. Suggestions on Rural Education, with specimen Courses of Nature Study. Gardening and Rural Economy. London, 1908.

- Dynamos.** Small — and Motors. (POWELL, F. E.) Second Ed. London, n. d.
- Dytiscidæ.** On Aquatic Carnivorous *Coleoptera* or —. (SHARP, D.) Rep. Sc. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. II, Second Ser. 1880—82, Dublin, 1882.

E

- Earle, F. S.** Southern Agriculture. New York, 1908.
- Earth.** The New —. (HARWOOD, W. S.) New York, 1906.
- Earth nut.** See GROUND-NUT.
- Earwig.** A note on the flight of the —, *Forficularia Auricularia* Linn. (COLLINGE, W. E.) Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. III, Part 2, 1908.
- Eastern Bengal and Assam,** Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 22, Shillong, 1909.
- . Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1909.
- . District Gazetteers, Vol. XII, Allahabad, 1911.
- . Year Book of the Agricultural Department of —, 1318 B. S. Shillong, 1911, to date.
- Eaton, B. J.** Camphor from *Cinnamomum Camphora*. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 15, Kuala Lumpur, 1912.
- . The Preparation of Plantation Para Rubber. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 17, Kuala Lumpur, 1912.
- Ebermayer, E.** Physiologische Chemie der Pflanzen. Berlin, 1882.
- Eberwein, R.** Zur Anatomie des Blattes von *Borassus flabelliformis*. Ext. Sitzbr. K. Akad. Wiss. Math. Naturw. Kl. Bd. CXII, Abt. I, 1903.
- Echinoderma** of the Indian Museum, Part VII. Calcutta, 1912.
- Eckstein, R.** Zoologie Jahresbericht für das Jahr. 1907. Sonderad. aus dem Suppl. der Allgem. Forst-und Jagd. Ztg. herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. F. WEBER, Frankfort-on-Main, 1908.
- Ecology.** Introduction to Plant —. (HENSLOW, G.) London, 1907.
- . Plant Physiology and —. (CLEMENTS, F. E.) London, 1907.
- Economics.** A Project of Empire. A critical study of the — of Imperialism with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. (NICHOLSON, J. S.) London, 1909.
- . An Introduction to the Study of Agricultural —. (TAYLOR, H. C.) New York, 1909.
- . Essays on Indian —. (RANADE, M. G.) Second Ed. Madras, 1906. [D.]
- of British India. (SARKAR, J.) Calcutta, 1909.
- . Outlines of —. (ELY, R. T.) New York, 1908.

Economics Principles of —. (MARSHALL, A.) London, 1898.

———. The — of Distribution. (HOBSON, J. A.) New York, 1907.

Economic Betterment. The International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, Its Labors in behalf of —. (EINAUDI, L.) Ext. Corriere della Sera, Milan, Rome, 1910.

——— **Information.** System of Ledgering —. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 6.

——— **Plants.** A Dictionary of —. (SMITH, J.) London, 1882. [B.]

———. Diseases of —. (STEVENS, F. L. and HALL, J. G.) New York, 1910.

———. Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern — and Products. (WATSON, J. F.) London, 1868.

——— **Products.** A Dictionary of the — of India. (WATT, G.) Vols. I—VI, and Index, Calcutta, 1889-96.

———. Commercial Guide to the Forest — of India. (PEARSON, R. S.) Calcutta, 1912.

——— of the North-Western Provinces, Parts I and V. (ATKINSON, E. T.) Allahabad, 1876 and 1881.

Economical Studies. Social — made by the General Direction of Agriculture of Mexico of the Department of Fomento. Vol. II, Mexico, 1912.

Economy. Rural — in the Bombay Deccan. (KEATINGE, G.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.

Eden, T. W. A Manual of Gynæcology. London, 1911.

Eder, J. M. Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproduktionstechnik für das Jahr., 1908. Vol. XXII, Halle, a S. 1908.

Edie, E. S. Cultivation and uses of Soy Beans. Liverpool Univ. Inst. Com. Res. Tropics, Bul. Vol. I, No. 1, Liverpool, 1909.

Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Bulletin Nos. I, III, IV, VII, IX, X, XIII, Edinburgh, 1903, to date.

———. Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, —. Edinburgh, 1909, to date.

Education. Abstracts of Papers read at the Annual Meetings of the Agricultural — Association and at the Meetings of the Agricultural Section of the British Association at Dundee. London, 1912.

———. Address on the Technical —, at Alnwick Castle on Wednesday, August 2nd, 1893. (ROSCOE, H.) County Council of Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1893.

———. An Address before the May Court Club, Ottawa, 13th March, 1908. (ROBERTSON, J. W.) Montreal, 1908.

———. Code of Regulations or Evening Continuation Schools held in connection with the Education Department and the Technical — Committee of the County Council. (CORNISH, V.) Washington, 1893.

Education in Scandinavia, Switzerland, Holland, Hungary, etc. Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vol. 8, London, 1912.

- . Memorandum of a Plan proposed for the improvement of —— at Rural Schools and for the Establishment of courses of Instruction and Training in Domestic Economy of Household Science at the Ontario Agricultural College. (ROBERTSON, J. W.) Ottawa, 1902.
- . Memorandum on the Principles and Methods of Rural —— London, 1911.
- . New Methods in —— (TADD, J. L.) The Natural Education Series, London, 1909.
- . Progress in Agricultural ——, 1908. (CROSBY, D. J.) Rep. Ann. Rpt. Office Expt. Sta. U. S. A. 1907-08, Washington, 1909.
- . Progress of —— in India. Fifth Quinquennial Review, Calcutta, 1902, to date.
- . Report by the Bengal Provincial Committee on ——, Calcutta, 1884.
- . Report by the Madras Provincial —— Committee. Calcutta, 1884.
- . Report by the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Committee on ——, Calcutta, 1884.
- . Report by the Punjab Provincial Committee on —— Calcutta, 1884.
- . Report of the ——, Committee of the International Council of Women. (GORDON, MRS. O.) Second Ed. Aberdeen, 1911.
- . Report of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical —— First and Sixth, London, 1888 and 1892-93.
- . Report of the Technical —— Committee to the Kent County Council. Second, Third, Fifth, Seventh and Eighth, Maidstone, 1892-93.
- . Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural ——, 1891-92 to 1896-97. London, 1892-97.
- . Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural —— and Research, 1897-98, London, 1898, to date. 1898-99, wanting.
- . Report on the Distribution of Grants to Agricultural and Dairy Schools in Great Britain, 1889-90 and 1890-91. London, 1890-91.
- . Report on the International Congress on Technical, Industrial, and Commercial —— held at Bordeaux in September 1895. (WARD, W.) London, 1895.
- . Scheme of Agricultural —— to be carried out at the Lancashire County Council Farm, Hutton, the County Council Agricultural School, Harris Institute, Preston, and in various parts of the County, during session 1912-13. Preston, 1912.
- . Suggestions on Rural ——, with Specimen Courses of Nature Study, Gardening and Rural Economy. (DYMOND, T. S.) London, 1908.
- . Technical —— in England and Wales. National Association for the Promotion of Technical and Secondary Education, London, 1889.

- Education.** The County Councils and Technical —. (MURRAY, G.) Derby, n. d.
- . The Macdonald Movement for Rural —. (ROBERTSON, J. W.) Evidence before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1906-07, Montreal, 1908.
- . The Record of Technical and Secondary —. National Association for the Promotion of Technical and Secondary Education, Vol. III, No. 13, London, 1894.
- . *See also* AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.
- Educational Conference.** Papers regarding the —, Allahabad, February, 1911. Selections Rec. Govt. India, Dept. Ed. No. CCCCLVIII, Dept. Ed. Ser. No. 1, Calcutta, 1911.
- . **Policy.** Indian —. Being a Resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 11th March 1904. Calcutta, 1904.
- . **Progress.** Recent — in Denmark. Rep. "Special Reports on Educational Subjects, 1896-97."
- . **Subjects.** Special Reports on —. Vol. 8, Education in Scandinavia, Switzerland, Holland, Hungary, etc. London, 1912.
- Edwardes, S. M.** Monograph upon the Silk Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1900.
- , **T.** The Lore of the Honey-Bee. Fifth Ed. London, 1912.
- Edwards, J. and Elwes.** *See* ELWES, H. J.
- Eelworms.** (KIRK, T. W. and COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 20, Wellington, 1909.
- Effront, J.** Enzymes and their Applications. English Translation by S. C. PRESCOTT, First Ed. New York, 1904.
- Eggs.** Poultry and — for Market and Export. (HYDE, D. D.) Wellington. 1905 and 1908.
- . Poultry and — for Market and Export. (BROWN, F. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 13, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- Egg-Laying.** Competitions at Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experiment Farm, Richmond, New South Wales. (THOMPSON, D. S.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. Nos. 48, 57 and 70, Sydney, 1912-13.
- . Ten years' — Tests at Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experiment Farm, Richmond, New South Wales. Results Analysed and Reviewed. (DUNNICLIFF, A. A.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 66, Sydney, 1913.
- Egypt.** Survey Department, —, Subsoil Water Notes No. 2 and 3, Giza, 1911 and 1912.
- Ehrlich, R., Baur, Blakeslee, Guilliermond and Jahn.** *See* BLAKESLEE, A. F.
- Eichler, A. W.** Blüthendiagramme. Two Parts, bound in one volume, Leipzig, 1875-78.
- Eidam, E.** Basidiobolus eine neue Gattung der Entomophthoraceen. Ext. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. Bd. IV, Breslau, n. d.
- Eimer, G. H. T.** Organic Evolution. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, London, 1890.

- Einaudi, L.** The International Institute of Agriculture, Rome. Its Labors in behalf of Economic Betterment. Ext. Corriere delle Sera, Milan, Rome, 1910.
- Eiweisskörper.** Chemie der —. (COHNHEIM, O.) Second Ed. Brunswick, 1904.
- Elderton, E. M. and W. P.** See ELDERTON, W. P.
- , W. P. and E. M. Primer of Statistics. London, 1909.
- Electric Accumulators.** (JONES, B. E.) London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1911.
- Electricity and Agriculture.** (CHERRY, W. H. P.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 18, Sydney, 1909.
- . Experimental Researches in —. (FARADAY, M.) 3 Vols. London, 1839—55.
- . Growing Crops and Plants by —. (DUDGEON, E. C.) London, n. d.
- Electro-Chemistry.** See CHEMISTRY.
- Electron Theory.** The —. (FOURNIER D'ALBE, E. E. AND STONEY, G. J.) London, New York and Bombay, 1906.
- Elephant.** The — in Burma. (EVANS, G. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 42.
- Eliot, J.** Climatological Atlas of India. Issued by the Indian Meteorological Department, 1906.
- . Hand-Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. Second Ed. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1900-01.
- . Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1902.
- Elliot, R. H.** Clifton Park System of Farming and Laying down Land to Grass. London, 1908.
- J. H., Annett and Dutton. See ANNETT, H. E.
- Ellis, D.** Outlines of Bacteriology, Technical and Agricultural. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- , J. B. and Everhart, B. M. North American *Fyrenomycetes*. Newfield, New Jersey, 1892. [M.]
- , W. G. P. Fungi for Class-Demonstration. Rep. Ann. Bot, Vol. XI, n. d.
- Elsner, O.** "Sonder-Abdruck aus der Papier-Fabrikant." Heft 42, Berlin, S. 1908.
- Elwes, H. J.** A Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of Sikkim, with additions, corrections and note on seasonal and local distribution, by O. MÖLLER. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, Part III, 1888.
- and Edwards, J. A Revision of the Oriental *Hesperiidae*. Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. London, Vol. XIV, 1897.
- Ely, R. T.** Outlines of Economics. New York, 1908.

Embankments in Agriculture. Note prepared on Agricultural Improvements effected on Capt. Chapman's Estate, at Biti, Partabgarh District, Oudh. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 16.

Enander, S. J. Studier öf ver Salices I Linnés Herbarium. Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen, Upsala, 1907.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth and Tenth Ed. 35 vols. Edinburgh, 1875—1902.

—— of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Raw Commercial Products. (SPON.) Edited by C. G. W. LOCK, 2 vols. London, 1882.

——. (DOUGLAS, W. and SONS, LD.) Second Ed. London, n. d.

Enderlein, G. Die Copeognathen des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes. Sonderabd. Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, Bd. I, Budapest, 1903.

Engelbrecht, T. H. Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. 3 vols. Berlin, 1898-99.

Engineering. The Principles of Civil — as applied to Agriculture and Estate Management. (BAGOT, A.) London, 1885.

England. Annual Report of the Royal Agricultural Society of —, 1911. London, 1911.

Engler, A. and Glig, E. Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien. Berlin, 1912.

—— and **Prantl, K.** Die Naturlichen Pflanzenfamilien. Leipzig, 1889—1907.

Teil I, Abt. I, Myxomycetes, &c. (Complete).

„ I,* Lichenes, &c. (Incomplete).

„ I,** Fungi. (Complete).

„ I, A and B, Schizophyta, &c. (Complete).

„ II, Conjugatae, &c. (Complete).

„ III, Musci, &c. (Incomplete).

„ IV, Pteridophyta, &c. (Complete).

Teil II, Abt. I-VI, Embryophyta Siphonogama. (Complete).

„ III, „ I-VIII, Do. (Complete in 4 Vols.)

„ IV, „ I-V, Do. (Complete in 3 Vols.)

Nachträge „ II Zum II-IV Teil, (Incomplete).

Nachträge und Register Zum II-IV Teil, (Complete).

General Register II-IV. (Complete).

English, D. Photography for Naturalists. London, 1901.

Engrais. Essais d' —. (BONAME, P.) Colony of Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. Nos. 9 and 23, Maurice, 1903 and 1910.

——. Production et consommation des — Chimiques dans le Monde. Institut International D'Agriculture, Rome, 1913.

Enologia Domestica. (SERNAGIOTTO, R.) Second Ed. "Manuali Hoepli," Milan, 1911.

Ensilage. Corn for — and the Silo. (GRISDALE, J. H.) A Paper read before the Standing Committee of the Senate on Agriculture and Forestry, 1911. Ottawa, 1912.

——. Its Influence upon British Agriculture; also Southdown Sheep: their History, Breeding and Manageme: t. (WOODS, H.) London, 1884.

Ensilage. Stack —. (DIBBLE, W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 4, New Ser. Wellington, 1910.

———. *See also* SILO.

Enteric Fever. An Enquiry on — in India. Carried out at the Central Research Institute, Kasauli. (SEMPLE, D. and GREIG, E. D. W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India New Ser. No. 32, Calcutta, 1908.

——— in India. (ROBERTS, E.) Calcutta, 1906.

Enthoven, R. E. The Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency, n. d.

Entomogenous Fungi. A Popular Treatise of —, or Fungi Parasitic upon Insects. Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. (COOKE, M. C.) London, 1892.

Entomologica. Bibliotheca —. (HAGEN, H. A.) 2 vols. bound in one, Leipzig, 1862-63.

———. Bibliotheca —. (DAMES, F. L.) No. 111 to 115, Steglitz-Berlin, 1911.

Entomologischen. Bericht des — Bureau zu Stavropol am Kaukasus für das Jahr 1912. (UVAROV, B.) St. Petersburg, 1913.

Entomology. A Manual of —. (BURMEISTER, H.) Translated by W. E. SHUCKARD, London, 1836.

———. Bibliography of Canadian — for 1911. (HEWITT, C. G.) Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. Vol. VI, Sect. IV, Ottawa, 1912.

———. Bibliography of the more important Contributions to American Economic —. (BANKS, N.) Parts VI-VIII, Washington, 1898-1905. [E.]

———. Economic —. (SMITH, J. B.) Second and Revised Ed. Philadelphia and London, n. d. [E.]

———. Explanation of Terms used in —. (SMITH, J. B.) Brooklyn, 1906.

———. Forest —. (GILLANDERS, A. T.) Edinburgh and London, 1908.

———. Importance of — in the development of Canada. Evidence of Dr. C. G. HEWITT before the select standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1909-10. Ottawa, 1910.

———. International Congress of —, Bruxelles, 1910. Brussels, 1911, to date.

———. Mss. Notes on the — of the Malabar Coast. (WARD, S. N.) n. d.

———. Notes on —. (LEHMANN, A.) Mysore State Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1. Bangalore, 1902.

———. Report on Economic —. (JEPSON, F. P.) Fizi Dept. Agr. Council Paper No. 25, Suva, 1911.

———. Text Book of Agricultural —. (ORMEROD, E. A.) Second Ed. London, 1892. [E.]

——— with special reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects. (FOLSOM, J. W.) Philadelphia, 1906.

- Entomophthoræ.** The — of the United States. (THAXTER, R.) Ext. Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. IV, No. 6, Boston, 1888.
- Entomophthoreen.** Ueber — und ihre Verwandten. (BREFELD, O.) Berlin, 1877.
- Entwicklungsänderungen.** Willkürliche — bei Pflanzen. (KLEBS, G.) Jena, 1903.
- Entwicklungsmechanik.** Über den Einfluss der Gesamtgrösse auf das Schädelbild nebst Bemerkungen über die Vorgeschichte der Haustiere. (KLATT, B.) Ext. Archiv für — der Organismen, Bd. XXXVI, Heft 3, Leipzig and Berlin, 1913.
- Entyloma-Arten.** Zur Kenntniss der —. (FISCHER, A.) Moscow, 1877.
- Enzymi.** Di un metodo nuovo e semplice per separare la Zimasia dal lievito di birra e per estrarre generalmente gli — dai tessuti viventi. (GIGLIOLI, I.) Ext. Atti Soc. Ital. Prog. Sci. Vol. V, Rome, 1912.
- Enzymes and their Applications.** (EFFRONT, J.) First Ed. New York, 1904.
- . Intracellular —. (VERNON, H. M.) London, 1908.
- . See also FERMENTATION.
- Enzyme Action.** The Nature of —. (BAYLISS, W. M.) First and Second Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908 and 1911.
- Epatiche.** Contributo alla Conoscenza delle — delle isole Canarie. (GOLA, D. G.) Est. Ann. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Vol. XLVI, 1911.
- Epicometis.** L'Anomala l' — gli *Cithiorhynchus* ed i *Rhynchites* della vite e degli alberi fruttiferi. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. Com. Roma, 1906.
- Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta.** (GREIG, E. D. W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 49, Calcutta, 1912.
- Epistemonike Epeteris, 1906-07.** Athens, 1909.
- Epizootic Abortion.** Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to inquire into —. Parts I & II, Epizootic Abortion in Cattle. London, 1909 and 1910.
- Erblichkeit.** Ueber — in Populationen und in reinen Linien. (JOHANNSEN, W.) Jena, 1903.
- Erblichkeitslehre.** Elemente der exakten —. (JOHANNSEN, W.) Jena, 1909.
- Ergot.** Recherches sur l' — du Seigle. (BELZUNG, E. F.) Paris, 1889.
- Eri Silk.** See SILK.
- Ericaceae.** Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer —. (SMITH, J. J.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. VIII, Part 8, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Erikson, J.** Fungoid Diseases of Agricultural Plants. London, 1912.
- and Henning, E. Die Getreideroste. Stockholm. 1896. [M.]
- . Untersuchungen über die Getreideroste. Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. Bd. IV, Stuttgart, 1894.

- Erinaceus europaeus**, L. Der Uterus puerperalis von ——. (STRAHL, H.) Rep. Verhandl. K. Akad. Witensch. Amsterdam, Tweede Sectie, Deel. XIII, No. 5, Amsterdam, 1907.
- Eristatis Tenax**. The Natural History of — or the Drone-Fly. (BUCKTON, G. B.) London, 1895.
- Erotylidae**. A Revision of the Coleopterous Family ——. (CROTCH, G. R.) Cistula Ent. Vol. I, Part XIII, London, 1876.
- Errera, L.** Cours de Physiologie Moléculaire. Brussels, 1907.
- Erysiphaceæ**. Monograph of the ——. (SALMON, E. S.) Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. IX, 1900. [M.]
- Erysiphe**. *Eurotium*, —, *Cicinnobolus*. (DE BARY, A.) Rep. Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Vol. VII. n. d.
- Esenbeck, C. G. Nees ab.** Das System der Pilze und Schwämme. 2 vols. Wurzburg, 1816-17. [M.]
- . *Hepaticæ Javanicæ*. First Part of Enumeratio Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Javæ, etc. Warsaw, 1830. [M.]
- , T. F. L., Nees ab, Henry, A. and Bail, H. A. Das System der Pilze. 2 Parts, Bonn, 1837-58. [M.]
- and Blume. See BLUME, C.
- Etah**. (NEAVE, E. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XII, Allahabad, 1911.
- Etawah**. (DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L.) U. P. of Agra & Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XI, Allahabad, 1911.
- Ethnographica, I**. Miscellanea ——. (ANNANDALE, N.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. I, Suppl. Calcutta, 1906.
- Eucalypts**. A Descriptive Atlas of the — of Australia and the adjoining Islands. (MUELLER, BARON F. VON) 7 Parts, Melbourne, 1879-80.
- . Memorandum regarding leading — suitable for India. (BOOTH-TUCKER, F.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 21, Calcutta, 1911.
- Eucalyptus Globulus**. A note on the Blue Gum Plantations of the Nilgiris, —. (TROUF, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. V, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.
- Eucnémides** Austro-Malais du Musée civique de Gènes. (FLEUTIAUX, E.) Mem. Soc. Zool. France, Genoa, 1896.
- Euphorbien**. Ueber die Coagulation der Michsafte einiger —. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Sonderabd. Pflanze, VII Jahrg. 12 Hefte, n. d.
- Euphrasia**. Monographie der Gattung —. (WETTSTEIN, R. v.) Leipzig, 1896.
- Eurotium**, *Erysiphe*, *Cicinnobolus*. (DE BARY, A.) Rep. Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Vol. VII. n. d.
- vans**. Analytical Notes for 1912. No. 7, New York, 1913.

Evans, G. Annual variations in the Character of Central Provinces Wheats. C. P. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Nagpur, 1909.

———. Varieties of Potatoes grown in the Central Provinces. C. P. and Berar Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Nagpur, 1908.

———. Varieties of Wheat grown in the Central Provinces. C. P. and Berar Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Nagpur, 1908.

——— and **Humphries, A. E.** The Improvement in the quality of Wheat exported from the Central Provinces. C. P. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 4, Nagpur, 1910.

———, **G. H.** Monograph on the Cattle and Buffaloes of Burma. Calcutta, 1905.

———. Notes on Chinese Mules. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 3.

———. Report on Chinese Mules and their Equipment. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 12.

———. The Cattle and Buffaloes of Burma. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 10.

———. The Elephant in Burma. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 42.

———. Vernacular Names used in the Districts of Burma for the Diseases of Cattle. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 10.

———, **J. C.** See CASTELL-EVANS, J.

Evaporation from a plain water surface. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.

Everett, W. H. Memorandum on Mechanical Tests of some Indian Timbers. Forest Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1906.

Everhart, B. M. and **Ellis.** See ELLIS, J. B.

Evolution. An Outline of the Theory of Organic ——. (METCALF, M. M.) New York, 1904.

———. Convergence in ——. (WILLEY, A.) London, 1911.

———. Modern Biology and the Theory of ——. (WASMANN, E.) Translated by A. M. BUCHANAN, London, 1910.

———. Organic ——. (EIMER, G. H. T.) Translated by J. P. CUNNINGHAM, London, 1890.

———. Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity and ——. (LOCK, R. H.) London, 1907.

———. Reports to the —— Committee of the Royal Society. 3 vols. London, 1902-06.

———. Sketch of the —— of our Native Fruits. (BAILEY, L. H.) New York, 1898.

———. The Berlin Discussion of the Problem of ——. (WASMANN, E.) London, 1909.

———. The —— of Plants. (SCOTT, D. H.) London, n. d.

———. See also ENTWICKLUNGSMECHANIK.

- Evolution Theory.** The —. (WEISMANN, A.) Translated by J. A. and M. R. THOMSON, 2 vols. London, 1904.
- Ewes.** Two Diseases affecting Pregnant —. (GILRUTH, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 15, Wellington, 1910.
- Ewing, G.** A Handbook of Photography for Amateurs in India. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1909.
- Exantheme.** Die — der Pflanzen. (UNGER, F.) Vienna, 1833. [M.]
- Exchanges.** The A B C of Foreign —. (CLARE, G.) London, 1905.
- Exhibitions.** Hand-Book on —. (WOODHOUSE, E. J.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 2, Calcutta, 1912.
- Exoasceen.,** Die Parasitischen —. (SADEBECK, R.) Hamburg, 1893.
- Exoascus.** Untersuchungen über die Pilzgattung — und die durch dieselbe um Hamburg hervorgerufenen Baumkrankheiten. (SADEBECK, R.) Ext. Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. Hamburg, 1883.
- Experiment Stations** and Experimental Farm Reports. *See* under names of Places.
- Eyre, J. W. H.** The Elements of Bacteriological Technique. Philadelphia and London, 1902.

F

- Fabre, J. H.** Insect Life, with a Preface by D. SHARP. Edited by F. MERRIFIELD, London, 1906. [E.]
- . *La Vie des Insectes.* Paris, n. d.
- . *Moeurs des Insectes.* Paris, n. d.
- . *Social Life in the Insect World.* Translated by B. MIALL, London and Leipsic, 1912.
- Fagan, T. W.** and **Allan C.** The Composition of Brewers' and Distillers' Grains, Parts I and II. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. XVI, Edinburgh, 1909.
- and **Lauder.** *See* LAUDER, A.
- Fairchild, D. G.** and **Galloway.** *See* GALLOWAY, B. T.
- , **G. T.** *Rural Wealth and Welfare.* New York, 1900. [A.]
- Falahathoon-Nakal.** Cultivation of the Date-Palm. (AZIZ JUNG, NAWAB BAHADUR) Hyderabad, 1904. In Urdu.
- Falconnet, H., Seeligmann and Torrilhon.** *See* SEELIGMANN, T.
- Falsifications.** Dictionaire des Altérations et — des Substances Alimentaires. (CHEVALLIER, A. and BAUDRIMONT, E.) Seventh Ed. by L. HERET, 2 vols. Paris, 1895-97.
- Famine.** A Blacker Pamphlet or an Attempt to explain the Severity of the late Famine and the Causes of the Poverty of the Madras Ryot. (PHILLIPS, H. A. D.) Madras, 1878.

- Famine.** A Note on Dharma Gola, or a System of Co-operative Corn Bank for Prevention of —. (CHAUDHURY, P. S.) Third Ed. Calcutta, 1905.
- . Appendices to the Final Resolution of the Government of Bengal upon the — of 1896 and 1897. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1898.
- . Carrot Cultivation as an Emergent Crop at Seasons of threatened Scarcity and —. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 12.
- . Memorandum on the Madras — of 1866. (DALYELL, R. A.) Madras, 1866.
- . Notes on his Second Tour by the Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee, Indian — Charitable Fund, June 1897. (JAMES, H. E. M.) Calcutta, 1897.
- . Papers regarding the — and the Relief Operations in India during the years 1896-97, Nos. I to IV A; 1897-98, No. VII; 1899-1900, Vol. I; and 1900-02, 2 vols. London, 1897-1902.
- . Report on the — in the Bombay Presidency, 1899—1902. Vol. II, Appendices, Bombay, 1903.
- . The Great — and its Causes. (NASH, V.) London, New York, and Bombay, 1900.
- . The Tapioca Plant considered as an Alternative Food-stuff in Seasons of Scarcity and —. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 15.
- Famines.** How to avert or mitigate — and Droughts. (GOSLIN, S. B.) London, 1878.
- . Indian —. (BLAIR, C.) Edinburgh and London, 1874.
- . Note on Plants used for Food during — and Seasons of Scarcity in the Bombay Presidency. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 2 Calcutta, 1902.
- Famine Campaign in Southern India, 1876-78.** (DIGBY, W.) 2 vols. London, 1878.
- . The — in the United Provinces, 1907-08. (WAJID HUSAIN, CHAUDHURI) Lucknow, 1909.
- . **Commission.** Report of the Indian —. London, 1880-85, 1898 and 1901.
- . **Food.** A —, *Agave americana*. (MILLER, J. O.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 3.
- . An Indian —, *Asphodelus tenuifolius*. Syn. *A. fistulosus*. (GHOSE, A.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 7.
- . The Seeds of *Shorea robusta* as a —. (REINHERZ, O.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 5.
- . Vichka Seed as a — in the Bombay Presidency. (CHURCH, A. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 1.
- . Wild Indigo Seed as a — in Bombay and Berar. (CHURCH, A. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 19.
- . **Foods.** (PATON, D. N., DUNLOP, J. C. and HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 6.
- . **Land.** In —. Observations and Experiences in India during the great Drought of 1899-1900. (SCOTT, J. E.) New York and London, 1904.

- Famine Relief.** Resolutions and Orders of the Government of India regarding the — Codes and other matters pertaining to Famine Administration. Calcutta, 1897.
- Fano, L.** *La Grande Bonificazione Ferrarese.* Ferrara, 1910.
- Fanti, A.** *Le Costruzioni Rurali in Cemento Armato.* "Manuali Hoepli," Milan, 1911.
- Faraday, M.** *Experimental Researches in Electricity.* 3 vols. London, 1839—55.
- Faridkote.** **Ferozepore** District and — State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVI, Lahore, 1908-13.
- Faridpur** District, Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Calcutta, 1905-13.
- Farlow, W. G.** *Biographical Index of North American Fungi.* Vol. I, Part I, Washington, 1905.
- . *Percnosporeae* of the United States. Rep. Bot. Gaz. Vols. 8 and 9 of 1883 and 1884. [M.]
- and **Seymour, A. B.** *A Provisional Host Index of the Fungi of the United States.* 3 Parts, Cambridge, 1888-91.
- Farm.** How to Choose a —. (HUNT, T. F.) Rural Science Series, New York, 1906.
- . Labour on the —. (MORTON, J. C.) Hand-Book of the Farm Series, London, 1887.
- . Life on the —. Animal Life. (BROWN, G. T.) Hand-Book of the Farm Series, London, 1886.
- . Life on the —. Plant Life. (MASTERS, M. T.) Hand-Book of the Farm Series, Second Ed. London, 1885.
- . The Book of the —. (STEPHENS, H.) Fourth and Fifth Ed. by J. MACDONALD, 3 vols. Edinburgh and London, 1891 and 1908-09. [A.]
- . The Equipment of the —. (BURNES, W., MORTON, J. C., MURRAY, G. and GILBERT, J. H.) Hand-book of the Farm Series, London, 1884.
- . The — and the Dairy. (SHELDON, J. P.) Bell's Agricultural Series, Second and Third Ed. London, 1893 and 1904. [A.]
- Farms.** Illustration — of the Committee on Lands. (ROBERTSON, J. W.) Ottawa, 1912.
- Farm Buildings** and Economical Agricultural Appliances. (MALDEN, W. J.) Agricultural Series, London, 1896. [A.]
- . Modern —. (CLARKE, A. D.) Third Ed. London, 1899. [A.]
- . **Engineering.** The Complete Text-Book of —. (SCOTT, J.) Second Ed. 7 Parts, all bound in one volume, London, n. d. [A.]
- . **Flock.** The Roseworthy Agricultural College — in 1906-07. (PERKINS, A. J.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No 26, Adelaide, 1907.

Farm Foods or Rational Feeding of Farm Animals. (WOLFF, E. V.) Translated by H. H. COUSINS, London, 1895.

——— **Management.** (CARD, F. W.) London, 1908.

——— **Manual.** The ——. (WILLIAMS, A. C. and MEAGHER, D. J.) Calcutta, 1903.

——— **Pests.** Report of Injurious Insects and Common — during the year 1899. (ORMEROD, E. A.) London, 1900.

——— **Stead.** The ——. (ROBERTS, I. P.) The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1905. [D.] [A.]

——— **Yard Manure.** See DÜNGUNGSVERSUCHE AND MANURE.

Farmer. The Diary of a Working —. (McCONNELL, P.) London, 1906.

——— The State and the —. (BAILEY, L. H.) New York, 1903.

Farmers. A Hand-Book for — and Dairymen. (WOLL, F. W.) Third Ed. New York, 1903. [A.]

——— **Business.** The — Hand-Book. (ROBERTS, I. P.) The Rural Science Series, New York, 1903. [D.] [A.]

Farmer's Year. A —. (HAGGARD, H. R.) New impression, 1899, Reissue, London, New York and Bombay, 1906.

Farming. Clifton Park System of — and Laying down Land to Grass. (ELLIOT, R. H.) London, 1908.

———. Diversified — in the Cotton Belt (SPILLMAN, W. J., CROSBY, M.A., BRODIE, D. A. and WARBURTON, C. W.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, 1905.

———. English —: Past and Present. (PROTHERO, R. E.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.

———. Intensive — in India. (KENNY, J.) Madras, 1912.

———. Irrigation —. (WILLCOX, L. M.) Revised and Enlarged Ed. New York, 1905.

———. Outlines of Modern —. (BURN, R. S.) Sixth Ed. 5 parts, bound in one volume, London, 1888. [A.]

———. Practical —. (SHEPHERD, E. T.) London, 1906.

———. Systematic Small —. (BURN, R. S.) London, 1886.

Farukhabad. (NEAVE, E. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. IX, Allahabad, 1911.

Faser. Zwei Gutachten über eine neue —. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Sonderabd. Pflanze, VIII Jahrg. 3 Heft, n. d.

Faserstoffe. Die Mikroskopie der Technisch Verwendeten —. (HÖHNEL, F. R. VON) Second Ed. Vienna & Leipzig, n. d.

Fat. A short account of Salvadora —. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1908, No. 1

Fat. The — of the Land. (STREETER, J. W.) New York, 1904.

Fats. Oils and — of Vegetable Origin produced in British India. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1911-12, No. 5, Calcutta, 1912.

———. *See also* OILS AND VETTEN.

Fatehpur. Gazetteer of the — District; (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XX, Allahabad, 1906.

———. A Supplement to the — Gazetteer. (GROWSE, F. S.) Allahabad, 1887.

Fauna. The — of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. London, 1888—1913.

1 Vol. Arachnida, by R. I. POCKOCK, 1900.

4 Vols. Birds, by E. W. OATS and W. T. BLANFORD, 1889-98.

2 Vols. Butterflies, by C. T. BINGHAM, 1905-07.

4 Vols. Coleoptera, by C. J. ARROW, W. W. FOWLER, C. J. GAHAN and M. JACOBY, 1906—12.

1 Vol. Dermaptera, by M. BURR, 1910.

1 Vol. Diptera, by E. BRUNETTI, 1912.

2 Vols. Fishes, by F. DAY, 1889.

3 Vols. Hymenoptera, by C. T. BINGHAM and C. MORLEY, 1897-1913.

1 Vol. Mammalia, by W. T. BLANFORD, 1888-91.

1 Vol. Mollusca, Testacellidae and Zonitidae, by W. T. BLANFORD and H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN, 1908.

4 Vols. Moths, by G. F. HAMPSON, 1892-96.

1 Vol. Reptilia and Batrachia, by G. A. BOULENGER, 1890.

5 Vols. Rhynchota, by W. L. DISTANT, 1902-10.

1 Vol. Fresh Water Sponges, by N. ANNANDALE, 1911.

Faunengebieten. Die Copeognathen des Indo-Australischen —. (ENDERLIEN, G.) Sonderabd. Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, Band I, Budapest, 1903.

Faust, J. Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise. *Curculionidae, Brenthidae.* Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Vol. LXII, 1892, Paris, 1893.

———. Curculioniden aus Ost-Indien. Ext. Stett. Ent. Ztg. Stettin, 1891.

Fawcett, G. W. Scrub Exterminator. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 23, Madras, 1891.

Fay, C. R. Co-operation at Home and Abroad. London, 1908.

Federated Malay States. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Kuala Lumpur, 1909, to date.

———. Report of the Director of Agriculture, —, 1905, to date.

———. Report on the Institute for Medical Research for the year 1908, to date.

Feeds and Feeding. (HENRY, W. A.) Sixth Ed. Madison, 1904. [A.]

- Feeding.** Composition of — Stuffs on the Canadian Market. (SHUTT, F. T.) Evidence before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1909, Ottawa, 1909.
- . Experiments with Cattle and Sheep, 1904-08. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 12, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1908.
- . Report of Proceedings under the Fertilizers and — Stuffs Act, 1906, for the year 1908-09. Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland, Dublin, 1910, to date.
- . Report on — Experiments with Cattle and Sheep, 1907-10 and 1910-11. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. Nos. 15 and 17, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1910 and 1912.
- . Report on Field, —, and Pot-Culture Experiments, 1901-02, 1904 and 1905-06. (VOELCKER, J. A.) Woburn Expt. Sta. Roy. Agr. Soc. England, London 1903-07.
- . Report on further experiments on the — of Dairy Cows at Offerton Hall. (WALKER, F. P. and COLLINS, S. H.) Offerton Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 3, London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1909.
- . The — of Animals. (JORDON, W. H.) The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1905. [D.] [A.]
- . The — of Crops and Stock. (HALL, A. D.) London, 1911.
- . The Scientific — of Animals. (KELLNER, O.) Translated by W. GOODWIN, London, 1909.
- Feigenbatime.** Die — Italiens und ihre Beziehungen zu Einander. (RAVASINI, R.) Bern, 1911.
- Felsen, F.** Der Indigo und seine Konkurrenten. Berlin, 1909.
- Ferguson, J., Chunder, Dunstan, and Pal.** See PAL, U. C.
- Fermentation.** Micro-Organisms and —. (JÖRGENSEN, A.) New and Fourth Ed. London, 1893 and 1911.
- . Practical Studies in —. (HANSEN, E. C.) Translated by ALEX. K. MILLER, London, and New York, 1896.
- Fern.** The Genera of the — Tribe *Vittarieae*: their external Morphology Venation and relationships. (BENEDICT, R. C.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 38, 1911.
- Ferns.** A Summary of our present knowledge of the — of the Philippines. (UNDERWOOD, L. M.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 30, 1903.
- . American —, VI—VIII. (UNDERWOOD, L. M.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vols. 33 and 34, 1906 and 1907.
- . British and Foreign —. (SMITH, J.) New and Enlarged Ed. London, 1877.
- . Comparative Anatomy of the Phanerogams and —. (DEBARY, A.) Oxford, 1884. [M.]
- . Handbook to the determination of the — of the Malayan Islands. (VAN ALDER-VERELT VAN ROSENBURGH, C. R. W. K.) Batavia, 1909.

Ferns. New or interesting Malayan —, III-V. (Van ALDERWERELT van ROSENBURGH, C. R. W. K.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. Nos. 1, VII and XI, Buitenzorg, 1911-13.

—— of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. (BEDDOME, R. H.) 2 vols. Calcutta, 1883-92.

——. The Early Varieties of — and their Collections, I-IV. (UNDERWOOD, L. M.) Rep. Torrey, Vols. III-V, 1903-05.

——. *See also* FILICUM.

Fernow, B. E. Forest Conditions of Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1912.

Ferozepur. Gazetteer of the — District. Lahore, n. d.

—— District and Faridkote State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVI, Lahore, 1908-13.

Ferrar, H. T. The effect of Water on the Cultivation of Cotton. Survey Department Paper No. 24, Cairo, 1912.

——. The movements of the Subsoil Water in Upper Egypt. Survey Department Paper No. 19, Cairo, 1911.

Ferreira, O. G. and Wyllie. *See* WYLLIE, J. A.

Fertility. On the Accumulation of — by Land allowed to run wild. (HALL, A. D.) Ext. Jour. Agr. Sci. Cambridge, Vol. I, 1905.

——. Soils and the Maintenance of their — through the Growth of Legumes. (SHUTT, F. T.) Rep. Ottawa Nat. Vol. XIV, 1900.

——. The — of the Land. (ROBERTS, I. P.) The Rural Science Series, Eighth Ed. New York, 1905. [D.] [A.]

Fertilisation. The — of Flowers. (MÜLLER, H.) Edited by D. W. THOMPSON, London, 1883. [B.]

——. Silt, and — of Soils by Inundation. (MONCRIEFF, C. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 1.

——. The Effects of Cross and Self — in the Vegetable Kingdom. (DARWIN, C.) First and Second Ed. London, 1876 and 1900. [B.]

——. The — of Orchard Lands. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 17, Adelaide, 1910.

——. *See also* BEFRUCHTUNG.

——. Preliminary Experiments with a Cyanamide Compound as a Nitrogenous —. (SHUTT, F. T. and CHARLTON, H. W.) Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Second Ser. 1907-06, Vol. XI, Sect. I I, Ottawa, 1905.

Fertilizers. Adulteration of Artificial Manures, and —, and Feeding Stuffs used in Agriculture. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture, London, 1892.

- fertilizers and Manures. (HALL, A. D.) London, 1910. [C.]
- . Formulæ for preparing ——. (GUTHRIE, F. B.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 17, Sydney, 1909.
- . Soils and ——. (SNYDER, H.) Third Ed. New York, 1908.
- . (VOORHEES, E. B.) The Rural Science Series, Seventh Ed. by L. H. BAILEY, New York, 1905. [A.]
- . See also Engrais and Manures.
- Fesca, M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Japanischen Landwirtschaft. Vol. II, Berlin, 1893.
- . Der Pflanzenbau in den Tropen und Subtropen. Vol. II, Berlin, 1907.
- Fevers in the Tropics. (ROGERS, L.) London, 1908.
- Fibre. A Note on Rhea — and on the Rewards formerly offered by the Government of India for machinery to be employed in its separation. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 6.
- . Madár-Bast ——. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 2.
- . Murwa — as a Second or Catch Crop for Tea Planters. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 30.
- . Note on a Simple Machine for extracting Plantain ——. (PROUDLOCK, R. L.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 47, Madras, 1902.
- . Note on the Extraction of *Agave Americana* — at Coimbatore. (THURSTON, E.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 30, Madras, 1894.
- . of *Marsdenia tenacissima*. (DUNSTAN, W. R. and BURKILL, I. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 8.
- . On Samples of Bark — from Assam. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1889, No. 3.
- . Pine-Apple —. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 11.
- . Report on the Preparation and Use of Rhea —. (WATSON, J. F.) London, 1875.
- . Results of Examination of a Sample of Sisal Hemp — at the Imperial Institute. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 34.
- Fibres. Report on Indian — and Fibrous Substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. (CROSS, C. F. BEVAN, E. J. and 3 others.) London, 1887.
- . Reports on the — of Southern India. Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, No. 23, Madras, 1856.
- . The Textile — of Commerce. (HANNAN, W. I.) London, 1902.
- . The Textile —. (MATTHEWS, J. M.) First and Second Ed. New York, 1904 and 1907.
- . See also Agave, Aloe, Faserstoffe, Flax, Ramie, Rhea and Sunnhemp.

- Fibre Plants.** Note on the extension of Cultivation of — in India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 15, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Studies in Indian —, Nos. 1 and 2. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 3 and Vol. IV, No. 2, Calcutta, 1910 and 1911.
- Fichera, F.** Il Risanamento delle Campagne Italiane rispetto alla Malaria, All' Agricoltura, alla Colonizzazione. Vol. I, Milan, 1897.
- Fichi.** Sulla Gommosi Manifestatasi nei — del Cilento. (COMES, O.) Ext. Atti R. Ist. Incoraggiamento Sci. Nat. Econ. e Tecnol. Vol. III, No. 7, 1884.
- Ficus elastica, Roxb.** Over eenige Ziekten en Plagen van —. (KOORDERS, S. H. and ZEHNTNER, L.) Salatiga Algemeen Proefstat. Bul. No. 3, Malang, 1905.
- . (COVENTRY, E. M.) Forest Bul. No. 4, Calcutta, 1906.
- **hispida.** The Fertilization of —. (KING, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- **Roxburghii, Wall.** On the Phenomena of Fertilization in —. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. I, App. 1888.
- **Spp.** Note on the Chemical Examination of the Fruits of —. (REINHERZ, O.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 4.
- Ficus.** Some New Species of — from New Guinea. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. I, App. 1888.
- . The species of — of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2, 1887-88.
- Field Columbian Museum** Publication 136, Botanical Series, Vol. II, No. 7, Chicago 1909.
- Field Voles.** Plague of — in Scotland. Report of the Departmental Committee, Board of Agriculture, London, 1893.
- Fig.** A Note on the Duki — Tree Borer of Baluchistan, *Batosera Rubus*. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Notes on — Cultivation in Southern India and Peculiarities in Viticulture in Penukonda in the Anantpur District. (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 57, Madras, 1908.
- . Notes on the Cultivation of the — for Poona and the Deccan. (KANETKAR, P. S.) Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 3, Poona, 1905.
- . *See also* Feigen.
- Filaria medinensis.** A Contribution on the Life-History of the Male — found on the Examination of Specimens removed from the abdominal Cavity of Man. (CHARLES, R. H.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VII, Calcutta, 1892.
- Filicium.** Species —. (HOOKER, W. J.) 5 vols. London, 1846-64.
- . Synopsis —. (HOOKER, W. J. and BAKER, J. G.) Second Ed. London, 1874.

- Findlay, A. Practical Physical Chemistry. Second Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- . The Phase Rule and its Applications, together with an introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry, by W. RAMSAY. Text-Book of Physical Chemistry, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.
- . Physical Chemistry and its Application in Medical and Biological Science. New York and Bombay, 1905.
- Fialow, R. S. General Report on Jute in Bengal for 1904-05. Calcutta. 1906.
- . The Extension of Jute Cultivation in India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 3, Calcutta, 1906.
- , Bloxam and Leake. See BLOXAM, W. P.
- and Burkill, I. H. The Inheritance of Red Colour, and the Regularity of Self-Fertilisation, in *Corchorus capsularis* Linn., The Common Jute Plant. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 4, Calcutta, 1912.
- . See also BURKILL, I. H.
- and Lefroy. See LEFROY, H. M.
- Finn, F. and Dewar. See DEWAR, D.
- Fiori, A. Boschie Pianta legnose dell' *Eritrea*. Suppl. Agr. Colon. Anno. V. N. 12, 1911.
- Firebrace, F. Surveying, Sixth Ed. Thomason Civil Eng. Col. Manual, No. VII, Roorkee, 1892.
- Firminger, T. A. C. Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. London, 1864.
- Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India. (CAMERON, J.) Fifth Ed. Calcutta, 1904.
- Fiscal. Economic and ——— Facts and Fallacies. (MOLSWORTH, G.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- Fischer, A. Fixirung, Färbung und Bau des Protoplasmas. Jena, 1899.
- . The Structure and Functions of Bacteria. Translated by A. C. JONES, Oxford, 1900.
- . Zur Kenntniss der Entyloma-Arten. Moscow, 1877.
- de Waldheim, A. Aperçu systématique des Ustilaginées. Paris, 1877.
- , E. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schweizerischen Rostpilze. Ext. Bul. Herb. Juss., Tome V-VII and Second Ser. Tome II, No. 11, 1897 to 1899 and 1902, respectively.
- . Bemerkungen über die Tuberaceen-gattungen *Gyrocaterata* und *Hydnotruncus*. "Hedwegia", Bd. XXXIX, Dresden, 1900.
- . Die Uredineen der Schweiz. Bern, 1904.
- . Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über Rostpilze. Beitr. Kryptogam. Flora, Schweiz, Bd. I, Heft I, Bern, 1893.

Fischer, E. Fortsetzung der entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Untersuchungen über Rostpilze. Ext. Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Heft, X-XII and XIV, 4 Parts, Bern, 1900-04.

———. Introduction to the preparation of Organic Compounds. Translated by R. V. STANDFORD, London, 1909.

———. Untersuchungen zur Vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Phalloideen. Ext. Denkschriften Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell. Bd. XXXII, XXXIII and XXXVI, 3 Parts, Zurich, 1890, 1893 and 1900.

Fish. A description of the Deep-Sea ——— caught by the R. I. M. S. Ship "Investigator" since the year 1900 with supposed evidence of mutation in *Mallocheus*. (LLOYD, R. E.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1909.

———. Report on the Freshwater ——— and Fisheries of India and Burma. (DAY, F.) Calcutta, 1873.

———. Some notes on Cestode, Tapeworm, and other Parasites in Indian ———. (SOUTHWELL, T.) Bihar and Orissa Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, 1912, Ranchi, 1913.

———. The Preservation and Curing of ———. (NICHOLSON, F. A.) Madras, 1909.

Fishes. Insect Food of Fresh-water ———. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. Fourth Ann. Rpt. Com. Conservation, Ottawa, 1913.

———. New or little known ——— in the Queensland Museum. (OGILBY, J. D.) Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 9. Part I, Brisbane, 1908.

———. Report on the ——— taken by the Bengal Fisheries Steamer "Golden Crown" Part I, *Batoidei*. (ANNANDALE, N.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1909.

———. The ——— of India. (DAY, F.) Vol. II, London, 1876.

———. See also Alcyonarians, and Fauna of British India.

Fish Disease. A ——— from Georges River. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1900.

———. **Parasites.** Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum No. 1, On some ———. (SOUTHWELL, T.) Bihar and Orissa Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 2, Patna, 1913.

Fisheries. Notes from the Bengal ——— Laboratory, Indian Museum, No. 1. (SOUTHWELL, T.) Ext. Rec. Ind. Mus. Vol. IX, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.

———. Report of the Commissioner of ——— for the Fiscal year 1910 and special Papers. Washington, 1911, to date.

———. Sea ——— of Eastern Canada. Being the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Committee on Fisheries, Game and Fur-Bearing Animals of the Commission of Conservation, held at Ottawa, June 4-5, 1912, Ottawa, 1912.

Fishery. See also Vischvangst.

Fishing Nets of the Kolis of Bandra, Bombay Presidency. (RIBEIRO, V. P.) Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 7.

- Fisher, A. K.** The Economic Value of Predaceous Birds and Mammals. Rep. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1908, Washington, 1909.
- Flachsbau.** Der ——. (KUHNERT, R.) Berlin, 1908.
- Flacourt, M. de.** Le Jute au Tonkin. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Nos. 25 and 26, Hanoi, 1904.
- , **Brenier, Crevost and Lèveque.** See BRENIER, M. M.
- Flahault, C. and Schröter, C.** Phytogeographical Nomenclature, Reports and Propositions. III Cong. Internat. Bot. Bruxelles, Zurich, 1910.
- Flax.** Cultivation of — in India. (LIOTARD, L.) Calcutta, 1874 and 1882.
- . Cultivation of — in India, 1873.
- Culture in Bihar. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1908.
- Culture. Prize Essays, n. d.
- in Behar. Rep. Quarterly Jour. Dept. Agr. Bengal, Vol. I, Muzaffarpore, 1900.
- . Report of the Departmental Committee on the Irish — Growing Industry. Dublin 1911.
- . Report of the — Work at Dooriah Factory under joint subsidy from the Imperial and Bengal Departments of Agriculture, 1908-09 and 1909-10. (VANDEKERKHOVE, E. M.) Behar Planters' Assoc. Ltd., Mozofferpore, 1909 and 1910.
- . Report on the — Experiments conducted at Dooriah, 1910-11 to 1912-13. (VANDEKERKHOVE, E. M.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. Nos. 25, 30 and 35, Calcutta, 1911-13.
- . Some Notes on —. Courtrai System. (HAY, L.) Edinburgh, 1906.
- Flax Dodder.** On —. (HOWARD, A.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 11, Calcutta, 1908.
- **Retting.** Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to carry out the Experiments in — at Millisle. Flax Supply Association, Belfast, 1907.
- Fleas.** The Destruction of — by Exposure to the Sun. (CUNNINGHAM, J.) Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 40, Calcutta, 1911.
- Fleischmann, W.** The Book of the Dairy. Translated by C. M. AIKMAN and R. P. WRIGHT, London, 1896. [A.]
- Flemer, J. A.** An Elementary Treatise on Photographic Methods and Instruments. First Ed. New York, 1906.
- Fleming, G.** A Text Book of Operative Veterinary Surgery. Second Ed. by J. MACQUEEN and W. O. WILLIAMS, 2 Vols. bound in one, London, 1902 and 1903.
- . A Text Book of Veterinary Obstetrics. Second and Revised Ed. London, 1896. [A.]
- , **J.** On some Microscopic Leaf-Fungi from the Himalayas. Rep. Monthly Micros. Jour. 1874. [M.]

- Fleotripide.** Osservazione relative alla — dell' Olivo nella valle del Prino, Porto Maurizio. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. Com. Roma, 1904.
- Fletcher, F.** Note on a Toxic Substance excreted by the Roots of Plants. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Note on Date Palm. Bombay Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 28, Bombay, 1906.
- . Notes on Date-Palm Cultivation in Countries other than India. Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 1.
- . Notes on Egyptian Insect Pests. Cairo, 1910.
- . Preliminary Note on Bombay Cottons. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 29, Bombay, 1907.
- and **Foaden.** See FOADEN, G. P.
- , **S. W.** Soils. How to Handle and Improve them. London, 1908.
- , **T. Bainbrigge.** A simple Honey-Extractor. Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, 1911.
- . Four new *Pterophoridae*; Rep. Entomologist, 1911.
- . *Lepidoptera*, exclusive of the *Tortricidae* and *Tineidae*, with some remarks on their distribution and means of dispersal amongst the Islands of the Indian Ocean, No. XI. Rep. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Zool. Vol. XIII, Part 2, London, 1910.
- . Note on Insects attacking the Paddy Plant in Southern India. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 67, Madras, 1913.
- . Pamphlet on the Moth-Borer *Chilo Simplex*. Lucknow, 1911.
- . Papers on Plume-Moths. Six Reprints, 1907—10.
- . *Termites* or White Ants. Ext. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Part III, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Cabbage White Butterfly, *Pieris brassicae*. Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Part I, 1912.
- . The *Orneodidae* and *Pterophoridae* of the Seychelles Expedition, No. XIV. Rep. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Zool. Vol. XIII, Part 3, London, 1910.
- . The Wax-Moth. Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, 1911.
- . Weevil and Dry Wheat. Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, 1911.
- and **Woodhouse.** See WOODHOUSE, E. J.
- Floutiaux, E.** Eucnémides Austro-Malais du Musée civique de Gênes. Ext. Mem. Soc. Zool. France, Genoa, 1896.
- Flieders.** Krankheiten des —. (KLEBAHN, H.) Berlin, 1909.
- Fliegen.** Vorläufige Nachricht über die — Süd-Georgiens, nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station, 1882-83. (GERCKE, G.) Buchdruckern, n. d.

- Flies.** A Monograph of the Tsetse —. (AUSTEN, E. E.) London, 1903. [E.]
- . A Preliminary Account of the Biting — of India. (LEFROY, H. M.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 7, Calcutta, 1907.
- . African Blood-sucking —. (AUSTEN, E. E.) London, 1909.
- . Blood-sucking —, Ticks, etc., and How to Collect them. (AUSTEN, E. E.) Second Ed. London, 1905.
- . British —. (VERRALL, G. H.) Vol. V and VIII, London, 1901 and 1909.
- . March —. (FROGGATT, W. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 3, Sydney, 1911.
- . The Taxonomy of the Muscoidean —, including descriptions of New Genera and Species. (TOWNSEND, C. H. T.) Smithsonian Misc. Collections, Vol. LI, Washington, 1908.
- . See also DIPTERA AND FLIEGEN.
- Flintoff, Lieut.-Col.** Contagious Diseases. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 5, n. d.
- . Glanders and Farcy. A Disease affecting Horses, Mules and Donkeys. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 1, n. d.
- Flora.** British Fungus —. (MASSEE, G.) 4 vols. London, 1892—95. [M].
- . Contributions to the Bryological — of the North-Western Himalaya. (BROTHERUS, V. F.) Acta Soc. Sci. Fennica, Vol. XXIV, No. 2, Helsingfors, 1898.
- . Contributions to the Bryological — of Southern India. (BROTHERUS, V. F.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 12, Calcutta, 1899.
- . Forest — of the Bombay Presidency and Sind. (TALBOT, W. A.) 2 Vol. Poona, 1909-11.
- . Forest — of the School Circle, North-Western Provinces. (KANJILAL, U. N.) Calcutta, 1901.
- . Indica. (ROXBURGH, W.) Clark's Ed. Calcutta, 1874. [B].
- . Italica Cryptogama. Pars I, Fungi, Fasc. I, Rocca S. Cascians, 1905, to date.
- . Kryptogamen —. (RABENHORST, L.) Bd. I, Pilze, Parts I—X, Leipzig, 1884—1912. [M].
- . of the Sundribuns. (PRAIN, D.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 4, Calcutta, 1903.
- . of the Upper Gangetic Plain. (DUTHIE, J. F.) 2 Vol. Calcutta, 1903—11.
- . Præmissa in Floram Cryptogamicam Javæ Insulæ. Fasc. I, Fungi. (JUNGHUHN, F.) Batavia, 1839. [M].
- . Some additions to the — of the Eastern Himalayas. (SMITH, W. W.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 5, Part II, Calcutta, 1911.

- Flora.** The — of British India. (HOOKER, J. D.) 7 vols. London, 1875—97.
- — —. The — of the Presidency of Bombay. (COOKE, T.) 2 vol. London, 1901—08.
- — van Batavia. (BACKER, C. A.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 4, Deel I, Batavia, 1907.
- — —. *See also* BENGAL PLANTS, PLANTS AND VEGETATION.
- Floræ.** Conspectus — Africae ou Énumération des Plantes D'Afrique. (DURAND, T. and SCHINZ, H.) Vol. I, Part 2 and Vol. V, Brussels, 1898 and 1895.
- Flore.** Études de Systematique et de géographie botaniques sur la — du Bas- et du Moyen-Congo. (WILDEMAN, E. DE) Ann. Mus. Congo, Bot. Fifth Ser. Vol. II, Fasc. II, Brussels, 1907.
- Flore Mycologique.** Contributions à la — du Tonkin, Series I à III. (PATOILLARD, N.) Ext. Jour. Bot. Paris, 1890—97.
- — — des Iles Saint Thomé et des Princes. (BRESADOLA, J. and ROUMEGUÈRE, C.) Ext. Bul. No. 45, Rev. Mycol. 1890. [M.]
- Florida** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 2, Jacksonville, 1888, to date.
- — —. Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, —, 1896 and 1902—04, De Land, 1897 and 1903-04, to date.
- Flour.** Processes of — Manufacture. (AMOS, P. A.) Longman's Technical Handicraft Series, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- — —. Wheat and — Investigations. (GUTHRIE, F. B.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 7, Sydney, 1912.
- — —. *See also* WHEAT.
- Flowers.** The Culture of Vegetables and — from Seeds and Roots. (SUTTON & SONS) Fourteenth Ed. London, 1910.
- — —. The Different Forms of — on Plants of the same Species. (DARWIN, C.) London, 1892. [B.]
- — —. Vegetables and — from Seeds in Tropical, Semi-Tropical and Temperate Climates. (SUTTON & SONS) London, n. d.
- — —. *See also* BLÜTHEN.
- Flügel, F.** Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. New Ed. 2 Parts, London, n. d.
- — —. Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1891—93.
- Flügge, C.** Die Mikroorganismen. 2 Vols. Leipzig, 1896.
- Foaden, G. P. and Fletcher, F.** Text-Book of Egyptian Agriculture. Vol. I, Cairo, 1908.
- Foals.** Some of the common Ailments of —. (WILKIE, H. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 11 and Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 9, New Ser. Wellington, 1905 and 1911.

- Focke, W. O.** Die Pflanzen-mischlinge. Berlin, 1881. [B.]
- Fodder.** Maintenance of — and Fuel Reserves in the Punjab. Govt. of Punjab, Forest Dept. Proc. Nos. 18—29, 1893.
- . Note on Prickly Pear and Aloe as — for Cattle during Scarcity. (MEHTA, P. R.) Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 22, Bombay, 1903.
- Fodders, Cereals and Vegetables at Nuwara Eliya Garden.** (Nock, W.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 13, Colombo, 1904.
- . Indian Food Grains and —: their Chemical Composition, I and II. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 10 and 1903, No. 7.
- . South Indian —. (VAN GEYZEL, DR.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 6, Madras, 1890.
- . See also FORAGE, FUTTER, LUCERNE, AND VOEDERSTOFFE.
- Fodder Crops.** Note on the Dairy Herd and — at the Poona Farm. (MOLLISON, J.) Poona, 1892.
- . The — of the Punjab. (DOUIE, J. M.) Lahore, 1912.
- Grass. A new — for India. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 1, and C. P. Agr. Bul. 1902, No. 7.
- Grasses. A List of the Indigenous — of the Plains of North-Western India. (DUTHIE, J. F.) 3 Parts, Roorkee, 1883—87. [M.]
- . Notes on Pasture Lands, — and Forage Plants. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 1, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . The — of Northern India. (DUTHIE, J. F.) Roorkee, 1888. [M.] [B.]
- Reserves. Formation of Fuel and — in the Punjab. Govt. Punjab, Forest Dept. Proc. Nos. 7—9, November 1891.
- Foëx, G.** Manual of Modern Viticulture: Reconstitution with American Vines. Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1902.
- Fokker, A. P.** Versuch einer neuen Bakterienlehre. Untersuchungen aus dem Hygienischen Institut in Groningen, Haag, 1902.
- Foliar Periodicity of Endemic and Indigenous Trees in Ceylon.** (WRIGHT, H.) Rep. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, Vol. II, 1905.
- Folsom, J. W.** Entomology with special reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects. Philadelphia, 1906.
- Fongine.** Coup d'œil sur la Végétation — de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (CRIÉ, L.) n. d.
- Fontein, F.** Onderzoekingen in verband met de Afscheiding van Foezelolie uit Alcoholische Vloeistoffen. Delft, 1909.
- Food and Feeding.** (THOMSON, H.) Eleventh Ed. London, 1901.
- Food and Feeding in Health and Disease.** (YEO, I. B.) London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1906.

Food. Ragi Tailings as a Prison — in the Madras Presidency. (CHURCH, A. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 4.

———. Substances used for —, Drink and Smoking by the Natives of Bengal. (GHOSHA, P. C.) Calcutta, 1873.

———. The — of Plants. (INGLE, H.) Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Pub. Bul. No. 3, Pretoria, 1903.

———. Trade, Population and —. (BOURNE, S.) A Series of papers on Economic Statistics, London, 1880.

———. Farm —, or the Rational Feeding of the Farm Animals. (WOLFF, E. V.) Translated by H. H. Cousins, London, 1895. [C.] [A.]

Foods and their Adulteration. (WILEY, H. W.) London, 1907.

———. Nutritive Value and Cost of —. (GUPTA, R. C.) Cawnpore, 1903.

———. The Microscopy of Vegetable —. (WINTON, A. L. and MOELLER, J.) First Ed. New York, 1906.

———. Their Composition and Analysis. (BLYTH, A. W. and M. W.) Third and Sixth Ed. London, 1888 and 1909. [C.] Third Ed. only by A. W. BLYTH.

———. *See also* FAMINE FOODS AND FEEDING.

Food Grain. An Indian —. (CHURCH, A. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 40.

———. **Grains.** Indian — and Fodders: their Chemical Composition, I-II. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 10, and 1903, No. 7.

———. of India. (CHURCH, A. H.) London, 1886.

———. **Products.** Report from the Select Committee on — Adulteration. London, 1894—96.

———. **Stuff.** The Uses and Value of the Root of *Ccstus speciosus* as a —. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 2.

———. **Supply.** The Nation's —. (REW, R. H.) Paper read before Section M of the British Association, at Dundee, September 6, 1912, London, n. d.

Foot and Mouth Disease. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to enquire into —. London, 1912.

Forage Crops other than Grasses. (SHAW, T.) New York, 1901.

———. Crops. (VOORHEES, E. B.) New York, 1907.

———. Notes on Pasture Lands, Fodder Grasses and — Plants. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 1, Peradeniya, 1911.

———. The Best — Plants. (STEBLER, F. G. and SCHRÖTER, C.) Translated by A. N. McALPINE, London, 1889. [A.]

———. *See also* FUTTERPFLANZEN.

Forcing. The — Book. (BAILEY, J. H.) The Garden Craft Series, Fifth Ed. New York, 1903, [B.]

Forel, A. Formiciden aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, II Teil. Ext. Mitt. Naturhist. Mus. XXIV, Hamburg, 1907.

———. The Senses of Insects. Translated by M. YEARSLEY, London, 1908.

Forests. Catalogue of Exhibits of Insect Enemies of ——— and Forest Products at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo. 1904. (HOPKINS, A. D.) Washington, 1904.

———. Injuries to ——— and Forest Products by Roundheaded Borers. (WEBB, J. L.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1910.

———. The Selection System in Indian ——— as exemplified in working-plan based on this System, with a short description of some continental methods. (CACCIA, A. M. F.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part IV, Calcutta, 1909.

———. Useful Exotics in Indian ———, No. 1, *Prosopis juliflora* D. C. (HOLE, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part III, Calcutta, 1913

———. See also BOSCHI.

Forest Bulletin No. 1, Calcutta, 1905, to date.

———. **Fires.** Incendies en Forêt. ———. (JACQUOT, A.) Translated by C. E. C. FISCHER, Calcutta, 1910.

———. **Flora.** A ——— of Chota Nagpur including Gangpur and the Santal-Parganahs. (HAINES, H. H.) Calcutta, 1910.

———. of Berar Circle. (WITT, D. O.) 2 Parts, Nagpur, 1908—11.

———. of the Bombay Presidency. (TALBOT, W. A.) Vol. I, Poona, 1909.

———. of the School Circle, N. W. Provinces. (KANJILAL, U. N.) Calcutta, 1901.

———. **Insects.** Investigations on ——— and Forest Protection. (HEWITT, C. G.) Ottawa, n. d.

———. **Law.** A Manual of ——— compiled for the Use of Students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun. Calcutta, 1906.

———. **Memoirs.** The Indian ———, Chemistry, Economic Products and Forest Botany and Zoology Series, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1908, to date.

———. **Pamphlet** No. I, Calcutta, 1908, to date.

———. **Products.** The Agricultural and ——— of British West Africa. (DUDGEON, G. C.) Imperial Institute Handbook, London, 1911.

———. **Records.** The Indian ———. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1908, to date.

———. **Reservation** in Burma in the interests of an endangered water-supply. (RODGER, A.) Forest Pamphlet No. 6, Calcutta, 1909.

———. **Trees.** See also WALDBÄUME.

———. **Working Plans.** Preparation of ——— in India. (D'ARCY, W. E.) Fourth Ed. by A. M. F. CACCIA, Calcutta, 1910.

Forestry. A Glossary of Technical Terms for Use in Indian ———. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Pamphlet No. 3, Working Plan Ser. No. 1, Calcutta, 1908.

- Forestry and Columbia.** (CURTIS, C. C.) Rep. School of Mines, Quarterly, Columbia, 1910.
- . Notes on a Visit to some European Schools of ——. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 5, Calcutta, 1906.
- Forestry Laws.** Reports from certain of His Majesty's Representatives abroad respecting ——. Commercial No. 8, London, 1903.
- Forficulidae und Hemimeridae.** (BORMANS, A. DE and KRAUSS, H.) Das Tierreich, II, Lieferung, Berlin, 1900.
- Formiciden** aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, II Teil. (FOREL, A.) Ext. Mitt. Naturhist. Mus. XXIV, Hamburg, 1907.
- Formosa.** A List of Plants of ——. (KAWAKAMI, T.) Bureau of Productive Industry of the Government of Formosa, Taihoku, 1910.
- . Injurious Insects of ——. (SHIRAKI, T.) Written in Japanese Language, Vol. I, Formosa, n. d.
- . List of Wild and Cultivated Plants in the Agricultural Experiment Station, Government of ——. (SAWADA, K.) 2 Parts bound in one, Taihoku, n. d.
- Formosanarum.** Icones Plantarum ——. (HAYATA, B.) Fasc. I and II, Taihoku, 1911-12.
- Formulæ.** Methods and —— used in the preparation of Animal and Vegetable Tissues for Microscopical Examination including the Staining of Bacteria. London, 1892.
- Formulaire** pour la Destruction des Ennemis et Parasites des Arbres Fruitiers et Végétaux cultivés. Published by Mons. V. VERMOREL, Villefranche, n. d.
- Forstbotanischen.** Untersuchungen aus dem —— Institut zu München. (HARTIG, R.) 3 vols. Berlin, 1880-83. [M.]
- Forstschutz.** Der ——. (HESS, R.) Vol. II, Parts 1 and 2, Leipzig, 1899 and 1900.
- Fossilium.** Fungorum —— Omnium lucusque Cognitorum Iconographia. (MESCHINELLI, A.) Vicetiae, 1898.
- Fournier d'Albe, E. E. and Stoney, G. J.** The Electron Theory. London, New York and Bombay, 1906.
- Fowls.** Diseases of ——. (BRADSHAW, G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 15, Second Ed. Sydney, 1909.
- . *See also* HENS.
- Fowler, C.** British Beetles. An Introduction to the Study of our indigenous *Coleoptera*. Second Ed. by E. C. RYE, London, 1890.
- , G. J. An Introduction to Bacteriological and Enzyme Chemistry. London, 1911.
- Fragmente Zur Mykologie.** (HÖHNEL, F. V.) Ext. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wein. Math. Naturw. Kl. Bd. CXVIII, Abt. I, Vienna, 1909.
- France.** Arthur Young's Travels in —— during the years 1787, 1788 and 1789. (EDWARDS, B. Miss.) London, 1905.

- Francis, F. W.** Cotton Cultivation in Berar or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Hyderabad Assigned Dist. Agr. Ledger Ser. No. 2, Hyderabad, 1898.
- . Jowar Cultivation in Berar or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Hyderabad Assigned Dist. Agr. Ledger Ser. No. 3, Hyderabad, 1900.
- Franck, W. J.** Somatische Kern-en Celdeeling en Microsporogenese bij het Suikerriet. Amsterdam, 1911.
- Frank, H. B.** Kampfbuch gegen die Schädlinge unserer Feldfrüchte. Berlin, 1897. [M.]
- Frankland, E.** Experimental Researches, Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry. London 1877.
- . Water Analysis for Sanitary Purposes. Second Ed. London, 1890. [C.]
- , **P. and G. C.** Micro-Organisms in Water. London, 1894.
- Fraser, S.** The Potato. New York, 1910.
- Frateur, J. L. and Maldague, L.** Épidémie des Élevages de Poussins. Brussels, 1913.
- Fraysse, A.** Contribution à la Biologie des Plantes Phanérogames Parasites. Montpellier, 1906.
- Fream, W.** Elements of Agriculture. Fourth, Seventh and Eighth Ed. London, 1892, 1905 and 1911. [A.] [C.]
- . Soils and their Properties. Bell's Agricultural Series, First and Second Ed. London, 1890 and 1904. [A.]
- . Technical Education in Agriculture. Rep. Roy. Agr. Soc. Second Ed. London, 1891.
- . The Rothamsted Experiments on the Growth of Wheat, Barley, and the Mixed Herbage of Grass Land. London, 1888.
- Freeman, E. M.** Minnesota Plant Diseases. Minnesota, 1905.
- Freihafens.** Die Fruchtschuppen des Hamburger — und die Station für Pflanzenschutz in Hamburg. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg Sonderdruck No. 5, Hamburg 1907.
- French, C.** A Handbook of the Destructive Insects of Victoria. Melbourne, 1893—11.
- . Fruit Flies. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 24, Adelaide, 1907.
- , **H.** Medical Laboratory Methods and Tests. London, 1904.
- , **H. F.** Farm Drainage. New York, 1904. [A.]
- French Gardening.** See Gardening.
- **Polishing.** A Practical Guide to ——. By a practical man. Sixth Ed. London, n.d.
- Fresenius, C. R.** Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Tenth Ed. by C. E. GROVES, London, 1887. [C.]
- . Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Seventh Ed. 2 vols. London, 1876—1900. [C.]

- Fresenius, G.** Beiträge zur Mykologie. Frankfort-on-Maine, 1850—63.
- Freudenreich, E. Von.** Dairy Bacteriology. London, 1895.
- Fridenberg, P.** The Ophthalmic Patient. New York and London, 1900.
- Fridrichowicz, E.** Die Technik des Internationalen Getreidehandels. Berlin, 1908.
- Friedberger, F. and Fröhner, E.** Veterinary Pathology. Translated by M. H. HAYES, Sixth Ed. 2 Vols. London, 1908.
- Friedel en Crafts.** Snelheidsmetingen bij de reactie van ——. (OLIVIER, S. C. J.) Delft, 1913.
- Fries, E.** Hymenomycetes Europæi sivi epicriseos systematis Mycologici. Upsala, 1874. [M.]
- . Novæ Symbolæ Mycologicæ in Peregrinis terris a Botanicis Danicis Collectæ. n. d.
- . Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviæ. Upsala, 1846. [M.]
- . Systema Mycologicum. 4 vols. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1831-32. [M.]
- Fritillaria imperialis.** De Kerndeeling bij ——. (SIJPKENS, B.) Groningen, 1904.
- Fritz, G.** Photo-Lithography. Translated by E. J. WALL, London, 1895.
- Fröhner, F. and Friedberger.** See FRIEDBERGER, F.
- Frogs.** Guano and Edible — in India. (BURKILL, I. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1911, Nos. 1 and 2.
- Frog hopper.** Identification of the Sugar Cane ——. (URICH, F. W.) Rep. Proc. Agr. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, Vol. X, Society Paper No. 448, Port of Spain, 1911.
- Frog hoppers.** The Green Muscardine of ——. (ROBER, J. B.) Rep. Proc. Agr. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, Vol. X, Society Paper No. 442, Port of Spain, 1910.
- Froggatt, W. W.** Australian Insects. Sydney, n. d.
- . Friendly Insects. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 34, Sydney, 1910.
- . Locusts in Australia and Other Countries. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 29, Sydney, 1910.
- . March Flies. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 3, Sydney, 1911.
- . Pests and Diseases of the Coconut Palm. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 2, Sydney, 1912.
- . Report on Parasitic and Injurious Insects, 1907-08. Sydney, 1909.
- Froment.** Le — et sa Mouture. (GIRARD, A. and LINDET, L.) Paris, 1903.
- Frost, W. D.** A Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology. Third Ed. New York, 1903.
- Frühtrieben.** Das Aether-verfahren beim ——. (JOHANNSEN, W.) Second Ed. Jena, 1906.
- Fruit.** Cool Storage of ——. (BOUCHER, W. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 17, Wellington, 1912.

- Fruit.** Co-operation in the Handling and Marketing of ——. (POWELL, G. H.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1910.
- . New —— Productions of the Department of Agriculture. (WEBSTER, H. J.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- . Packing and Selling —— and Vegetables. (CASTLE, R. L.) London, 1903.
- . Some Improvements in the Packing and Transport of —— in India. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Quetta Fruit Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The —— Experiments at Pusa. (HOWARD, A.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 4 and 16, Calcutta, 1907 and 1910.
- . The Handling of —— for Transportation. (POWELL, G. H.) Rep. Year Book, U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- Fruits.** Preserving, Canning and Drying ——. Rep. Jour. Agr. and Indus. South Australia. 1901.
- . Promising new ——. (TAYLOR, W. A.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1910.
- suitable for the Low Country and for Moderate Elevations. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 15, Colombo, 1899.
- . *See also* OBST and SÜDFRUCHTHANDEL.
- . The Insect and other allied Pests of Orchard, Bush and Hot-house ——. (THEOBALD, F. V.) Wye, 1909.
- . The Insects destructive to ——. (SLINGERLAND, M. V.) Rep. "Thomas' American Fruit Culturist," New York, 1903.
- Fruit Cannery.** Sketch Plans of ——. (JAQUES, W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 2, Wellington, 1905.
- Cultivation in Ceylon. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 14, Colombo, 1906.
- Culture in Argentina. (LOUNSBURY, C. P.) Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 13, Cape Town, 1905.
- in the North-Western Himalaya. (SMYTHIES, A.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 15.
- . Practical ——. (CHEAL, J.) Bell's Agricultural Series, Fourth Ed. London, 1905.
- . Small ——. (MACCOUN, W. T.) A Paper read before the Standing Committee of the Senate on Agriculture and Forestry, 1911. Ottawa, 1912.
- . Viticulture and —— in California. (LAWFORD, A. C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 1, Madras, 1889. [B.]
- Drying for Beginners. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 31, Adelaide, 1908.

- Fruit Drying** in California. (MITCHELL, G. E.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 44, Adelaide, 1908.
- **Flies** and other Insects attacking Cultivated and Wild Fruits in New South Wales. (GURNEY, W. B.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 55, Sydney, 1912.
- . (FRENCH, C.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 24, Adelaide, 1907.
- . (KIRK, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 23, Wellington, 1909.
- . *See also* TRYPAEIDS.
- **Fly.** Notes on the Mediterranean — and Queensland Fruit Fly. (LEA, A. M.) Tasmania, 1899.
- **Garden.** The Orchard and —. (BOUCHER, W. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 14, New Ser. Wellington, 1912.
- **Growers.** Co-operative Organisations of —. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 26, Sydney, 1909.
- . Report of the Conference of — and Vine-growers, together with Appendices. (ANDERSON, H. C. L.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 1 and 4, Sydney, 1890 and 1891.
- . The — Year Book. London, 1908.
- **Growing** and Marketing in California. (BOUCHER, W. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 17, Wellington, 1907.
- at Weraroa Experimental Farm. (BOUCHER, W. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 18, Wellington, 1912.
- . The Principles of —. (BAILEY, L. H.) The Rural Science Series, Sixth and Eleventh Ed. New York, 1905—08. [A.] [B.]
- . (SCOTT, G. S.) Orange River Colony, Farmers' Bul. No. 6, Bloemfontein, 1904.
- **Industry.** Report on the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to enquire into and report upon — of Great Britain. London, 1905.
- . Report on the — of California. (JOHNS, W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1904.
- **Maggot-Fly.** The — Pests. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 25, Adelaide, 1907.
- **Preserving** for Domestic Supplies. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 16, Adelaide, 1910.
- **Preserving** for Farmers. (JAQUES, W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 19, Wellington, 1907.
- **Ranching** in British Columbia. (BEALBY, J. T.) London, 1909.
- **Trees** and their Enemies with a Spraying Calendar. (PICKERING, S. and THEOBALD, F. V.) London, 1908.

- Fruit Trees.** Canker of — (KIRK, T. W. and COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- . Cultivation of —. (COLETUCKER, B. S. and PATWARDHAN, G. R.) Poona, 1910.
- . Ornamental Plants, etc., at the Nuwara Eliya Garden. (NOCK, W.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 14, Colombo, 1904.
- . Popular Remedies for Common Diseases of — and Vines. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 57, Adelaide, 1910.
- . Scientific and profitable Culture of —. (DU BREUIL, M.) Revised by G. GLENNY, Sixth Ed. London, 1907.
- . Some Information about —. (DAVIS, R. A.) Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Hort. Bul. No. 1, Pretoria, 1905.
- . The Culture of — in Pots. (BRACE, J.) London, 1904.
- . *See also* Fruitiers.
- Fruitiers.** Formulaire pour la Destruction des Ennemis et Parasites des Arbres — et Végétaux cultivés. Published by Mons. V. Vermorel, Villefranche, n. d.
- . Les Ennemés des Arbres — et des Plantes Cultivées. (VERMORAL, V.) Villefranche, 1909.
- Frumento.** Sulla Cossidetta "Golpi Bianca" del — nota preliminare. (PEGLION, V.) Est. Bol. Not. Agr. No. 20, Rome, 1900.
- Fruttiferi.** Gli Afidi nocivi agli alberi — e ad altre piante coltivate. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.
- Fruwirth, C.** Die Zuchtung der Landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. 4 Vols. Berlin, 1904-07 and Third Ed. 5 Vols. Berlin, 1909-12. [B.]
- Fry, W. R. and Darvall, A. E.** Irrigation with Artesian Water. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 33, Sydney, 1910.
- Frye, A. E.** The Child and Nature or Geography Teaching with Sand Modelling. Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1888.
- Fuckel, L.** Symbolæ Mycologicæ. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rheinischen Pilze. Aus den Jahrb. Nassausch. Vereins für Naturk. Jahrg 23-25. 4 vols. Wiesbaden, 1869-75. [M.]
- Fuel.** Formation of — and Fodder Reserves in the Punjab. Punjab Govt. Forest Dept. Proc. Nos. 7-9, 1891.
- . Maintenance of Fodder and — reserves in the Punjab. Punjab Govt. Forest Dept. Proc. Nos. 18-29, November 1893.
- Fuhrmann, F.** Vorlesungen über Technische Mykologie. Jena, 1913.
- Fullaway, D. T.** Description of a new Coccid Species, *Ceroputo Ambigua*, with notes on its Life History and Anatomy. Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. Vol. XII, 1910.
- Fuller, B.** Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment, London, 1910.

Fuller, J. B. An Agricultural Primer adapted for use in Elementary Schools or Classes in the Central Provinces. Bombay, 1888.

—— and **Duthie.** See DUTHIE, J. F.

Fumago. Die Conidienfrüchte von —. (ZOFF, W.) Nova Acta der K. Leop. Carol. Deut. Akad. naturf. Bd. XI, No. 7, Halle, 1878.

Fumigation for Scale Insects. (LOUNSBURY, C. P.) Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 20, Cape Town, 1904.

——. Instructions for — of Nursery Stock with Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. (LOUNSBURY, C. P.) Cape Town, 1906.

——. Report of Experiments in — with Hydrocyanic Acid. (LEFROY, H. M.) West Indian Agricultural Conference, 1901, Barbados, 1900.

Fungal. See Fongine.

Funghi Agrumicoli. Seconda Contribuzione allo Studio dei —. (PENZIG, O.) Ext. Vol. II, Sect. VI, Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Let. ed Arti, Venezia, 1884. [M.]

——. Diagnosi di — Nuovi. (PASSERINI, G.) Est. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. VII, 1875.

——. Nuovi Studi Sopra alcuni — raccolti in Livorno. (ARCANGELI, G.) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. VI. n. d.

——. Parmensi Enumerati. (PASSERINI, G.) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vols. IV & IX, 1872 and 1877.

——. piu dannosi alle piante osservati nella Provincia di Torino e Regioni limitrofe nel 1905. (VOGLINO, P.) Ext. Ann. R. Acad. Agr. Torino, Vol. XLVIII, Turin, 1906. [M.]

——. raccolti in Abissinia dal Signor O. Beccari. (PASSERINI, G.) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. VII, 1875.

——. Ricerche e Considerazioni sulla Simbiosi nei —. (COCCONI, G. and MORINI, F.) Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fourth Ser. Vol. VII, 1886.

——. Recerche ed osservazioni Sopra Alcuni — Microscopici. (COCCONI, G.) Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fifth Ser. Vol. II, Bologna, 1892.

Fungi Aethiopici. (HENNING, P.) Ext. Hedwigia, Bd. XXXIV, 1895.

—— **Aethiopici-Arabici.** Ext. Bul. Herb. Boissier, Vol. I, No. 3, Geneva, 1893.

—— **Argentini.** (SPEGAZZINI, C.) Ann. Soc. Cient. Argentina, 1880. [M.]

—— **novi V. Critici.** Ext. Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, Vol. VI, 1898.

—— **Chilenses.** (SPEGAZZINI, C.) Buenos Aires, 1910.

—— **Cubensis.** (BERKELEY, M. J. and CURTIS, M. A.) Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bo Vol. X, London, 1868. [M.]

—— **Fuegiini.** (SPEGAZZINI, C.) Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba, Buenos Aires, 1888. [M.]

- Fungi Fuegiani Italici** autographici delineati. (SACCARDO, P. A.) Patavia, 1877—86.
- **Javanici.** (BLUME, C. and ESENBECK, NEES AB) Bonn, 1827.
- **Kamerunenses.** (BRESADOLA, J.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. VI, Fasc. 1, 1890. [M.]
- **Patagonici.** (SPEGAZZINI, C.) Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba, T. XI, Buenos Aires, 1887.
- **Puiggariani.** (SPEGAZZINI, C.) Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba, T. XI, Buenos Aires, 1889.
- **Tridentini.** (BRESADOLA, J.) 2 vols. Trent, 1881—92. [M.]
- Fungi.** A plan and easy account of British ——. (COOKE, M. C.) Edinburgh, 1904.
- aliquot novi in Terra Kirghisorum lecti. (THUEMEN, F. DE) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. XII, No. 3, 1880. [M.]
- aliquot novi in Turkistania a Dre Walther lecti. (KARSTEN, P. A.) Rep. Hedwigia, No. 3, 1887. [M.]
- Australian ——. (BERKELEY, M. J.) Rep. Jour. Linn Soc. Bot. Vols. XIII and XVIII, n. d. [M.]
- Australian ——. (MCALPINE, D.) Melbourne, 1895. [M.]
- British —— with a chapter on Lichens. (MASSEE, G.) London, n. d.
- British ——. (MASSEE, G.) London, 1891. [M.]
- Centuries of North American ——. (BERKELEY, M. J. and CURTIS, M. A.) Rep. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. Vol. XII, Second Ser. London, 1853.
- Comparative Morphology and Biology of the —— *Mycetozoa* and Bacteria. (DE BARY, A.) Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY and Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, Oxford, 1887.
- de la Mission Em. Laurent au Congo, 1908. (HENNING, P.) n. d.
- Enumeration of the —— collected during the Expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger" 1874-75. (BERKELEY, M. J.) Ext. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. London, Vol. XVI, 1878.
- Handbook of Australian ——. (COOKE, M. C.) London, 1892. [M.]
- Handbook of British ——. (COOKE, M. C.) First Ed. 2 vols. London and New York, 1871, and Second Ed. Vol. I, London and Edinburgh, 1883—89.
- Illustrations of British ——. (COOKE, M. C.) 8 vols. London, 1881—91. [M.]
- Indae Orientalis, Parts I—IV. (SYDOW, H. and P. and BUTLER, E. J.) Ext. Ann. Mycol. Vol. IV, V, IX and X, Berlin, 1906—12.
- Indian ——. Commoner Rusts and Mildews of Indian Crops. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 20.
- On a Collection of —— made by Mr. Sulpiz Kurz. (CURREY, F.) Rep. Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. Second Ser. Vol. I, 1874. [M.]

Fungi. Microscopical Leaf — from the Himalayas. (FLEMING, J.) Monthly Micros. Jour. 1874.

———. On some new ——. (BERKELEY, M. J.) Rep. Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XXII, n. d. [M.]

———. Outline of Administration of controlling Insects and —— injurious to Agricultural Plants in Japan. Tokyo, 1913.

———. Researches on ——. (BULLER, A. H. R.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

———. Some Indian Forest—. (BUTLER, E. J.) Rep. Indian Forester, 1905.

———. Text Book of ——. (MASSEE, G.) London, 1906.

———. The Effect of Chemical Irrigation on the Respiration of ——. (WETTERSON, A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 31, 1904.

———. The —— of Brazil. (BERKELEY, M. J. and COOKE, M. C.) Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XV, n. d. [M.]

———. The —— of Ceylon. (BERKELEY, M. J. and BROOME, C.) Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vols. XIV and XV, n. d.

———. The *Nidulariaceae* or Bird's Nest ——. (LLOYD, C. G.) Cincinnati, 1906.

———. (COOKE, M. C.) Fifth Ed. by M. J. BERKELEY, London, 1894. [M.]

———. *See also* Champignons, Funghi, Fungorum, Moulds, Mycologia, Pilze, Schimmelpilze and Schwämme.

Fungicide. Report of the Insecticide and —— Board, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, 1912.

Fungicides. Bordeaux Mixture and other ——. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 42, Adelaide, 1910.

———, Standard —— and Insecticides in Agriculture, with Notes on Charlock Destruction, etc. (STRAWSON, G. F.) First Part, London, 1903.

———. *See also* SPRAYING.

Fungoid Diseases of Agricultural Plants. (ERIKSSON, J.) London, 1912.

Fungology. Outlines of British ——. (BERKELEY, M. J.) London, 1860.

Fungorum. Diagnoses ——, novorum in Insula Java Collectorum. (PENZIG, O. and SACCARDO, P. A.) Ser. I—III, Genova, 1897-98 and 1902.

———. Icones ——. (BERLESE, A. N.) 4 vols. Abellini, 1894—1905. [M.]

———. Icones——. (CORDA, A. C. J.) 2 vols. Prag, 1837. [M.]

———. Icones —— Javanicorum. (PENZIG, O. and SACCARDO, P. A.) 2 vols. Leiden, 1904; [M.]

———. Mycographia seu Icones ——. (COOKE, M. C.) Vol. I *Discomycetes*, Part I London, 1879. [M.]

- Fungorum.** Selecta — Carpologia. (TULASNE, L. R. and C.) 3 vols. Paris, 1861—65. [M.]
- . Sylloge — omnium hucusque Cognitorum. (SACCARDO, P. A.) Vol. I—XXII, Patavii, 1882—1913. [M.]
- Fungus Diseases.** See also Crittogamiche, Cryptogamia, Diseases, Maladies, Pflanzenkrankheiten, Phytopathologie, Plant Diseases and Soparter.
- . **Flora.** The British ——. (MASSEE, G.) 4 vols. London, 1892—95. [M.]
- . See also KRYPTOGAMENFLORA.
- . **Foot.** The — Disease of India, *Mycetoma*. (HOGG, J.) Rep. Trans. Roy. Micros. Soc. 1872. [M.]
- . The — of India. (BERKELEY, M. J.) Rep. Trans. Bombay Med. and Physiol. Soc. Vol. II, No. IV, n. d. [M.]
- . See also MYCETOMA.
- Furcraea.** Notes on *Agave* and — in India. (DRUMMOND, J. R. and PRAIN, D.) Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 8, Calcutta, 1905, and Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 7.
- Fusarium.** Über die Bedingungen der Farbbildung bei —. (BESSEY, E. A.) Sonderabd. Flora Allg. Bot. Ztg. Halle, a. S. Bd. 93, 1904.
- Futterpflanzen.** Die besten —. (STEBLER, F. G. and VOLKART, A.) 2 vols. Bern, 1908—13.
- Fyson, P. F.** A Botany for India. London, Madras and Colombo, 1912.
- . Some Experiments in the Hybridization of Indian Cottons. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 6, Calcutta, 1908.
- Fyzabad.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XLIII, Allahabad, 1905.

G

- Gadag.** Annual Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station, 1911-12. Bombay, 1912, to date.
- Gadow, H.** The Wanderings of Animals. Cambridge, 1913.
- Gährungschemie.** Lehrbuch der —. (MAYER, A.) Anhang zum Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Heidelberg, 1878. [C.]
- Gage, A. T.** A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 13, Calcutta, 1901.
- . A Census of the Indian *Polygonums*. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 5, Calcutta, 1903.
- . Catalogue of Non-Herbaceous Phanerogams cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, Parts I-IV. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. V, No. 1-4, Calcutta, 1911-12.
- . Diseases of Sugarcane in Bengal. Bengal Agr. Bul. No 7, 1900 and Rep. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 5.

- Gage, A. T. The Vegetation of the District of Minbu, Upper Burma. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, No. 1, Calcutta, 1904.
- , S. H. The Microscope: An Introduction to Microscopic Methods and to Histology. Eleventh Ed. Ithaca, 1911.
- Gaillard, A. Le Genre *Meliola*. Rep. École Sup. Pharm. Paris, Année, 1891-92, No. 1, Two parts, text and plates, Lons-Le-Saunier, 1892.
- Gait, E. A. A History of Assam. Calcutta, 1906.
- Galérucides. Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise — et Alticides. (ALLARD, E.) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1889.
- Gall-mite. Some Recent Investigations on the Black-Currant —. (COLLINGE, W. E.) Rep. Rpts. Econ. Zool, No. 1, Birmingham, 1904.
- Gallagher, W. J. A Lecture on the Para Rubber Tree *Hevea Braziliensis*. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Kuala Lumpur, 1910.
- . A Preliminary Note on a Branch and Stem Disease of *Hevea Braziliensis*. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . Coffee robusta. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Kuala Lumpur, 1910.
- . Root Diseases of *Hevea Braziliensis*. The Para Rubber Tree. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . The Extermination of Rats in Rice-Fields. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- Gallaud, M. J. Études sur les Mycorhizes Endotrophes. Rep. Rev. Gén. Bot. Vol. XVII, Paris, 1904. [M.]
- Gallen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der — von Java. 5. Ueber die Javanischen *Thysanoptero-Cecidien* und deren Bewohner. (KARNY, H. and VAN LEEUWEN REIJNVAAN, W. and J.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. X, Soerabaia, 1913.
- . Die — der Pflanzen. (Küster, E.) Leipzig, 1911.
- . Einige — aus Java, Sechster Beitrag. (VAN LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN, W. and J.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser No. III, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Galløe, O. Forberedende Undersøgelser til en Almindelig Likenokologi. Copenhagen, 1913.
- Galloway, B. T. Progress of Commercial Growing of Plants under Glass. Rep. Yearbook U. S. A. 1899.
- and Fairchild, D. G. Experiments in the Treatment of Plant Disease. Ext. Jour. Mycol. Vol. VI, Nos. 3 and 4 and Vol. VII, n. d. [M.]
- and Woods, A. F. Water as a Factor in the Growth of Plants. Rep. Yearbook U. S. A. 1894.
- Galton-Curve. Een nieuw geval van omkeering eener halve —. (BRUYKER, C. DE) Ext. Overgedrukt uit de "Handelingen van het Elfde Vlaamsch Natuur en Geneeskundig Congres" gehouden te Mechelen op 21, 22 en 23 Sep. 1907, Ghent.

- Gamaleia, N.** The Bacterial Poisons. Translated by E. P. HURD, Detroit, 1893.
- Gamble, J. S.** The *Bambuseae* of British India. Ann. Roy. Bot Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VII, 1896.
- . A Manual of Indian Timbers. New and Revised Ed. London, 1902. [M.]
- Gamgee, J.** Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease. 4 Vols. Edinburgh, 1861—64.
- Gammie, G. A.** A Botanical Tour in Chamba and Kangra. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 10, Calcutta, 1898.
- . Field, Garden and Orchard Crops of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 30, Bombay, 1908.
- . Hints on the Principles and Operations of Gardening for Poona and the Deccan. Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 1, Poona, 1904.
- . Millets of the Genus *Setaria* in the Bombay Presidency and Sind. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Note on Plants used for Food during Famines and Seasons of Scarcity in the Bombay Presidency. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1902.
- . Note on the Classification of Indian Cottons and Cross-Breeding Experiments at the Poona Farm, 1901—03. Nagpur, 1903.
- . Report on a Botanical Tour in the Lakhimpur District, Assam. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1895.
- . The Indian Cottons. Calcutta, 1905.
- . The Indian Cottons. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- Ganges Canal.** Report dated 25th April, 1906, on the Loss by Percolation and Evaporation between Solani and Belra, ——. (VERMA, R. P.) n. d.
- Gangetic Plain.** Flora of the Upper — and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. (DUTHIE, J. F.) 2 Vol. Calcutta, 1903—11.
- Ganja.** The cultivation and manufacture of — in Madras. (BENSON, C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 29, Madras, 1894.
- Ganjam.** Manual of the — District. (MALTRY, T. J.) Edited by G. D. LEMAN, Madras, 1882.
- , Statistical Appendix. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, Madras, 1905.
- Ganong, W. F.** The Teaching Botanist. New York, 1905.
- Ganot's Elementary Treatise on Physics.** Sixteenth and Seventeenth Ed. Translated by E. Atkinson and A. W. Reinold, London and Bombay, 1902 and 1906. [C.]
- Garcinia tonkinensis.** L'Huile du —, Famille des *Clusiacees*. (LÉVÊQUE, L. J.) Ext. Bul. Econ. Hanoi, 1902.

- Gardens.** School, Bungalow and Rest-house — and some hints how to plant them. (WILLIS, J. C.) *Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon Ser. I, No. 22*, Colombo, 1901.
- Garden Book.** The Amateur's Practical —. (HUNN, C. E. and BAILEY, L. H.)^e The Garden Craft Series, New York, 1900. [B.]
- **Crops.** Field and — of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (DUTHIE, J. F. and FULLER, J. B.) 3 Parts, Roorkee, 1882-93. [M.] [B.]
- **Making.** (BAILEY, L. H.) The Garden Craft Series, Eighth and Ninth Ed. New York, 1904-05.
- **Receipts.** (QUIN, C. W.) London. 1901.
- Gardener.** The Indian Amateur —. (LANDOLICUS.) Calcutta. 1902.
- Gardening.** An Encyclopædia of —. (LOUDON, J. C.) New Ed. London, n. d. [B.]
- . Firminger's Manual of — for India. (CAMERON, J.) Fifth Ed. Calcutta, 1904.
- . French —. (SMITH, T.) London, 1909.
- . Hints on the Principles and Operations of — for Poona and the Deccan. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 1, Poona, 1904.
- in India. (WOODROW, G. M.) Third Ed. Bombay, 1903.
- in the Tropics. (WOODROW, G. M.) Being a Sixth Ed. of Gardening in India, London, 1910.
- . Manual of — for Bengal and Upper India. (FIRMINGER, T. A. C.) London, 1864.
- . The Art of Landscape —. (REPTON, H.) Ed. by J. Nolen, London, 1907.
- . The Illustrated Dictionary of —. A Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. (NICHOLSON, G.) 5 vols. London, n. d. [B.]
- Gardner, W. M., Laycock and Rawson.** See Rawson, C.
- Garhwal.** British —. (WALTON, H. G.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXVI, Allahabad, 1910.
- Garnier, R. M.** History of the English Landed Interest, Earliest Times to Modern Period. 2 vols. London, 1892-93. [A.]
- Garo Hills.** The Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the — and the Lushai Hills. (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, Part II, n. d.
- Garovaglio, S.** Sul Brusone o Carolo del Riso. Pavia, 1874. [M.]
- and Cattaneo, A. Malattia del Brusone del Riso. *Ext. Rend. R. Ist. Lombardo*, Second Ser. Vol. VIII, Fasc. XVII, Milan, 1875. [M.]
- and Pirotta, R. La Ruggine del Grano Turco. *Fuccinia maydis*. Pavia, 1874. [M.]
- Garstin, J. H.** Manual of the South Arcot District. Madras, 1878.

- Gas.** Oil — for India. (WILSON, W. H.) Rep. Madras, Rev. n. d.
 —. The — and Oil Engine. (CLERK, D.) London and Bombay, 1902.
- Gases.** The Experimental study of — with an Introductory Preface by W. RAMSAY.
 (TRAVERS, M. W.) London, 1901.
 —. The — of the Atmosphere. (RAMSAY, W.) London, 1896.
- Gas Analysis.** See ANALYSIS.
- Gasteromyceten.** Die — Ungarns. (HOLLÓS, L.) Leipzig, 1904.
- Gastéromyètes.** (LLOYD, C. G.) Cincinnati, 1902. [M.]
- Gates, B. N.** The Possibility of keeping Bees. Ext. Facts for Farmers, Vol. I, No. 3, Massachusetts, 1910.
- Gattermann, L.** Die Praxis des Organischen Chemikers. Leipzig, 1900. [C.]
 —. The Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry. Translated by W. B. SCHÖBER, New York, 1911.
- Gaunt, R., Bloxam and Wood.** See BLOXAM, W. P.
- Gautier, L.** Recherches Biologiques sur quelques Champignons Parasites de l'homme et des animaux. Brest, 1907.
- Gavillot, J. C. A.** Note sur les Falsifications du Blé en Égypte, n. d.
- Gaya.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. III, Calcutta, 1906.
 —. Notes on the District of —. (GRIERSON, G. A.) Calcutta, 1893.
- Gayon, U.** Studies in Wine-Sterilizing Machines. Translated by R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson, Melbourne, 1901.
- Gazetteers.** See under PROVINCES, DISTRICTS, ETC.
- Geasters.** New Notes on the —. (LLOYD, C. G.) Mycol. Notes No. 25, Cincinnati, 1907.
- Gebhardt, W.** Ueber rationelle Verwendung der Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. Sonderabd. Ztschr. Wiss. Mikros. u. Mikros. Tech. Bd. XV, 1898.
- Gebien, H.** Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum Zu Hamburg vorhandenen Typen von Coleopteren. Ext. Mitt. Naturhist. Mus. XXIV, Hamburg, 1907.
- Geerligs, H. C. P.** On Cane Sugar and the Process of its Manufacture in Java. Second Ed. Altrincham, 1903.
- Geflügels.** Zur Frage über die Erforschung der Protozoenkrankheiten des — in Transkaukasien. (DSCHUNKOWSKY, E. and LUHS, J.) n. d.
- Geikie, A.** A Text Book of Geology. Fourth Ed. 2 vols. London, 1903.
 —, J. Outlines of Geology. Fourth Ed. London, 1903.

- Gelder, G. de.** De berekening, de bouw en het bedrijf van het Kabelnet der gemeente Amsterdam. 's Gravenhage, 1907.
- . Over de toepassing van de Centrifugaaikracht voor de Scheiding en Zuivering van erts en kolen. 's Gravenhage, 1908.
- Gelso.** Le Malattie dei ——— prodotte dai Parassiti Vegetali. (BERLESE, A. N.) Padua, 1885.
- . Recerche intorno alle Macchie nere delle foglie del ——— ed alla Flaccidezza del Baco da Seta. (VOGLINO, P.) Ext. Gior. Colt. Casalmoferrato, Anno 40, No. 39 and 40, Casale, 1894.
- Gemminger, Dr. and Harold B. de.** Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 12 vols. Munich, 1868—76.
- . Énumération des *Staphylinides* décrits depuis la publication du Catalogue Coleopt. per A. DUVIVIER. Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, Tome XXVII, Brussels, 1883.
- Gemüse.** Der ——— und Obstbau in den hamburgischen Marschgebieten. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg, Sonderdruck 21, Hamburg, 1910.
- und Obstbau im Hamburgischen Landgebiet. Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Hamburg Sonderdruck No. 6, Hamburg 1907.
- Genera Insectorum.** See Insectorum.
- Plantarum. (BENTHAM, G. and HOOKER, J. D.) 3 vols. London, 1862—83.
- Generation of Insects.** Experiments on the ———. (REDI, F.) Translated by M. BIGELOW, Chicago, 1909.
- Genetics.** Report on the Third International Conference on ———. Royal Horticultural Society, 1906.
- Genussmittel.** Mikroskopie der Nahrungs-und ——— aus dem Pflanzenreiche. (MOELLER, J.) Second Ed. Berlin, 1905.
- Geoghegan, J.** Some Account of Silk in India. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1880.
- Géographie.** Essai de ——— Botanique des Districts Littoraux et Alluviaux de la Belgique. (MASSART, J.) Brussels, 1908.
- . Manuel de ——— Botanique. (DRUDE, O.) Translated by G. POIRAULT, Paris, 1897.
- Geography.** Plant ——— on a Physiological Basis. (SCHIMPER, A. F. W.) English Translation by W. R. FISCHER, Oxford, 1903.
- Geology.** A Manual of the ——— of India. (MEDLICOTT, H. B., BLANFORD, W. T., BALL, V. and MALLET, F. R.) First Ed. 4 vols. and a map, Calcutta, 1879—87.
- . A Manual of the ——— of India. (OLDHAM, R. D.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1893.
- . Agricultural ———. (MARR, J. E.) London, 1903.
- . An Introduction to Modern ———. (ROBERTS, R. D.) University Extension Manuals, London, 1893.

- Geology.** Elements of Agricultural —. (McCONNELL, P.) London, 1902.
- . First Lessons in Modern —. (GREEN, A. H.) Oxford, 1898.
- . Report on Recent Development in Economic —. (BASEDOW, H.) South Australia Intelligence Dept. Spec. Bul. No. 17, Adelaide, 1910.
- . Outlines of —. (GEIKIE, J.) Fourth Ed. London, 1903.
- . Text Book of —. (GEIKIE, A.) Fourth Ed. 2 vols. London, 1903.
- . See also PESCI TRIASICI.
- Geranium.** The Properties of Indian — Root. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 6.
- Gérard, E.** Technique de Stérilisation. Second Ed. Paris, 1911.
- Gercke, G.** Über die Metamorphose einiger *Dipteren*. Ext. Verhandl. Ver. Naturw. Hamburg, Bd. VI, 1880.
- . Ueber die Metamorphose der *Hydromyza livens* Fall. Ext. Verhandl. Ver. Naturw. Hamburg, Bd. V, 1878.
- . Vorläufige Nachricht über die Fliegen Süd-Georgiens, nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station, 1882-83. Buchdruckern, n. d.
- Gerstäcker, A.** Die von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Ostafrika gesammelten *Termiten*, *Odonaten*, und *Neuropteren*. Rep. Jahrb. Hamburg Wiss. Anst. IX, 1891.
- Gestro, R.** Cenno sui *Paussidi* d. Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XII (XXXII), Genoa, 1892.
- . Descrizione di un nuovo genere di *Lamellicorni* d. Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. V, Genoa, 1888.
- . Enumerazione delle *Cicindele* di Fea in Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. VII (XXVII), Vol. X (XXX) and Vol. XII (XXXII), 2 Parts, Genoa, 1889-93.
- . Nuove specie di *Coleotteri* d. Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. VI, Genoa, 1888.
- . Sul Genere *Arctolamia* d. Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. X (XXX), Genoa, 1890.
- Getah-pertja.** Énumération des végétaux producteurs de Caoutchouc et de — récoltés par le Dr. P. van Romburgh dans les îles de Sumatra, Borneo, Riouw et Java. (BOERLAGE, J. G.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. V, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Rapport omtrent een onderzoek naar de — produceer end Boomsoorten in de Padangsche Bovenlanden. (BURCK, W.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. 1, Batavia, 1884.
- Getman, F. H.** Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry. First Ed. New York, 1904.
- Getriede.** Dim Lagerung der —. (KRAUS.) Stuttgart, 1908.
- . Mehl und Brot. (MAURIZIO, A.) Berlin, 1903.
- . Über Sortenauswahl bei —. (RÜMKER, VON) Berlin, 1907.

Getreides. Die Bestockung des ——. (SCHOUTE, J. C.) Ext. Verhandl. k. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Sect. II, Deel XV, No. 2, Amsterdam, 1910.

Getreidebau. Der ——. (SCHINDLER, F.) Berlin, 1909.

Getreidebaues. Handbuch der ——. (KÖRNICKE, F. and WERNER, H.) 2 Vols. Berlin, 1885. [B.]

Getreidehandels. Die Technik des Internationalen ——. (FRIDRICHOWICZ, E.) Berlin, 1908.

Getreidekörn. Das ——. (HOFFMANN, J. F.) Vol. I, Berlin, 1912.

Getreidekörner. Zur Kenntnis der Morphologischen Veränderungen der ——. (RAUM, J.) Stadtmhof, 1906.

Getreideroste. Die ——. (ERIKSSON, J. and HENNING, E.) Stockholm, 1896. [M.]

Ghazipur. (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXIX, Allahabad, 1909.

———. Historical and Statistical Memoir of the — District. (OLDHAM, W.) 2 Parts, bound in one volume, Allahabad, 1870 and 1876.

Ghilardi, C. O. Monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1903.

Ghose, A. *Asphodelus tenuifolius*. syn. *A. fistulosus*. An Indian Famine Food. Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 7.

———, S. M. Agricultural Primer. "Sharal Krishi Probesh." Adapted for use in the Primary Schools of Eastern Bengal and Assam. Mymensingh, 1907.

Ghosh, C. C. Life Histories of Indian Insects—III. The Rhinoceros Beetle, *Cryptes Rhinoceros* and the Red or Palm Weevil, *Rhynchophorus Ferrugineus*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 10, Calcutta, 1911.

———. Phasaler Poka, Assisted by D. N. PAL. Bengali Translation of Indian Insect Pests by H. MAXWELL-LEFROY, Calcutta, 1910.

———. The Big Brown Cricket. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 3, Calcutta, 1912.

——— and Lefroy. See LEFROY, H. M.

———, R. A Treatise on Materia-Medica and Therapeutics. Ed. by J. T. CALVERT, Fourth Ed. Calcutta, 1910.

Ghosha, P. C. Substances used for Food, Drink and Smoking by the Natives of Bengal. Calcutta, 1873.

Giard, Bouvier and Laveran. See BOUVIER, E. L.

Gibbons, F. B. The Morbid Anatomy of a form of *Biliary Cirrhosis* in Children in India. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891.

Gibbs, J. W. The Scientific Papers of ——. 2 vols. London, New York and Bombay, 1906.

Gibson, A. Blister Beetles. Rep. The Forty-Second Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1911.

- Gibson, A.** The preparatory stages of *Phragmatobia assimilians* Walk. var. *franconia* Slosson. Rep. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIII, 1911.
- , **R. J. H.** Biology. London, 1908.
- Giesenhagen, K.** Ueber einige Pilzgallen an Farnen. Ext. Flora, Vol. LXXXVI, 1899.
- Giglioli, I.** Della probabile Funzione degli Olii Essenziali e di altri prodotti volatili delle piante quale causa di movimento dei succhi nei tessuti viventi. Ext. Rend. R. Accad. Lincei, Rome, Fifth Ser. Vol. XX, 1911.
- . Di un Metodo nuovo e semplice per separare la Zimasia dal lievito di birra e per estrarre generalmente gli Enzimi dai tessuti viventi. Ext. Atti Soc. Ital. Prog. Sci. Vol. V, Rome, 1912.
- . La Canfora Italiana. Rome, 1908.
- . Nuovi concetti e nuove esperienze nella Concimazione ed Inoculazione dei Terreni. Est. Bol. Soc. Agr. Italiani Anno. XIII, No. 22, Rome, 1908.
- Gilbert, G., Axe, Carrington, Morton, Murray and Spencer.** See CARRINGTON, W. T.
- , **J. H.** History and Present Position of the Rothamsted Investigations. London, 1891.
- . Memoranda on the Origin, Plan and Results of the Field and other Experiments conducted on the Farm and in the Laboratory of the late Sir John Bennet Lawes at Rothamsted. Fifty-eighth year of the Experiments, London, 1901.
- Gilbey, W.** Poultry-keeping on Farms and Small Holdings. London, 1904.
- Gilbert, W. H.** On the Structure and Function of the Scale-Leaves of *Lathrea squamaria*. Ext. Jour. Roy. Micros. Soc. Vol. III, London, 1880.
- Gilchrist, D. A.** Effects of Manures on Old Land Hay in the Counties of Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland; with suggestions for the manuring of old land hay and pasture. Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 3 and 7, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906 and 1908.
- . Effects of Manures throughout rotations of Crops at six centres in Cumberland, Co. Durham and Northumberland; Manures for Potatoes and for Swedes at five centres in Co. Durham and Westmoreland. Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 4, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.
- . Feeding Experiments with Cattle and Sheep, 1904-08, and 1910-11. County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. Nos. 12 and 17, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1908 and 1912.
- . Report of Feeding Experiments with Cattle and Sheep, 1907-10. County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 15, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1910.
- . Report of tests of varieties of Potatoes, and effects of growing Potatoes from Seed from different Soils and Districts. County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 5, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.
- . Report on Back House Rotation Experiment and on Finger-and-Toe on Swedes. County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 3, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- . Report on the Results of Rotation Experiments in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1911.

- Gilchrist, D. A.** Report on Tree Field Pasture Plots, 1897-1905. Hanging Leaves Pasture Plots, 1903-06. Palace Leas Old Land Hay Plots 1897-1905. County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 8, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.
- . Report on trials of varieties of Potatoes, 1906. County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 9, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.
- . Summer Frosts and their effects on Swedes and Mangels in the North of England. Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 2, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- Gilder, P. G.** Book-Keeping for Farmers. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 43, Fourth Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- Giles, G. M.** A Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitoes. Second Ed. London, 1902.
- . Climate and Health in Hot Countries and the outlines of Tropical Climatology. London, 1904.
- , **G. M. F.** Some Observations on the Life-History of *Sclerostomum tetracanthum* Diesing, and on *Sclerostomiasis*, in Equine Animals, in connection with a so-called outbreak of "Surra" at Shillong. On a new *Sclerostome* from the large intestine of Mules. On Nodular disease of the Intestine in Sheep. A Description of two new Nematode Parasites found in Sheep. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VII, 1892.
- , **Lt.-Col.** General Sanitation and Anti-Malarial Measures in Sikondi, the Gold Fields and Kumassi. Mem. Liverpool School of Trop. Med. XV, London, 1905. [E.]
- Gilg, E. and Engler.** See ENGLER, A.
- Gillain, G.** Beiträge zur Anatomie der Palmen und Pandanaceenwurzeln. Ext. Bot. Centbl. Bd. LXXXIII, Cassel, 1900.
- Gillanders, A. T.** Forest Entomology. Edinburgh and London, 1908.
- Gillot, F. and Patouillard, N.** Historire Naturelli de la Tunisie. Notes Botaniques et Mycologiques. Ext. Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. D'Autun, T. XVII, 1904.
- Gilruth, J. A.** Bovine contagious Mammitis. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Vet. Div. Bul. No. 13, Wellington, 1908.
- . Hepatic Cirrhosis due to Ragwort *Senecio Jacobaea*. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 9, Wellington, 1904.
- . Immunisation against Anthrax by use of virulent Cultures. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 7, Wellington, 1904.
- . Pseudo-Tuberculosis in Sheep. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1903.
- . The Sheep-Maggot. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 12, Wellington, 1907, [E.]
- . Two Diseases affecting Pregnant Ewes. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 15, Wellington, 1910.
- Gimingham, C. T., Hall and Miller.** See HALL, A. D.
- Gingelly.** Forecast of the Outturn of the late sown — Crops in the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 20, Madras, 1891.

- Gingelly.** Forecast Report on the Sowings of the Early Crops of Paddy, Indigo, — and Cotton in the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 12, Madras, 1890.
- . Report on the Late Sowings of the — Crops. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 13, Madras, 1891.
- Ginger.** Bleaching of —. (HOUGHTON, H. E. and MUDALIYAR, P. R.) Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 8, Madras, 1910.
- Girard, A. and Lindet, L.** Le Froment et sa Mouture. Paris, 1903.
- , M. G. and Abdoola Ali. The Cattle of Malwa and of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions. Edited by W. R. Hagger, Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 22.
- Glanders and Farcy.** A Disease affecting Horses, Mules and Donkeys. (FLINTOFF, LT.-COL.) Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 1, Bloemfontein, n. d.
- Glaser, F.** Indikatoren der Acidimetrie und Alkalimetrie. Wiesbaden, 1901.
- Glass.** Progress of Commercial growing of Plants under —. (GALLOWAY, B. T.) Rep. Yearbook, U. S. A. 1899.
- Glass Blowing.** The Methods of — and Working Silica in the Oxy-Gas Flame. (SHENSTONE, W. A.) Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Impression, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1902, 1907 and 1910.
- Glazier, E. G.** Further Notes on the Rungpur Records. Vol. II, Calcutta, 1876.
- . Report on the District of Rungpur. Calcutta, 1873.
- Gleason, H. A.** The Genus *Veronia* in the Bahamas. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- . The Pedunculate Species of *Trillium*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Glœosporium.** Levures et Kystes des —. (VIALA, P. and PACOTTET, P.) Ext. Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. Tome V, Fasc. I, Paris, 1906.
- Glomera, Bl.** Noch Einmal —. (SMITH, J. J.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. VIII, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Glucosides.** The Simple Carbohydrates and the —. (ARMSTRONG, E. F.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- Glucosidi Cianogenetici.** L'Acido Cianidrico e i — nel regno vegetale. (GOLA, G.) Ext. Ann. Enciclopedia di chimica, diretto dal Prof. I. Guareschi, Vol. XXIII, 1907.
- Glycoside.** Die —. (JACOBSEN, O.) Breslau, 1887.
- Glykoside.** Die —. (VAN RIJN, J. J. L.) Berlin 1900.
- Gmelina arborea.** See Gumhar.
- Gnats.** A Hand-book of the — or Mosquitoes. (GILES, G. M.) Second Ed. London, 1902, [E.]

Gnats. *See also* Mosquitoes.

Goa Beans in India. (BURKILL, I. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 4.

Goalpara. (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. III, Calcutta, 1905.

Goats. Diseases of Cattle, Sheep, — and Swine. (MOUSSU, G. and DOLLAR, J. A. W.) London, 1905.

———. Report on some Flocks of Merino Sheep and Angora — in Cape Colony. (SCHIMPER, F. A., STAPLES, A. W. and VILONEL, S. G.) Orange River Colony Bul. No. 111, Bloemfontein, 1906.

Godavari. A Descriptive and Historical Account of the — District. (MORRIS, H.) London, 1878.

———. Madras Dist. Gaz. 2 vols. Madras, 1906-07.

Goebel, K. Organography of Plants. English Ed. by I. B. BALFOUR, 2 Parts, Oxford, 1900-05.

Göldi, E. A. Die sanitärisch-pathologische Bedeutung der Insekten und Verwandten Gliedertiere, namentlich als Krankheits-Erreger und Krankheits-Überträger. Berlin, 1913.

———. Relatorio sobre a Molestia do Cafeeiro na Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. Ext. Arch. Mus. Nac. Vol. VIII, Rio de Janeiro, 1887.

Gokak. Report on the Experimental Work of the — Canal Agricultural Station, 1909-10. Bombay, 1910, to date.

Gekhale, V. G. and Mehta. *See* MEHTA, G. D.

Gola, D. G. Contributo alla Conoscenza delle Epatiche delle isole Canarie. Est. Ann. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Vol. XLVI, 1911.

———. Le Basi Puriniche nel regno vegetale. Est. Sup. Ann. Encicl. Chimica, Vol. XXIV, 1908.

———. Osservazioni sopra i liquidi Circolanti nel Terreno Agrario. Est. Ann. R. Accad. Agr. Torino, Vol. LIV, 1911.

———. Ricerche sui rapporti tra i Tegumenti Seminali e le soluzioni Saline. Rep. Ann. Bot. Roma, Vol. III, 1905.

———. Sopra un metodo rapido per Riconoscere il Lentisco nelle polveri di Sommacco. Est. R. Accad. Agr. Torino, Vol. LII, 1909.

———, G. L'Acido Cianidrico e i Glucosidi Cianogenetici nel regno vegetale. Ext. Ann. Enciclopedia di chimica, diretto dal Prof. I. Guareschi, Vol. XXIII, 1907.

Gold. Monograph on — and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency. (MOOKERJI, D. N.) Calcutta, 1905.

Gold Coast. Report on the Agricultural Department, —, 1910, Gold Coast, 1911, to date.

Goldberg, E. Die Grundlagen der Reproduktionstechnik. Encyklopädie der Photographie, Heft. 80. Halle a. S., 1912.

- Goldi, E. A.** Relatorio sobre a Molestia do Cafeeiro na Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. Ext. Arch. Mus. Nac. Vol. VIII, Rio de Janeiro, 1887.
- Gollan, W.** Some Results of Acclimatisation Work at the Saharanpur Botanical Gardens. U. P. Agr. Bul. No. 21, Allahabad, 1906.
- Gomme, G. L.** The Village Community. The Contemporary Science Series, London, 1890, [A.]
- Gomphostemma.** An Account of the Genus ——. (PRAIN, D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.
- Gonda.** A Gazetteer. Compiled and Edited by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XLIV, Naini Tal, 1905.
- Gonner, E. C. K.** Common Land and Inclosure. London, 1912.
- Gonzalez-Rincones, R.** and **Surcouf.** See SURCOUF, J. M. R.
- Goodall, E. W.** and **Washburn, J. W.** A Manual of Infectious Diseases. Second Ed. London, 1908.
- Goodlatte, A. R.** Notes on the Anatomy of *Parosela spinosa* (A. GRAY) Heller. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Gorakhpur.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXI, Allahabad, 1909.
- Gordon, Mrs. O.** First Report of the Education Committee of the International Council of Women. Second Ed. Aberdeen, 1911.
- , **W. B.** Experiments of 1906-07 on number of Waterings required for Wheat Crops. Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11, Part III C, Lahore, 1908.
- . Results of Experiments made to determine Waste of Water by Cultivators in irrigating their fields during the three years 1907-10. Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11, Part II B, Lahore, 1911.
- Gordy, J. P., Bigelow and Surface.** See BIGELOW, E. F.
- Gorgon Fruit.** The ——. (CHURCH, A. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 39.
- Gorham, F. P.** A Laboratory Course in Bacteriology. Philadelphia and London, 1901.
- Gernot.** Extracts from a Circular respecting Fields of Demonstration issued by the Minister of Agriculture in France. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 11, Madras, 1890.
- Goslin, S. B.** How to avert or mitigate Famines and Droughts. London, 1878.
- Goss, H.** The Geological Antiquity of Insects. Second Ed. London, 1900.
- Gossypium obtusifolium, Roxb.** (BURKILL, I. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1906.
- Gossypium.** Hybridation artificielle dans le genre ——. (BALSAMO, J. E.) Ext. Rend. Acad. Sci. T. LXV, No. 19, Paris, 1867. [B.]
- . See also Cotton.
- Gould, A. P.** Elements of Surgical Diagnosis. Third Ed. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1905.

- Gourlay, W. R.** Note on Co-operative Credit Societies in India. Calcutta, 1905.
- Grafting.** Notes on — and Budding. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Ceylon Agr. Soc. Paper No. XLV, n. d.
- . Orchard Nursery Work: Budding and ——. (ALLAN, W. J.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 63, Sydney, 1913.
- . The Art of — and Budding. (BALTET, C.) Fifth Ed. London, 1903. [B.]
- Graham, R. J. D.** List of Wild Plants found on the Nagpur and Telinkheri Farms. Nagpur, 1911.
- . Preliminary Note on the Classification of Rice in the Central Provinces. Mem. Dep. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 7, Calcutta, 1913.
- , W., O'Callaghan and Wallace. See O'CALLAGHAN, M. A.
- Grain.** Report on the Storage and Handling of — in Europe, United States of America and Canada. (PRICE, T. R.) Pretoria, 1911.
- . The Storage of Seed — in the Cuddapah and Kurnool Districts. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 10, Madras, 1890.
- Grains.** Lettre sur la Carie des —. (LÉVEILLÉ, J. H.) Ext. Rev. Hort. Paris, 1851.
- . The Composition of Brewers' and Distillers' —, Parts I and II. (FAGAN, T. W. and ALLAN, C.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. XVI, Edinburgh, 1909.
- Grain Banks.** Concurring in the views of the Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies on the subject of — in this Presidency. Govt. Madras, Rev. Dept. G. O. No. 487, 1906.
- **Drying.** Vacuum —. (PASSBURG, E.) Berlin, n. d.
- **Elevators.** Indian Wheat and —. (NOËL-PATON, F.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1913.
- . (COBB, DR.) Ext. New South Wales Agr. Gaz. Vol. XI, Sydney, 1900-01.
- **Trade.** The Third Annual Review of the World's —, 1895. (BROOMHALL, G. J. S.) Corn Trade Year Book, Liverpool, 1895. [B.]
- Graines Grasses.** Les — nouvelles ou peu connues des Colonies Françaises. (HECKEL, E.) Paris, 1902.
- Gramineæ.** (VOLKART, A. and KIRCHNER, O.) Rep. Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen, Bd. I, Abt. 2, n. d.
- Gramineen.** Untersuchungen über die Stickstoffnahrung der — und *Leguminosen*. (HELLREIGEL, H. and WILFARTH, H.) Rep. Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzucker Indus. Berlin, 1888.
- Gramineenblätter.** Beiträge zur Anatomie der Epidermis der —. (GROB, A.) Ext. Bibliotheca Bot. Heft 36, Stuttgart, 1896.
- Grape.** A Valuable — for Export. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 11, Adelaide, 1906.
- . American — Growing and Wine Making. (HUSMAN G.) Fourth Ed. New York, 1907.

- Grape.** Foundations of American — Culture. (MUNSON, T. V.) New York, 1909.
- . The Cultivation of the — in Poona and the Deccan. (KANETKAR, P. S.) Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 4, Poona, 1906.
- . See also VINES.
- Grape Vine.** Cultivation of the —. (SAWYER, A. M.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Rangoon, 1913.
- . First to Third Year's Experiments in the Treatment of — Mildew in the Bombay Presidency. (BURNS, W. and PATWARDHAN, G. B.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 36, 45 and 51, Bombay, 1910-12.
- . Mildews. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 62, Adelaide, 1911.
- . The —. (ANDERSON, S. F.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 11, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- Graphischen Techniken.** Die Manuellen —. (ZIEGLER, W.) Band I, Halle a. S. 1912.
- Grasses.** Handbook of —. (HUTCHINSON, W.) London, 1895.
- . List of Bombay — and their Uses. (LISBOA, J. C.) Bombay, 1896.
- . Oil-yielding — grown at Bandarwela. (JOWITT, J. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 14, Colombo, 1908.
- . On Some Indian Forest — and Oecology. (HOLE, R. S.) Ind. Forest Mem. Forest Bot. Ser. Vol. I, Part I, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Report on the Investigation of Savannah — as Material for Production of Paper-pulp. (Reitt, W. and Hole, R.S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. V, Part III, Calcutta 1913.
- . Simla —. (STRONG, D. M.) n. d.
- . (WARD, H. M.) Cambridge Natural Science Manuals, Biological Series, Cambridge, 1901.
- Grass Farming** in Coimbatore. (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 27, Madras. 1893.
- . Sowing. Report on Mr. C. E. Gladstone's Planting and — Operations in the Umballa District. (DUTHIE, J. F.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 21, and 1897, No. 12.
- Grasshopper.** The Jola or Deccan —, *Colemania sphenarioides* Bol. (COLEMAN, L. C.) Mysore State Dept. Agr. Ent. Ser. Bul. No. 2, Bangalore, 1911.
- . The Rice —. (KNIGHT, J. B. and DIXON, R. M.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 27, Bombay, 1905.
- . On a Plague of — in the Central Provinces. (STOCKMAN, S.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 3.
- . See also ACRIDIENS and LOCUSTS.
- Gray, A.** Structural Botany. Sixth Ed. London, 1879.
- , C. E. Contagious Abortion. Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 6, Pretoria, 1906.

- Gray, G. R.** Descriptions and Figures of some new Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. London, 1846.
- Grazier.** The Complete — and Farmers' and Cattle Breeders' Assistant. (YOUATT, W.) Fourteenth Ed. by W. FREAM, London, 1900. [A.]
- Green, A. H.** First Lessons in Modern Geology. Oxford, 1898.
- , **E. E.** Animals associated with the *Hevea* Rubber. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 12, Colombo, 1908.
- . Black Grub or Cutworm. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 11, Colombo, 1904.
- . *Helopeltis*. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 21, Colombo, 1901.
- . Mosquitoes and Malaria. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 25, Colombo, 1901.
- . Remarks on Indian Scale Insects *Coccidae*, Part III. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Report on the outbreak of *Achatina Fulica*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 7, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Selected Trees suitable for Shade, Wind-Belts, Timber and Fuel Reserves, etc. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 18, Colombo, 1900.
- . Shot-Hole Borer. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 9, Colombo, 1903.
- . Some Caterpillar Pests of the Tea Plant. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 19, Colombo, 1900.
- . Stem and Root Borer of *Hevea* Rubber. Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Colombo, 1913.
- . Tea-Mites, and some suggested Experimental Work against them. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 17, Colombo, 1900.
- . The *Coccidae* of Ceylon. 4 Parts, London, 1896-1909. [E.]
- . The Lobster Caterpillar, *Stauropus Alternus*. A Tea Pest in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 5, Colombo, 1903.
- . The Rubber Slug. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 22, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . The Spotted Locust. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 16, Colombo, 1906.
- . The Tea Tortrix. *Capua coffearia* Nietner. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 3, Colombo, 1903.
- . Visitation of Spotted Locusts. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 9, Colombo, 1898.
- . White Ants. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 10, Colombo, 1908.
- and **Mann, H. H.** The *Coccidae* attacking the Tea Plant in India and Ceylon. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.

- Green, E. E. and Willis, J. C.** Insects injurious to stored Paddy. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 6, Colombo, 1898.
- , **J. R.** An Introduction to Vegetable Physiology. Second Ed. London, 1907.
- Green Manures.** (Wright, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 12, Colombo, 1905.
- . (BAMBER, M. K. and HOLMES, J. A.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 17, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . See also Groenbemesters.
- . **Manuring.** (COLEMAN, L. C., and IYENGAR, B. N. and N. S.) Mysore Dept. Agr. Gen. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Bangalore, 1912.
- Greenalch, W., Horton and Rafter.** See RAFTER, G. W.
- Gregory, L. H.** Notes on the Effect of Mechanical Pressure on the Roots of *Vicia Faba*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Greig, E. D. W.** Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta. Sci. Mem. and Med. Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 49, Calcutta, 1912.
- . First Report on Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 45, Calcutta, 1911.
- and **Semple.** See SEMPLE, D.
- Grenada.** Report on Botanic Station —, 1904-05. Barbados, 1905.
- . Reports on the Botanic Station, Agricultural Instruction, and Experiment Plots, —, 1905-06 to 1908-09. Barbados, 1906-09.
- . Reports on the Botanic Station, Cacao Experiment Plots and Agricultural Education, —, 1902-03. Barbados, 1903.
- Greshoff, M.** Beschrijving der Giftige en Bedwelmende Planten bij de Vischmangst in Gebruik, Parts I—III. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. X, XXIX and 17, Batavia, 1893 and 1913.
- . Verslag van het Onderzoek naar de Plantenstoffen van Nederlandsch-Indië, Parts I and II. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. VII and XXV, Batavia, 1890 and 1898.
- Gresswell, C. and G.** See GRESSWELL, G.
- , **G. and C.** The Veterinary Pharmacopoeia and Manual of Comparative Theory with Physiological Actions of Medicines by A. GRESSWELL. Second Ed. London, 1903.
- Gribble, J. D. B.** Manual of the District of Cuddapah. Madras, 1875.
- and **Hehir.** See HEHIR, P.
- Grierson, G. A.** Behar Peasant Life. Calcutta, 1885.
- . Notes on the District of Gaya. Calcutta, 1893.
- Griffiths, A. B.** A Treatise on Manures or the Philosophy of Manuring. Third Ed. London, 1903. [A.]

Griffiths, A. B. Manures for Fruit and other Trees. London, 1908.

———. The Disease of Crops. Bell's Agricultural Series, London, 1890.

Griffon, E. Considérations sur les Maladies Cryptogamiques des Plantes cultivées. Conférence faite à Rouen, au siège de la Société Centrale d'Agriculture de la Seine-Inférieure, 1910.

———. Influence du goudronnage des routes sur la Végétation avoisinante, 1910.

———. Sur le Rôle des Bacilles fluorescents de Flüge en Pathologie Végétale, 1909.

——— and Maublanc, A. Le Blanc du Chêne et l'*Oidium quercinum* Thumen. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 1, Paris, 1910.

———. Notes de Pathologie végétale. Mildou, blac-rot, rouilles. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1909.

———. Nouvelles recherches sur la pourriture du coeur de la Betterave. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 1, Paris, 1910.

———. Observations sur quelques Maladies de la Betterave. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 2, Paris, 1909.

———. Sur des espèces de *Sphaeropsis* et de *Diplodia* parasites du Poirier et du Pommier. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1910.

———. Sur Quelques Champignons parasites des plantes de serre. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 4, Paris, 1910.

———. Sur une Maladie des perches de Châtaignier. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 4, Paris, 1910.

———. Sur une Nouvelle rouille des *Orchidées* de serre. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1909.

———. Une *Chytridiée* nouvelle parasite d'un gazon de Raygrass. Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1910.

Grigg, H. B. Manual of the Nilgiri District. Madras, 1880.

Grillotalpa. Esperienze fatte a Nola per Combattere la ———. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. n. 9, Roma, 1902.

Grimaux, A. and Clifton. See CLIFTON, E. C.

Grinnell, H. Prolonging the Life of Telephone Poles. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.

Grisdale, J. H. Corn for Ensilage and the Silo. A Paper read before the Standing Committee of the Senate on Agriculture and Forestry, 1911, Ottawa, 1912.

———. Crop Rotation and Soil Cultivation. Ottawa, 1912.

Grob, A. Beiträge Zur Anatomie der *Epidermis* der Gramineen-blätter. Ext. Bibliotheca Bot. Heft 36, Stuttgart, 1896.

Groenbesters. De Resultaten verkregen in den Cultuurtuin mer verschillende ——— (Van HELTEN, W. M.) Meded. Cultuurtuin, No. 1, Buitenzorg, 1913.

- Groenewege, J.** Over het voorkomen van *Azotobacter* in Tropische gronden. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie Deel IV, No. 13, Soerabaia, 1913
- Grondsoorten.** Onderzoek van Eenige — in Deli. (VAN BIJLERT, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin, Nos. XXI and XXVI, Batavia, 1897-98.
- Grotenfelt, G.** The Principles of Modern Dairy Practice from a Bacteriological point of view. Authorized American Ed. By F. W. WOLL, and Third Ed. New York, 1905 and 1908.
- Ground-nut.** Disease in the Plantations of *Arachis Hypogaea*, — in Cheribon, 1905. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Rep. Tijds. Teysmannia No. 1, Batavia, 1906.
- . Earth-nut or Pea-nut. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 24, Calcutta, 1893.
- . The — or Earth-nut. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 15.
- . The —, Earth or Pea-nut. (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 28, 1893.
- . The — Crops growing near Panruti in South Arcot. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 38, Madras, 1900.
- . The —. (BENSON, C.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 1, and Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 37, 1899.
- in Ceylon. (WRIGHT, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 23, Colombo, 1904.
- in the Bombay Deccan. (KELKAR, G. K.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 41, Bombay, 1911.
- . The Cultivation of —. (SAMPSON, H. C.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 58, Madras, 1908.
- . See also *Arachis hypogaea* and Pea-nut.
- Grouvelle, A.** *Clavicornes* nouveaux des Indes Orientales et pays voisins, *Nitidulidae*. Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XVIII (XXXVIII), Genoa, 1897.
- . *Colydiides* et *Monotomides* di L'Fea in Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XVI (XXXVI), Genoa, 1896.
- . *Cucujides* di L'Fea in Birmania; Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. V, Genoa, 1888.
- . *Cucujides* nouveaux du Musée civique de Gènes. Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico. Vol. XVIII, Genoa, 1882.
- . *Nitidulides*, *Cucujides* et *Parnides* di Fea in Birmania. Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. IX (XXIX) and XII (XXXII), 2 Parts, Genoa, 1890—92.
- . *Potomophilides*, *Dryopides*, *Helmides* et *Hoterocerides* des Indes Orientales. Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Vol. XVII (XXXVII), Genoa, 1896.
- Growse, F. S.** Memoir on the District of Mathura. 2 Parts, Allahabad, 1844.
- Grünberg, K.** Die Blutsaugenden Dipteren. Jena, 1907

Gruvel, M. A. *Cirrhipèdes operculés de le l'Indian Museum de Calcutta.* Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1907.

Gryllacriden. Monographie der Stenopelmatiden und —. (WATTENWYL, C. B. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Bd. XXXVIII, 1888.

Grylliden. Monographie der — von Formosa. (SHIRAKI, T.) Taihoku, 1911.

Gryllus desertus. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della biologia del — e degli effetti della sua presenza nelle Campagne di Reggio Emilia. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906. [E.]

Guam. Annual Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station for 1911. Washington, 1912.

Guano and Edible Frogs in India. (BURKILL, I. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1911, Nos. 1 and 2.

Guavas. The Cultivation of — near Poona, Dharwar and Limbgaon. (KULKARNI, L. B.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 40, Bombay, 1911.

Guenée, A. and Boisduval. See BOISDUVAL, J. A.

Günthart, Dr. A. Prinzipien der physikalisch-Kausalen Blütenbiologie. Jena, 1910.

Günther, A. and Cotes, E. C. Dried Locusts as Food for Cage and Game Birds. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 2.

Guercio, G. del. L'*Anomala* l'*Epicometis* gli *Othiorrhynchus* ed i *Rhynchites* della vite e degli alberi fruttiferi. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

———. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della biologia del *Gryllus desertus* Pallas e degli effetti della sua presenza nelle Campagne di Reggio Emilia. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

———. Di alcuni Macrolepidotteri nocivi alle piante del pomario dei parchi e dei boschi. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

———. Gli afidi nocivi agli alberi fruttiferi e ad altre piante coltivate. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

———. Intorno ad alcuni insetti dell' Olivo ed al suggerimenti piu adatti per combatterli. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

———. La tignuola del Melo, *Hyponomeuta malianellus* Zeller. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

———. Le cocciniglie degli agrumi. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

———. Osservazione relative alla *Fleotripide* dell' Olivo nella valle del Prino, Porto Maurizio. Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1904.

Guinea Grass. Cultivation of Lucerne and — for Fodder. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 6, Allahabad, 1897.

———. **Pigs.** On the Effects sometimes following Injection of Choleraic Comma bacilli into the Subcutaneous tissues in —. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Arm of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.

- Gujranwala** District Gazetteer, Statistical Tables, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVI, B. Lahore, 1907.
- . Gazetteer of the ——— District, 1883-84 and 1893-94. Old and New Ed. Lahore, 1884—95.
- Gujrat.** Gazetteer of the ——— District. Old and New Ed. Lahore, 1884 and 1894.
- . District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXV, Lahore, 1908—12.
- Gul Manufacture.** Muscovado Sugar Machinery and its Scope for ———. (SAHASRABUDDHY, G. N.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 52, Bombay, 1912.
- Gulf Biologic Station** Bulletin Nos. 7—10 and 14, Baton Rouge, 1907—09.
- Gum.** Chemical Properties and Commercial Value of the Ginnan ———. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 16.
- . On Pial or Peal ———, *Buchanania latifolia*. (YATES, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 9.
- . Semla ———, *Bauhinia retusa*. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 12.
- Gums.** The Bacterial Origin of the ——— of the Arabin Group. X.—The Pararabin Gum of *Sterculia*. XI.—The Nutrition of *Bacterium acaciae*. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1903 and 1904.
- . See also Eucalyptus Globulus.
- Gum-Tree.** The ——— Scale. (KIRK, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 13, Wellington, 1905.
- Gumhar.** Note on ———, *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (RODGER, A.) Forest Bul. No. 16, Calcutta, 1913.
- Gummosis of the Sugarcane,** *Bacterium vascularum* COBB. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.
- Gunn, W. D.** Cattle of Southern India. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 60, Madras, 1909.
- Guntur,** Statistical Appendix. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, 1906.
- Gupta, J. N.** A Monograph on Paper making and Papier Mache in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam. Shillong, 1909.
- , R. C. Nutritive Value and Cost of Foods. Cawnpore, 1903.
- . Silk and the Silkworm. Ghaziabad, 1911.
- . Wheat. Written in Urdu. Cawnpore. 1903.
- Gupte, B. A.** Notes on the Manilla Hemp. Bombay, 1881.
- . Craniological Data from the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1909.
- Gurdaspur.** Gazetteer of the ——— District. First and Second Ed. Lahore, 1884 and 1892.

- Gurdaspur District.** Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXI, Lahore, 1908—13.
- Gurgaon.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Lahore, 1884.
- District and **Pataudi State.** Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. IV, Lahore, 1908—13.
- Gurkenkrankheit.** Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einer — in Deutschland. (LINDINGER, L.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 19, Hamburg, 1910.
- Gurney, W. B.** Fruit-Flies and other insects attacking Cultivated and Wild Fruits in New South Wales. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 55, Sydney, 1912.
- Guthrie, E. B.** Soil Surveys. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 21, Adelaide, 1907.
- , **F. B.** Formulæ for preparing Fertilisers. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 17, Sydney, 1909.
- . Manures and Manuring. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 16, Second to Fourth Ed. Sydney, 1909—13.
- . Note on the Absorption of Water by the Gluten of different Wheats. Read before the Royal Society of New South Wales, June 3, 1896.
- . Notes on Milling Qualities of the Varieties of Wheat most commonly grown in New South Wales. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 307, Sydney, 1899.
- . Soil Surveys. South Australia Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 21, Adelaide, 1907.
- . Wheat and Flour Investigations. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 7, Sydney, 1912.
- and **Norris, G. W.** Milling Characteristics of Australian Whcats. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 18, Adelaide, 1907.
- Gutta Percha.** Contor Lectures, I—III. (OBACH, E. F. A.) Jour. Soc. Arts, Vol. XLVI, London, 1897-98.
- . Die thierischen und Pflanzlichen Feinde der Kautschuk und — pflanzen. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. X, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- . Die —. (OBACH, E.) Dresden-Blasewitz, 1890.
- . Les Arbres à — leur Culture. (LECOMTE, H.) Paris, 1899.
- . See also CAOUTCHOUC and RUBBER.
- Gutteling, W. M.** De door de bevolking toegepaste wijzen van bestrijding der rattenplaag in de contrôle-afdeeling Tjitjalengka en de resultaten der aldaar genomen proeven met andere bestrijdings-middelen. Meded. Afdel. Plantenziekten, No. 5, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- Gwalior State Gazetteer.** (LUARD, C. E. and SHEOPURI, DWARKA NATH) C. I. State Gaz. Ser. Vol. I, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908-09.
- Gwillim, W. E.** Butter-Making on the Farm. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 2, New Ser. Second Issue, Wellington, 1910.
- Gymnaspis.** Die Schildlausgattung —, I and II. (LINDINGER, L.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 11 and 18, Hamburg, 1909 and 1910.

Gynaecology. A Manual of —. (EDEN, T. W.) London, 1911.

Gyrocaterata. Bemerkungen über die Tuberaceengattungen — und *Hydnotrya*, (FISCHER, E.)
Ext. "Hedwigia" Bd. XXXIX, Dresden, 1900.

H

Haberlandt, G. Physiologische Pflanzen-Anatomie. Third Ed. Leipzig, 1904.

Hachet-Souplet, P. La Genèse des Instincts Étude Expérimentale. Paris, 1902.

Haddon-Smith, G. B. Agricultural Labour Conditions in Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate.
Étampes, Paris, n. d.

Hadfield, J. W. Rope : Its use and care on the Farm. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers'
Bul. No. 61, Sydney, 1912.

Hadi, S. M. A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. Allahabad, 1896.

———. A Note on Breeds of Cattle in the District of Bahraich. N.-W.P. Agr. Bul. No.
2, Allahabad, 1895.

———. A Note on Breeds of Cattle in the District of Kheri. N.-W.P. Agr. Bul. No. 3,
Allahabad, 1895.

———. Breeds of Cattle in the Mathura District. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 19.

———. Improvements in Native Methods of Sugar Manufacture. U. P. of Agra and Oudh
Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 19, Allahabad, 1905.

———. Note on the Sugarcane Disease known as Rind Fungus, Red Patch or Red Smut.
N.-W. P. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Allahabad, 1899.

———. The Cattle and Buffaloes of Bahraich and Kheri. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 12.

———. The Sugar Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1902.

——— and Clarke. See CLARKE, G.

Haematopota Pluvialis, Meigen. The Structure of —. (CRAGG, F. W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and
Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 55, Calcutta, 1912.

Hæmogregarina gerbilli. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New
Ser. No. 18, Calcutta, 1905.

Harte. Die — der Festen Körper und ihre Physikalisch-Chemische Bedeutung. (PÖSCHL, V.)
Dresden, 1909.

Hafiz Khan, A. Root Infection of *Trametes Pini* (BROT.) Fr. Rep. Ind. Forester, Vol. XXXVI,
1908.

——— and Butler. See BUTLER, E. J.

Hagari. Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1903-06. Madras, 1907, to date.

- Hagen, H.** Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part I, *Termitina*, London, 1858.
- **H. A.** *Bibliotheca Entomologica*. 2 vols. bound in one, Leipzig, 1862-63.
- Hagens, J. F. C.** *Fertilizing Sugarcane*. Published by German Kali Works, 93, Nassau St. New York, n. d.
- Haggard, H. R.** *A Farmer's Year*. New Impression, 1899, Re-issue, London, New York and Bombay, 1906.
- Hagger, W. R.** *The Cattle of Rajputana*. Agr. Ledger, 1900. No. 21.
- , **Baldrey, Evans, Lingard, Pease and Raymond.** See **LINGARD, A.**
- Hailey, H. R. C.** *The improvement of the Milk Supply in the Towns of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh*. U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 9, Allahabad, 1913.
- , **W. M.** *Monograph on the Silk Industry of the Punjab*, 1899. Lahore, 1899.
- Haines, H. H.** *A Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur including Gangpur and the Santal-Parganahs*. Calcutta, 1910.
- Hakim Khan, M. A.** *The Medical Cyclopedia*. Patiala, 1907. [D.]
- Haldane, R. C.** *Subtropical Cultivations and Climates*. Edinburgh and London, 1886.
- Half-Tone-Process.** The —. (VERFASSEK, J.) Fourth Ed; London, 1907.
- Hall, A. D.** *An Account of the Rothamsted Experiments*. London, 1905, [A.]
- , **Fertilizers and Manures**. London, 1909 and 1910. [C.]
- , **On the accumulation of Fertility by land allowed to run wild**; Ext; Jour. Agr. Sci. Cambridge, Vol. I, 1905.
- , **The Analysis of the Soil by means of the Plant and Calcium Cyanamide**. Ext, Jour. Agr. Sci. Cambridge, Vol. I, 1905.
- , **The Feeding of Crops and Stock**. London, 1911.
- , **The Soil**. First and Second Ed. London and New York, 1903 and 1910. [C.] }
- and **Amos, A.** *The Determination of available Plant Food in Soil by the use of weak Acid Solvents, Part II*. Ext. Trans. Chem. Soc. Vol. 89, 1906.
- , **Gimingham, C. T. and Miller, N. H. J.** *Nitrification in Acid Soils*. Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 80, 1908.
- and **Miller, N. H. J.** *The Effect of Plant growth and Manures upon the Retention of Bases of the Soil*. Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 77, 1905.
- and **Morison, C. G. T.** *On the function of Silica in the Nutrition of Cereals, Part I*. Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 77, 1906.

Hall, A. D. and Voelcker. See VOELCKER, J. A.

———, J. G. and Stevens. See STEVENS, F. L.

———, T. D. and Smith, W. Smaller Latin-English Dictionary. Second Ed. London, 1901.

Halle-a-Sale. Die Agrikultur-Chemische Versuchsstation ——. (BIELER, K. and SCHNEIDWIND, W.) Berlin, 1892. [C.]

Hallen, J. H. B. Review of Dr. Lingard's Report on Horse Surra. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 16.

———. Rishala, Book for Indian Cattle Treatment. Written in Deonagri. Calcutta, 1885.

———. Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India, 1903. Third Ed. by G. K. Walker, Calcutta, 1904.

Halliburton, W. D. A Text-Book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology. London, 1891.

———. Hand-book of Physiology. Seventh Ed. London, 1905.

———. The Essentials of Chemical Physiology. Third and Sixth Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1899 and 1907.

Hallier, E. Die Muscardine des Kiefernspinners. Bahia, 1869.

———. Die Pestkrankheiten der Kulturgewächse. Stuttgart, 1895.

———. Phytopathologie. Die Krankheiten der Kulturgewächse. Leipzig, 1868.

Hallot, A. Notes Zootechniques et Économiques sur la production Animale du Delta du Tonkin. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 55, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.

Halitidæ. Catalogue of the — in the Collection of the British Museum. (CLARK, H.) Part I, London, 1860.

Halticides. Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise, *Galérucides* et *Alticides*. (ALLARD, E.) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1889.

Hamburg. Station für Pflanzenschutz zu ——. Bericht I, Hamburg, 1898-99, to date.

———. Station für Pflanzenschutz zu ——. Sonderdruck No. 1, Hamburg, 1905, to date.

Hamburgisches Kolonialinstitut. Bericht über das erste Studienjahr, Wintersemester, 1908-09. Sommersemester, 1909. Hamburg, 1909, to date.

Hamel, H. C. F. Traité sur les Maladies des Plantes Alimentaires. Vol. I, Paris, 1857.

Hamilton, F. once Buchanan. A Sketch of the Life of ——. (PRAIN, D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. X, 1905.

Hamirpur. (DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L.) U. P. of Agra & Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXII, Allahabad, 1909.

Hammond, A. R. and Miall. See MIALL, L. C.

- Hampson, G. F.** A Revision of the Moths of the Subfamily *Pyraustinae* and Family *Pyralidae*. Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1898 and 1899.
- . Catalogue of the *Noctuidae* in the Collection of the British Museum. Cat. Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Brit. Mus. Vol. IX, London, 1910.
- . Catalogue of the *Syntomidae*, *Arctidae*, *Agaristidae*, and *Noctuidae*. Cat. Lepidoptera Phalaenae. 5 vols. London, 1898—1905, all published. [E.]
- . *Lepidoptera Heterocera* in the Collection of the British Museum, Part VIII, Nilgiri District. London, 1891.
- . On the Classification of the *Schaenobiinae* and *Crambinae*, two subfamilies of Moths of the Family *Pyralidae*. Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1895.
- . On the Classification of the *Thyrididae*, A Family of the *Lepidoptera Phalaenae*. Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1897.
- . On the Classification of two subfamilies of Moths of the family *Pyralidae*. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, Part II, 1897.
- and Butler. See BUTLER, A. G.
- Hanausek, T. F.** The Microscopy of Technical Products. Translated by A. L. WINTON and K. G. BARBER, First Ed. New York, 1907.
- Hancock, J. L.** *Tetriginae, Accridiinae*, in the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar, with descriptions of new species. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 2, Calcutta, 1912.
- Hand, T. J.** Guenon on Milch Cows. New York, 1906.
- Hanna, H. and Jennings.** See JENNINGS, A. V.
- , W. and Lamb. See LAMB, G.
- Hannan, W. I.** The Textile Fibres of Commerce. London, 1902.
- Hansen, E. C.** Practical Studies in Fermentation. Translated by ALEX. K. MILLER, London and New York, 1896.
- Hanthawaddy.** District Gazetteer, Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906.
- Hanthawaddy, (Syriam.)** District, Vol. B. Burma Gaz. No. 7, Rangoon, 1913.
- Hardiman, J. P.** Silk in Burma. Rangoon, 1901.
- Harding, T. W. and Harrison, W. H.** Report on Experiments in Sewage Disposal carried out at the Knostrop Sewage Works, Leeds, from 1898 to 1905. Leeds, 1905.
- Hardness.** See also HÄRTE.
- Hardoi.** A Gazetteer. Compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XII, Allahabad, 1904.
- Hardwickia binata.** The Sylviculture of ———, Anjan. (WITT, D. O.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part III. Calcutta. 1910.

- Hargreaves, W. A.** Available Plant Food in Soil. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 20, Adelaide, 1907.
- Hariot, P.** Les Urédinées. Paris, 1908.
- Harker, A.** Petrology for Students. Cambridge Geological Series, Third Ed. Cambridge, 1902.
- Harkness, J. G.** How to build up a Dairy Herd. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairy Div. Bul. No. 9, Wellington, 1906.
- Harlequin Fly.** The Structure and Life-History of the —. (MIALL, L. C. and HAMMOND, A. R.) Oxford, 1900. [E.]
- Harmonics.** An Elementary Treatise on Fourier's Series and Spherical Cylindrical and Ellipsoidal —. (BYERLY, W. E.) Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1893.
- Harness, Harness** Fitting and Repairing. (McDONALD, A. H. E.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 45, Third Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- Harold, B. de and Gemminger.** See GEMMINGER, Dr.
- Harper, R. A.** Sexual Reproduction and the Organization of the Nucleus in certain Mildews. Washington, 1905.
- , R. M. Further Observations on *Taxodium*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 32, 1905.
- Harris, H. T.** Monograph on the Carpet Weaving Industry of Southern India. Madras, 1908.
- Harrison, F. C., and Vanderleck, J.** Aesculin Bile Salt Media for the Isolation of *Bacillus Coli* and *Bacillus Typhosus*. Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Third Ser. Canada, Vol. III, Sect. IV, 1909-10, Ottawa, 1910
- . Bacteriological Analyses of Ottawa River Water. Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. Vol. III, Sect. IV, 1909-10, Ottawa, 1910.
- , W. H. Note on the Indigenous Manures of South India and their application. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 65, Madras, 1912.
- . Report on a comparison of the various Methods of Purifying Leeds Sewage by Bacterial Methods. Leeds. 1906.
- . The Principles of Paddy Manuring. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 63, Madras, 1911.
- and **Aiyar, P. A. S.** The Gases of Swamp Rice Soils : Their Composition and Relationship to the Crop. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.
- and **Harding.** See HARDING, T. W.
- , Prof. Report on the Results of Experiments with Varieties of Canes, British Guiana. Georgetown, 1904.
- Hart, G. H. and Mohler.** See MOHLER, J. R.]

- Hart, S. G.** Report on Tea Culture in Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1907. Shillong, 1908.
- Hartig, R.** Der ächte Hausschwamm. Die Zerstörungen des Bauholzes durch Pilze. Berlin, 1885.
- . Die Zersetzungserscheinungen des Holzes der Nadelholzbäume und der Eiche in Forstlicher, Botanischer und Chemischer Richtung. Berlin, 1878.
- . Text Book of the Diseases of Trees. Translated by W. Somerville and H. M. Ward, London, 1894. [M.]
- . Untersuchungen aus dem Forstbotanischen Institut zu München. 3 vols. Berlin, 1880—83. [M.]
- . Wichtige Krankheiten der Waldbäume. Berlin, 1874.
- Hartley, C. P.** Have you a More Productive Corn than First Generation Cross No. 182? Washington, 1911.
- Harvesting.** New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 28, Sydney, 1909.
- Harvey, W. F. and McKendrick, A.** The Theory and Practice of Anti-Rabic Immunisation. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 30, Calcutta, 1907.
- Harwood, W. S.** The New Earth. New York, 1906.
- Hasbach, W.** A History of the English Agricultural Labourer. New Ed. Translated by R. KENYON, London, 1908.
- Haselhoff, E. and Lindau, G.** Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch. Leipzig, 1903.
- Hasluck, P. N.** Beehives and Bee Keeper's Appliances. London, Paris, New York, etc., 1907.
- Hastings, E. G. and Russell.** See RUSSELL, H. L.
- Haswell, W. A. and Parker.** See PARKER, T. J.
- Hausding, A.** Handbuch der Torfgewinnung und Torfverwertung. Second Ed. Berlin, 1904. [C.]
- Hausschwamm.** Der ächte ——. Die Zerstörungen des Bauholzes durch Pilze. (HARTIG, R.) Berlin, 1885.
- . Forschungen. (MÖLLER, A.) Heft I, Jena, 1907, to date.
- Hautefeuille, L.** L'Agave Textile. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 54, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Havel, E. B.** Monograph on Stone-Carving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1906.
- . The Ideals of Indian Art. London, 1911.
- Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 2, Washington, 1903, to date.
- . Agricultural Experiment Station, Press Bulletin No. 17, Honolulu, 1906, to date.
- . Annual Report of the —— Agricultural Experiment Station for 1910. Washington, 1911, to date.

Hawaii Board of Agriculture and Forestry, Botanical Bulletin No. 1, Honolulu, 1911.

——— Board of Agriculture and Forestry, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 1, Honolulu, 1911.

———. Report of the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry of the Territory of —, 1908 and 1910. Honolulu, 1909 and 1911.

——— College Publications Bulletin No. 1, Honolulu, 1911.

——— Sugar Planters' Association, Bulletin Nos. 6, 8, 10 and 30, Honolulu, 1909-10.

Hay, L. Some Notes on Flax. Courtrai System. Edinburgh, 1906.

Hay. Veld ——. (MACMILLAN, E. J.) Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XIII, Bloemfontein, 1906.

———. Wheaten ——. (PERKINS, A. J., PHILLIPS, J. H. and 2 others). South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 23, Adelaide, 1912.

Hayata, B. Icones Plantarum Formosanarum. Fasc. I and II, Taihoku, 1911-12.

Hayden, H. H. and Burrard. See BURRARD, S. G.

Hayman, J. M., Butler and Moreland. See BUTLER, E. J.

——— and **Smith, B. H.** Mineral Waters of the United States. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Chem. Bul. No. 91, Washington, 1907.

Hazara. Gazetteer of the — District. Lahore, 1884.

———. Gazetteer of the — District. N.-W. F. Prov. Dist. Gaz. 1907. 2 vols. Peshawar, 1907-08.

Hazelton, E. H. and Benson. See BENSON, C.

Hazewinkel, J. and Wilbrink, G. Onderzoekingen aan het Proefstation voor Indigo, 1903 and 1904. Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. LXXIII, Batavia, 1904.

———, **J. J.** Indican—its hydrolysis and the enzyme causing the same. Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.

———. Over een mogelijk Chemisch evenwicht bij de ruwsapzwaveling. Enkele besthouwingen over de economie van het Zwavelovenbedrijf. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, Nos. 11 and 12, Soerabaia, 1913.

———. Over het Stulfittatie-défécationproces, toegepast onder eenige verschillende omstandigheden van inwerking. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, No. 6, Soerabaia, 1913.

Health. Climate and — in Hot-Countries and the outlines of Tropical Climatology. (GILE, G. M.) London, 1904.

———. The Laws of —. (CORFIELD, W. H.) Ninth Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1896.

Heat. A Text Book of Physics. (POYNTING, J. H. and THOMSON, J. J.) Second Ed. London, 1906.

- Heat.** Elementary Lessons in —, Light and Sound. (JONES, D.E.) London and New York, 1896.
- . Theory of —. (MAXWELL, J. C.) Text Book of Science, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.
- Heath, F. G.** British Rural Life and Labour. London, 1911.
- Heckel, E.** Les Graines Grasses nouvelles ou peu connues des Colonies Françaises. Paris, 1902.
- Hector, G. P.** Notes on Pollination and Cross-Fertilisation in the Common Rice Plant, *Oryza Sativ* Linn. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Ufra Disease of Rice. Bengal Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1912.
- Heeleaka.** The — Experimental Station Investigations during the Seasons 1905—10. (MANN, H. H., HOPE, G. D., HUTCHINSON, C. M. and CARPENTER, P. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper, 1907—No. 2, 1908—Nos. 1, and 4 and 1910—No. 4, Calcutta, 1907—10.
- . The Objects and Plan of the —. (MANN, H. H. and HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.
- Hehir, P. and Gribble, J. D. B.** Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Fifth Ed. Madras, 1908.
- Heider, K.** Vererbung und Chromosomen. Jena, 1906.
- Heilpflanzen.** Die — der Verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten. (DRAGENDORFF, G.) Stuttgart, 1898.
- Heil-u. Nutzpflanzen.** Indische — und deren Cultur. (TSCHIRCH, A.) Berlin, 1892.
- Heinemann, P. G.** A Laboratory Guide in Bacteriology. Second Ed. Chicago, 1905.
- Heinricher, E.** Die Aufzucht und Kultur der Parasitischen Samenpflanzen. Jena, 1910.
- Hellriegel, H.** Beiträge zu den Naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen des Ackerbaus. Brunswick, 1883.
- and **Wilfarth, H.** Untersuchungen über die Stickstoffnahrung der Gramineen und Leguminosen. Rep. Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzucker-Indus. Berlin, 1888.
- Helm, G.** Die Grundlehren der Höheren Mathematik. Leipzig, 1910.
- Helms, R.** Report on an Investigation into the Potato Diseases prevalent in the Clarence River District. Rep. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, Vol. VI, 1895.
- Helmides.** *Pot mophilides, Dryopides, — et Heterocerides* des Indes Orientales. (GROUVELLE, A.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Vol. XVII (XXXVII), Genoa, 1896.
- Helminthosporium.** Nogle — Arter og de af dem fremkaldte Sygdomme hos Byg og Havre. (RAVN, F. K.) Ext. Bt. Tidsskr. Copenhagen, Bd. 23, 1900.
- Helopeltis theivora, Waterhouse.** Individual and Seasonal Variations in — with Description of a new Species of *Helopletis*. (MANN, H. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- Helopeltis** op Java en Sumatra. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 3, Part III, Drukkerij. 1912.

- Helopeltis.** (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 21, Colombo, 1901.
- Hemileia vastatrix.** Observations on —, the so-called Coffee Leaf Diseases. (ABBAY, R.) Rep. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XVII, 1880. [M.]
- . Researches on the Life-history of —. (WARD, H. M.) Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XIX, 1882. [M.]
- Hemileia.** L' — et l'avenir du Caféier à Madagascar et à la Réunion. (BUIS, J.) Paris, 1907.
- Hemimeridæ.** *Forficulidæ* und —. (BORMANS, A. DE and KRAUSS, H.) Das Tierreich, II Lieferung, Berlin, 1900.
- Hemiptera Heteroptera.** Catalogue of the —. (KIRKALDY, G. W.) Vol. I, Berlin, 1909.
- Hémiptères.** Catalogue Général des —. (LETHIERRY, L. and SEVERIN, G.) Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 3 vols. Brussels, 1893—96.
- Hemp.** *Cannabis sativa.* (BOYCE, S. S.) New York, 1900.
- . Notes on the *Manilla* —. (GUPTA, B. A.) Bombay, 1881.
- or *Cannabis sativa* L. (WATT, G.) Ext. Dict. Econ. Prod. India, Simla, 1887
- . Papers regarding the Cultivation of — in India. Agra, 1855.
- Hempel W.** Methods of Gas Analysis. Translated from the Third German Ed. by L. M. DENNIS, New York, 1905 and 1912.
- Hens.** The Housing and Yarding of Laying —. (THOMPSON, D. S.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 49, Second Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- . See also POULTRY.
- Henbane.** The use of Indian — as an Intoxicant in Sind. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 5.
- Henderson, G. S.** "Kalar" in Sind. Preliminary Note. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 35, Bombay, 1910.
- . Note on Long Stapled Cotton in Sind. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 42, Bombay, 1911.
- Hendrick, J.** Report on Calf Feeding Experiments with separated Milk and Oils. The North of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. 17, Aberdeen, 1913.
- Henning, E. and Eriksson.** See ERIKSSON, J.
- Hennings, P.** Fungi Aethiopica-Arabici. Ext. Bul. Herb. Boissier, Vol. I, No. 3. Genève, 1893.
- . Fungi Aethiopici. Ext. "Hedwigia," Bd. XXXIV, 1895.
- . Fungi de la Mission Em. Laurent au Congo, 1908.
- Henaratgoda Experiments for 1911, Parts I and II.** (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 8, Colombo, 1912.
- Henry, A., Esenbeck and Bail.** See ESENBECK, T. F. L. NEES AB.

- Henry, W. A.** Feeds and Feeding. Sixth Ed. Madison, 1904. [A.]
- Henslow, G.** Introduction to Plant Ecology. London, 1907.
- Henzada** District Gazetteer, Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906-12.
- Hepatic Cirrhosis** due to Ragwort, *Senecio Jacobaea*. (GILRUTH, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 9, Wellington, 1904.
- Hepaticæ Javanicæ.** (ESENBECK, C. G. NEES AB.) First Part of Enumeration Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Javæ, etc. Warsaw, 1830.
- Hepaticæ.** See also EPATICHE.
- Herbage.** A Report on the Character of the Field — in Upper Teesdale. (JONES, C. B.) Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 6, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907.
- Herbarium.** Directions for Drying Specimens of Plants for a —, (PRAIN, D.) Calcutta, 1890.
- Herberston, A. J. and Bartholomew.** See BARTHOLOMEW, J. G.
- Herbet, F.** Manual de Culture Pratique et Commerciale du Caoutchouc. Paris, 1899.
- Heredity.** Essays upon — and kindred Biological Problems. (WEISMANN, A.) Second Ed. by E. B. Poulton, S. SCHÖNLAND and A. E. SHIPLEY, 2 vols. Oxford, 1891-92.
- . Experimental Studies in the Physiology of —. (BATESON, W., SAUNDERS, Miss E. R. and PUNNETT, R. C.) Ext. Rpts. Evolution Com. Roy. Soc. No. IV, London, 1908.
- . Mendel's Principles of —. (BATESON, W.) Cambridge, 1909.
- . (THOMSON, J. A.) Progressive Science Series, London, 1908.
- Heriot, T. H. P.** Science in Sugar Production. Altrincham, n. d.
- Hermes, O. and Jochmann.** See JOCHMANN, E.
- Herpetomonas.** Studies on the Flagellates of the Genera —, *Crithidia* and *Rhynchomonas*. No. 1. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 57, Calcutta, 1912.
- Hertwig, O.** Ergebnisse und Probleme der Zeugungs-und Vererbungslehre. Jena, 1905.
- Hesperiidæ.** A Revision of the Oriental —. (ELWES, H. J. and EDWARDS, J.) Trans. Zool. Soc. London, Vol. XIV, 1897.
- Hess, R.** Der Forstschutz. Vol. II, Parts 1 and 2, Leipzig, 1899-1900.
- Hesse, O. and Hooper.** See HOOPER, D.
- , R. and Doflein, F. Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem Zusammenhang betrachtet, Band I. Leipzig and Berlin, 1910.
- Heterocerides.** *Potomophilides*, *Dryopides*, *Helmidæ*, et — des Indes Orientales. (GROUVELLE, A.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Vol. XVII (XXXVII), Genoa, 1896.

- Heteropteryge.** De Genere —. (NIEDENZU, F.) Arb. bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen, Braunsberg, 1901.
- Heuschrecken.** Die Bekämpfung der — in das Gouvernement Stavropol während die Jahren 1907—12. (UVAROV, B.) St. Petersburg, 1913.
- Hevea Braziliensis.** A Preliminary note on a Branch and Stem Disease of —. (GALLAGHER, W. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . Abnormalities in —. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, Nos. 17 and 18, Peradeniya and Colombo, 1909.
- . Die Back of —. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 23, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Experiments in Tapping —. (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 18, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Over de anatomie van — en *Manihot Glaziovii* in verband met het tappen. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 1, Part I, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . Root Disease of —. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 17, Colombo, 1906.
- . Root Diseases of —. The Para Rubber Tree. (GALLAGHER, W. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . The Physiology and Diseases of —. (PETCH, T.) London, 1911.
- . Wetenschappelijke proeven. (DE JONG, A. W. K.) Meded. Agr. Chem. Laborat. No. IV, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- Hevea.** A Bark Disease of —, Tea, etc. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 21, Peradeniya, 1909.
- . A Root Disease of —. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 8, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Eene spoelmethode bij het tappen van —. (WURTH, T.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 1, Part II, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . Eenige cijfers omtrent de opbrengst van de — op Java. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 3, Part I, Malang, 1912.
- . Experimental Tapping of an Old — Tree at Henaratgoda. (LOCK, R. H. and BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 20, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Henaratgoda Experiments, 1911-12. (LOCK, R. H. and BAMBER, M. K.) Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Colombo, 1912.
- . Stem and Root Borer of — Rubber. (GREEN, E. E.) Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Colombo, 1913.
- . Yields of some Henaratgoda Trees. (LYNE, R. N.) Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 4, Colombo, 1913.
- . See also RUBBER.

- Hevea Canker.** Cacao and ———. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 13, Colombo, 1910.
- . Waarnemingen over ———. II. Ziekten en Plagen van Hevea in de F. M. S. (RUTGERS, A. A. L.) Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten, No. 4, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- . (RUTGERS, A. A. L.) Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten, No. 2, Batavia, 1912.
- termiet. De ——— of Java. (DAMMERMAN, K. W.) Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten, No. 3, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- Hewitson, W. C.** Exotic Butterflies, being illustrations of new species, selected chiefly from the collections of W. W. SAUNDERS and W. C. HEWITSON. London, n. d.
- and **Moore, F.** Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson. 3 Parts, Calcutta, 1879—88.
- Hewitt, C. G.** Bibliography of Canadian Entomology for 1911. Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. Vol. VI, Sect. IV, Ottawa, 1912.
- . Evidence before the select standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1909-1910. Importance of Entomology in the development of Canada. Ottawa, 1910.
- . Insect Food of Fresh-water Fishes. Rep. Fourth Ann. Rpt. Com. Conservation, Ottawa, 1913.
- . Insect Scourges of Mankind. II. Thrips affecting Oats. III. Some of the work of the Division of Entomology in 1911. Rep. The Forty-Second Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1911.
- . Insects destructive to Canadian Forests. Rep. of an Address delivered before the First Annual Meeting of the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, 1910.
- . Investigations on Forest Insects and Forest Protection. Ottawa, n. d.
- . On a new Phytophagous Mite, *Lohmannia insignis* Berl. *dissimilis* n. var. with Notes on other Species of Economic Importance. Ext. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Vol. LVII, Part I, Session 1907-08, Manchester, 1908.
- . On an Enchytræid Worm injurious to the Seedlings of the Larch. Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. III, Part 2, 1908.
- . On *Coelopisthia nematocida* Pack. A Chalcid Parasite of the Large Larch Sawfly, *Lygaeonematus Erichsonii* Hartig. Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIII, 1911.
- . On the Bionomics of certain Calyptrate *Muscidae* and their Economic Significance with especial reference to Flies inhabiting Houses. Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. II, Part 3, 1907.
- . On the Life-History of the Root-Maggot. *Anthomyia radicum* Meigen. Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. II, Part 2, 1907.
- . The Biology of House-Flies in relation to the Public Health. Rep. Jour. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, London, 1908.
- . The Large Larch Sawfly. Rep. Jour. Board Agr. Vol. XV, No. 9, London, 1908.
- . The Spruce Budworm and Larch Sawfly. Rep. from the Report, Ontario, 1911.

- Hewlett, R. T. and Moor.** See MOOR, C. G.
- Hexenbesen.** On the — of *Faulownia Tomentosa*. (KAWAKAMI, T.) Tokyo, 1902.
- Hibiscus cannabinus, L.** Deccan-oder Ambari-Hanf —. (HOWARD, A.) Ext. Fruwirth's Die Zuchtung Landw. Kulturpflanz. Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- **Sabdariffa, L.** (HOWARD, A.) Ext. Fruwirth's Die Zuchtung Landw. Kulturpflanz. Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- Hides.** Skins and Sundries. (SHELTON, E. J.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 58, Sydney, 1912.
- Higginbottom, S.** The Silo and Silage : or a Method of Protecting India's Cattle from Starvation. Ewing Christian Col. Allahabad, Bul. No. 1, Allahabad, 1913.
- Highland.** History of the — and Agricultural Society of Scotland. (RAMSAY, A.) Edinburgh and London, 1879.
- Hilgard, E. W.** Nature, Value, and Utilisation of Alkali Lands. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 4.
- . Soils. New York, 1906 and 1910.
- . The Distribution of the Salts in Alkali Soils. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 1.
- Hilmann, Dr. P.** Die Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Pflanzenzucht. Berlin, 1910.
- Hilson, G. R.** Hindupur *Agave* Plantation. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 64, Madras, 1911.
- . Note on the Manuring of Sugar-Cane at Samalkota Agricultural Station, 1902—12. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 66, Madras, 1913.
- Himalaya.** A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the — Mountains and Tibet. (BURBARD, S. G. and HAYDEN, H. H.) 4 Parts, Calcutta, 1907-08.
- . On the Origin of the — Mountains. (BURBARD, S. G.) Calcutta, 1912.
- Himmelbaur, W.** Zur kenntnis der Phytophthoreen. Ext. Jahrb. Hamburg Wiss. Anst. XXVIII, 1910, Hamburg, 1911.
- Hiræa.** De genere —. (NIEDENZU, F.) Ext. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen am Königlichen Lyceum Hosianum Zu Braunsberg in Winter-Semester, 1906-07, Braunsberg, 1906.
- Hispidæ.** Catalogue of — in the Collection of the British Museum. (BALY, J. S.) First Part, London 1858.
- Hissar.** Gazetteer of the — District. First and Second Ed. 1883-84 and 1892, Lahore, 1884 and 1893.
- . District and Loharu State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, Lahore, 1905—12.
- Hissink, D. J.** Een Studie over Deli-Tabak. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 1, Batavia, 1905.
- . Verslag van dé op deli met betrekking tot de Tabaks-cultuur Genomen Bemestingsproeven op proefvelden in het jaar 1900-01, Parts I and II. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LV and LX, Batavia, 1902.

- Hissink, D. J.** Verslag omtrent de op Deli in 1902 genomen Bemestingsproeven en omtrent Grondanalyses van Deligronden, Part IV. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXX, Batavia, 1904.
- . Voorloopig verslag van de op Deli met betrekking tot de Tabaks-cultuur Genomen Bemestingsproeven, Part III. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXII, Batavia, 1903.
- Histeridæ.** A Systematic Catalogue of ——. (LEWIS, G.) London, 1905.
- di L'Fea in Birmania. (LEWIS, G.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vols. VI and XII (XXXII), 2 Parts, Genoa, 1888 and 1891. [E.]
- Hoare, E. W.** A Manual of Veterinary Therapeutics and Pharmacology. Second Ed. London, 1906.
- Hobson, J. A.** Co-operative Labour upon the Land. London, 1895. [A.]
- . The Economics of Distribution. New York, 1907.
- . The Industrial System. An enquiry into earned and unearned Income. Second Impression, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- Hodgson, G. C.** Report on the Sericultural Experiments carried on at Alipur by the Silk Committee since the year 1891-92. Calcutta, 1895.
- Höhnelt, F. v.** Fragmente zur Mykologie. Mittheilung I-XIII, Rep. Sitzbr. K. Akad. Wiss., Wien Math. Naturw. Kl. Bd. CXI and CXV-CXX, Abt. I, 1902 and 1906-11.
- , **F. R. von.** Die Mikroskopie der Technisch Verwendeten Faserstoffe. Second Ed., Vienna and Leipzig, n. d.
- Hoffmann, H.** Mykologische Berichte. Three Vols. bound in one, Giessen, 1870-72.
- , **J. F.** Das Getreidekorn. Vol. I, Berlin, 1912.
- Hofmann, A. W.** The Life-Work of Liebig in Experimental and Philosophical Chemistry. The Faraday Lecture for 1875, London 1876.
- Hofmeister, W.** Ueber den Bau der Weiblichen Blüthe von *Viscum album*. Ext. Bot. Ztg. 17 Jahrg. No. 44, 1859.
- Hogg, J.** *Mycetoma*: The Fungus Foot Disease of India. Rep. Trans. Roy. Micros. Soc. 1872. [M.]
- Hole, H. M.** Agricultural Labour Conditions in Southern Rhodesia. Etampes, Paris, n. d.
- , **R. S.** A Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students. Calcutta, 1909.
- . Bark-Boring Beetle Attack in the Coniferous Forests of the Simla Catchment Area, 1907-11. Forest Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Note on best season for Coppice Fellings of Teak, *Tectona Grandis*. Forest Pamphlet No. 16, Calcutta, 1910.
- . On *Albizzia Lathamii*. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part IV, Calcutta, 1913.
- . On some Indian Forest Grasses and Oecology. Ind. Forest Mem. Forest Bot. Ser. Vol. I, Part I, Calcutta, 1911.

- Hole, R. S.** Useful Exotics in Indian Forests, No. 1, *Prosopis juliflora* D. C. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part III, Calcutta, 1913.
- Holland, C.** How to take and fake Photographs. Fourth Ed. London, n. d.
- , **T. H.** Sketch of the Mineral Resources of India. Calcutta, 1908.
- , **W. J.** The Butterfly Book. A Popular Guide to a knowledge of the Butterflies of North America. New York, 1905.
- Holleman, A. F.** A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Beginners. Translated by A. J. WALKER, First Ed. New York, 1908.
- . A Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Issued in English in Co-operation with H.C. COOPER, Second Ed. New York, 1907.
- . A Text Book of Organic Chemistry. Second and Third Ed. by A. J. WALKER and O. E. MOTT, New York and London, 1907 and 1911.
- Hollyhock Rust.** See RUST.
- Hollós, L.** Die Gasteromyceten Ungarns. Leipzig, 1904.
- Hollrung, M.** Handbuch der Chemischen Mittel gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin, 1898. [M.]
- Holm, K. G.** Om Bestämning af Främmande Kroppars Läge i Ögat och Orbita med Röntgenstrålar. Upsala, 1912.
- Holmes, J. A.** and **Bamber.** See BAMBER, M. K.
- , **J. D. E.** A Description of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar : its Work and Products. Calcutta, 1913.
- . A Note on some Interesting Results following the Internal Administration of Arsenic in Canker and other Diseases of the Foot in Horses. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 32, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Anaphylaxis in the Larger Animals. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Cattle of the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 44, Madras, 1901.
- . Native Beliefs regarding the Hair Marks on Horses and Cattle. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II. No. 42, Madras, 1900.
- . Rinderpest : Further Investigations on questions connected with the Economical Production of Antiserum. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Salvarsan in the Treatment of Surra in Horses, Dogs and Rabbits. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Some cases of Surra treated in the Field and in the laboratory during the Autumn of 1911. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- Holothurioides.** An Account of the Littoral — collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator." (KOEHLER, R. and VANEY, C.) Calcutta, 1908.

- Holtermann, C.** Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen. Berlin, 1898.
- Holyoake, G. J.** The Co-operative Movement to day, Fourth Ed. London, 1905.
- Holzes.** Die Zersetzungserscheinungen des — der Nadelholzbäume und der Eiche in Forstlicher Botanischer und Chemischer Richtung. (HARTIG, R.) Berlin, 1878. [M.]
- Honda, I.** The Silk Industry of Japan. Tokyo, 1909.
- Honey.** A Simple ——Extractor. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE) Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, 1911.
- . Food-Value of ——. (MILLER, C. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 19, Willington, 1912.
- Honey Bee.** See BEE.
- Honolulu** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 2, Hawaii, 1902.
- Hood, S. C. and True, R. H.** Camphor Cultivation in the United States. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1910.
- Hoogewerff, S. and Meulen, H. T.** Contribution to the knowledge of Indican. Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.
- Hooghly.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXIX, Calcutta, 1912.
- Hooker, J. D.** A Century of Indian Orchids. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. V, 1895.
- . An Epitome of the British Indian *Impatiens*. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 1 and 2, Calcutta, 1904-05.
- . The Flora of British India. 7 vols. London, 1875-97.
- and **Bentham.** See BENTHAM, G.
- , **W. J.** Species Filicum. 5 vols. London, 1846-64.
- and **Baker, J. G.** Synopsis Filicum. Second Ed. London, 1874.
- Hooper, D.** A Brief Description of the History of Tejpat and its Use in Medicine. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 38.
- . A New Kino from a Species of *Macaranga*. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 7.
- . A Short Account of *Salvadora* Fat. Agr. Ledger, 1908, No. 1.
- . *Adhatoda vasica*. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 10, Calcutta, 1897.
- . Bamboo Manna: Its occurrence in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 17.
- . Bark of *Ailanthus excelsa*. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 25.
- . Camphor Leaf Oil. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 5.
- . Chinese or Vegetable Tallow. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 2.

- Hooper, D. Composition and Trade Forms of Indian Cutch, *Acacia Catechu*. Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 3.
- . Damree Seeds. Their reputed use in Almora as a Medicine for Cattle. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 6.
- . Indian Bees' Wax. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 7.
- . Indian Tanning Materials. Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 1.
- . Malabar Kino : Its Collection, Composition and Trade. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 11.
- . *Mallotus Philippinensis*, Kamala. Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 4.
- . *Myristica Kino* obtained from Wild Nutmeg Trees of India. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 5.
- . Notes on the Collection of Agar in Assam and Burma, and on the Preparation of Bark as a Writing Material. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 1.
- . Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin produced in British India. Agr. Ledger, 1911-12, No. 5, Calcutta, 1912.
- . *Oryza Sativa*. The Composition of Indian Rice. Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 5, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Phosphatic Nodules of Trichinopoly and the Use of Mineral Phosphates in Agriculture. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 20.
- . Pwê-Nyet and Indian Dammars. Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 3.
- . Report on the Manufacture and Composition of Indian Saltpetre. Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 3.
- . *Schleichera trijuga*, Kusum Tree of India. Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 1.
- . *Taraktogenos Kurzii*, Chaulmugra. Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 5.
- . The Arabian Drug Waras or Wars. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 16.
- . The Bark Extract, Thansha, of *Terminalia oliveri*, as a Cutch substitute in Burma. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 8.
- . The Composition of Indian Yams. Ext. Jour. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, New Ser. Vol. VII, No. 3, 1911.
- . The Fats of Indian Nutmegs. Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 3.
- . The Iron Wood Tree of Pegu and Arrakan. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 11.
- . The Properties of Indian *Geranium* Root. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 6.
- . The Properties of Nan-ta-yok or Burmese Storax. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 9.
- . The Seeds and Oil of the Mexican Poppy, *Argemone Mexicana*. Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 5.
- . The Soy Bean in India. Agr. Ledger, 1911, No. 3.
- . The Sun Flower in India. Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 1.

- Hooper, D.** The Uses and Composition of Tamarind Seeds. Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 2.
- . The Uses and Value of the Root of *Costus speciosus* as a Food Stuff. Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 2.
- and **Aitken.** See **AITKEN, E. H.**
- and **Basu.** See **BASU, B. C.**
- , **Dunlop and Paton** See **PATON, D. N.**
- and **Dunstan.** See **DUNSTAN, W. R.**
- , **Dymock and Warden.** See **DYMOCK, W.**
- and **Hesse, O.** The Occurrence of Chrysophanic Acid in certain Indian Plants. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 29.
- , **Hummel and Perkin.** See **HUMMEL, J. J.**
- and **Watt.** See **WATT, G.**
- Hop** Experiments, 1903 and 1904. (**HOWARD, A.**) South-Eastern Agr. Col. Wye, Bul. No. 1, and Jour. No. 13, London and Kent, 1904-05.
- . Fertilisation and Cross-Fertilisation of the ——. (**HOWARD, A.**) Rep. The Brewing Trade Rev. London, 1905.
- . Preliminary Note on —— Culture in India. (**LIOTARD, L.**) Simla, 1883.
- Hope, F. W.** On some rare and beautiful Coleopterous Insects from Sylhet, chiefly in the Collection of **F. J. PARRY.** Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. Vol. XIX, 1842.
- , **G. D.** Experiments on the quality of Tea. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Note on the Cultivation of Tea Soils. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 5, Calcutta, 1910.
- . The Heeleaka Experimental Station. Report on Investigation during 1908. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Calcutta, 1909.
- and **Antram, C. B.** Damage by Beetles in Tea Chest Woods. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- and **Carpenter, P. H.** Report on Disease in Tea Seed Nurseries in Dibrugarh and Doom Dooma Districts, Assam, during season 1909. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper 1905, No. 5, Calcutta, 1909.
- . The Firing of Tea, Part I. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1911.
- . The Heeleaka Experimental Station. Final Report including Investigations during the year 1909. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Calcutta, 1910.
- Hopkins, A. D.** Catalogue of Exhibits of Insect Enemies of Forests and Forest Products at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo. 1904. Washington, 1904.
- , **I.** Bee-Culture. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5 and 18, Wellington, 1905.

- Hopkinson, E.** Agricultural Labour Conditions in the Gambia Protectorate. Étampes, Paris, n. d.
- Hoplocerambyx spinicornis.** A Note on the Life-History of —, The Singhbhum Sal Borer. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 8, Calcutta, 1906.
- Hoppe-Seyler, F.** Handbuch der Physiologisch-und Pathologisch-Chemischen Analyse. Berlin, 1893.
- Horne, C. and Smith, F.** Notes on the Habits of some Hymenopterous Insects. Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. Vol. VII, London, 1870.
- Horns.** An Illustrated Catalogue of the Asiatic — and Antlers in the collection of the Indian Museum. (BENTHAM, T.) Calcutta, 1908.
- Horse.** Some Diseases of the — in South Africa. (THEILER, DR.) Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Pub. Bul. No. 2, Pretoria, 1903.
- . Stomach and Bowel Disorders of the —. (DESMOND, VETERINARY SURGEON) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Adelaide, 1905.
- . The —. Dissected Model showing the development of the Teeth. Published by the Gresham Publishing Co. London, n. d.
- . The —. Dissected Model showing the Internal Structure. Published by the Gresham Publishing Co. London, n. d.
- . The — in the Stable and the Field. (WALSH, J. H.) Fifteenth Ed. London, 1899.
- . The —: Its Treatment in Health and Disease with a complete Guide to Breeding, Training and Management. (AXE, J. W.) 9 vols. London, 1906. [A.]
- Horses.** A Note on some Interesting Results following the Internal Administration of Arsenic in Canker and other Diseases of the Foot in —. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 32, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Feeding of Farm —. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 64, Sydney, 1913.
- . Worms in —: How to Destroy. (DESMOND, VETERINARY SURGEON) Adelaide, 1907.
- Horse-Breeding Manual.** (PEASE, H. T.) Calcutta, 1896.
- Manual. Report of the Royal Commission, London, 1901-05.
- . Preliminary Report of the Animals Division as to the Administration of the grant for the encouragement and improvement of the Light — Industry. London, 1912.
- . (SANDERS, J. H.) Chicago, 1893.
- Horse's Foot.** Three Common Diseases affecting the —. (WILKIE, H. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 8, Wellington, 1904.
- Horse-Hoeing.** The———. (TULL, J.) Preface by W. COBBETT, London, 1829.
- Horse-shoeing.** Notes on —. (PALGRAVE, T. G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 46, Sydney, 1912.

- Horsefield, T. and Moore, F.** A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 Vols. bound in one, London, 1857-59.
- Horticultural Note Book.** The ——. (NEWSHAM, J. C.) Second Ed. London, 1908.
- Horticulture.** Cyclopedia of American ——. (BAILEY, L. H. and MILLER, W.) 4 vols. London, 1900-04. [B.]
- . *See also* GARDENING.
- Horticulturist's Rule Book.** The ——. (BAILEY, L. H.) The Garden Craft Series, New and Revised Ed. New York, 1905. [B.]
- Horton, R. E.** American Canal problems with special reference to the State of New York. Rep. Marine Engineering, 1901.
- . Backwater and Flowage. Rep. Michigan Engineer, 1902.
- . Central Station Redevelopment of Water Power. Rep. General Electric Review, n. d.
- . Report on Gaugings of the Streams of New York State for the year 1900.
- . Snowfalls, Freshets, and the Winter Flow of Streams in the State of New York. Rep. Monthly Weather Rev. 1905.
- . Stream Flow and Water Power Investigation. Rep. Michigan Engineer, 1906.
- . Surface Drainage of Land by Tile. Rep. Michigan Engineer, 1906.
- . The Adjustment of Diversion damages by Storage compensation. Rep. Jour. New England Water Works Assoc. Vol. XXII, 1908.
- . The Turbine Water Wheel as a Prime Mover. Rep. Clarkson Bul. Vol. VII, 1910.
- , **Greenalch and Rafter.** *See* RAFTER G. W.
- Hoshangabad.** (CORBETT, G. L. and RUSSELL, R. V.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Calcutta, 1908.
- Hoshiarpur.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Lahore, n. d.
- . Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIII, 1904, Lahore, 1904-13.
- Hoskyns, C. W.** Talpa : or the Chronicles of a Clay Farm. London, 1903. [A.]
- Hossack, W. C.** Aids to the Identification of Rats connected with Plague in India, with Suggestions as to the Collection of Specimens. Allahabad, 1907.
- . An Account of the Rats of Calcutta. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1907.
- Houghton, H. E. and Mudaliyar, P. R.** Bleaching of Ginger. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 8, Madras, 1910.
- House, H. D.** The North American Species of the Genus *Ipsmoea*. Rep. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. Vol. XVIII, 1908.
- House-Building in New Districts.** (SMEATON, T. H., SMITH, C. E. O. and BRAND, J. M.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 47, Adelaide, 1909.

- House Flies.** The Biology of — in relation to the Public Health. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. Jour. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, London, 1908.
- **Fly.** The — as a danger to Health : Its Life-History and how to deal with it. (AUSTEN, E. E.) Second Ed. London, 1913.
- . The —. (HOWARD, L. O.) London, 1912.
- Housman, W. and Axe, J. W.** Cattle. Breeds and Management. Live Stock Handbooks, No. IV, Fifth Ed. London, 1905, [A.] [Ba.]
- Houston, A. C. and Clowes.** See CLOWES, F.
- Houstonia Coerulea.** The Behaviour of the Pollen-Tube in —. (MATHEWSON, C. A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club. New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Hovelacque, M.** Recherches sur l'Appareil Végétatif des *Bignoniacées*, *Rhinanthacés*, *Orobanchées* et *Utricularées*. Paris, 1888.
- Howard, A.** Deccan-oder Ambari-Hanf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L. II. *Hibiscus Sabdariffa* L. III. Indischer Sunn-Hanf, *Crotalaria juncea* L. IV. Kugelfrüchtige Jute, *Corchorus capsularis* L. V. Langfrüchtige Jute, *Corchorus olitoris* L. Ext. Fruwirth's Die Zuchtung Landw. Kulturpflanz. Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- . Fertilisation and Cross-Fertilisation of the Hop. Rep. The Brewing Trade Rev. London, 1905.
- . Hop Experiments, 1903 and 1904. Rep. South-Eastern Agr. Col. Wye, Bul. No. 1, and Jour. No. 13, London and Kent, 1904-05.
- . On Flax Dodder. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 11, Calcutta, 1908.
- . On *Trichosphaeria Sacchari* Massee. Rep. Ann. Bot. Vol. XIV, No. 56, 1900.
- . Sesam, *Sesamum indicum* L. Ext. Fruwirth's Die Zuchtung Landw. Kulturpflanz. Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- . Some aspects of the Agricultural Development of Bihar. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 33, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Fruit Experiments at Pusa. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 4 and 16, Calcutta, 1907 and 1910.
- . The Making and Care of Lawns in India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 12, Calcutta, 1908.
- and G. L. C. On the Inheritance of some Characters in Wheat, I. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Some Improvements in the Packing and Transport of Fruit in India. Quetta Fruit Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Studies in Indian Fibre Plants, No. 1 and 2. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 3, and IV, No. 2, Calcutta, 1910 and 1911.
- . Studies in Indian Tobaccos. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 2, Calcutta, 1910.

- Howard, A. and G. L. C.** The Cultivation and Transport of Tomatoes in India. Quetta Fruit Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Milling and Baking qualities of Indian Wheats. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 14, 17 and 22, Calcutta, 1908-11.
- . The Varietal characters of Indian Wheats. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Wheat in India. Calcutta and London, 1909.
- and **Rahman Khan, A.** The Economic Significance of Natural Cross-Fertilization in India. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 6, Calcutta, 1910.
- , **Leake, H. M.** and **Howard, G. L. C.** The Influence of the Environment on the Milling and Baking qualities of Wheat in India. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III No. 4, and V, No. 2, Calcutta, 1910 and 1913.
- , **L. O.** The House Fly. London, 1912.
- . The Insect Book. London, 1902.
- . The Use of Steam Apparatus for Spraying. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. 1896.
- Howlett, F. M.** and **Lefroy.** See LEFROY, H. M.
- Howrah.** Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVIII, Calcutta, 1909-13.
- Hoz, E. S. de la.** Champignons Pathogenes and Mycoses du Continent American. Ext. Thèse Doctorat en Med. Paris, 1905.
- Hübl, A. F. von.** Three Colour Photography. London, 1904.
- Hueppe, F.** The Principles of Bacteriology. Translated by Dr. E. O. Jordan, Chicago 1899.
- Hugli-Howrah, and the 24-Pergunnahs.** The Vegetation of the Districts of ——. (PRAIN, D.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.
- Hugounenq, L.** Précis de Chimie Physiologique et Pathologique. Collection Testut, Third Ed. Paris, 1912.
- Hugues, C.** L'Irrigazione Montana. Milan, 1888.
- Hume, A.** and **Marshall, C. H. T.** The Game Birds of India, Burma and Ceylon. 3 Vols. Simla, 1878-80.
- Humicole Fungi.** Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het leven der — en van de Scheikundige processen Welke bij de humificatie plaats hebben. (KONING, C. J.) Ext. Verhandel. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Deel IX, No. 7, Amsterdam, 1903.
- Hummel, J. J.** and **Brown, R. B.** The Dyeing Properties of Catechin and Catechu-Tannic Acid. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 35.
- , **Perkin, A. G.** and **Hooper, D.** The Tinctorial Properties of Kaiphal Bark and an Analysis of the Colouring Principle. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 6.

- Humphries, A. E.** Report on Milling and Baking Tests of some Sudan Wheats. Khartoum, 1909.
- and **Evans.** See **EVANS, G.**
- Humus.** Der Einfluss von Kalk und — auf die Mechanische, Physikalische und Chemische Beschaffenheit von Ton-, Lehm- und Sandboden. (THIER, W.) Göttingen, 1910.
- Humusformen.** Studien über die Naturlichen —. (MÜLLER, P. E.) Berlin, 1887.
- Hunde** Leishmania Beim — in Transkaukasien. (DSCHUNKOWSKY, E. and Luhs, J.) n. d.
- Hunger, F. W. T.** De Mozaiek-Ziekte bij Deli-Tabak, Part I. Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. LXIII, Batavia, 1903.
- . Die Oxydasen und Peroxydasen in der Cocosmilch. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VIII, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- . Een Bacterie-Ziekte der Tomaat. Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. XLVIII, Batavia, 1901.
- . Overzicht der Ziekten en Beschadigingen van het blad bij Deli-Tabak. Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. XLVII, Batavia, 1901.
- . Physiologische Onderzoekingen over Deli-Tabak, Part I. Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. LXVI, Batavia, 1903.
- . Proeve omtrent Schaduw-cultuur met Deli-Tabak op Sumatra's Oostkust. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 3, Batavia, 1907.
- . Statistiek over den Regenval van de Tabaks-Ondernemingen ter Sumatra's Oostkust. Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. LXIX, Batavia, 1904.
- Hunn, C. E. and Bailey, L. H.** The Amateur's Practical Garden Book. The Garden Craft Series, New York, 1900.
- Hunt, T. F.** How to Choose a Farm. The Rural Science Series, New York, 1906.
- Hunter, W. D. and Bishopp, F. C.** Some of the more important Ticks of the United States. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1910.
- , **W. W.** Atlas of India. Edinburgh and London, 1894.
- . Statistical Account of Bengal. Vols. III, IV, VI—XX and Index. London, 1876-77.
- . The Indian Empire. New and Revised Ed. London, 1893.
- Hunziker, O. F. and Spitzer, G.** A Study of the Chemical Composition of Butter Fat and its relation to the Composition of Butter. Rep. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 1909.
- Hurst, G. H.** Painters' Colours, Oils and Varnishes. A Practical Manual. Fourth Ed. London, 1906.
- Husmann, G.** American Grape Growing and Wine Making. Fourth Ed. New York, 1907.

- Hutchinson, C. M.** Rangpur Tobacco Wilt. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bact. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Report on Investigations made as to the Causes of Taints in Packed Teas, 1908. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Studies in Bacteriological Analysis of Indian Soils, No. 1, 1910-11. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bact. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Heeliaka Experimental Station. Investigations during the Seasons of 1905, 1906 and 1907. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1908.
- and **Mann.** See MANN, H. H.
- , **J.** and **Treves.** See TREVES, F.
- , **R.** and **Rainy, H.** Clinical Methods. Third Ed. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1906.
- , **W. Z.** Advanced Bee Culture. Fourth Ed. Medina, 1911.
- Hutton, C. H.** Report on the Utilisation of Silt in Italy. Roorkee, 1908.
- , **J. A.** Cotton-growing in British Colonies. Brit. Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 6, Manchester, 1906.
- . Cotton Growing in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Brit. Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 49, Manchester, 1912.
- , **T.** Notes on Silkworms of India. Ext. Jour. Agr. and Hort. Soc. India, Vol. XV, No. 1, Mussoorie, 1859.
- Hybrids.** Studies in Plant ———. The Spermatogenesis of Hybrid Cotton. (CANNON, W. A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 30, 1903.
- Hybridisation.** Experiments in Plant ———. (MENDEL, G.) Rep. Roy. Hort. Soc. Vol. 26, 1901. [B.]
- . See also CROSS-FERTILIZATION.
- Hyde, D. D.** Poultry and Eggs for Market and Export. Fourth and Fifth Ed. Wellington, 1905 and 1908.
- Hyderabad Assigned Districts.** Agricultural Ledger Series, No. 1-3, Hyderabad, 1894-1900.
- **State.** Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1909.
- Hydnотrya.** Bemerkungen über die Tuberaceengattungen *Gyrocratera* und ———. (FISCHER, E.) Ext. Hedwigia, Bd. XXXIX, Dresden, 1900.
- Hydraulic Experiments in the Kistna Delta.** (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras Engin. Col. Prof. Papers, No. 2, Madras, 1901.
- Hydrocyanic Acid.** See CIANODRICO, GLUCOSIDI CIANOGENETICI.
- Hydromyza Livens, Fall.** Ueber die Metamorphose der ———. (GERCKE, G.) Ext. Verhandl. Ver. Naturw. Hamburg, Bd. V, 1878.

Hydrophobia. A Report on Rabies and —, especially with reference to M. Pasteur's Prophylactic Treatment. (BARCLAY, A.) Simla, 1889.

———. See also RABIES.

Hygiene and Public Health. (WHITELEGGE, B. A. and NEWMAN, G.) New and Revised Ed. London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1905 and 1908.

———. The Principles of — as applied to Tropical and Sub-tropical Climates. (SIMPSON, W. J. R.) London, 1908.

Hymenomycetes Europæ, sivi Epicriseos Systematis Mycologici. (FRIES, E.) Upsala, 1874. [M.]

Hymenophyllaceæ Malayanæ. (ROSENSTOCK, E.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. II, Buitenzorg, 1911.

Hymenoptera. Aquatic — in America. (MATHESON, R. and CROSBY, C. R.) Ext. Ann. Ent. Soc. America, Vol. V, 1912.

———. Catalogue of British — of the Family *Chalcididae*. (MORLEY, C.) London, 1910.

———. Catalogue of the British Fossorial —, *Formicidae* and *Vespidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. (SMITH, F.) London, 1858.

———. Catalogue of the British — in the British Museum. (SMITH, F.) Second Ed. Part I, London, 1891.

———. Life Histories of Indian Insects, IV, —. (DUTT, G. R.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 4, Calcutta, 1912.

———. List of —. (KIRBY, W. F.) London, 1882.

———. Nomenclature of —. List of Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum, Part XIII, London, 1853. [E.]

———. On some new and other Species of — in the collections of the Zoological Branch of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (CAMERON, P.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV. Part II, Calcutta, 1913.

———. *Orientalis*. (CAMERON, P.) Ext. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Session 1888-89 to 1896-97, 6 parts, Manchester, 1889-97.

Hymenopterorum. Catalogues —. (DALLA TORRE, C. G. DE) Vols. I—X, Leipzig, 1892-1902.

Hymenopterous Insects. Catalogue of —, in the Collection of the British Museum. (SMITH, F.) Parts I—VII, London, 1853—59.

———. Notes on the Habits of some —. (HORNE, C. and SMITH, F.) Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. London, Vol. VII, Part 3, 1870.

———. See also FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.

Hyphomyceten. Ueber zwei Kritische —. (LOEW, E.) Berlin, 1874.

Hyponomeuta malianellus, Zeller. La tignuola del Melo —. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uff. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Roma, 1906.

Hypoxylon. Die Wichtigsten Sätze der neuern Mycologie, nebst einer Abhandlung über *Rhizomorpha* und —. (BAIL, T.) Jena, 1861.

Hysterinees. Mémoire sur la tribu des — de la famille des Hypoxylées. (DUBY, P.) Ext. Mem. Soc. Physique et Hist. Nat. Genève, Vol. XVI, 1861.

I

Ibervillea Sonoræ. The Stem of —. (KNOX, A. A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 34, 1907.

Ibla. Studies in Post-larval development and Minute Anatomy in the Genera *Scalpellum* and —. (STEWART, F. H.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. III, No. 2, Calcutta, 1911.

Ice-making. Principles and Practice of Artificial — and Refrigeration. (SCHMIDT, L. M.) London, 1900.

———. Refrigeration Cold Storage and —. (WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J.) Third Ed. London, 1912.

———. The Pocket-Book of Refrigeration and —. (WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J.) Fourth Ed. London, 1907.

———. See also REFRIGERATION.

Ichneumonidae. A Revision of the —: (MORLEY, C.) Parts I and II, London, 1912-13.

Ichneumonologia Britannica. The *Ichneumons* of Great Britain. (MORLEY, C.) 3 vols. Plymouth and London, 1903-08.

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 52, Moscow, 1906, to date.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Economic Entomology and Plant Pathology, Bulletin No. 52, Moscow, 1906, to date.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Economic Entomology and Plant Pathology, Special Bulletin, Moscow, 1907.

———. University of — Bulletin, Illustrated. Vol. VIII, No. 7, Moscow, 1908.

Ideta, A. Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten in Japan. Tokio, 1903. [M.]

Idraulica Fluviale. (VIAPPIANI, A.) Manuali Hoepli, Milan, 1909.

——— Rurale. (NICCOLI, V.) Biblioteca Agraria Pietro Cuppari, Florence, 1902.

Idrauliche. Relazione sui servizi dipendenti della Direzione Generale delle Opere —, Parts I and II, Rome, 1907.

Iles, G. Dr. Robertson's work for the training of Canadian Farmers. Rep. Amer. Rev. Reviews, 1907.

———. Teaching Farmers' Children on the Ground. New York, 1903.

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 3, Champaign and Urbana, 1888. to date. Many numbers wanting.

- Illinois** Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 123, Urbana, 1908, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Soil Report No. 1, Urbana, 1911, to date.
- . Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of ———, 1911-12. Urbana, 1912.
- . Bulletin of the ——— State Laboratory of Natural History, Vol. VII, Art. X, Urbana, 1908, to date.
- . University of ———, College of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 3, Champaign, 1887.
- Immigrants** Our Feathered ———. Evidence for and against introduced Birds in New Zealand, together with Notes on the Native Avifauna. (DRUMMOND, J.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 16, Washington, 1907.
- Immunochemistry.** (ARRHENIUS, S.) New York, 1907.
- Impatiens.** An Epitome of the British Indian Species of ———. (HOOKER, J. D.) Rec. Bot. Survey, India, Vol. IV, Nos. 1 and 2, Calcutta, 1904-05.
- Imperial Institute** Technical Reports and Scientific Papers. (DUNSTAN, W. R. and ABEL, F.) London, 1903.
- Implements.** Manual Power Tillage ———. (MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 20, and Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 21, 1900.
- . Soils, Its treatment and Agricultural ———. (KELKAR, G. K.) Poona, 1912. Written in Gujrati characters.
- . See also MACHINERY.
- Impollinazione.** Contribuzione degli Studii Sulla ———. (COMES, O.) Est. Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Naples, Fasc. 4°, 1875.
- . Studii sulla ——— in Alcune Piante. (COMES, O.) Naples, 1874.
- . Ulteriori studii e Considerazioni Sulla ——— delle Piante. (COMES, O.) Est. Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Naples, Fasc. 2°, 1879.
- Inclosure.** Common Land and ———. (GONNER, E. C. K.) London, 1912.
- Incubation.** Artificial ———. (BRADSHAW, G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 22, Sydney, 1909.
- Index Generum Phanerogamorum.** (DURAND, T.) Brussels, 1888.
- **Kewensis.** 2 vols. and 4 Suppls. Oxford, 1895—1913.
- **Zoologicus.** (WATERHOUSE, C. O.) Ed. by D. SHARP, London, 1902.
- India.** Atlas of ———. (HUNTER, W. W.) Edinburgh and London, 1894.
- . Climatological Atlas of ———. (ELIOT, J.) Issued by the Indian Meteorological Department, 1906.
- . Essay on the Productive Resources of ———. (ROYCE, J. F.) London, 1840.

India in 1887. (WALLACE, R.) Edinburgh, 1888.

- . Memorandum on the Resources of British ———. (WATT, G.) Calcutta, 1894.
- . Modern ———. (REES, J. D.) London, 1910.
- . Our Administration of ———. (PHILLIPS, H. A. D.) London, 1886.
- . Progress and Condition Statement of East ——— during the year 1891-92 and the Nine preceding years. London, 1894.
- . Report of the Imperial Department of Agriculture, ———, 1904-05. Calcutta, 1906, to date.
- . Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material progress and Condition of ——— during the year 1907-08. Forty-fourth number, London, 1909, to date.
- . Statistical Atlas of ———. First and Second Ed. Calcutta, 1886 and 1895.
- . The Fauna of British ———, including Ceylon and Burma. London, 1888-1913. For details, See FAUNA.
- . The Flora of British ———; (HOOKER, J. D.) 7 vols. London, 1875-97.
- . The Imperial Gazetteer of ———. First Ed. Vols. I-V and VII-IX; Second Ed. Vols. I-III and VII-XIV and New Ed. Vols. I-XXVI, London, and Oxford, 1881-87 and 1907-09. First and Second Ed. by W. W. Hunter.
- . Imperial Gazetteer of ———, Provincial Series. Calcutta, 1908, to date.
- . Western ——— Agricultural Society, Bulletin Nos. 1-4, Poona, 1904-06.
- . The People of ———. (RISLEY, H.) Calcutta, 1908.
- . The Useful Plants of ———. (DRURY, H.) Second Ed. London, 1873.

India Rubber. See RUBBER.

Indian Corn, *Zea Mays* L. in Ceylon. (WRIGHT, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 5, Colombo, 1905.

- . Report on the Use of Maize, ———, in Europe and on the possibility of its Extension. (MURPHY, C. J., WILEY, H. W. and SNOW, B. W.) Washington, 1891.
- . **Empire.** The ———. (HUNTER, W. W.) New and Revised Ed. London, 1893.
- . **Forest Memoirs.** See FOREST MEMOIRS.
- . **Life.** Studies of ——— and Sentiment. (FULLER, B.) London, 1910.
- . **Museum.** Annual Report of the ———, Industrial Section, for the year 1904-05, Calcutta, 1905, to date.
- . See also MUSEUM.
- . **Olibanum.** *Boswellia Serrata*, ———. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1910, No. 10.
- . **Plants.** A Century of New Rare ———, (BRÜHL, P. J. and KING, G.) Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. V, Part II, 1896.

- Indian Plants.** Second Century of New and Rare —. (KING, G., DUTHIE, J. F. and PRIN, D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. IX, Part I, 1901.
- Indican.** Contribution to the knowledge of —. (HOOGWERFF, S. and MEULEN, H. T.) Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.
- . Its hydrolysis and the enzyme causing the same. (HAZEWINKEL, J. J.) Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.
- . Présence de L' — et de L'Indol dans le tissu des Tumeurs. (NEPVEU, M.) Ext. Compt. Rend. Biol. Tenth Ser. Vol. II, 1895.
- , Part III. (THOMAS, F., BLOXAM, W. P. and PERKIN, A. G.) Rep. Trans. Chem. Soc. Vol. 95, Suffolk, 1909.
- Indigo.** A Commentary on the — Research Work carried on by the Behar Planters' Association. (SCHROTTKY, E. C.) Calcutta, 1907.
- . A Note on the Nature of the Substance formed during fermentation from which Indigo Blue is eventually formed in — Manufacture; and on Indigo Brown. (RANKING, G. S. A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LXV, New Ser. 1896.
- . An Account of the Research Work in —, carried out at Dalsing Serai Research Station, 1903—04. (BLOXAM, W. P., LEAKE, H. M. and FINLOW, R. S.) Calcutta, 1905.
- . An Open Letter on some Vexed Questions. (THOMAS, R. G. D.) n.d.
- . Der — und seine Konkurrenten. (FELSEN, F.) Berlin, 1909.
- . Forecast of the Outturn of the late sown Paddy and — in the Madras Presidency, 1890-91. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 18, Madras, 1891.
- . Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901. Report on Experiments in the Manuring of Country Crops, the Natal Plant, Rhea, etc. (COVENTRY, B.) n. d.
- . Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901. Sugar-cane Report. (BLYTH, H. J.)
- . Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1902. Analysis of Soils.
- . Note on the Psylla Disease in —. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mozufferpore, 1912.
- . On — Fermentation. (BEIJERINCK, M. W.) Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.
- . On the Formation of — from *Indigoferas* and from *Marsdenia tinctoria*. (VAN ROMBURGH, P.) Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.
- . On the Formation of — from the Woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. (BEIJERINCK, M. W.) Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II and III, 1899 and 1900.
- . Onderzoekingen aan het Proefstation voor —, 1903 and 1904. (HAZEWINKEL, J. and WILBRINK, G.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. LXXIII, Batavia, 1904.
- , Pamphlet on —. (WATT, G.) n. d.
- pure. Badische Anilin and Soda-Fabrik. Ludwigshafen O/Rhine, n. d.

- Indigo.** Records of the Practical Results of Baron Schrottky's — Research Work, 1877-1910.
- . Report of the — Research Station, Sirsiah, 1905-06 to 1911-12. (BERGTHEIL, C.) Calcutta, 1906-12.
- . Report of the — Research Station, Sirsiah, 1912-13. (BERGTHEIL, C. and PARNELL, F. R.) Calcutta, 1913.
- . Report on the Cultivation and Manufacture of — in Bengal. For the Indigo Defence Association, Ltd. (RAWSON, C.) Bradford, 1899.
- . Report on the Cultivation and Manufacture of —. (RAWSON, C.) For the Behar Indigo Planters' Association, Ltd. First and Second Ed. Muzaffarpur and Calcutta, 1904 and 1907.
- . Report to the Government of India, containing an account of the Research Work on — performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-07. (BLOXAM, W. P., WOOD, S. H. and GAUNT, R.) 1908.
- Report. (GRESSWELL, W. S. & Co.) 1896-97 to 1902-03. Calcutta, 1897-1903.
- Report. (COVENTRY, B.) Indigo Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901.
- Reports. (RAWSON, C. and BERGTHEIL, C.) Behar Planters' Assoc. Calcutta, 1909.
- Statement, 1890-99. (BAINES & Co.)
- . The Analysis of —. (BLOXAM, W. P.) Rep. Jour. Soc. Chem. Indus. Yorkshire Sect. London, 1906.
- . The Analysis of —. (RAWSON, C.) Rep. Jour. Soc. Dyers and Colourists, Vol. XXII, 1906.
- . The Cultivation and Manufacture of — in Bengal. (RAWSON, C.) Rep. Jour. Soc. Chem. Indus. Vol. XVIII, London, 1899.
- . The Influence of Alkalis in the — vat on the absorption of the Dye by the Cotton Fibre. (KNECHT, E. and NAIR, V. G.) Rep. Jour. Soc. Dyers and Colourists, Vol. XXVIII, 1912.
- . The Localization of the — producing Substance in Indigo-yielding Plants. (LEAKE, H. M.) Rep. Ann. Bot. Vol. XIX, No. 74, 1905.
- . *See also* GLYCOSIDE, INDICAN, INDIGOBILDUNG, INDIGOFERA ARRECTA, INDIGOFERA SUMATRANA, INDIGOTINS, INDOXYLIC ACID and MALTOSE.
- Indigo Industry.** The Natural —. A New Era of Prosperity in Sight. (SCHROTTKY, BARON) Epsom, 1910.
- **Plant.** The Fermentation of the —. (BERGTHEIL, C.) Rep. Chem. Soc. Vol. LXXXV, 1904.
- . Tweede verslag van de Selectie-Proeven met de Natal —. (WILBRINK, G.) Java n. d.
- **Seed.** Wild — as a Famine Food in Bombay and Berar. (CHURCH, A. H.) Agr. Ledger. 1898. No. 19.

- Indigobildung.** Zur Frage der —. (WALTHER, O.) Ber. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Bd. XXVII, 1909.
- Indigofera arrecta.** On the Cause of Hardness in the Seeds of —. (BERGTHEIL, C. and DAY, D. L.) Rep. Ann. Bot. Vol. XXI, 1907.
- , **Hochst.** On the Occurrence of Hard Seed in —, (LEAKE, H. M.) Rep. Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. London, Vol. XXIX, 1905.
- **Sumatrana, Gaertn.** Variation in — as induced by Climatic Conditions. (LEAKE, H. M.) Rep. Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. London, Vol. XXIX, 1905.
- Indigos.** Die Salze des —. (BINZ, A. and KUFFERATH, A.) Liebig's Ann. Chem. Bd. 325, 1902.
- Indigotin.** The Determination of — in Commercial Indigo and in Indigo-yielding Plants. (BERGTHEIL, C. and BRIGGS, R. V.) Rep. Jour. Soc. Chem. Indus, Vol. XXV, No. 15, London, 1906.
- Indigotins.** Über den Wirkungswert des — gegen Kaliumpermanganat. (MILLER, O. and SMIRNOFF, J.) Ber. Deut. Chem. Gesell. Berlin, Vol. XXXXI, 1908.
- Indikatoren der Acidimetrie und Alkalimetrie.** (GLASER, F.) Wiesbaden, 1901.
- Individual.** The — as a Factor in Agricultural Research. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rec. Vol. XVIII, No. 1, Washington, 1906.
- Indo-Chine.** Rapport sur le mouvement Commercial de l'— in 1905. (DAUPHINOT, G.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 53, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Indore State Gazetteer.** (LUARD, C. E. and DUBE, R. P.) C. I. State Gaz. Ser. Vol. II, Calcutta, 1908.
- Indoxylic Acid.** (PERKIN, A. G.) Rep. Trans. Chem. Soc. Vol. 95, Suffolk, 1909.
- Industrial Conference.** Report of the First Indian —, held at Benares, 1905. Allahabad, 1906, to date.
- **Efficiency.** (SHADWELL, A.) New Ed. New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- **Problems.** Agricultural and — in India. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, n. d.
- **Survey.** Report on the — of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1908-09, London, 1910.
- **System.** The —. An Enquiry into earned and unearned Income. (HOBSON, J. A.) Second Impression, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- Industries.** Notes on the — of the United Provinces. (CHATTERJI, A. C.) Allahabad, 1908.
- Industry.** Elements of Economics of —. (MARSHALL, A.) Third Ed. London, 1905,
- . Problems of Modern —. (WEBB, S. and B.) New Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1902.
- . The Evolution of —. (DYER, H.) London, 1895.
- Ingle, H.** A Manual of Agricultural Chemistry. Second Ed. London, 1908.

- Ingle, H.** The Food of Plants. Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Pub. Bul. No. 3, Pretoria, 1903.
- Inks.** Dyes, Stains, —, Lacquers, Varnishes and Polishes. How to make and how to use them. (BOLAS, T.) The "Home Worker's" Series, No. 1, Second Ed. London, n. d.
- Insects.** A Guide to the Exhibited Series of —. British Mus. Nat. Hist. Zool. Dept. Insect Sect. London, 1908.
- . A Handbook of the Destructive — of Victoria. (FRENCH, C.) 5 Parts, Melbourne, 1904-11.
- . American —, with many Original Illustrations, by M. WELLMAN. (KELLOGG, V. L.) New York, 1905. [E.]
- . An Account of the — and Mites which attack the Tea Plant in India. (COTES, E. C.) Calcutta, 1895.
- and Insecticides. (WEED, C. M.) Second and Revised Ed. New York, 1895.
- and Disease. (DOANE, R. W.) London, 1910.
- . Australian —. (FROGGATT, W. W.) Sydney, n. d.
- destructive to Canadian Forests. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. of an Address delivered before the First Annual Meeting of the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, 1910.
- . Experiments on the Generation of —. (REDI, F.) Translated by M. BIGELOW, Chicago, 1909.
- . Friendly —. (FROGGATT, W. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 34, Sydney, 1910.
- . Injurious — and other Animals observed in Ireland during the year 1910. (CARPENTER, G. H.) Eco. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. II, No. 3, 1911.
- . Injurious — of Formosa. (SHIRAKI, T.) Written in Japanese language, Vol. I, Formosa, n. d.
- injurious to Books and Paper. (LEFROY, H. M.) Rep. "The Eastern Printers" Year Book, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1907.
- injurious to Staple Crops. (SANDERSON, E. D.) First Ed. New York, 1908. [E.]
- . Life-History of American —. (WEED, C. M.) New York, 1901. [E.]
- . List of Injurious — of India. (LEFROY, H. M.) Calcutta, 1911.
- . List of Names used in India for Common —. Compiled in the Laboratory of the Imperial Entomologist. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 19, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Natural History of the — of China. (DONOVAN, E.) New Ed. by J. O. WESTWOOD, London, 1842.
- . Natural History of the — of India. (DONOVAN, E.) New Ed. by J. O. WESTWOOD, London, 1842.
- . Note on — attacking the Paddy Plant in Southern India. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIDGE) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 67, Madras, 1913.

Insects. On the Origin and Metamorphoses of —. (LUBBOCK, J.) Nature Series, London, 1883.

———. Outline of Administration in Controlling — and Fungi injurious to Agricultural Plants in Japan. Tokyo, 1913.

———. Report of Injurious — and Common Farm Pests, during the year 1899. (ORMEROD, E. A.) London, 1900.

———. Report of Observations of Injurious — and Farm Pests during the year 1885, with methods of Prevention and Remedy. (ORMEROD, E. A.) Ninth Report, London, 1886.

———. Report on — and Fungi Injurious to the Crops of the Farm, the Orchard, and the Garden, 1889. (WHITEHEAD, C.) London, 1896.

———. Report on Parasitic and Injurious — in Various Countries, 1907-08. (FROGGATT, W. W.) Sydney, 1909.

———. Report on the Injurious — and other Animals observed in the Midland Counties, during 1903-07. (COLLINGE, W. E.) Birmingham, 1904-08.

———. The Geological Antiquity of —. (GOSS, H.) Second Ed. London, 1900.

———. The — destructive to Fruits. (SLINGERLAND, M. V.) Rep. Thomas. "American Fruit Culturist," New York, 1903.

———. The More Important — injurious to Indian Agriculture. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.

———. The Natural History of Aquatic —. (MIAL, L. C.) Short Nature Studies, London, 1903. [E.]

———. The Relations between Birds and —. (BEAL, F. E. L.) Rep. Year Book Dept. Agr. U. S. A. 1908, Washington, 1909.

———. The Senses of —. (FOREL, A.) Translated by M. YEARSLEY, London, 1908.

———. The Wings of —. (COMSTOCK, J. H. and NEEDHAM, G. J.) Rep. Amer. Nat. Ithaca, n. d.

———. Their Life-Histories and Habits. (BASTIN, H.) London and Edinburgh, 1913.

———. Wild Silk producing —. (SUDA, K.) Written in Japanese Character. n. d.

———. *See also* (THE CAMBRIDGE) NATURAL HISTORY.

Insect Book. The —. (HOWARD, L. O.) London, 1902.

———. Control in California. (MARLATT, C. L.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1896.

———. **Fauna.** General Survey of the — of the Soil within a limited Area near Manchester. (CAMERON, A. E.) Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. VIII, 1913.

———. **Friends and Enemies.** Our —. (SMITH, J. B.) Philadelphia and London, 1909.

———. **Life.** Episodes of —, (DOMESTICA, A.) 3 vols, London, 1849-51.

- Insect Life.** Indian —. (LEFROY, H. M. and HOWLETT, F. M.) Calcutta and Simla, 1906.
- . With Preface by D. SHARP. (FABRE, J. H.) Ed. by F. MARRIFIELD, London, 1906.
[E.]
- . **Pests.** Conspectus of — which affect Crops in Burma. (CLANCY, J. C.) Second Ed. Rangoon, 1896.
- . De Dierlijke Vijanden der Koffiecultuur op Java, Part I. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Ext. Meded. Lands Plantentuin XX, Batavia, 1897.
- . Indian —. (LEFROY, H. M.) Calcutta, 1906.
- . Notes on Egyptian —. (FLETCHER, F.) Cairo, 1910.
- of Farm, Garden and Orchard. (SANDERSON, E. D.) First Ed. New York, 1912.
- . Some — of India. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 10, Madras, 1911.
- . **Scourges of Mankind.** (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. The Forty-Second Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1911.
- . **World.** Social Life in the —. (FABRE, J. H.) Translated by B. MIAL, London and Leipsic, 1912.
- Insecta Saundersiana.** (WALKER, F.) Vol. I, *Diptera*, London, 1856.
- Insecta.** Preliminary List of the Families and Genera of the — of the Indian Region in the Indian Museum Collections. (STEBBING, E. P.) Calcutta, 1903.
- . *See also* ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.
- Insecten.** Eerste overzicht der Schadelijke en Nuttige — van Java. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXII, Batavia, 1898.
- Insectes.** Histoire Naturelle des —. Genera des *Coléoptères*. (LACORDAIRE, M. T.) 12 vols. Paris, 1854—76.
- . La Vie des —. (FABRE, J. H.) Paris, n. d.
- . Les — Piqueurs et Suceurs de Sang. (SERGENT, E.) Encyclopédie Scientifique, Paris, 1909.
- . Mœurs des —. (FABRE, J. H.) Paris, n. d.
- . Précis des Caractères génériques des —. (LATREILLE, P. E.) Bordeaux, 1796.
- Insecticidal Action.** Inquiry into the — of some Mineral and other Compounds on Caterpillars. (LEFROY, H. M. and FINLOW, R. S.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 5, Calcutta, 1913.
- Insecticide.** Report of the — and Fungicide Board, United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1912.
- . The Friend of Mankind or — and Rat-Killer. (DAYAL SINGH MAN) Faridkot, 1912.

Insecticides. Standard — and Fungicides in Agriculture, with Notes on Charlock Destruction, etc. (STRAWSON, G. F.) First part, London, 1903.

———. (LEFROY, H. M.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 23, Calcutta, 1911.

Insectivorous Plants. (DARWIN, C.) Second Ed. London, 1893.

Insectorum. Genera —. Fasc. I, Brussels, 1902, to date. [E.]

Insein District. Burma Gaz. Vol. B, No. 6, Rangoon, 1913.

Insetti Utili. (BERLESE, A.) Est. Italia Agr. Gior. Agr. Piacenza, 1903.

Insetti. Intorno ad alcuni — dell' Olivo ed ai suggerimenti piu adatti per combatterli. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Roma, 1906.

———. Nocivi all' Olivo ed agli Agrumi. (RIBAGA, C.) Portici, 1901. [E.]

Instincts. La Genèse des — Étude Expérimentale. (HACHET-SOUPLET, P.) Paris, 1912.

Instruments. A Guide to the — and Appliances required in various operations. (ROBSON, A. W. M.) Third Ed. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1903.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, London. C. Physics, D. Chemistry, F. Meteorology, H. Geology, K. Palæontology, M. Botany and R. Bacteriology, 1902, to date, and N. Zoology, 1864, to date. (INSECTA, 1864—89, 1904 and 1905.)

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 22, Iowa, 1893, to date. Many numbers wanting.

———. Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin No. 1, Ames, 1911, to date.

Ipidæ. New Species of the Family —, *Coleoptera*. (SWAINE, J. M.) Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIV, 1912.

Ipomœa. The North American Species of the Genus —. (HOUSE, H. D.) Rep. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. Vol. XVIII, 1908.

Irby, G. B. and Bennett. See BENNETT, R. L.

Ireland Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Bulletin No. 2 and 6, Dublin, 1905-06.

———. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Miscellaneous Bulletin No. 1—3 and 5, Dublin, 1901, 1903 and 1911.

———. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Leaflet No. 1, Dublin, 1904, to date.

———. Report of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for —, 1900-01. Dublin, 1901, to date.

Iron. A Monograph on — and Steel Work in the Province of Bengal. (WATSON, E. R.) Calcutta, 1907.

———. Monograph on the — and Steel Work. Published by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Govt. Shillong, 1907.

- Iron Industry** as carried on in Bengal and in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 14.
- . The —— in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 17.
- **Ores.** On —— in the Jabalpur District. (MARTIN, E. P. and LOUIS, H.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 3.
- **Wood Tree** of Pegu and Arrakan. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 11.
- Irrigated India.** (DEAKIN, A.) London, Calcutta and Melbourne, 1893.
- Irrigation.** A Note on Trials of an Aermotor in Well —— (MORELAND, W. H.) N. W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 11, Allahabad, 1900.
- . American Canal problems with special reference to the State of New York. (HORTON, R. E.) Rep. Marine Engineering, 1901.
- and Drainage. (KING, F. H.) The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1903. [A.] [D.]
- and Revenue Report of the North-Western Provinces, for the year ending 31st March 1893. Roorkee, 1894.
- . Artesian —— (SYMMONDS, R. S.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 12, Sydney, 1909.
- . Backwater and Flowage. (HORTON, R. E.) Rep. Michigan Engineer, 1902.
- by Pumping. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, 1908.
- . Central Station Redevelopment of Water Power. (HORTON, R. E.) Rep. General Electric Rev. n. d.
- for the Farm, Garden and Orchard. (STEWART, H.) New York, 1905.
- . Lift —— (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, 1907.
- . Manual for the use of the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department of the Bengal Government. Fifth Ed. Vol. I with Appendices, 2 vols. Calcutta, 1911.
- . Note on —— by Pumping from a Well at Melrosapuram. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 54, Madras, 1905.
- . Progress in —— by Pumping in Madras. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, 1910.
- . Punjab —— Branch Papers. No. 11, Part II B, Experiments on Waste of Water by Cultivators in Irrigating their Fields and Results of Experiments made to determine the Waste of Water by Cultivators in Irrigating their Fields during the three Years 1904—07. Lahore, 1908, to date.
- . Punjab —— Branch Papers. No. 11, Part III C, Experiments on Number of Waterings required for Wheat Crops, by W. B. Gordon, Lahore, 1908.
- . Report on Gaugings of the Streams of New York State for the year 1900. (HORTON, R. E.) n. d.

Irrigation. Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, — Branch, Bengal, 1904-05. Calcutta, 1906, to date.

———. Snowfalls, Freshets, and the Winter flow of Streams in the State of New York. (HORTON, R. E.) Rep. Monthly Weather Rev. 1905.

———. Stream Flow and Water Power Investigation. (HORTON, R. E.) Rep. Michigan Engineer, 1906.

———. The Adjustment of Diversion Damages by Storage Compensation. (HORTON, R. E.) Rep. Jour. New England Water Works Assoc. Vol. XXII, 1908.

———. The Indian River Dam. (RAFTER, G. W., GREENALCH, W. and HORTON, R. E.) Rep. Engineering News, 1899.

———. The — Works of India. (BUCKLEY, R. B.) Second Ed. London and New York, 1905.

———. The Level of the Subsoil Water in Giza Province before and after the introduction of Perennial —. Subsoil Water Notes No. 4, Giza, 1912.

——— with Artesian Water. (FRY, W. R. and DARVALL, A. E.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 33, Sydney, 1910.

——— Work in India. (CLIBBORN, J.) Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Roorkee, 1901.

———. (NICHOLLS, R. C.) Agricultural Engineering in India. Rep. Engineering, London, n. d.

———. *See also* ACQUE, CARTA IDROGRAFICA, DAMS, DRAINAGE, EMBANKMENTS, HYDRAULIC, IDRAULICA, IDRAULICHE, IRRIGAZIONE, TORRENTI, WATERLIFTS, WATER POWER and WELLS.

Irrigation Canals. The Design and Construction of small —. (STRANGE, W. L.) Transvaal Dept. Irrig. and Water Supply, Bul. No. 2, Pretoria, 1905.

——— **Channels.** The Slope of the Water-Table in the neighbourhood of —, Manufia and Gharbia, Egypt. Subsoil Water Notes No. 3, Giza, Egypt, n. d.

——— **Commission.** Report of the Indian —, 1901—03. 4 Parts, Calcutta, 1903.

——— **Engineers.** Facts, Figures and Formulæ for —. (BUCKLEY, R. B.) London and Tonbridge, 1908.

——— **Farming.** (WILCOX, L. M.) Revised and enlarged Ed. New York, 1905.

——— **Wells** in the Western Portion of the North-Western Provinces of India. (MOLONY, E. A.) N. W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 12, Allahabad, 1908.

———. Manual of —. (MOLONY, E. A.) U. P. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 32, Allahabad, 1907.

———. Manual of —. (MOLONY, E. A.) Gorakhpur, 1909.

Irrigationists. Hints to Intending —. (McINTOSH, S.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 58, Adelaide, 1910.

Irrigazione. L' — Montana. (HUGUES, C.) Milan, 1888.

- Irrigazione.** Relazione, Commissione, Reale per gli studie proposte relative ad opere d'——. Prima and Seconda (1 a parte) Rome, 1911—13.
- Irritazione.** Movimenti d' —— delle Piante. (RICCA, U.) Milan, 1910.
- Irritability of Plants.** See IRRITAZIONE.
- Isomere dinitroanisolen.** Plaatsbepaling der —— (VERMEULEN, H.) Groningen, n. d.
- Isostasy.** Investigation of the Theory of —— in India. (CROSTHWAIT, H. L.) Survey of India, Professional Paper No. 13, Dehra Dun, 1912.
- Istvanffi, G. de.** Deux nouveaux ravageurs de la Vigne en Hongarie. Ext. Ann. Inst. Cent. Ampéol. Roy. Hongrois, Tom. III, Livraison 1, Budapest, 1904.
- Iter Persico-turcicum,** 1892-93. (BORNMÜLLER, J. and MAGNUS, I.) Fungi, Pars. I. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pilze des Orients. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. 46, 49 and 50 of 1896, 1899 and 1900.
- Ivory.** Monograph on —— Carving in Bengal. (Dutt, G. C.) Calcutta, 1901.
- Ixodoidea.** A Monograph of the —— Ticks. (NUTTALL, G. H. T., WARBURTON, C., COOPER, W. F. and ROBINSON, L. E.) 2 Parts, Cambridge, 1908-11.
- Iyengar, B. N. and N. S. and Coleman.** See COLEMAN, L. C.
- , N. S., and B. N. and Coleman. See COLEMAN, L. C.
- Iyer, P.** Report on the Results of an Enquiry as to the Growth of Cotton in Tinnevely. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 19, Madras, 1891.
- , S. N. Soils. A Paper to be read before the South Indian Association, Madras on November 19th, 1911. Bangalore, 1911.
- , V. S. A Further Note on some *Casuarina* Insect Pests of Madras. Forest Bul. No. 11, Calcutta, 1912.

J

- Jaarboek van het Departement van Landbouw in Nederlandsch-Indie,** 1906. Batavia, 1907, to date.
- Jaarverslag van het Proefstation voor de Java-Suikerindustrie over 1907.** Soerabaia, 1908.
- Jackman, W. S.** Field Work in Nature Study. Second Ed. Chicago, 1897.
- Jackson, B. D.** A Glossary of Botanic Terms. London, 1905. [M.] [B.]
- . Vegetable Technology. London, 1882.
- , H. V. Bulk-Handling of Wheat. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 13. First and Second Ed. Sydney, 1908 and 1912.
- . The Cultivation of Coffee. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 4. Sydney, 1909.

- Jackson, H. V. and Lea, A. E. Refrigeration on the Home Stead. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 11, Second Ed. Sydney, 1909.
- , T. W. Tropical Medicine. London, 1907.
- Jacob, S. M. On the Correlations of Areas of Matured Crops and the Rainfall. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 11, Calcutta, 1910.
- Jacobsen, O. Die Glycoside. Breslau, 1887.
- Jacquot, A. Incendies en Forêt. Forest Fires. Translated by C. E. C. FISCHER, Calcutta, 1910.
- Jaczewski, A. Monographie du Genre *Sphaeronema* Fries. Ext. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Vol. XV, 1898.
- Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. Parts I-III, Upsala, 1904-05 and 1909.
- Jaggery. Papers on the Manufacture of — from the Juice of the Toddy-palm with special reference to the effects of the Industry on the Timber Supply of the Dry Zone of Burma. Arranged by the Director of Agriculture, Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Rangoon, 1910.
- Jago, W. An Introduction to the Study of the Principles of Bread-making. London, n. d.
- and W. C. The Technology of Bread-Making. London, 1911.
- Jahn, E., Baur, Blakeslee, Ehrlich and Guilliermond. See BLAKESLEE, A. F.
- Jail Dieteries. Investigations into the — of the United Provinces. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India. New Ser. No. 48, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Investigations on Bengal, —. (McCAY, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 37, Calcutta, 1910.
- Jaintia Hills. The Khasi and —, The Garo Hills and the Lushai Hills. (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam. Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, Part 1, Allahabad, 1906.
- Jalandar. Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Lahore, 1884.
- Jalap. Turpeth or Indian —. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 15, Calcutta, 1893.
- . (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 18, Calcutta, 1893.
- Jalaun. (DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXV, Allahabad, 1909.
- Jalpaiguri. Gazetteer of the — District, Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Calcutta 1905-13.
- . (GRUNING, J. F.) E. B. and Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. XI, Allahabad, 1911.
- Jamaica. Annual Report of the Public Gardens and Plantations, —, for the year ended 1st March, 1900. Jamaica, 1900.

Jamaica. Annual Report on the Department of Agriculture, —, for the year ended 31st March 1912. Jamaica, 1912, to date.

James, C. C. Further Notes on Sewage Disposal. Bombay, 1901.

———. Notes on Disposal of Sewage at the Matunga Leper Asylum, Bombay. Bombay, 1901.

———. Oriental Drainage. Bombay, 1902.

———, **E. H. S.** and **Stebbing.** See **STEBBING, E. P.**

———, **H. E. M.** Notes on his Second Tour by the Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee, Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund. Calcutta, 1897.

———, **S. P.** Malarial Fevers. Third Ed. Calcutta, 1908.

———. On a Parasite found in the White Corpuscles of the Blood of Dogs. Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 14, Calcutta, 1905.

———. On Kala Azar, Malaria or Malarial Cachexia. Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 19, Calcutta, 1905.

———. Oriental or Delhi Sore. Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 13; Calcutta, 1905.

———. Paludism: Being the Transactions of the Committee for the Study of Malaria in India, No. 1, Simla, 1910, to date.

———. First Report of the Anti-Malarial Operations at Mian-Mir. Sci. Mem. Med. & Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 6, Calcutta, 1903.

——— and **Liston, W. G.** A Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India. First and Second Ed. Calcutta, 1904 and 1911.

———, **W.** Text Book of Psychology. London, n. d.

Jamiat Rai, Rai Sahib Diwan, Buller, and McConaghy. See **BULLER, R. H.**

Jammu. Kashmir and ——. Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1909.

Janse, J. M. De Dadap-Ziekte van Oost-Java. Ext. Overgedrukt uit Teysmannia, Vol. IV, No. 7 and Vol. V, No. 8, Two Parts, Batavia, 1893 and 1894.

———. De Nootmuskaat-Cultuur in de Minahassa en op de Banda-Eilanden. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXVIII, Batavia, 1898.

———. Het voorkomen van Bacterien in Suikerriet. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. IX, Batavia, 1891.

———. Proeve eener Verklaring van Serch-Verschijselen. Rep. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. VIII, Batavia, 1891. [M.]

Japan. Its Commercial Development. (MASUDA, T.) London, n. d.

Jaques, W. Fruit-preserving for Farmers. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 19, Wellington, 1907.

- Jaques, W.** Sketch Plans of Fruit-Cannery. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 2, Wellington, 1905.
- Jardin Botanique.** Liste des familles et des genres de plantes non-herbacées cultivées au ——. (SMITH, J. J.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. XI, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- Jardins.** Les ennemis de nos ——. (VERMOREL, V.) Villefranche, Rhone, 1908.
- **Botaniques.** Spécialisation des — dans les Recherches d'Agriculture Tropicale. (CAPUS, G.) Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1910.
- Jaunpur.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVIII, Allahabad, 1908.
- Java.** Enumeration des Champignons Recoltés a — par M. J. MASSART. (PATOULLARD, N.) Ext. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Leide, 1897.
- Jaarverslag van het Proefstation voor de — Suikerindustrie over 1907. Soerabaia, 1908, to date.
- . Mededeelingen uitgaande van het Departement van Landbouw, —, No. 1, Batavia, 1905, to date.
- . Mededeelingen van het Proefstation Midden —, No. 1, Drukkerij, 1911, to date.
- . Mededeelingen van het Proefstation Oost —. First Ser. Nos. 23, 25, 30, 31, 35-41, 43, 44 and 46-50; New Ser. Nos. 1-8, 11-13 and 15-50; Third Ser. No. 1-50 and Fourth Ser. Nos. 1-39, Soerabaia, 1890-1908.
- , Sumatra and the other Islands of the Dutch East Indies. (CABATON, A.) Translated by B. MIALL, London and Leipsic, 1911.
- . Vergadering van het Proefstation Oest —. Soerabaia, 1889.
- . Verslag van het Rampascongres gehouden door het Proefstation Midden — te Salatiga den 17 den en 18 den January, 1913. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java No. 11, Batavia, 1913.
- . Zoölogisch en Biologisch. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Aflevering I, Buitenzorg, 1911, to date.
- . *See also* NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE.
- Java Suikerindustrie.** Jaarverslag van het Proefstation voor de — over 1907 to 1910. Soerabaia and Tegal, 1908-1911.
- Jemmett, C. W.** Address to the Members of the Egba Farmers' Association on the subject of Insects attacking Cocoa Trees. Lagos, 1910.
- . Preliminary Report on Insects affecting Maize in Southern Nigeria. Lagos, 1910.
- . Report on Insect attack on Orange Trees in Olokemeji Gardens. Lagos, 1910.
- . Report on Insect attacks on the Cocoa Plantations at Agege and Iju. Lagos, 1909.
- Jenkins, T.** Sea-Fishing. A Lecture delivered before the Asiatic Society of Bengal on February 17th, 1909. Calcutta, 1909.

- Jenks, R. L.** Report on the Alcoholic strength and Acidity of Fresh Tari and Fermented Tari in Bengal, Eastern Bengal and Assam in January and April-May, 1909. Calcutta, 1910.
- Jennings, A. V. and Hanna, H.** *Corallorhiza innata* R. Br., and its Mycorrhiza. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. IX, New Ser. n. d. [M.]
- , **W. E.** Transactions of the Bombay Medical Congress. Bombay, 1909.
- Jensen, C. O.** Essentials of Milk Hygiene. Translated and amplified by L. PEARSON, Philadelphia and London, 1907.
- , **H. I.** Soils in relation to Geology and Climate. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 1, First and Second Impressions, Sydney, 1911-12.
- . The Agricultural Prospects and Soils of the Pilliga Scrub. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 34, Sydney, 1912.
- Jepson, F. P.** Report on Economic Entomology. Fizi Dept. Agr. Council Paper No. 25, Suva, 1911.
- Jerdon, T. C.** The Birds of India. Two vols. bound in three parts, Calcutta, 1862-64.
- . The Mammals of India. Roorkee, 1867, and Reprinted, London, 1874.
- Jersey Tring Park Milking Herds.** Records for the year ending September 28, 1907—10.
- Jessore.** Report on the District of ——. (WESTLAND, J.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1874.
- . (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXX, Calcutta, 1912
- Jhalawan, Kachhi and Sarawan.** Text and Appendices. (MINCHIN, C. F.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. VI, Bombay, 1907.
- Jhang.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Lahore, 1884.
- District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXII, Lahore, 1908-13.
- Jhansi.** (DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXIV, Allahabad, 1909.
- Jhelum.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Calcutta, 1884.
- District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVII, Lahore, 1905-13.
- Jhum.** Note on — Cultivation in the Neighbourhood of Lumding. (BASU, B. C.) E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 18, Shillong, 1908.
- Jind.** Phulkian States, Patiala, — and Nabha, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVII, Lahore, 1909.
- Job's Tears.** See COIX.
- Jochmann, E. and Hermes, O.** Grundriss der Experimental Physik und Elemente der Astronomie und Mathematischen Geographie. Ninth Ed. Berlin, 1885.
- Jönsson, B.** Iakttagelser öfver tillväxten hos *Orobanché*-Arter. Ext. Acta Reg. Soc. Physiogr. Lund. Vol. VI, 1895.

- Jörgensen, A.** The Micro-Organisms and Fermentation. New and Fourth Ed. London, 1893 and 1911.
- Johannesburg.** Report on the Government Laboratories, —, 1908-09. Pretoria, 1910.
- Johannisbeeren.** Der amerikanische Stachelbeermehltau und die Blattfallkrankheit der —. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 14, Aus "Hannoversche Garten-und Obstbau-Zeitung" XIX, 1909, Heft 9 and 12.
- Johannsen, W.** Das Aether-verfahren beim Frühtrieben. Second Ed. Jena, 1906.
- . Elemente der exakten Erblchkeitslehre. Jena, 1909.
- Johanson, C. J.** Om Svampsläktet *Taphrina* och dithörande svenska arter. Ext. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockholm, 1885.
- . Studier Öfver Svampsläktet *Taphrina*. Ext. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bihang, Stockholm, Bd. 13, 1887.
- Johns, W.** Report on the Fruit Industry of California. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1904.
- Johnson, S. W.** How Crops Feed. New York, 1893.
- . How Crops Grow. New York, n. d.
- , **W. H.** Elementary Tropical Agriculture. London, 1913.
- . The Cultivation and Preparation of Para Rubber. London, 1904.
- , **W. W.** The Theory of Errors and Method of Least Squares. First Ed. New York, 1909.
- Johnston, C. T.** Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. Seventeenth Ed. by C. A. CAMERON, and C. M. AIKMAN, Edinburgh and London, 1894. [C.]
- , **T. H.** and Tidswell. See TIDSWELL, F.
- , **W.** and Yates. See YATES, T.
- Jones, B. E.** Electric Accumulators. London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1911.
- , **C.** The Science and Practice of Photography. Fourth Ed. London, 1904.
- , **C. B.** A Report on the Character of the Field Herbage in Upper Teesdale. Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 6, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907.
- . Report on the Manuring of Swedes and Potatoes in the County of Durham during 1904. Armstrong Col. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- and **Walker, F. P.** Experiments on the Feeding of Dairy Cows. Durham County Council Offerton Bul. Nos. 1-3, First to Third Reports, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905-09.
- , **C. R.** The Cigarette Beetle, *Lasioderma Serricornis* Fabr. in the Phillipine Islands, Rep. Phillipine Jour. Sci. Vol. VIII, Sect. D. Manila, 1913.
- , **D. E.** Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light and Sound. London and New York, 1896.

- Jónsson, H.** Om Algevegetationen ved Islands Kyster. Copenhagen, 1910.
- Jordan, E. O.** A Text-book of General Bacteriology. First and Second Ed. Philadelphia and London, 1909 and 1910.
- , **F. R.** Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies. New South Wales, Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 3, Sydney, 1909.
- , **K.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der *Anthribidae*. Ext. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. Stettin, 1895.
- . New Oriental *Anthribidae*. Ext. Novitates Zool. Vol. X, London, 1903.
- . New Species of *Coleoptera* from the Indo and Austro-Malayan Region, collected by W. DOHERTY. Ext. Novitates Zool. Vol. I, London, 1894.
- . On *Anthribidae* in the Museum of the Honourable Walter Rothschild. Ext. Novitates Zool. Vol. I, London, 1894.
- . Some New Oriental *Anthribidae*. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser, Vol. I (XLI) Genoa, 1904.
- and **Rothschild.** See ROTHSCHILD, W.
- , **W. H.** The Feeding of Animals. The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1905. [D.] [A.]
- Jorhat.** Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station for the Year ending 30th June, 1906. Shillong, 1906.
- Joshi, N. V., Kanitkar and Mann.** See MANN, H. H.
- , **R. S.** *Al* Cultivation, Dyeing and Printing in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 20, and C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 2, 1897.
- . Experimental Cultivation of Egyptian Cotton at the Nagpur Experimental Farm. C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Nagpur, 1901.
- . The Utilisation of Night-soil as Manure. C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Nagpur, 1901. ३३
- Joslen, F.** Cattle of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 26, Bombay, 1905.
- Jost, L.** Lectures on Plant Physiology. English Translation by R. J. H. GIBSON, Oxford, 1907.
- , **Karsten, Schenck and Strasburger.** See STRASBURGER, E.
- Joubert, M. J.** Dry Farming as practised in the Middle-Western States of America. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. XXIII, Bloemfontein, 1910.
- Jowar** Cultivation in Berar or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. (FRANCIS, F. W.) Hyderabad Assigned Dist. Agr. Ledger Ser. No. 3, Hyderabad, 1900.
- Jowett, H. A. D. and Dunstan.** See DUNSTAN, W. R.
- Jowitt, J. F.** Oil-yielding Grasses grown at Bandarwela. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 14, Colombo, 1908.

Juar. The Great Millet or — in India. *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1905. No. 6.

———. See also ANDROPOGON SORGHUM and JOWAR.

Juar Plant. Poisoning of Cattle by the —. (PEASE, H. T.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 24.

Jubbulpore District. (NELSON, A. E.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. A, Bombay, 1909.

Juel, H. O. Die Ustilagineen und Uredineen der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition. Ext. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bihang, Stockholm, Bd. 23, 1897.

Jullundur District and Kapurthala State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIV, Lahore, 1904-13.

Jumelle, H. Le Cacaoyer sa Culture et son Exploitation dans tous les Pays de Production. Produits Naturels des Colonies et Cultures Tropicales, Paris. 1900.

———. Les Plantes à Caoutchouc et à Gutta. Produits Naturels des Colonies et Cultures Tropicales, Paris, 1903.

Junghuhn, F. Praemissa in Floram Cryptogamicam Javæ Insulæ. Fasc. I. *Fungi*, Batavia, 1839 and 1841. [M.]

Justicia. Three new species of the *Compositae* from Southern India and a new — from Assam. (SMITH, W. W.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Calcutta, 1911.

Jute. All about Ramie and —. (JUVENET, J.) New Orleans, n. d.

———. General Report on — in Bengal for 1904-05. (FINLOW, R. S.) Calcutta, 1906.

———. in Bengal. (CHAUDHURY, N. C.) Calcutta, 1908.

———. Le — au Tonkin. (FLACOURT, M. de) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 25 and 26, Hanoi, 1904.

———. Methods of Harvesting — and preparing it for the Market. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 37.

———. Report on Investigations of — Fibre in relation to Heart Damage of Baled Jute. (CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J.) 1908.

———. Report upon Bimlipatam —. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 11.

———. The Extension of — Cultivation in India. (FINLOW, R. S.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 3, Calcutta, 1906.

———. The Inheritance of Red Colour and the Regularity of Self-Fertilisation in *Corchorus capsularis* Linn. The Common — Plant. (FINLOW, R. S. and BURKILL, I. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 4, Calcutta, 1912.

———. The Races of —. (BURKILL, I. H. and FINLOW, R. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 6.

Juvenet, J. All about Ramie and Jute. New Orleans, La. n. d.

K

- Kablenet.** De berekening, de bouw en het bedrijf van het — der gemeente Amsterdam. (GELDER, G. DE.) 's-Gravenhage, 1907.
- Kachhi, Sarawan and Jhalawan.** Text and Appendices. (MINCHIN, C. F.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. VI, Bombay, 1907.
- Kachin Hills.** A Note on the Botany of the —, North-East of Myitkyina. (POTTINGER, E. and PRAIN, D.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 11, Calcutta, 1898.
- Kaffee.** Die Nematodenkrankheit der — pflanzen auf Java. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. IV, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- Kaffeebäume.** Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die durch *Hemileia vastatrix* verursachte Blattsleckenkrankheit der —. (SADEBECK, R.) Sonderabd. Forstl. Naturw. Ztschr. Munchen, Vol. IV, 1895.
- Kafir Corn.** See SORGHUM.
- Kagok** te Pekalongan Proefstation voor Suikerriet in West-Java, Bulletin No. 8, Tegal, 1906.
- Kaiphah Bark.** The Tinctorial Properties of — and an Analysis of the Colouring Principle. (HUMMEL, J. J., PERKIN, A. G. and HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 6.
- Kajanus, B.** Über die Vererbungsweise gewisser Merkmale der Beta-und *Brassica*-Rüben. Ext. Ztschr. Pflanzenzucht Bd. I, Berlin, 1913.
- Kala Azar Bulletin**, Vol. I, London, 1911, to date.
- Kala Azar.** On —, Malaria and Malarial Cachexia. (JAMES, S. P.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 19, Calcutta, 1905.
- . Sporadic — in Behar. (MILLS, P.) Rep. Ind. Med. Gaz. Vol. XLIV, No. 12, 1909.
- . The Development of the Parasite of Indian —. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 53, Calcutta, 1912.
- Kalar** in Sind. Preliminary Note. (HENDERSON, G. S.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 35, Bombay, 1910.
- Kaleski, R.** Cattle Dogs and Sheep Dogs. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 38, Sydney, 1910.
- Kalimpong.** Annual Report of the — Demonstration Farm, for the year 1909-10. Calcutta, 1910, to date.
- Kalk.** Der Einfluss von — und Humus auf die Mechanische, Physikalische und Chemische Beschaffenheit von Ton-, Lehm-und Sandboden. (THAER, W.) Göttingen, 1910.
- Kalsia State.** Ambala District and —. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. VII, Lahore, 1908-13.
- Kamerun.** Report on the Victoria Botanic Gardens, —, by the Assistant Conservator of Forests, Eastern Province. Agr. Bul. for the quarter ended 31st March 1911, Calabar, n. d.

- Kampfbuch** gegen die Schädlinge unserer Feldfrüchte. (FRANK, H. B.) Berlin, 1897. [M.]
- Kamrup.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. IV, Calcutta, 1905.
- Kanetkar, P. S.** Note on the Cultivation of Oranges for Poona and the Deccan. Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 2, Poona, 1905.
- . Note on the Cultivation of the Fig for Poona and the Deccan. Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 3, Poona, 1905.
- . The Cultivation of the Grape in Poona and the Deccan. Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 4, Poona, 1906.
- Kangra.** Botanical Tour in — and **Chamba.** (GAMMIE, G. A.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 10, Calcutta, 1898.
- . Gazetteer of the — District. **Kulu, Lahaul and Spiti**, 1883-84 to 1897. Calcutta and Lahore, 1884-99.
- . District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, Lahore, 1907-12.
- Kanitkar, N. V., Joshi and Mann.** See MANN, H. H.
- Kanjilal, U. N.** Forest Flora of the School Circle, N.-W. Provinces. Calcutta, 1901.
- Kannan, K. K. and Coleman.** See COLEMAN, L. C.
- Kansas** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 1, Manhattan, 1888, to date.
- . Agricultural Experiment Station, Press Bulletin No. 1-151 and 184, Manhattan, 1899-1906 and 1910, to date.
- . Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 1, Manhattan, 1909, to date.
- . University of —, Department of Entomology, Bulletin No. 65, Parts I and II, Topeka, 1899.
- Kaoliangs.** See SORGHUMS.
- Kapurthala.** Jullundur District and — State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIV, Lahore, 1904-13.
- Karnal.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84 and 1890. 2 vols. Lahore, 1884 and 1892.
- . District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. VI, Lahore, 1908-12.
- Karny, H., Van Leeuwen Reijnvaan, W. and J.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. 5. Ueber die Javanischen *Thysanoptero-Cecidien* und deren Bewohner. Bul. Jard. Bot, Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. X, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Karsten, G., Jost, Schenck and Strasburger.** See STRASBURGER, E.
- and Schenck, H. Vegetations-bilder. Parts I and III, Jena, 1903 and 1906.
- , P. A. Fungi aliquot novi in Turkistania a Dre Walther lecti. Rep. Hedwigia, No. 3, 1887. [M.]

- Karsten, P. A.** Mycetes aliquot in Mongolia et China Boreali a Clarissimo C. N. POTONIN lecti Rep. Hedwigia, Nos. 1-2, 1892. [M.]
- . Mycologia Fennica. 4 vols. Helsingfors. 1871-76. [M.]
- and **Roumeguère, C.** Champignons nouveaux du Tonkin. Second Ser. Ext. Rev. Mycol. No. 46, 1890. [M.]
- Kartoffelkrankheit.** Die gegenwärtig herrschende —, ihre Ursache und ihre Berhütung. (DE BARY, A.) Leipzig, 1861.
- Kartoffelkrankheiten.** Untersuchungen über —. (WEHMER, C.) Ext. Centbl. Bakt, etc. Second Abt. Vols. III and IV, 1897-98, Jena, 1898.
- Kashmir and Jammu.** Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1909.
- . Report of a Botanical Tour in —. (DUTHIE, J. F.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1893.
- Kassowitz, M.** Allgemeine Biologie. 2 vols. Vienna, 1899.
- Katalyse.** Bijdrage tot de kennis der —. (Prins, H. J.) n. d.
- . See also FRIEDEL EN CRAFTS.
- Kath.** The Isolation of Catechu and of —. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 1.
- Katha District Gazetteer.** Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906-13.
- Kathiawar.** Gaz. Bombay Presidency, Vol. VIII B. Bombay, 1907.
- Katoencultuur.** Eenige gegevens voor de — in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie. (VAN SETTEN, D. J. G.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 14, Batavia, 1911.
- Kautschuk.** Die thierischen und pflanzlichen Feinde der — und Guttaperchapflanzen. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. X, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- Kautschuks.** Ueber die verschieden en Methoden der Gewinnung und Praparation des —. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Ext. Gummi-Ztg. 26 Jahrg. No. 17-19, Berlin, n. d.
- Kawakami, T.** A List of Plants of Formosa. Bureau of Productive Industry of the Government of Formosa, Taihoku, 1910.
- . A New *Malus* of Formosa. Rep. Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 1911.
- . Kawakamia: A new genus belonging to *Peronosporaceae* on *Cyperus Tegetiformis*. Tokyo, 1904.
- . On the Hexenbesen of *Paulownia Tomentosa*. Tokyo, 1902.
- Kawakamia.** A new genus belonging to *Peronosporaceae* on *Cyperus Tegetiformis*. (KAWAKAMI, T.) Tokyo, 1904.
- Kayser, E.** Microbiologie Agricole. Second Ed. Paris, 1911.
- Keane, C. A. and Lunge.** See LUNGE, G.

- Keatinge, G.** Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- Keighly, E. F.** How to Rear Silkworms in the Punjab. Lahore, 1884.
- Keimkraft-Apparat.** Über den — für Rübensaaten von E. SCHARF. (BUSSE, Dr. and ULRICH, P.) Rep. Arb. K. Biol. Abt. Bd. VI, Heft 3, 1908.
- Kelkar, G. K.** Establishment and Management of the Dairy Farm. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 31, Bombay, 1908.
- . Groundnuts in the Bombay Deccan. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 41, Bombay, 1911.
- . Night-Soil. A valuable Manure. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 34, Bombay, 1909.
- . Soil, Its treatment and Agricultural Implements. Poona, 1912. Written in Gujrati Characters.
- Kellerman, K. F.** Nitrogen-Gathering Plants. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1910.
- Kellicott, W. E.** The Daily Periodicity of Cell-Division and of Elongation in the Root of *Allium*. Rep. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 31, 1904.
- Kellner, L. and Thieme.** See THIEME, F. W.
- , O. The Scientific Feeding of Animals. Translated by W. GOODWIN, London, 1909.
- Kellogg, V. L.** American Insects, with many Original Illustrations by M. WELLMAN, New York, 1905. [E.]
- , Chapman, B. L. and Snodgrass, R. E. New *Mallophaga*, III. Rep. Occasional Papers California Acad. Sci. Vol. VI, 1899.
- Kelsall, J.** Manual of the Bellary District. Madras, 1872.
- Kemp, S.** An Account of the *Crustacea Stomatopoda* of the Indo-Pacific Region based on the collection of the Indian Museum. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- Kennel, J.** Die Palæarktischen Tortriciden. Ext. Zoologica, Bd. XXI, Heft 54, Lieferung 1 and 3, Stuttgart, 1908-13.
- Kenny, J.** Intensive Farming in India. Madras, 1912.
- Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station.** Bulletin No. 103, Lexington, 1903, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Nineteenth Annual Report, 1906, Lexington, 1906, to date.
- Kern, F. D.** The Rusts of White and Red Clover. Rep. Phytopathology, New York, Vol. I, 1911.
- Kerner, A. and Oliver, F. W.** Natural History of Plants. 2 vols. London, 1902.
- Kertész, C.** Catalogus Dipterorum. Mus. Nat. Hungaricum, 4 vols. Leipzig and Budapest, 1902-09. [E.]

- Kertesz, K., Bischof, Becker, Bezzi and Stein.** See BECKER, T.
- Khair Forests.** Note on the Utilisation of — in Eastern Bengal and Assam. Forest Pamphlet No. 1, Chem. Ser. No. 1, Calcutta, 1908.
- Khárán. Makran and —.** (BULLER, R. H. and MINCHIN, C. F.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. VII, Bombay, 1907.
- Kharsawan. Singhbhum, Saraikela and —.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XX, Calcutta, 1910.
- Khartoum.** Report of the Welcome Tropical Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College —. (BALFOUR, A. and ARCHIBALD, R. G.) First to Fourth Report with supplements, Khartoum, 1904-11.
- The Khasi Hills and Jaintia Hills, The Garo Hills and the Lushai Hills.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, Part 1, Allahabad, 1906.
- Kheri.** A Gazetteer, compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XLII, Allahabad, 1905.
- Khorasan.** Report on the Agriculture of —. (SYKES, P. M.) Simla, 1910.
- Khulna.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XV, Calcutta, 1908-13.
- Kieffer, J. J.** Etude sur les *Chironomides* des Indes Orientales, avec description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Egypte. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 4, Calcutta, 1910.
- Killebrew, J. B. and Myrick, H.** Tobacco Leaf. New York, 1903.
- Kina.** De Djamoer Oepas-Ziekte in het Algemeen en bij — in het Bijzonder. (RANT, A.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 13, Batavia, 1911.
- Kinabaume.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Krebskrankheit der — auf Java. (WARBURG, O.) Ext. Ber. Gesell. Bot. Hamburg, Heft III, Hamburg, 1887.
- King, F. H.** A Text-Book of the Physics of Agriculture. Third Ed. Madison, 1904. [C.]
- . Farmers of Forty Centuries or Permanent Agriculture in China, Korea and Japan. Madison, 1911.
- . Irrigation and Drainage. The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1903. [B.] [D.] [A.]
- . The Soil. The Rural Science Series, First, Second and Third Ed. 2 Vols. New York, 1899, 1905 and 1907. [C.] [D.] [A.]
- , G. A Brief Memoir of William Roxburgh. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. V, Calcutta, 1895.
- . A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1880.
- . Description of two new Species of *Cinchona*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VIII, Calcutta, 1894.
- . Some New Species of *Ficus* from New Guinea. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. I, App. 1888.

- King, G.** The *Anonaceae* of British India. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. IV, 1893.
- . The Fertilization of *Ficus hispida*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- . The Indo-Malayan Species of *Quercus* and *Castanopsis*. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. II, 1889.
- . The *Magnoliaceae* of British India. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.
- . The Species of *Artocarpus* indigenous to British India. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. II, 1889.
- . The Species of *Ficus* of Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2, 1887-88.
- . The Species of *Myristica* of British India. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.
- and Brühl. See BRÜHL, P. J.
- , Duthie, J. F. and Prain, D. A Second Century of New and Rare Indian Plants. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. IX, Part I, 1901.
- and Pantling, R. The Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VIII, 1898.
- Kino. Malabar** ——. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 11.
- . A New —— from a Species of *Macaranga*. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 7.
- . *Myristica* —— obtained from Wild Nutmeg Trees of India. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 5.
- Kinsella, J. A.** Agriculture in Other Lands, Great Britain, Denmark, Canada, South Africa and Argentine, with special reference to Dairying. Wellington, 1906.
- . City and Town Milk Supply and the Care and Aeration of Milk. Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Pub. Bul. No. 6, Pretoria, 1903.
- . Dairy Bulletin. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. No. 1, Revised, Wellington, 1902.
- . Review of the work of the Dairy Division of 1905-06 and 1906-07 Sessions. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. Bul. Nos. 8 and 10, Wellington, 1906 and 1907.
- . The Care and Treatment of Milk. II.—Testing Dairy Herds. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. Bul. No. 6, Wellington, 1906.
- Kinzel, W.** On the Seeds of some Species of *Brassica* and *Sinapis*. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 7 and Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 6, 1900.
- Kirby, W. F.** A Synonymic Catalogue of *Orthoptera*. 3 vols. London, 1904-10. [E.]
- . List of *Hymenoptera*. London, 1882. [E.]
- , Cornish and Several others. See CORNISH, C. J.

- Kirchner, O.** Die Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer Landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. First and Second Ed. Stuttgart, 1890—1906. [M.]
- and **Volkart.** See VOLKART, A.
- Kirk, T. W.** Bean Diseases. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 15, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- . Disease of Swede Turnip. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 14, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- . Diseases and Insect Pests of Potato. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 7, New Ed. Wellington, 1907.
- . Diseases of Turnips. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 14, Wellington, 1909.
- . Fruit Flies. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 22, Wellington, 1909.
- . Nitrogen-Fixing Bacteria. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Wellington, 1905.
- . Potato Diseases. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- . The Gum-Tree Scale. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 13, Wellington, 1905.
- and **Cockayne, A. H.** Bacterial Diseases of Plants. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 23, Wellington, 1909.
- . Canker of Fruit-Trees. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- . Club-Root of Cabbage. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 11, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- . Eelworms. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 20, Wellington, 1909.
- . Hollyhock-Rust. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 12, Wellington, 1905.
- . Parasitic Plants. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 21, Wellington, 1909.
- Kirkaldy, G. W.** Catalogue of the *Hemiptera Heteroptera*. Vol. I, Berlin, 1909.
- Kirkwood, J. E.** The Comparative Embryology of the *Cucurbitaceae*. Rep. Bul. New York Bot. Gard. Vol. 3, 1904.
- Kirtikar, K. R.** The Poisonous Plants of Bombay. Rep. Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. VII, 1892. Two parts bound in one volume.
- Kistna.** Manual of the — District. (MACKENZIE, G.) Madras, 1883.
- . Statistical Appendix for the — District. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, 1906.
- Kiszling, R.** Handbuch der Tabakkunde, des Tabakbaues und der Tabakfabrikation. Berlin, 1905.
- Klatt, B.** Über den Einfluss der Gesamtgrösse auf das Schädelbild nebst Bemerkungen über die Vorgeschichte der Haustiere. Ext. Archiv. für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen Bd. XXXVI, Heft 3, Leipzig and Berlin, 1913.

- Klebahn, H.** Die Wirtswechselnden Rostpilze. Berlin, 1904. [M.]
- . Grundzüge der allgemeinen Phytopathologie. Berlin, 1912.
- . Krankheiten des Flieders. Berlin, 1909.
- . Kulturversuche mit Rostpilzen, XI Bericht, 1902. Ext. Jahrb. Hamburg, Wiss. Anst. XX, 1902, Hamburg, 1903.
- Klebs, G.** Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen. Jena, 1896.
- . Willkürliche Entwicklungsänderungen bei Pflanzen. Jena, 1903.
- . Zur Physiologie der Fortpflanzung einiger Pilze. Rep. Pringsheim's Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Bd. XXXII, XXXIII and XXXV, 3 Parts, Berlin and Leipzig, 1898—1900.
- Kleemüdigkeit.** Untersuchungen über die Ursache der ——. (KUTZLEB, V.) Dresden, 1882.
- Klein, E.** Micro-organisms and Disease. New Ed. London, 1896.
- Klincksieck, P. and Valette, T.** Code des Couleurs à l'usage des Naturalistes, Artistes, Commercants et Industriels. Paris, 1908.
- Klinostaten.** Die Unzulänglichkeit der heutigen —— für Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen. (VAN HARREVELD, P.) Groningen, 1907.
- Knauff, E.** Drawing for Printers. Chicago, 1899.
- Knaulgras.** Versuche mit —— verschiedener Verkunst. (STEBLER, F. G. and VOLKART, A.) Ext. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz, Bern, 1911.
- Knecht, E. and Nair, V. G.** The Influence of Alkalis in the Indigo vat on the absorption of the Dye by the Cotton Fibre. Rep. Jour. Soc. Dyers and Colourists, Vol. XXVIII, 1912.
- Knight, J. B.** Note on Sugarcane. Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 25, 1905.
- . Report on Sewage Experiments near Poona. Bombay, 1905.
- and **Dixon, R. M.** The Rice Grass-Hopper. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 27, 1906.
- Knox, A. A.** The Stem of *Ibervillea Sonchae*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 34, 1907.
- , **E. B.** Aids to Microscopic Diagnosis, Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases. London, 1909.
- Knuth, P.** Die Bestäubungseinrichtungen der Orobanchen von Schleswig-Holstein. Rep. Bot. Jaarb. Dodonaea, III, Kiel, 1891.
- . Handbook of Flower Pollination. English Translation by J. R. A. DAVIS, 2 vols. Oxford, 1906—08.
- . Handbuch der Blütenbiologie. Bd. I—III, Leipzig, 1898—1905.
- Kobus, J. D.** Overzicht van het verloop der Importatieplannen van vreemde Rietsoorten op een eiland Buiten Java. Soerabaja, 1894.
- Koch, G. A.** Über einige der Ältesten und Jüngsten Artesischen-Bohrungen im Tertiärbecken von Wien. II Auflage, Vienna, 1907.

- Koch, L.** Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Orobanchen*. Heidelberg, 1887.
- . Die Klee-und Flachsseide. Heidelberg, 1880.
- Koehler, R.** An account of the Deep-Sea *Asteroidea* collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator," Calcutta, 1909.
- . An account of the Shallow-Water *Asteroidea*. Calcutta, 1910.
- and **Vaney, C.** An account of the littoral *Holothurioidea* collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator," Calcutta, 1908.
- Koffie.** Circulaire omtrent de gevoeligheid van *Canephora* — voor bladzeikte. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 1, Part III, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . Degeneratie van *Robusta* —. (WURTH, T.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 4, Part III, Malang, 1912.
- . Eenige Pathologische en Physiologische Waarnemingen over —. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXVII, Batavia, 1904.
- . Enkele hoofdregels voor het aanleggen van de eerste bemestingsproeven bij Cacao en —. (DE JONG, A. W. K. and VAN HALL, C. J. J.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 9, Drukkerij, 1912.
- . Gegevens over de Variabiliteit van de in Nederlandsch-Indië verbouwde — Soorten. (CRAMER, J. P. S.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 11, Batavia, 1913.
- . Over het enten van — volgens de methode van den Heer D. Butin Schaap. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLIX, Batavia, 1901.
- . Verslag omtrent de Proeftuinen en Andere Mededeelingen over —, Parts I-IV. (KRAMERS, J. G.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XXXII, XXXVIII, LI and LXXV, Batavia, 1899-1901 and 1904.
- . Waarnemingen en Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van Eene Reis in de —. (KRAMERS, J. G.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXIV, Second Ed. Batavia, 1906.
- Koffiebladziekte.** Over de — en de Middelen om haar te Bestrijden. (BURCK, W.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. IV and V, Batavia, 1887 and 1889.
- . De Dierlijke vijanden der — op Java, Parts I and II. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C. and ZIMMERMANN, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XX and XLIV, Batavia, 1897 and 1901.
- Koffiesoorten.** Gegevens over *Robusta* en aanverwante —. (VAN HALL, C. J. J.) Ext. Tijdschr. Teysmannia, No. 12, Batavia, 1912.
- Koffietuinen.** Verslag omtrent Grondanalyses van —. (KRAMERS, J. G.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LVII, Batavia, 1902.
- Koffiewortels.** De Nematoden der —, Parts I and II. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XXVII and XXXVII, Batavia, 1898 and 1900.
- Koffiezaad.** Is het raadzaam, — ontdaan van hoornschil uit te leggen? (BOOM, S.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 4, part I, Malang, 1912.
- Kohat.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Calcutta, n. d.

- Kohat.** District Statistical Tables, 1904. N.-W. F. Prov. Dist. Gaz. Vol. III B. Lahore 1906.
- Kohlensauretransport in Blättern.** (ZIJLSTRA, K.) Groningen, 1909.
- Kohlenstoff.** Lexikon der — Verbindungen. (RICHTER, M. M.) 2 Vols. and 3 Sup. Hamburg and Leipzig, 1900-05.
- Koilpatty.** Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1903-04. Madras, 1904, to date.
- Koleopterologische Zeitschrift.** Münchener —. (DANIEL, K. and J.) Band I, Munich, 1902-03.
- Kolloidchemie.** Grundriss der —. (OSTWALD, W.) First Part, Dresden, 1911.
- Kolloider Lösungen.** Die Methoden zur Herstellung — Anorganischer Stoffe. (SYEDBERG, T.) Dresden, 1909.
- Koning, C. J.** Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het leven der Humicole Fungi en van de Scheikundige processen welke bij de humificatie plaats hebben. Ext. Verhandel. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Deel IX, No. 7, Amsterdam, 1903.
- Koningsberger, J. C.** De Dierlijke Vijanden der Koffiecultuur op Java, Part I. Ext. Meded. Lands Plantentuin XX, Batavia, 1897.
- . De Vogels van Java en Hunne Oeconomische Betekenis, Parts I and II. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. 1 and 7, Batavia, 1901 and 1909.
- . De Zoogdieren van Java. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LIV, Batavia, 1902.
- . Eerste und Tweede Overzicht der Schadelijke en Nuttige Insecten van Java. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXII and 6, Batavia, 1898 and 1908.
- . Java Zoölogisch en Biologisch. Aflevering I, Buitenzorg, 1911, to date.
- . Tripang en Tripangvisscherij in Nederlandsch-Indië. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXXI, Batavia, 1904.
- . Ziekten van Rijst Tabak, Thee en andere Cultuurgewassen die door Insecten worden Veroorzaakt. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXIV, Batavia, 1903.
- and **Zimmermann, A.** De Dierlijke vijanden der Koffiecultuur op Java, Part II. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXIV, Batavia, 1901.
- Koorders, S. H.** Botanische Untersuchungen über einige in Java vorkommende Pilze. Rep. Verhandel. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Tweede Sect. Deel XIII, No. 4, Amsterdam, 1907.
- . Die *Piperaceae* von Java. Rep. Verhandel. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Deel XIV, No. 4, Amsterdam, 1909.
- . Plantkundig woordenboek voor de Boomen van Java met korte aantekeningen over de Bruikbaarheid van het hout. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XII, Batavia, 1894.
- . Verslag eener Botanische Dienstrijs door de Minahasa tevens eerste overzicht der Flora van N. O. Celebes uit een wetenschappelijk en praktisch oogpunt. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XIX, Batavia, 1898.

- Koorders, S. H. and Valetin, T.** Bijdrage Nos. 1-12 tot de kennis der Boomsoorten van Java. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XI, XIV, XVI, XVII, XXXIII, XL, XLII, LIX, LXI, LXVIII, 2 and 10, Batavia, 1894-96, 1900-04, 1906 and 1910.
- . Diagnosen neuer Phanerogamen von Java. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. II, Buitenzorg, 1899.
- and **Zehntner, L.** Over eenige Ziekten en Plagen van *Ficus elastica* Roxb. Salatiga Algemeen Proefstat. Bul. No. 3, Malang, 1905.
- Kornauth, K. and Dafert.** See DAFERT, F. W.
- Kornicke, F. and Werner, H.** Handbuch des Getreidebaues. 2 vols. Berlin, 1885. [B.]
- Kossowicz, A.** Einführung in die Agrikulturmykologie. Teil, I. Bodenbakteriologie, Berlin, 1912.
- Kossowitsch, P.** Die Bodenbildungsprozesse und die Hauptprinzipien der Bodenklassifikation. Ext. Verhandl. II Internat. Agrogeol. Conf. Stockholm, 1911.
- . Die Schwarzerde, *Tschernosiom*. Vienna, Berlin, and London, 1912.
- Kraepelin, K.** Revision der *Skorpione*. Rep. Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. VIII and XI, 2 Parts, Hamburg, 1891 and 1894.
- Krafft, G.** Lehrbuch der Landwirtschaft. 4 vols. Berlin, 1890—94.
- Krait.** Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded —, *Bungarus fasciatus*. (LAMB, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 7, Calcutta, 1904.
- Krakatau.** A Short Report on the Eruption of — on the 26th to 28th August, 1883. (VERBEEK, D. M.) Translated by I. I. KÖNIGS, Simla, 1884.
- Kramer, E.** Die Bakteriologie in ihren Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft, etc. 2 vols. Vienna, 1890 and 1892.
- Kramers, J. G.** Verslag omtrent Grondanalyses van Koffietuinen. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LVII, Batavia, 1902.
- . Verslag omtrent de Proeftuinen en Andere Mededeelingen over Koffie, Parts I—IV. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XXXII, XXXVIII, LI and LXXV, Batavia, 1899-1901 and 1904.
- . Waarnemingen en Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van Eene Reis in de Koffie. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXIV, Second Ed. Batavia, 1906.
- Krankheiten.** Die — der Kulturpflanzen. (KÜHN, J.) Berlin, 1858. [M.]
- . Die — und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. (KIRCHNER, O.) First and Second Ed. Stuttgart, 1890 and 1906. [M.]
- . Ueber einige neue oder weniger bekannte — der Pflanzen. (BRAUN, A.) Berlin, 1854. [M.]
- Krantz, G.** Die Staphylinen Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylon. Berlin, 1859.
- Krauss.** Die Lagerung der Getreide. Stuttgart, 1908

Krauss, H. and Bormans. *See* BORMANS, A. DE.

Kreuzungsuntersuchungen an Hafer und Weizen. (NILSSON-EHLE, H.) Ext. Lunds Univ. Arsskrift, N. F. Afl. 2, Bd. 5, No. 2, Lund, 1909.

Krishisar. Zamindari and —. (RAM PRASAD MOKTAR). Written in Deonagri Characters, Part I, Gaya, 1900.

Krishna Menon, V. Duck-Rearing in Singapore. Central Agr. Com. Bul. No. 2, Madras, 1905.

Kristnamangar, A. and Pease, H. T. The Cattle of Mysore. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 24.

Kristnasamiengar, A. The Cattle Diseases of Mysore. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 28.

Krüger, W. Das Zuckerrohr und seine Kultur auf Java. Magdeburg and Vienna, 1899. [M.]

Kruse, W. Allgemeine Mikrobiologie. Leipzig, 1910.

Kryptogamen-Flora. (RABENHORST, L.) Vol. I, Pilze, Parts I—X, Leipzig, 1884-1912. [M.]

Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Pilze, Vol. V, Leipzig, 1905, to date.

— der Schweiz. Bd. I, Heft I, Berne, 1898. [M.]

— von Schlesien. Die Pilze Schlesiens. (SCHROETER, J.) Vol. III, in two halves. Breslau, 1889—97. Second half only four parts present. [M.]

Kühn, J. Die Krankheiten der Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, 1858. [M.]

Kuenen, J. P. Theorie der Verdampfung und Verflüssigung von Gemischen und der Fraktionierten Destillation. Handbuch der Angewandten Physikalischen Chemie, by G. BREDIG. Leipzig, 1906.

Küster, E. Anleitung zur kultur der Mikroorganismen für den gebrauch in Zoologischen, Botanischen, Medizinischen und Landwirtschaftlichen Laboratorien. First and Second Ed. Leipzig and Berlin, 1907 and 1913.

———. Die Gallen der Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1911.

———. Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie. Jena, 1903.

Kufferath, A. and Binz. *See* BINZ, A.

Kuhnert, R. Der Flachsbau. Berlin, 1908.

Kulkarni, G. S. Preliminary Study of the Red Rot of Sugarcane in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 44, Bombay, 1911.

——— and Butier. *See* BUTLER, E. J.

———, L. B. The Cultivation of Guavas near Poona, Dharwar and Limbgaon. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 40, Bombay, 1911.

———, M. L. Cultivation of Broach Cotton in Dharwar. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 33, Bombay, 1909.

Kulturpflanzen. Die Zuchtung der landwirtschaftlichen —. (FRUWIRTH, C.) 4 Vols. Berlin, 1904-07, and Third Ed. 5 Vols. Berlin, 1909-12. [B.]

- Kumaon.** Catalogue of the Plants of — and the adjacent Portions of Garhwal and Tibet. (STRACHEY, R.) Revised and supplemented by J. F. DUTHIE, London, 1906.
- . Annual Reports of the — Government Gardens for the years 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12 and 1912-13. Allahabad, 1913.
- Kumblihulas** attacking Crops in Mysore. (COLEMAN, L. C.) Mysore Dept. Agr. Mycol. Ser. Bul. No. 3, Bangalore, 1912.
- Kuram** Agency, 1908. N.-W. F. Prov. Gaz. Peshawar, 1908.
- Kurnool.** An account of the — District. (BENSON, C.) Madras, 1889.
- . Manual of the — District. (CHETTY, N. G.) Madras, 1886.
- Kutzleb, V.** Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Kleemüdigkeit. Dresden, 1882.
- Kyaukpyu** District. Burma Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907-12.
- Kyaukse** District. Burma Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906-13.

L

- Laboratories Report.** The T. YATES and W. JOHNSTON —. Vol. I-VII, Part I, Liverpool, 1900-06.
- Laboratory Guide.** Church's —. (KINCH, E.) Eighth Ed. London and Edinburgh, 1906.
- **Methods.** Biological —. (MELL, P. A.) New York, 1902. [B.]
- . Medical — and Tests. (FRENCH H.) London, 1904.
- **Teaching,** or Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. (BLOXAM, C. L.) Sixth Ed. London, 1893.
- **Work.** Studies in —. (DANIELS, C. W. and STANTON, A. T.) Second Ed. London, 1907.
- Laboulbeniaceæ.** Contribution towards a Monograph of the —. (THAXTER, R.) Ext. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Vol. XII, No. III, Cambridge, 1896.
- . Preliminary Diagnoses of New Species of —. (THAXTER, R.) Ext. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Vol. XXXV, No. 9 and 21 of 1899 and 1900.
- Labour.** Co-operative — upon the Land. (HOBSON, J. A.) London, 1895. [A.]
- on the Farm. (MORTON, J. C.) Handbook of the Farm Series, London, 1887.
- . *See also* AGRICULTURAL LABOUR and ARBEITERFRAGE.
- Labourer.** A History of the English Agricultural —. (HASBACH, W.) New Ed. and Translated by R. KENYON, London, 1908.

- Lac.** A Note on the — Insect. (STEBBING, E. P.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part I and Ind. Forest Mem. Forest Zool. Ser. Vol. I, Part III, Second Ed. Calcutta, 1908 and 1910.
- and Lac Cultivation. (AVASIA, D. N.) Forest Pamphlet No. 4, Calcutta, 1909.
- , and the Lac Industries. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 9.
- Industry in the Central Provinces, and the Woods used in the Manufacture of Toys, Boxes, etc. C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Nagpur, 1902.
- Industry of Assam. (BASU, B. C.) Assam Agr. Bul. No. 6, Shillong, 1900.
- . Note on the Chemistry and Trade Forms of —. (PURAN SINGH) Forest Bul. No. 7, Calcutta, 1911.
- Production, Manufacture and Trade. (O'CONOR, J. E.) Revised Ed. Calcutta, 1876.
- . The Cultivation of — in the Plains of India. (MISRA, C. S.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 28, Calcutta, 1912.
- . On the Gum — of Madagascar, etc. (NEWSTEAD, R.) Rep. No. 14, Quarterly Jour. Liverpool Univ. Vol. III, No. 6, 1908.
- Laccadive Plants.** A List of —. (PRAIN, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.
- Lachnastoma, Korth.** Die Arten der Gattungen *Coffea* L., *Prisnatomeris* Thw. und —. (VALETON, T.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VIII, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- Lacordaire, M. T.** Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères. 12 vols. Paris, 1854—76
- Lacquers.** Dyes, Stains, Inks, —, Varnishes and Polishes. How to make and how to use them. (BOLAS, T.) The "Home Worker's" Series, No. 1, Second Ed. London, n. d. [E.]
- Lactari.** Some — from Windham County, Vermont. (BURLINGHAM, G. S.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 34, New York, 1907.
- Lafar, F.** Handbuch der Technischen Mykologie. Vols. I-V, Part XX, Jena, 1904-13.
- . Technical Mycology. Vols. I and II, Parts 1 and 2, London, 1898—1910.
- Lagerheim, G.** Mykologische Studien. Bihang till K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bd. 24-26, Afd. III, Nos. 4 and 8. Three parts bound in one volume, Stockholm, 1898-1900.
- Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ.** Jarul. (YATES, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 9.
- Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ lanceolata, Wall.** See BENTEAK.
- Laharu. Hissar** District and — State, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, Lahore, 1908.
- Lahore.** Gazetteers of the — District, 1883-84 and 1893-94. First and Second Ed. Calcutta and Lahore, n. d.
- District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIX B. Lahore, 1905-13.
- . Report on the Government Agri-Horticultural Gardens, —, 1909-10. Lahore, 1910, to date.

Lakhimpur. (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. VIII, Calcutta, 1905.

———. Report on a Botanical Tour in the ——— District, Assam. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1895.

Lamb, G. On the Action of the Venoms of the Cobra *Naja tripudians*, and of the Daboia, *Daboia Russellii* on the Red Blood Corpuscles and on the Blood Plasma. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 4, Calcutta, 1903.

———. On the Standardisation of Anti-Typhoid Vaccine. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 21, Calcutta, 1906.

———. Rabies and Anti-Rabic treatment in India. Simla, 1908.

———. Snake-Venoms in relation to Haémolysis. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 17, Calcutta, 1905.

———. Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait, *Bungarus fasciatus*. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 7, Calcutta, 1904.

———. The Speciality of Antivenomous Sera. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. Nos. 5 and 10, Calcutta, 1903-04.

———. The Speciality of Antivenomous Sera with special reference to a Serum prepared with the Venom of *Daboia Russellii*. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 16, Calcutta, 1905.

——— and **Hanna, W.** Some Observations on the Poison of Russell's Viper, *Daboia Russellii*. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 3, Calcutta, 1903.

———. Standardisation of Calmette's Anti-Venomous Serum with pure Cobra Venom: The Deterioration of this Serum through keeping in India. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 1, Calcutta, 1902.

——— and **McKendrick, A. G.** Observations on Rabies with special reference to an atrophic form of the disease occurring in Animals. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 36, Calcutta, 1909.

——— and **Pai, M. K.** Mediterranean Fever in India. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 22, Calcutta, 1906.

Lambs. The Searing-iron, V. The Knife for De-tailing ———. (MATHEWS, J. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 67, Sydney, 1913.

———. See also SHEEP.

Lambert, G. C. The Photographer's Note Book and Constant Companion. Second Ed. London, 1902.

———, **T.** Bone Products and Manures. London, 1901.

Lamellicornia. Descrizione di un nuove Genere di *Lamellicorni* d. Birmania. (GESTRO, R.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. V, Genoa, 1888.

Lampyrides de Birmania. (OLIVIER, E.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. X (XXX), Genoa, 1888-91.

Lan, J. Les Légumes annamites au Tonkin. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 48, New Ser. Hanoi, 1905.

- Land.** Reclamation of —. (STRAWBRIDGE, W.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 38, Adelaide, 1908.
- Land Banks.** Report regarding the possibility of introducing Agricultural and — into the Madras Presidency. (NICHOLSON, F. A.) 2 vols. Madras, 1897.
- **Systems.** The — of British India. (BADEN-POWELL, B. H.) 3 vols. Oxford, 1892.
- Landbauzonen.** Die — der aussertropischen Länder. (ENGELBRECHT, T. H.) 3 vols. Berlin, 1898-99.
- Landbouw.** De — der Inlandsche Bevolking op Java, Parts I and II. (DE BIE, H. C. H.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLV and LVIII, Batavia, 1901-02.
- Landed Interest.** History of the English —, Earliest Times to Modern Period. (GARNIER, R. M.) 2 vols. London, 1892-93. [A.]
- Landlord.** Tenant's Memorandum *re* The — and Tenant question in Cochin. Cochin, n. d.
- Landolicus.** The Indian Amateur Gardener. Calcutta, 1902.
- Landolt, H.** Das Optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendungen. Second Ed. Brunswick, 1898.
- , Börnstein, R. and Meyerhoffer, W. Physikalisch-Chemische Tabellen. Third Ed. Berlin, 1905.
- Landwirtschaft.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Japanischen —. (FESCA, M.) Vol. II, Berlin, 1893.
- . Die Entwicklung der Agricultur-chemie und ihr Einfluss auf die — im XIX, Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1913.
- . Die — in ihren Beziehungen zur Chemie, Physic und Meteorologie. (BOUSINGAUIT, J. B.) 2 vols. bound in one, Halle, 1844-45.
- . Jahres-Bericht über die Erfahrungen und Forstschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der —, 25 Jahrgang, 1910. Brunswick, 1911.
- . Lehrbuch der —. (KRAFFT, G.) 4 vols. Berlin, 1890-94.
- Landwirtschaftliche.** Botanische und — Studien auf Java. (DETMER, W.) Jena, 1907.
- Lang, H.** Theorie und Praxis der Pflanzenzuchtung. Stuttgart, 1910.
- Langstroth, L. L.** Hive and Honey Bee. Twentieth Century Ed. Revised by C. DADANT, Illinois, 1911.
- Lantana Bug.** The —, *Orthezia insignis* Douglas. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 10, Colombo, 1899.
- Lantz, D. E.** Use of Poisons for destroying Noxious Mammals. Rep. Year Book Dept. Agr. U. S. A. 1908, Washington, 1909.
- Larch.** On an Enchytraeid Worm injurious to the Seedlings of the —. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. III, Part 2, 1908.
- Larsen, C. and McKay.** See MCKAY, G. L.

- Las Bela.** (MINCHIN, C. F.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. VIII, Allahabad, 1907.
- Lassar-Cohn.** A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry. Translated by A. SMITH, London, 1896.
- Laterite in Mysore.** (WETHERELL, E. W.) Mysore Geol. Dept. Mem. Vol. III, Part I, Bangalore, n. d.
- Latham, M. E.** Nitrogen assimilation of *Sterigmatocystis Nigra* and the Effect of Chemical Stimulation. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Lathrea squamaria.** On the Structure and Function of the Scale-Leaves of —. (GILBURT, W. H.) Ext. Jour. Roy. Micros. Soc. Vol. III, London, 1880.
- Latreille, P. E.** Précis des Caractères génériques des Insectes. Bordeaux, 1796.
- Latter, O. H.** Bees and Wasps. Cambridge, 1913.
- Lauder, A. and Fagan, T. W.** The variation in the Composition of Milk. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. Nos. XIV, XV, XIX and XXII, Edinburgh, 1907-11.
- Laurent, J.** Nutrition Carbonée des Plantes vertes. Thèses Ser. A. N. 455, Lille, 1903.
- , **L.** Le Tabac, sa Culture et sa Préparation. Paris, 1900.
- Laurie, D. F.** Chicken Pox and Roup in Poultry. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 13, Adelaide, 1906.
- . Poultry Notes. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 15, Adelaide, 1907.
- . The Poultry Tick. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 74, Adelaide, 1912.
- Laurinezuur.** Het — et de Laurinen. (VAN ELDICK THIEME, B. W.) Gonda, n. d.
- Lavallée, A.** Le Brome de Schrader. Paris, 1865.
- Lavenir, P.** Estudio del Agua Surgente de la Perforacion Efectuada en Argerich. An. Minist. Agr. Vol. II, No. 3, Buenos Aires, 1912.
- Laveran, A., Bouvier and Giard.** See BOUVIER, E. L.
- and **Mesnil, F.** *Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiases.* Translated by D. NABARRO, 1907.
- Law, J.** Text Book of Veterinary Medicine. 5 vols. Ithaca, 1909-12.
- Lawes, J. B. and Gilbert, J. H.** On the present Position of the Question of the Sources of the Nitrogen of Vegetation with some new Results and preliminary notice of new lines of Investigation. Rep. Phil. Trans. London, 1889.
- . The Rothamsted Memoirs on Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology. 7 vols. London, 1893-99, and also 3 vols. Rep. Phil. Trans. London, 1893.
- Lawford, A. C.** Viticulture and Fruitculture in California. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 1, Madras, 1889.

- Lawns.** The Making and Care of — in India. (HOWARD, A.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 12, Calcutta, 1908.
- Lawrence, H. R.** Note on Sericulture Experiment, Mastung, Kalat, Baluchistan, 1907. Calcutta, 1908.
- , **W. R.** Vine Disease in Kashmir. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 5.
- Laycock, W. F., Gardner and Rawson.** See RAWSON, C.
- Lea, A. E. and Jackson.** See JACKSON, H. V.
- , **A. M.** Notes on the Mediterranean Fruit Fly and Queensland Fruit Fly. Tasmania, 1899.
- Leake, A. H. and Robertson.** See ROBERTSON, J. W.
- , **H. M.** Experimental Studies in Indian Cottons. Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 83, 1911.
- . On the Occurrence of Hard Seed in *Indigofera Arrecta* Hochst. II. Variation in *Indigofera Sumatrana* Cærtn. as induced by Climatic Conditions. Rep. Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. London, Vol. XXIX, 1905.
- . Studies in the Experimental Breeding of Indian Cottons. An Introductory Note. Rep. Jour. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, New Ser. Vols. IV and V, 1908 and 1909.
- . The Localization of the Indigo-producing Substance in Indigo-Yielding Plants. Rep. Ann. Bot. Vol. XIX, No. 74, 1905.
- , **Bloxam and Finlow.** See BLOXAM, W. P.
- and **Howard.** See HOWARD, A.
- and **Parr, A. E.** The Problem of the Improvement of Cotton in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1910.
- and **Ram Prasad.** Notes on the incidence and effect of Sterility and of Cross-Fertilisation in the Indian Cottons. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 3, Calcutta, 1912.
- , Observations on certain Extra Indian Asiatic Cottons. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 5, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Wheat Experiments on the Botanical Area, Cawnpore, and their bearing on Wheat Cultivation in the United Provinces. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 31, Calcutta, 1912.
- Lean, B. and Perkin.** See PERKIN, W. H.
- Leather, J. W.** A Note on the Directions in which Improvements in certain Court of Wards Estates might be introduced. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 1, Allahabad, 1895.
- . Chemical Composition of Sugarcane and Sugarcane Juice and of the Raw Sugar obtained therefrom. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 13.
- . Chemical Composition of Sugarcane and Raw Sugar. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 19, and 1897, No. 3.
- . Composition of Indian Cows' and Buffaloes' Milk. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 19.

- Leather, J.W.** Composition of Indian Rain and Dew. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. 1, No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Composition of Indian Soils. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 2.
- . Embankments in Agriculture. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 16.
- . Experiments at the Cawnpore Farm on the Growth of Wheat (*a*) with Green Manuring, and (*b*) in rotation with Leguminous Crops. U. P. of Agra and Oudh, Agr. Bul. No. 10, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Experiments on the availability of Phosphates and Potash in Soils. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Experiments on the Growth of Wheat and Maize at the Cawnpore Experimental Farm. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 9, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Evaporation from a plain water surface. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Improvements on the Court of Wards Estates in the Bara Banki District. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 17.
- . Indian Food-Grains and Fodders: their Chemical Composition, I and II. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 10 and 1903, No. 7.
- . Indian Manures: their Composition and Application. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 8.
- . Introduction of European Dairying into India. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 17.
- . Note on the Institution of Agricultural Improvements on the Tikari Estate, Gaya District. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 4.
- . Note on the Value of Indian Cattle Dung. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 3.
- . Procedure to be adopted in the Systematic Examination of Varieties of Crops. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 8, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Reclamation of Reh or Usar Land. Agr. Ledger, 1897, Nos. 7 and 13.
- . Records of Drainage in India. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Silage-making in India. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 2.
- . The Composition of the Oil-Seeds of India. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Disposal of Night-soil. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 16.
- . The Experimental Error in Sampling Sugarcane. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. IV, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Loss of Water from Soil during Dry Weather. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1908.
- . The Meerut Demonstration Farm. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 18.

- Leather, J. W.** The Nagpur Experimental Farm. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 11.
- . The Pot-culture House of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Value of Silt as a Manure. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 5.
- . Water Requirements of Crops in India, I and II. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, Nos. 8 and 10, Calcutta, 1910 and 1911.
- . Well Waters and Soils. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 14.
- , **Barber and Subba Rao.** See BARBER, C. A.
- , **Dunstan and Carr.** See DUNSTAN, W. R.
- and **Middleton.** See MIDDLETON, T. H.
- and **Mollison, J.** Cultivation of Sugarcane in the Bombay Presidency. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 8.
- . The Agricultural Value of City Sewage in India. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 2.
- and **Mukerji, J. N.** The Indian Saltpetre Industry. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 24, Calcutta, 1911.
- and **Sen, J. N.** The System Water, *Calcium Carbonate*, Carbonic Acid. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- Leather.** Monograph on Tanning and Working in—— in the Madras Presidency. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, 1905.
- . Tanning and Working in —— in the Province of Bengal. (CHANDRA, R. N. L.) Calcutta, 1904.
- Leaves.** The Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs of——. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VI, Part I, 1895.
- Lebermoose.** Die ——, *Musci hepatici*. (MÜLLER, K.) Rabenhorst's Kryptogam. Flora, II Aufl. VI Bd. Leipzig, 1906.
- Leblanc, P.** The Diseases of the Mammary Gland of the Domestic Animals. Translated by Lt.-Col. J. A. NUNN, London, 1904.
- Lecomte, H.** Les Arbres à Gutta-Percha et leur Culture. Paris, 1899.
- . Le Coton. Les Grandes Cultures Coloniales, Paris, 1900.
- . Le Vanillier. Les Grandes Cultures Coloniales, Paris, 1902.
- Le Couteur, J.** On the varieties, properties and classification of Wheat. Second Ed. London, 1872.
- Ledgeriana.** Localisation and Formation of the Alcaloid in *Cinchona succirubra* and ——, (LOTSEY, J. P.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. III, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- Lee, A. B.** The Microtomist's Vade-Mecum. Fifth to Seventh Ed. London, 1900, 1905 and 1913. [B.] [M.]

- Leefmans, S. and Van Luijk, A.** *Dilophus vulgaris* Meig. als Schädling. Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten." Amsterdam, Paper No. III, Part 3, Amsterdam, 1912.
- Leese, A. S.** Some more successful Experiments on the treatment of Surra in the Camel with Recommendations for Systematic Treatment. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.
- Leete, F. A.** Memorandum on Teak Plantations in Burma. Forest Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1911.
- Le Fanu, H.** Manual of the Salem District. 2 vols. Madras, 1883.
- Lefroy, H. M.** A Preliminary Account of the Biting Flies of India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 7, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Eri-Silk as a Cottage Industry in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1910.
- . Indian Insect Pests. Calcutta, 1906.
- . Insects injurious to Books and Paper. Rep. "The Eastern Printers" Year Book, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Insecticides. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 23, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Life Histories of Indian Insects *Coleoptera*, I. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 8, Calcutta, 1910.
- . List of Injurious Insects of India. Calcutta, 1911.
- . Locusts in India. Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 32, Bombay, 1908.
- . Moth Borer in Sugarcane. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 23.
- . Mulberry Silk Rearing in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1910.
- . Note on the *Psylla* Disease in Indigo. Mozufferpore, 1912.
- . Notes on Cotton in Behar in 1904. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1905.
- . Notes on Indian Scale Insects *Coccidae*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 7, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Preliminary Report on Insect Pests of Coffee in South India. Bul. Dept. Agr. India, No. 2, Bombay, 1903.
- . Report describing the results of a Second Visit paid to Antigua from the 18th April to the 8th May, 1901. Barbados, 1901.
- . Report of Experiments in Fumigation with Hydrocyanic Acid. West Indian Agricultural Conference, 1901. Barbados, 1900.
- . Report on the Bombay Locust. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.
- . The Bombay Locust. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.

Lefroy, H. M. The Castor Semi-looper. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 4, Calcutta, 1908.

———. The Cotton Leaf Roller. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 6, Calcutta, 1908.

———. The More important Insects injurious to Indian Agriculture. Mem. Dept. Agr. Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.

———. The Red Cotton Bug. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 3 Calcutta, 1908.

———. The Tobacco Caterpillar. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 5, Calcutta, 1903.

——— and **Butler**. See BUTLER, E. J.

——— and **Finlow, R. S.** Inquiry into the Insecticidal Action of some Mineral and other Compounds on Caterpillars. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 5, Calcutta, 1913.

——— and **Ghosh, C. C.** Eri Silk. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.

———. The Indian Surface Caterpillars of the Genus *Agrotis*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.

———. The Mustard Sawfly. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1908.

——— and **Howlett, F. M.** Indian Insect Life, Calcutta and Simla, 1909.

——— and **Mason**. See MASON, C. W.

——— and **Misra, C. S.** Treatment and Observation of Crop Pests on the Pusa Farm. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1908.

Leger, M. and **Mathis**. See MATHIS, C.

Légumes. Indigènes susceptibles d'être Consommés par les Européens. (POUCHAT, J.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 48, New Ser. Hanoi, 1905.

———. Les — Annamites au Tonkin. (LAN, J.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 48, New Ser. Hanoi, 1905.

Légumineuses. Etude sur les —. (DE SORNAY, P.) Colony of Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. No. 24, Mauritius, 1910.

Leguminosen. Untersuchungen über die Stickstoffsnährung der Gramineen und —. (HELL-RIEGEL, H. and WILFARTH, H.) Rep. Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzucker-Indus. Berlin, 1888.

Lehfeldt, R. A. A Text-Book of Physics. London, 1902.

———. Electro-Chemistry. Text-Books of Physical Chemistry, Edited by Sir W. RAMSAY, Part I, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.

Lehmann, A. Coffee Cultivation. Mysore State Agr. Bul. No. 2, Bangalore, 1902.

———. Notes on Entomology. Mysore State Agr. Bul. No. 1, Bangalore, 1902.

- Lehmann, A.** The Quality of Coffee and Standardisation of Fertilizers. Bangalore, 1903.
- , **K. B.** and **Neumann, R. O.** Atlas and Principles of Bacteriology and Text-Book of Special Bacteriologic Diagnosis, Ed. by G. H. WEAVER. Saunders' Medical Hand-Atlases, 2 Parts, Philadelphia and London, 1901.
- Leishman-Donovan.** Preliminary Report on the Development of the ——— Body in the Bed Bug. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 27, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Development of the ——— Parasite in *Cimex rotundatus*. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 31, Calcutta, 1908.
- Leishmania.** II.—Beim Hunde in Transkaukasien. (DSCHUNKOWSKY, E. and LUHS, J.) n. d.
- Leitgeb, M. H.** *Completozia complens* Lohde. ein in Farnprothallien Schmarotzender Pilze. Ext. Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. Abt. Bd. LXXXIV, 1881.
- Leland Stanford Junior University Publications,** University Series, No. 1, California, 1908, to date.
- Lele, G. K., Amin and Annett.** See ANNETT, H. E.
- Le Maout, E. and Decaisne, J.** A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. Edited by J. D. HOOKER, London, 1873. [B.]
- Lemon.** Curing the ———. (ALLEN, W. J.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 47, Second Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- Lemons.** The Cultivated Oranges and ———, etc., of India and Ceylon. (BONAVIA, E.) 2 vols. London, 1880-90.
- Lemons.** See also LIMONI.
- Lemon Grass in Ceylon.** (WRIGHT, H. and BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 19. Colombo, 1906.
- Lemonnier, G. and van Tieghem.** See VAN TIEGHEM, P.
- Lendner, A.** Les Mucorinées de la Suisse. Ext. Matériaux pour la Flore Cryptogamique Suisse, Vol. III, Fasc. 1, Berne, 1908.
- Leonardi, G. and Berlese.** See BERLESE, A.
- Lepidocaryeae.** The species of *Calamus*, ———. (BECCARI, O.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. XI, Part I, 1908.
- Lepidoptera heterocera.** Catalogue of Eastern and Australian ——— in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. (SWINHOE, C.) 2 Parts, Oxford, 1892-1900.
- . Characters of undescribed ———. (WALKER, F.) London, 1869.
- . Illustrations of ——— in the collection of the British Museum. (BUTLER, A. G. and HAMPSON, G. F.) Parts 5—9, London, 1881-93. [E.]
- . **Indica.** (MOORE, F. and SWINHOE, C.) London, 1890-1913.
- . **Phalaenae.** Catalogue of the ——— in the British Museum. Vol. VII, London, 1908, to date.

- Lepidoptera Phalaenae.** Catalogue of the *Syntomidae*, *Arctidae*, *Agaristidae* and *Noctuidae*. (HAMPSON, G. F.) 5 vols. London, 1898-1905, all published. [E.]
- **Rhopalocera.** Synonymical Catalogue of the —, Butterflies of Australia. (MISKIN, W. H.) Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 1, Brisbane, 1891.
- Lepidoptera.** A Catalogue of the — of Sikkim, with additions, corrections and notes on seasonal and local distribution, by O. MÖLLER. (ELWES, H. J.) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, Part III, 1888.
- . A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. (HORSFIELD, T. and MOORE, F.) 2 vols. bound in one, London, 1857-59.
- . A Catalogue of the *Pyralidina* of Sikkim collected by H. J. ELWES and the late O. Möller. (SNELLEN, P. C. T.) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1890.
- . A Handbook of British —. (MEYRICK, E.) London, 1895.
- . A List of the — of the Khasia Hills, 5 Parts. (SWINHOE, C.) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1892-95.
- . A Revision of the Lepidopterous Family *Sphingidae*. (ROTHSCHILD, W. and JORDAN, K.) Novitates Zool. Vol. IX Sup. London and Aylesbury, 1903. Bound in 3 parts.
- . A Revision of the Moths of the Subfamily *Pyraustinae* and Family *Pyralidae*. (HAMPSON, G. F.) Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1898 and 1899.
- . Catalogue of Diurnal — described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum. (BUTLER, A. G.) London, 1869.
- . Description of a new Genus and Species of *Pyralidae*, received from the Rev. J. H. Hocking from the Kangra Valley, Punjab. (WALSHINGHAM, LORD) Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Zool. Vol. V, 1888.
- . Descriptions and Figures of some new Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. (GRAY, G. R.) London, 1846.
- . Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of the late Mr. W. S. ATKINSON. (HEWITSON, W. C. and MOORE, F.) 3 parts, Calcutta, 1879-88.
- . exclusive of the *Tortricidae* and *Tineidae* with some remarks on their distribution and means of dispersal amongst the Islands of the Indian Ocean, No. XI. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE) Rep. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Zool. Vol. XIII. Part. 2, London, 1910.
- . Monograph of the genera connecting *Tinacria* Wlk. with *Eretmocera* Z. (WALSHINGHAM, LORD) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1889.
- . New Species of Moths from Southern India. (SWINHOE, C.) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1891.
- . On New Indian —, chiefly *Heterocera*. (SWINHOE, C.) Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1889.
- . On the Classification of the *Schaenobiinae* and *Crambinae* two Subfamilies of Moths, of the Family *Pyralidae*. (HAMPSON, G. F.) Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. 1895.
- . On the Classification of the *Thyrididae*. A Family of the *Lepidoptera Phalaenae*. (HAMPSON, G. F.) Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1897.

Lepidoptera. On the Classification of two subfamilies of Moths of the family *Pyralidae*. (HAMPSON, G. F.) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, Part II, 1897.

———. On the Genera and Species of the Lepidopterous Subfamily *Ophiderinae* inhabiting the Indian Region. (MOORE, F.) Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. Vol. XI, 1881.

———. On the — of Bombay and the Deccan. (SWINHOE, C.) Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885. 4 parts bound in one.

———. On the — of Mhow, in Central India. (SWINHOE, C.) Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1886.

———. The — of Ceylon. (MOORE, F.) 3 vols. London, 1880—87.

———. The *Crnecodidae* and *Pterophoridae* of the Seychelles Expedition, No. XIV. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE) Rep. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Zool. Vol. XIII, Part 3, London, 1910.

———. The Silkworm Moths of India or Indian *Saturnidae*. (MOORE, F. C.) Six Coloured Plates only prepared for a contemplated work on the Silkworm Moths of India, n. d.

———. The *Tineina* of North America. (CLEMENS, B.) Ed. by H. T. STAINTON, London, 1872.

———. *Tineina*. (STAINTON, H. T.) London, 1854.

——— van de Sumatra Expedition. (SNELLEN, P. C. T.) Ext. Midden-Sumatra, IV, 8, Leiden, 1892.

———. (STEPHENS, J. F.) List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts 5, 12 and 16, London, 1852—56. [E.]

———. See also BUTTERFLIES, and FAUNA of British India.

Lepidopterenfauna. Die — des Bismark-Archipels. (PAGENSTECHER Dr. A.) Ext. "Zoologica" Bd. XII, Heft 29, Second Part, Stuttgart, 1900.

Lépidoptères. Species général —. (BOISDUVAL, J. A. and GUENÉE, A.) Vols. I and V-XI with Atlas of Plates, Paris, 1836-74. All published.

Lepidopterorum Catalogues. Part I, Berlin, 1911.

Lepidopterous Insects. List of the Specimens of — in the collection of the British Museum. (WALKER, F.) Parts XXVII-XXX and XXXV, London, 1863-66.

Letendre and Malbranche. See MALBRANCHE, M. M.

Lethierry, L. and Severin, G. Catalogue Général des *Hémiptères*. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 3 vols. Brussels, 1893—96.

Leucocytozoon Canis. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 26, Calcutta, 1906.

Léveillé, A. Catalogue de la famille des *Temnochilides*. Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1888-89.

———. Descriptions de dix espèces de *Coléoptères de la famille des Temnochilides*. Ent. Bel. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1894.

- Léveillé, A. Descriptions de *Temnochilides* nouveaux. Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1888, Paris, 1889.
- . Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Trogositides*. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vols. I, II and VI, Genoa, 1884, 1885 and 1888.
- . Liste des *Temnochilides*. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XIII (XXXIII), Genoa, 1893.
- . *Temnochilides*. Voyages de M. E. Simon au Venezuela 1887-88 and M. Émile Gounelle au Brésil and also l'Entomologie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Sixth Ser. Vol. IX, 3 Parts, Paris, 1889.
- , Maisonneuve, Montagne, St. Vincent, and Tulasne. See ST. VINCENT, B.
- , J. H. Description des Champignons de l'Herbier du Museum de Paris, and several other Reprints bound in one volume. Paris, n. d.
- . Lettre sur la Carie des Grains. Ext. Rev. Hort. Paris, 1851.
- . Lettre sur la Maladie des Cerises. Ext. Rev. Hort. Paris, 1852.
- . Recherches sur la Maladie des Vignes. Ext. Rev. Hort. Paris, 1851.
- Léveque, L. J. L'Huile du *Garcinia Tonkinensis*, Famille des *Clusiacées*. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Hanoi, 1902.
- . J. J., Brenier, Crevost and Flacourt. See BRENIER, M. M.
- Levrat, D. and Conte, A. Caractères sexuels externes des *Chrysalides* des Vers à Soie. Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études Soie, Lyon, n. d.
- . Les Maladies des Vers à Soie. Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études Soie, Lyon, n. d.
- Lewin, L. Uber *Areca Catechu*, *Chavica Betle* und das Betelkauen. Stuttgart, 1889.
- Lewis, G. A Systematic Catalogue of *Histeridae*. London, 1905.
- . *Historidae* di L'Fea in Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. VI and XII (XXXII), 2 Parts, Genoa, 1888 and 1891.
- Lewkowitsch, J. Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes. Third Ed. 2 vols. and Fourth Ed. 3 vols. London, 1904 and 1909. [C.]
- Leyden. Notes from the — Museum. Edited by Prof. H. SCHLEGEL and Dr. F. A. JENTINK, 29 Vols. Leyden, 1879-1908.
- Leza Wood. Burmese —, *Lagerstroemia Tomentosa* Presl. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 10, Calcutta, 1909.
- Lianen. Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der —. (SCHENCK, H.) Parts 1 and 2, Jena, 1892-93.
- Lia-tard, A. Animal Castration. New York, 1884. [A.]
- Lichen. Structure, Development, and Life-History of a Tropical —, *Strigula complanata* Fee. (WARD H. M.) Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Bot. Vol. II, Part 6, 1884.

Lichens. A Monograph of the British ——. London, 1894-1911. Part I, by Rev. J. M. CRAMBE, 1894, Part II, by A. L. SMITH, 1911.

———. British Fungi with a chapter on ——. (MASSEE, G.) London, n. d.

———. *See also* LIKENØKOLOGI.

Lichenologicae. Thesaurus Literaturæ Mycologicae et ——. (LINDAU, G. and SYDOW, P.) Vol. I, Leipzig, 1907.

Lichenology. Text-Book of General ——. (SCHNEIDER, A.) Binghampton, 1897.

Lichtgenuss. Der —— der Pflanzen. (WIESNER, J.) Leipzig, 1907.

Liebig, J. von. Animal Chemistry or Organic Chemistry in its Application to Physiology and Pathology. London, 1842.

———. Familiar Letters on Chemistry. London, 1851.

———. Organic Chemistry, in its Application to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited by L. Playfair, London, 1840.

———. The Life-Work of —— in Experimental and Philosophical Chemistry, by A. W. HOFMANN. The Faraday Lecture for 1875, London, 1876.

Light. Elementary Lessons in Heat, —— and Sound. (JONES, D. E.) London and New York, 1896.

Likenøkologi. Forberedende Undersøgelser til en Almindelig ——. (GALLØE, O.) Copenhagen, 1913.

Limoni. Intorno alla Ruggine bianca dei ——. (CAVARA, F. and MOLLIKA, N.) Ext. Attie Mem. Accad. Gioenia, Fourth Ser. Vol. XVII, 1903.

Lindau, G. and Haselhoff. *See* HASELHOFF, E.

——— and SYDOW, P. Thesaurus Literaturæ Mycologicae et Lichenologicae. Vol. I, Leipzig, 1907.

Lindet, L. and Girard. *See* GIRARD, A.

Lindinger, L. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schildlaus und ihrer Verbreitung, I and II. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck 13 and 22, Ext. Ztschr. Wiss. Insekten. Bd. V-VIII, 1909-12.

———. Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einer Gurkenkrankheit in Deutschland. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, XXXX Sonderdruck, 19, Hamburg, 1910.

———. Bestimmungstafel der Deutschen Diaspinen. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 3, Hamburg, 1906.

———. Betrachtungen über die Cocciden-Nomenklatur. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 4, Hamburg, 1906.

- Lindinger, L. Coccidenstudien. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No 8, Hamburg, 1907.
- . Die Cocciden-Literatur des Jahres, 1907 and 1908. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, 12 and 20, Hamburg 1908 and 1910.
- . Die Geographische Verbreitung der Schildläuse im Dienste der Pflanzengeographie. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 9, Hamburg, 1907.
- . Die Macholderschildlaus, *Diaspis juniperi* Bouche. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 2, Hamburg, 1906.
- . Die Schildlausgattung *Gymnaspis*, I and II, Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck 11 and 18, Hamburg, 1909 and 1910.
- . Eine Weitverbreitete Gallenerzeugende Schildlaus. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, 23, Hamburg, 1912.
- . Über einige Schildläuse aus Amani. Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 7, Hamburg, 1907.
- Lind'ev, J. and Moore, T. The Treasury of Botany. 2 vols. London, New York and Bombay, 1899. [B.]
- Ling, A. R. and Sykes. See SYKES, W. J.
- Lingard, A. Report on Surra. Bombay, 1894. [E.]
- . Report on Horse Surra. Vol. I, Bombay 1893.
- . Summary of further Report on Surra. Bombay, 1895.
- . Faldrey, F. S. H., Hagger, W. R., Pease, H. T., Raymond, F. and Evans, G. H. Prof. Koch's Methods of Immunising Cattle against Rinderpest. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 5. [E.]
- Linnæi Methodus Avium Veterinarum. (LÖNNBERG, E.) Inbjudning till Filosofie Doktors Promotionen, Upsala, 1907.
- Linné Porträtt. (TULLBERG, T.) Stockholm, 1907.
- Linné, C. V. Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen, 1759. Inbjudning till Upsala Universitets, Linnéfest Upsala, 1907.
- Linnés Pluto Svecicus och Beskrifning öfver Stenriket. (BENEDICKS, C.) Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen, Upsala, 1907.
- . Studier öfver Salices I — Herbarium. (ENANDER, S. J.) Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen, Upsala, 1907.
- Linseed. (THURSTON E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 11, Calcutta, 1893.
- Linton, A. and Brand, E. Report on the Possibilities of Cotton growing in the East Africa Protectorate for 1904. London, 1905.

- Linum.** Ext. Dict. Econ. Pro. India, Vol. V, n. d.
- Liotard, L.** Cultivation of Flax in India. Calcutta, 1874 and 1882.
- . Memorandum on Silk in India. Part I, Calcutta, 1883.
- . Memorandum regarding the Introduction of Carolina Rice into India. Calcutta, 1880.
- . Note regarding Paper-making Industry in India. Simla, 1883.
- . Preliminary Note on Hop Culture in India. Simla, 1883.
- Lipman, J. G.** Bacteria in relation to Country Life. New York, 1908. [Ba.]
- Lisboa, J. C.** List of Bombay Grasses and their Uses. Bombay, 1896.
- Lister, A.** A Monograph of the *Mycetozoa*. First and Second Ed. London, 1894 and 1911.
- Liston, W. C. and James.** See JAMES, S. P.
- and **Williams, T. S. B.** A *Streptothrix* isolated from the Spleen of a Leper. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 51, Calcutta, 1912.
- Litchi Leaf Curl.** (MISRA, C. S.) Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Calcutta, 1912.
- Lithography.** Practical ——. (SEYMOUR, A.) London, 1903.
- Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.** Memoir I, III, IV, Part I, VII, and IX—XXI, London, New York, and Bombay, 1902—06.
- . The —— University Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics, Bulletin Vol. I, No. 1, Liverpool, 1909.
- Live Stock.** A Directory of Breeders of pure bred —— in the Dominion of Canada. Published by directions of the Ministers of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1910.
- . A Monograph of the British ——. Two parts, London, 1894 and 1911. Part I, by Rev. J. M. SMITH and Part II, by A. L. SMITH.
- . Farm —— of Great Britain. (WALLACE, R.) Third and Fourth Ed. London and Edinburgh, 1903 and 1907.
- . Farmer's Cyclopedia of ——. (WILCOX, E. V. and SMITH, C. B.) New York and London, 1908.
- in Health and Disease. (ARCHER, A. H.) Special Ed. by J. P. SHELDON, London, n. d.
- . Judging ——. (CRAIG, J. A.) Eighth Ed. Iowa, 1906.
- . Report of the Departmental Committee on —— and Agriculture in the Conjested Districts in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1910.
- . The —— of the Farm. (CARRINGTON, W. T., GILBERT, G., MORTON, J. C., MURRAY, G., SPENCER, S. and AXE, J. W.) Handbook of the Farm Series, Fourth and Sixth Ed. London, n. d.

- Live Stock.** The — of the Farm. (PRINGLE, R. O.) Third Ed. by J. MACDONALD, Edinburgh and London, 1886.
- Lloyd, C. G.** *Castéromycètes. Cincinnati*, 1902.
- . Synopsis of the Sections *Microporus*, *Tabacinus* and *Funales* of the Genus *Polys-tictus*. Cincinnati, 1910.
- . Synopsis of the Section *Cvinus* of *Polyporus*. Cincinnati, 1911.
- . The *Nidulariaceae* or Bird's Nest Fungi. Cincinnati, 1906.
- , **F. E.** A New and Cheap Form of Auxanometer. Rep. Torrey, Vol. 7, 1903.
- . The Artificial Induction of Leaf Formation in the *Occtillo*. Rep. Torrey, New York, Vol. 5, 1905.
- . The Pollen Tube in the *Cucurbitaceae* and *Rubiaceae*. Rep. Torrey, Vol. 4, 1904.
- and **Underwood**. See UNDERWOOD, L. M.
- , **F. J.** Cider-making. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Adelaide, 1905.
- , **R. E.** A description of the Deep-Sea Fish caught by the R. I. M. S. Ship "Investigator" since the year 1900 with supposed evidence of mutation in Malthopsis. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1909.
- . An Introduction to Biology, for Students in India. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- . The Anatomy of *Bathynomus giganteus*. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1908.
- Lloyd Library.** Bulletin of the — of Botany, Pharmacy and Meteria Medica, No. 8, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1905 to date.
- Loch, W. W.** Historical Account of the Poona, Satara, and Sholapur Districts. Bombay, 1877.
- Lock, C. G. W.** Tobacco : Growing, Curing and Manufacturing. London and New York, 1903. [A.]
- , **R. H.** A Revised List of the Plots on the Experiment Station, Peradeniya. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 15, Colombo, 1909.
- . Cacao Cultivation in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 6, Peradeniya, 1912.
- . Experiments bearing on the Cultivation of Paddy. Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Experiments in tapping *Hevea Brasiliensis*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 18, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Notes on the Tapping of *Hevea* Rubber by the method of Paring. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 2, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . On the varieties of Cacao existing in the Royal Botanic Gardens and Experiment Station at Peradeniya. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 24, Colombo, 1904.

Lock, R. H. Plant Breeding, Parts I—III. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 22, 26 and 27, Colombo, 1904-05.

———. Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity and Evolution. London, 1907.

———. Report on Experiments in Manuring old Cacao, carried out at the Experiment Station, Peradeniya, between 1903 and 1911. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 4, Peradeniya, 1911.

———. Rubber and Rubber Planting. Cambridge, 1913.

———. The Effect on shade in Cacao Cultivation. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 9, Colombo, 1912.

———. The Henaratgoda Experiments for 1911, Parts I and II. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 8, Colombo, 1912.

———. The Rubber Planting Industry of Ceylon with a digression on the Incision Method of Tapping. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 7, Peradeniya, 1912.

——— and **Bamber, M. K.** Experimental Tapping of an Old *Hevea* Tree at Henaratgoda, Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 20, Peradeniya, 1911.

———. *Hevea*. Henaratgoda Experiments, 1911-12. Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Colombo, 1912.

———. Report on the Chemical and Physical Properties of Samples of *Hevea* Rubber from Henaratgoda Gardens. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 16, Peradeniya, 1911.

Lockyer, N. and W. J. S. On Solar Changes of Temperature and Variations in Rainfall in the Region surrounding the Indian Ocean. Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vol. 67, 1900.

Locust. Second Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the years 1878 and 1879 on the Rocky Mountain ——. (PACKARD, A. S., THOMAS, C. and RILEY, C. V.) Washington, 1880.

———. The Bombay ——. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.

———. The —— of North-Western India. (COTES, E. C.) Rep. Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. VI, Calcutta, 1890.

———. The Spotted ——. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 16, Colombo, 1906.

Locusts. Destruction of —— Ordinance, 1907. Orange River Colony Department of Agriculture, Bloemfontein, 1907.

———. Dried —— as Food for Cage and Game Birds. (GÜNTHER, A. and COTES, E. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 2.

——— in Australia and other countries. (FROGGATT, W. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 29, Sydney, 1910.

——— in India. (LEFROY, H. M.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 32, Bombay, 1908.

Locusts. Visitation of Spotted ——. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I No. 9, Colombo, 1898.

———. *See also* ACRIDIENS and GRASSHOPPERS.

Locust Bureau. First Report of the Committee of Control of the South African Central ——, Natal and Cape Town, 1907, to date.

———. Campaign of Cyprus, 1884, 1886-87 and 1887-88. (BROWN, S.) London, 1884—88.

———. **Catcher.** An Automatic ——. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 15.

———. **Fungus.** Report on trials of the South African —— in India. (BUTLER, E. J. and LEFROY, H. M.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.

———. **Plague.** The —— in the United States, being more particularly a Treatise on the Rocky Mountain Locust, or so-called Grasshopper. (RILEY, C. V.) Chicago, 1877.

Locy, W. A. Biology and its Makers. New York, 1908. [P. E.]

Lodeman, E. G. The Spraying of Plants. The Rural Science Series, New York, 1899, 1903 and 1910. [A.] [M.]

Löhnis, F. Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Bakteriologie. Berlin, 1910.

———. Laboratory Methods in Agricultural Bacteriology. London, 1913.

———. Landwirtschaftlich-bakteriologisches Praktikum. Berlin, 1911.

Lönnberg, E. Linnaei methodus Avium Svecicarum. Inbjudning till Filosofie Doktors Promotionen, Upsala, 1907.

Loew, E. Ueber zwei Kritische Hyphomyceten. Berlin, 1874.

———, **H.** Die Europäischen Bohrfliegen. *Tripetidae*. Vienna, 1862.

———, **O. and Sacken.** *See* SACKEN, R. O.

Logan, W. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and other Papers of Importance relating to British Affairs in Malabar. Second Ed. Madras, 1891.

Lohardaga. Report on the Agriculture of the District of ——. (BASU, B. C.) 2 Parts bound in one vol. Calcutta, 1890.

Loharu State. *See* HISSAR.

Lonavla. Report on the Experimental Work of the —— Agricultural Station, 1908-09. Bombay, 1909, to date.

———. *See also* POONA and MANJRI.

Lonchæa Chorea, Fabricius. On the Life-History of ——. (CAMERON, A. E.) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913.

Long, Rev. J. The Indigenous Plants of Bengal. Calcutta, 1859.

———, **J. and Morton, J. C.** The Dairy of the Farm. Handbook of the Farm Series, Second Ed. London, n. d.

Longicornia. See COLEOPTERA.

Longstaff, G. B. Butterfly Hunting in Many Lands. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.

Lonsdale, J. M. Improvements in Paddy cultivation on the Home Farm at Sivagiri, Tinnevely District. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 61, Madras, 1909.

Loralai District. Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. II, Allahabad, 1907.

Lotsy, J. P. Localisation and Formation of the Alcaloid in *Cinchona succirubra* and *Ledgeriana*. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. III, Buitenzorg, 1900.

———. Physiologische proeven genomen met *Cinchona Succirubra*. Iste stuk waar wordt het Alcaloid Gevormd? Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXVI, Batavia, 1899.

———. Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorien. Parts I and II, Jena, 1906 and 1908.

———. Vorträge über Botanische Stammesgeschichte. Vol. I, Jena, 1907.

Loudon, J. C. An Encyclopædia of Agriculture. Eighth Ed. London, 1883.

———. An Encyclopædia of Gardening. New Ed. London. n. d. [B.]

———. Encyclopædia of Plants. London, 1866.

Louis, H. and Martin, E. P. Iron Ores in the Jabalpur District. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 3.

———, **J. A. H.** A Few Words on the Present State and Future Prospects of Sericulture in Bengal. Calcutta, 1882.

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 93, Baton Rouge, 1907, to date.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin. Baton Rouge, 1908.

———. Twentieth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Stations of the — State University and A. M. College, for 1907. Baton Rouge, 1908, to date.

———. State Museum, Natural History Survey, Bulletin No. 1, New Orleans, 1910.

Lounsbury, C. P. Fruit Culture in Argentina. Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 13, Cape Town, 1905.

———. Fumigation for Scale Insects. Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 20, Cape Town, 1904.

———. Fusieladium of the Apple and Pear. Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 14, Cape Town, 1905.

———. Instructions for Fumigation of Nursery Stock with Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. Cape Town, 1906.

———. Tobacco Wilt in Kat River Valley. Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 18, Cape Town, 1906.

Louping-ill and Braxy Committee. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture, 3 Parts, London, 1906.

- Lourens, C.** De Titrimetrische glucosebepaling voor de Fabrieks-laboratoria. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, No. 5, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Lovink, H. J.** De Theecultuur in de Preanger Regentschappen, inzonderheid die van de Islandsche Bevolking. Buitenzorg, 1910.
- Lowne, B. T.** The Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the Blow Fly. 2 vols. London, 1890—95. [E.]
- Lubbock, J.** Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. Popular Ed. London, 1896.
- . Monograph of the *Collembola* and *Thysaneura*. The Ray Soc. 1871, London, 1873.
- . On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. Nature Series, London, 1883.
- Lubin, D.** Price Fluctuations in the Staples: their influence on the welfare of the State. Reply to a Communication from H. E. O. Molina, Minister of Agriculture, Mexico, Rome, 1910.
- Lucerne.** A Note on ——— Cultivation. (MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 18.
- . Cultivation and Management. (McINTOSH, S.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 59, Adelaide, 1910.
- . Cultivation of ——— and Guinea Grass for Fodder. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 6, Allahabad, 1897.
- . Harvesting. (McINTOSH, S.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 54, Adelaide, 1910.
- . Notes on ——— for the Orange River Colony. (MACMILLAN, E. J.) Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XVII, Bloemfontein, 1908.
- . Notes on the cultivation of ———. U. P. Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 6, Agr. Ser. Allahabad, 1911.
- . On ——— with notes on some other Leguminous Crops. (DYER, B.) Rep. Trans. Highland and Agr. Soc. Scotland, Edinburgh, Fifth Ser. XIV, 1902.
- . or Alfalfa Cultivation. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 5.
- . The Irrigation of ———. (McINTOSH, S.) South Australia Intelligence Dept. Spec. Bul. No. 16, Adelaide, 1910.
- . (O'GRADY, J. E.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 37, Sydney, 1910.
- Lucet, A. and Costantin.** Contributions a l'étude des Mucorinées Pathogènes. Ext. Arch. Par. Vol. IV, No. 3, Paris, 1901.
- Lucknow.** A Gazetteer. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXVII, Allahabad, 1904.
- . Report on the Horticultural Gardens, ———, for the year ending 31st March, 1884. Allahabad, 1884, to date.
- Ludhiana.** Gazetteer of the ——— District, 1888-89, Calcutta.
- . District and Maler Kotla State, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XV, Lahore, 1907.
- Ludlow, E.** Memorandum on Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg. Calcutta, n. d.

- Luedecke, C.** Das Verhältnis zwischen der Menge des Niederschlages und des Sickerwassers nach englischen Versuchen. Ext. Mitt. Landw. Inst. Breslau, Vol. III, Heft 5, Berlin, 1906.
- Lühe, M.** Die Cocciden-Literatur der letzten vier Jahre. Ext. Zool. Zentbl. X, Jahrg. 1903. [E.]
- Luff, A. P. and Page, J. M.** A Manual of Chemistry. Third Ed. London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1907.
- Luhs, J. and Dschunkowsky.** See DSCHUNKOWSKY, E.
- Lundbeck, M.** *Diptera Danica.* Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark. 2 Parts, Copenhagen, 1907-08.
- Lunge, G.** Technical Chemists' Handbook. London, 1910.
- and **Berl, E.** Chemisch-technische Untersuchungsmethoden. 3 vols. Berlin, 1910-11.
- and **Keane, C. A.** Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis. 2 vols. London, 1908-11.
- Lushai Hills.** A Botanical Tour in the ——. (GAGE, A. T.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 13, Calcutta, 1901.
- . The **Khasi and Jaintia Hills**, and The **Garo Hills** and the ——. (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, 1906.
- Lushington, P. M.** Production of and Trade in Teak Wood. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 14.
- Lutz, L.** Le Microorganismes fixateurs d'Azote. Paris, 1904.
- Lyallpur.** Report of the Agricultural Station, —, for the Kharif and Rabi Seasons, 1902-03. Lahore, 1903, to date.
- Lycidæ.** Types of *Coleoptera*. (WATERHOUSE, C.O.) Part I, London, 1879, [E.]
- Lycopodium.** The Species of — of the American Tropics. (UNDERWOOD, L. M. and LLOYD, F. E.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Lyde, M. T.** Experimental Cultivation of Egyptian Cotton in Radhanpur. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 9.
- Lyne, R. N.** *Hevea*: Yields of some Henaratgoda Trees. Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 4, Colombo, 1913.
- and **Corlett, D. S.** Cacao: Manuring and Shading. Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Colombo, 1913.

M

- Macandrew, I. F.** On some Revenue matters chiefly in the Province of Oudh. Calcutta, 1876.
- Macara, C. W.** Review of the Cotton Industry, n. d.
- Macdonald, W.** Burr-Weed or Boete Bosch. Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Pub. Bul. No. 1, Pretoria, 1903.

- Macdonald, W.** Dry-Framing: Its Principles and Practice. London, 1909.
- MacDougal, D. T.** Practical Text-Book of Plant Physiology. New York, London and Bombay, 1901.
- and **Cannon, W. A.** The Conditions of Parasitism in Plants. Washington, 1910.
- Macfarlane, J. J.** Foreign Trade of the United States for 1907. Rep. Com. America, Philadelphia, 1908.
- . The World's Cotton Trade and United States Cotton Production. Philadelphia, 1907.
- MacGilchrist, A. C.** Quinine and its Salts: Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 41, Calcutta, 1911.
- Machinery.** A Guide to Modern ——— for starting various Industries. Published by the General Secretary, The Indian Industrial Conference, Amraoti, 1911.
- . Farm ——— and Farm Motors. (DAVIDSON, J. B. and CHASE, L. W.) New York and London, 1912.
- . See also IMPLEMENTS.
- Macholderschildlaus.** Die ———, *Diaspis juniperi* Bouche. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 2, Hamburg, 1906.
- Mackenzie, G.** A Manual of the Kistna District. Madras, 1883.
- Macleod, H. D.** The Theory of Credit. Second Ed. London, 1897.
- MacMillan, E. J.** Notes on Lucerne for the Orange River Colony. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XVII, Bloemfontein, 1908.
- . Silos and Silage. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. X, Bloemfontein, 1906.
- . The production of Milk. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XIX, Bloemfontein, 1909.
- . Veld Hay. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XIII, Bloemfontein, 1906.
- , **H. F.** Acclimatization of Plants. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 9, Colombo, 1908.
- . Canna or Indian Shot. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 20, Colombo, 1900.
- . Fruit Cultivation in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 14, Colombo, 1906.
- . Fruits suitable for the Low Country and for moderate elevations. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 15, Colombo, 1899.
- . Notes on *Dioscoreas*, Yams. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 1, Colombo, 1905.
- . Notes on Grafting and Budding. Ceylon Agr. Soc. Paper No. XLV, n. d.
- . Notes on Pasture Lands, Fodder Grasses and Forage Plants. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 1, Peradeniya, 1911.

- MacMillan, H. F.** Ornamental Climbers and Creepers. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 4, Colombo, 1905.
- . Some Beautiful Flowering Trees of the Tropics: Their utility and Hygienic effects. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 20, Colombo, 1909.
- and **Petch, T.** Para Rubber Seed, Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 11, Colombo, 1908.
- Maconachie, R.** Selected Agricultural Proverbs of the Punjab. Delhi, 1890.
- Macoun, W. T.** Small Fruit Culture. A Paper read before the Standing Committee of the Senate on Agriculture and Forestry, 1911. Ottawa, 1912.
- Macquart, J.** Diptères Exotiques. 2 vols. and 5 Sup. Paris, 1838-55.
- Madan Mohan Lal, L.** Preliminary Report on Cotton Boll Worm in the Punjab. Lahore, 1913.
- Madarász, J. de and Csiki, E.** Archivum Zoologicum. Vol. I, 1909-10. Budapest, 1910.
- Madras.** Alphabetical List of Names of Places in the ——— Presidency, in which the Popular Spelling has been retained. Madras, 1879.
- . Atlas of the ——— Presidency. (Cook, J. H.) Madras, 1892.
- . Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 1 to Vol. III, No. 51, Madras, 1889-1905.
- . Department of Agriculture, Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 52, Madras, 1905, to date.
- . Department of Agriculture, Leaflet No. 1, Madras, 1909, to date.
- . District Gazetteers, Madras, 1904, to date.
- . The Central Agricultural Committee, Bulletin No. 1, Madras, 1907, to date.
- . The Central Agricultural Committee, Circular No. 1-35, Madras, 1905-11.
- . Imp. Gaz. Prov. Ser. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Memorandum on the Progress of the ——— Presidency during the last forty years of British Administration. (RAGHAV AIYANGAR, S. S.) Madras, 1893.
- . Planters' Labour Act. Proc. United Planters' Assoc. Southern India, 1903.
- . Proceedings of the Agri-Horticultural Society of ———, January to March, 1911. Madras, 1911, to date.
- . Report on the Operations of the Department of Agriculture, ——— Presidency, 1902-03, to date.
- . Report on the Operations of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, ——— Presidency, 1891-92 to 1901-02.
- . Some suggestions for ——— Ryots. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 3, Madras, 1906.
- . Statistical Atlas of the ——— Presidency. (BENSON, C.) Madras, 1895.

- Madsen, E. H.** Kritiske Studier over Alkoholaters og Basers indvirkning paa Organiske Halogenforbindelser. Copenhagen, 1912.
- Madura.** Gazetteer of the — District. Madras Dist. Gaz. 2 vols. 1905-06.
- . Manual of the — Country. (NELSON, J. H.) Madras, 1868.
- Madura Disease.** See MYCETOMA.
- Magnesite Areas.** Report on the — of the Chalk Hills, etc., near Salem. (MIDDLEMISS, C. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 15.
- . Reports on the — near Salem and on some Corundum Localities in the Salem and Coimbatore Districts. (MIDDLEMISS, C. S.) Madras, 1895-96.
- Magnesium Sulphate.** A Study of the Influence of — on the Growth of Seedlings. (BURLINGHAM, G. S.) Rep. Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc. Vol. XXIX, 1907.
- Magnetisch.** Proeve eener Theorie van het Roteerend — veld. (VERHOECKX, P. M.) 's Gravenhage, 1912.
- Magnin, A., Douarche and Misier.** See DOUARCHE, E.
- Magnoliaceæ.** The — of British India. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.
- Magnus, P. and Bornmüller.** See BORNMÜLLER, J.
- Magwe District.** Burma Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907-13.
- Main, T. F.** Broach Cotton Seed Selection, Series, I. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 46, Bombay, 1911.
- . System of Accounts suitable for Agricultural Stations in India. Bombay, 1909.
- Maine, H. S.** Village Communities in the East and West. Seventh Ed. London, 1895. [A.]
- Maine Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 1, Orono, 1889, to date. Many numbers wanting.
- . Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station. Orono, 1895, 1899, 1900 and 1902, to date.
- Mainpuri.** (NEAVE, E. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. X, Allahabad, 1910.
- Mais.** Bijdrage tot onze kennis omtrent den invloed van den verbouw van Suikerriet op het productievermogen van den grond ten aanzien van — en Padi. (Van der Stok, J. E., and Van Haastert, J. A.) Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, No. 14, Soerabaia, 1913.
- . Recherches sur le Charbon du —, *Ustilago Maydis*. (CLOS, D.) Ext. Jour. Agr. Econ. Midi, France, 1871.
- Maisonneuve, D. de, Léveillé, Montagne, Tulasne and St. Vincent.** See ST. VINCENT, B. DE.

- Maisrassen.** Bastarde zwischen — mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. (CORRENS, C.) Bibliotheca Bot. Heft 53, Stuttgart, 1901.
- Maize.** Cultivation of — at the Cawnpore Experimental Farm. (SUBBIAH, P. V.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 16, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Experiments on the Growth of Wheat and — at the Cawnpore Experimental Farm. (LEATHER, J. W.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 9, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Preliminary Report on Insects affecting — in Southern Nigeria. (JEMMETT, C. W.) Lagos, 1910.
- . Report on the Use of —, Indian Corn, in Europe and on the Possibilities of its Extension. (MURPHY, C. J., WILEY, H. W. and SNOW, B. W.) Washington, 1891.
- . See also Corn, Indian Corn and Mais ; for Disease see RUGGINE.
- Makrán and Khárán.** (BULLER, R. H. and MINCHIN, C. F.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. VII, Bombay, 1907.
- Malabar.** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and other Papers of Importance relating to British Affairs in —. (LOGAN, W.) Second Ed. Madras, 1891.
- . (LOGAN, W.) First Ed. Madras, 1887.
- . Statistical Appendix for the — District. Madras Dist. Gaz. 1905.
- and Anjengo. (INNES, C. A.) Ed. by F. B. EVANS. Madras Dist. Gaz. Madras, 1905—08.
- Malachra capitata.** Experimental Cultivation of — in Bombay. Calcutta, 1878 and 1882.
- Maladie du Sommeil.** Mission D'Études de la —. (BOUVIER, E. L., GIARD and LAVERAN, A.) Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Paris, 1906.
- Maladies.** Considérations sur les — cryptogamiques des Plantes cultivées. (GRIFFON, E.) Conférence faite à Rouen, au siège de la Société Centrale d'Agriculture de la Seine-Inférieure, 1910.
- des Plantes Agricoles et des Arbres Fruitiers et Forestiers causées par des Parasites Végétaux. (PRILLIEUX, E.) 2 Vols. Paris, n. d.
- des Plantes cultivées dans les Pays Chauds. (DELACROIX, G. and MAUBLANC, A.) Paris, 1911.
- . Les — des Plantes. (BOURCART, E.) Paris, 1910.
- non Parasitaires des Plantes Cultivées. (DELACROIX, G.) Encyclopédie Agricole, Paris, 1908.
- . L'Organisation actuelle du service de protection contre les — des plantes et les Insectes Nuisibles dans les divers pays. Inst. Internat. Agr. Rome, 1911.
- Parasitaires des Plantes Cultivées. (DELACROIX, G. and MAUBLANC, A.) Encyclopédie Agricole, Paris, 1909.
- . Traité sur les — des Plantes Alimentaires. (HAMEL, H. C. F.) Vol. I, Paris, 1857

Malang. Mededeelingen van het Proefstation —, No. 1, Drukkerij, 1911, to date.

Malaria according to the New Researches. (CELLI, A.) Translated by J. J. EYRE, with an introduction by Dr. P. MANSON, New Ed. 1901, Re-issue, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.

—— in the Andamans. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 56, Calcutta, 1912.

—— in the Punjab. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 46, Calcutta, 1911.

——. Mosquitos and ——. (PEASE, F.) Calcutta, 1902.

——. On Kala Azar, —— and Malarial Cachexia. (JAMES, S. P.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 19, Calcutta, 1905.

——. Report of the —— Expedition to Nigeria, 1900, Part I, Malarial Fever. (ANNETT, H. E., DUTTON, J. E. and ELLIOTT, J. H.) Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. III, London, New York and Bombay, 1902.

——. Report of the —— Expedition to the Gambia, 1902. (DUTTON, J. E. and THEOBALD, F. V.) Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. X, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.

——. Report on —— at Ismailia and Suez. (ROSS, R.) Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. IX, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.

——. Report on the control and utilization of Rivers and Drainage for the Fertilization of Land and Mitigation of ——. (BUCK, E.) Calcutta, 1907.

——. Report on the prevention of —— in Mauritius. (ROSS, R.) London, 1908.

——. The Anti —— Measures at Ismailia. (BOYCE, R.) Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XII, London, 1904.

——. The Practical Study of —— and other Blood Parasites. (STEPHENS, J. W. W. and CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Third Ed. London, 1908.

——. The Prevention of ——. (ROSS, R.) London, 1910.

——. *See also* PALUDISME.

Malaria Committee. Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the General —— held at Madras, November, 18, 19 and 20, 1912. Simla, 1913.

—— **Conference.** Proceedings of the Imperial —— held at Simla in October, 1909. Simla, 1910.

Malarial Fever. Its cause, prevention and treatment. (ROSS, R.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. I, New Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1902.

—— **Fevers** and Malarial Parasites in India. (BUCHANAN, A.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1903.

——. Introduction to the Study of ——. (RUGE, R.) Translated by P. EDGAR and M. E. PAUL, London, 1903.

——. On the Influence of Variations of the Ground-water Level on the Prevalence of ——. (ROGERS, L.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.

- Malarial Fevers.** (JAMES, S. P.) Third Ed. Calcutta, 1908.
- **Measures.** General Sanitation and Anti — in Sekonda, the Gold Fields and Kumassi. (GILES, LT.-COL.) Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XV, London, 1905.
- . Report on the Sanitation and Anti — in Practice in Bathurst, Conakry and Freetown. (BOYCE, R., EVANS, R. and CLARKE, H. H.) Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XIV, London, 1905.
- **Operations.** First Report of the Anti — at Mian Mir. (JAMES, S. P.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 6, Calcutta, 1903.
- . Second Report of the Anti — at Mian Mir, 1901—03. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 9, Calcutta, 1904.
- **Parasite.** Notes on the — as observed in the Blood during Life and in the Tissues Post-mortem at Lahore. (MURRAY, J.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.
- Malattie.** Delle Principali — delle Piante coltivate nella Sicilia. (COMES, O.) Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V, Fasc. 2, n. d.
- Malay States.** See FEDERATED MALAY STATES.
- Malbranche, M. M. et Letendre.** Champignons nouveaux ou peu communs récoltés en Normandie, Second List. Ext. Bul. Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. Rouen, Année 1883, First Semestre, Rouen, n. d.
- Malda.** Gazetteer of the — District, Statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, 1905.
- Maldague, L. and Frateur.** See FRATEUR, J. L.
- Malden, W. J.** Farm Buildings and Economical Agricultural Appliances. Agricultural Series, London, 1896. [A.]
- . Tillage. Bell's Agricultural Series, London, 1891.
- . The Conversion of Arable Land to Pasture. Agricultural Series, London, 1898. [A.]
- Maler Kotla.** Ludhiana District and — State, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XV, Lahore, 1907.
- Mallet, F. R., Ball, Blanford and Medlicott.** See MEDLICOTT, H. B.
- Mallophaga, III.** New —. (KELLOGG, V. L., CHAPMAN, B. L. and SNODGRASS, R. E.) Rep. Occasional Papers California Acad. Sci. Vol. VI, 1899.
- Mallophagen.** Studien über — und Anopluren. (MjöBERG, E.) Ark. Zool. Vol. VI, No. 13, Upsala and Stockholm, 1910.
- Mallory, F. B. and Wright, J. H.** Pathological Technique. Fifth Ed. Philadelphia and London, 1911.
- Mallotus Philippinensis.** Kamala. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1905.
- Malpighiaceae nova arдина.** (NIEDENZU, F.) Ext. Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Bd. XI, 3 Heft, 1907.

- Malpighiaceae americanae**, I and II. (NIEDENZU, F.) Ext. Arb. Bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum, and Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen an der K. Akad. Braunsberg, 1912.
- . *Plantae Hasslerianae*, II. ———. (CHODAT, R. and HASSLER, E.) Ext. Bul. Herb. Boissier, Second Ser. Tome VII, No. 4, 1907.
- . (NIEDENZU, F.) Ext. Bul. Herb. Boissier, Second Ser. Tome IV, No. 10, 1904.
- Malta Fever** and the Maltese Goat Importation. (MOHLER, J. R. and HART, G. H.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Anim. Indus. Twenty-Fifth Annual Report, Washington, 1908.
- Maltose**. Remarque sur la Consommation du ——— par les Êtres Vivants. (BOURQUILLON, M. E.) Ext. Compt. Rend. Biol. Tenth Ser. Vol. II, 1895.
- Malus**. A new ——— of Formosa. (KAWAKAMI, T.) Ext. Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 1911.
- Malwa**. Western States, ———, Gazetteer. (LUARD, C. E.) C. I. State Gaz. Ser. Vol. V, Bombay, 1908.
- Mammals**. The Economic value of predaceous Birds and ———. (FISHER, A. K.) Rep. Year-book U. S. Dept. Agr. 1908, Washington, 1909.
- . The ——— of India. (JERDON, T. C.) Roorkee, 1867, and Reprinted, London, 1874.
- . Use of Poisons for destroying Noxious ———. (LANTZ, D. E.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. 1908, Washington, 1909.
- . *See also* ZOOGDIEREN.
- Mammary Gland**. The Diseases of the ——— of the Domestic Animals. (LEBLANC, P.) Translated by LT.-COL. J. A. NUNN, London, 1904.
- Mammitis**. Bovine contagious ———. (GILRUTH, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Vet. Div. Bul. No. 13, Wellington, 1908.
- Manbhum**. (COUPLAND, H.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVIII, Calcutta, 1911.
- Manchester**. The Physical Laboratories of the University of ———. Physical Series, No. 1, Manchester, 1906.
- Mandalay District Gazetteer**. Vol. B, Rangoon, 1906-13.
- . Scientific Report of the ——— Agricultural Station for the year 1910-11. Rangoon, 1912, to date.
- Mandi and Suket States**. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XII, Lahore, 1907-13.
- Mandla District**. (RUDMAN, F. R. R.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Bombay, 1912-13.
- Manganallur**. Report of the Experimental Work of the ——— Agricultural Station, 1912-13, Madras, 1913.
- Mangels**. Summer Frosts and their effects on Swedes and ——— in the North of England. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 2, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- Mangin, L. and Viala, P.** La Phthiriose de la Vigne. Paris, 1903.

- Mangin, L. and Viala, P.** Nouvelles Recherches sur la Phthiriose de la Vigne. Ext. Rev. Vit. T. XIX and XX, Paris 1904.
- , **M. L.** Recherches sur les *Péronosporées*. Soc. Hre. Nat. Autun. Vol. VII, 1895.
- Mango.** The "Pairi." ——. (BURNS, W.) Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, Calcutta, 1911.
- Manihot Glaziovii.** De levensgeschiedenis van de bloem van — en het winnen van zuiver zaad bij dezen boom. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 4, Part II, Malang, 1912.
- . Over de anatomie van *Hevea brasiliensis* en — in verband met het tappen. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 1, Part I, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . Ueber das Auffangen des Milchsaftes von —, Mitteilung I—III. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Sonderabd. Pflanzer, VII Jahrg. Hefts 7, 8 and 10, n. d.
- . Zapfversuche an hoch und niedrig verzweigten Baumen von —. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Sonderabd. Pflanzer, VIII Jahrg. Heft I, n. d.
- Manioca.** Tapioca, — or Cassava. (BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 13, Colombo, 1908.
- Manipur. Naga Hills and —.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. IX, Part II, Calcutta, 1905.
- Manjri.** Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station and the Baramati Demonstration Station, 1906-07. Bombay, 1907, to date.
- Mann, G.** Chemistry of the Proteids. Based on Professor Otto Cohnheim's Chemie der Eiweisskörper, London, 1906.
- , **H. H.** Experiments in Heavy Pruning in Assam. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Individual and Seasonal Variations in *Heliopeltis theivora* Water-house, with Description of a new Species of *Heliopeltis*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Instructions for the Culture and Manufacture of Tea. Calcutta, 1905.
- . The Blister Blight of Tea. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1906.
- . The factors which determine the Quality of Tea. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Ferment of the Tea-Leaf. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2 of 1901, 1903 and 1904, 3 Parts, Calcutta, 1901—04.
- . The "Mosquito-Blight" of Tea. Investigations during the Seasons of 1902—05, Parts I—III. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3 of 1902, No. 2 of 1904, and No. 1 of 1905, Calcutta, 1902—05.
- . The Tea Soils of Assam and Tea Manuring. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1901.

- Mann, H. H.** The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1903.
- . The Tea Soils of North-East India and their Treatment. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 22, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Treatment of Deteriorated Tea. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Calcutta, 1906.
- and **Antram, C. B.** The 'Red Slug' Caterpillar. A Serious Pest of the Tea Plant. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 5, Calcutta, 1906.
- and **Green.** See **GREEN, E. E.**
- and **Hunter, J.** Sisal-Hemp Culture in the Indian Tea Districts. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1904.
- and **Hutchinson, C. M.** *Cephaleuros virescens* Kunze. The 'Red Rust' of Tea. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Green-Manuring in Tea Culture in India. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Red Rust. A Serious Blight of the Tea Plant. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Second Ed. Calcutta, 1904.
- . The Heeleaka Experimental Station. Investigations during the Seasons 1905 and 1906. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Objects and Plan of the Heeleaka Experimental Station. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.
- , **Joshi, N. V.** and **Kanitkar, N. V.** The Rab System of Rice Cultivation in Western India. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1912.
- and **Meggitt.** See **MEGGITT, A. A.**
- , **Sahasrabuddhe, D. L.** and **Patwardhan, V. G.** Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the leaves of the Betel Vine, Piper Betle, and of the Commercial Bleaching of Betel-Vine Leaves. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- and **Tamhane, V. A.** The Salt Lands of the Nira Valley. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 39, Bombay, 1910.
- and **Watt.** See **WATT, G.**
- Manometer.** Das — in der Saftseigungsfrage. (REINDERS, E.) Ext. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerland. Vol. X, Nijmegen, 1913.
- Manson, P.** Tropical Diseases. Fourth Ed. London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1908.
- Mantidarum.** Revisio Insectorum Familiæ —. (WESTWOOD, J. O.) London, 1889.
- Mantodea.** A Catalogue of the —, in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. (WOOD-MASON, J.) 2 Parts, Calcutta, 1889 and 1891.
- Manufacturer.** The American — and the Consul. (CHERINGTON, P. T.) Philadelphia, 1907.
- Manure.** Farm Yard —. (AIKMAN, C. M.) Edinburgh and London, 1892. [A.]

- Manure.** Night Soil. A Valuable —. (KELKAR, G. K.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 34, Bombay, 1909.
- . Method for Making —, and its Advantages and Practical Usefulness. (BOMMER, G.) New York, n. d.
- . On the Influence of the Reaction of the — upon the Yield. (ASO, K. and BAHADUR, R.) Rep. Bul. Col. Agr. Tokio Imp. Univ. Vol. VII, No. 1, 1906.
- . Report on Saltpetre used as a — at the Dumraon Farm. (BASU, B. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 10.
- . The Care and Management of Farm — in Southern India. (BENSON, C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 31, Madras, 1894.
- . Use of Town Drainage as —. (MORELAND, W. H.) N. W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 18, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Utilisation of Bone-Dust as —. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 15.
- Manures.** A Treatise on —, or the Philosophy of Manuring. (GRIFFITHS, A. B.) Third Ed. London, 1903. [A.]
- . Adulteration of Artificial —. Report Dept. Com. Board Agr. London, 1892.
- and Manuring. (GUTHRIE, F. B.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 16. Second to Fourth Ed. Sydney, 1909—13.
- and the Principles of Manuring. (AIKMAN, C. M.) First and Second Ed. London, 1894 and 1902. [A.]
- . Artificial —. (SIBSON, A.) Third Ed. London, 1901. [A.]
- . Artificial —. (VILLE, M. G.) New Ed. by Sir W. CROOKES and J. PERCIVAL, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- . Bone Products and —. (LAMBERT, T.) London, 1901.
- . Effects of — on Old Land Hay in the Counties of Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland; with suggestions for the Manuring of Old Land Hay and of Pasture. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 3 and 7, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1908.
- . Effects of — throughout rotations of crops at six centres in Cumberland, Co. Durham and Northumberland; Manures for Potatoes and for Swedes at five centres in Co. Durham and Westmoreland. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 4, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.
- . Fertilizers and —. (HALL, A. D.) London, 1909 and 1910.
- for Fruit and other Trees. (GRIFFITHS, A. B.) London, 1908.
- . Indian —: their Composition, Conservation and Application. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 8.
- . Note on —. (MEGGITT, A. A.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 23, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Note on the Indigenous — of South India and their application. (HARRISON, W. H.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 65, Madras, 1912.

- Manures.** Ohlendorff's Dissolved Peruvian Guano and ——— for the Colonies. London, 1889.
- . The Effect of Plant Growth and of ——— upon the Retention of Bases by the Soil. (HALL, A. D. and MILLER, N. H. J.) Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 77, 1905.
- . The Valuation of unexhausted ——— obtained by the Consumption of Foods by Stock. (VOELCKER, J. A. and HALL, A. D.) London, 1903.
- . See also CATTLEDUNG, ENGRAIS, FERTILIZER, NIGHT-SOIL and SILT.
- Manuring.** Green ——— in the Tropics. (McCALL, J. S. J.) Ext. Sup. Nyasaland Govt. Gaz. Agr. and Forestry Dept. No. 2, Zomba, 1909.
- . Guide to Rational ——— in Tropical Countries. London, n. d.
- . Report on Experiments in the ——— of Country Crops, the Natal Plant, Rhea, etc. (COVENTRY, B.) Indigo Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901.
- . The ——— of Market-Garden Crops. (DYER, B. and SHRIVELL, F. W. E.) London, 1910.
- . See also DÜNGUNG.
- Marble Wood.** Andaman ——— or Zebra Wood, *Diospyros Kurzii* Hiern. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- Marks, G.** Broom Millet. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 20, First and Third Ed. Sydney, 1909 and 1913.
- Marlatt, C. L.** Insect Control in California. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1896. [E.]
- Marr, J. E.** Agricultural Geology. London, 1903.
- , T. Verslag omtrent eenige te Pasoeroean uitgevoerde potproeven met verschillende gewassen. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie Deel IV, No. 15, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Marsdenia tenacissima.** See FIBRE.
- Marseul, S. A. de.** Catalogue synonymique et géographique des *Coléoptères* de l'Ancien-Monde. Ext. de l'Abécille, Vol. XX, 1882, and Vol. XXVI, 1889, Paris, 1889.
- Marshall, A.** Elements of Economics of Industry. Third Ed. London, 1905.
- . Principles of Economics. Vol. I, London, 1898.
- , C. E. Microbiology for Agricultural and Domestic Science Students. London, 1912.
- , C. H. T. and Hume. See HUME, A.
- , G. A. K. On new species of Indian *Curculionidae*, Part I. Rep. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. Eighth Ser. Vol. XI, 1913.
- , G. F. L. and De Nicéville, L. The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon. 3 Vols. Calcutta, 1882—90. [E.]
- Martin, E. P. and Louis, H.** On Iron Ores in the Jabalpure District, Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 3.

- Martin, G.** Researches on the Affinities of the Elements. London, 1905.
- Martindale, W. H. and Westcott, W. W.** The Extra Pharmacopœia. Twelfth to Fourteenth Ed. London, 1906—10.
- Martini, E.** Hand-book of Agriculture for Burma. Rangoon, 1881.
- Mascagnia.** De Genere —. (NIEDENZU, F.) Arb. Bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen, Braunsberg, 1908.
- (Eumascagnia) Buchii Urb. et Ndz. n. sp. (NIEDENZU, F.) n. d.
- Mason, C. W. and Lefroy, H. M.** The Food of Birds in India. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. III, Calcutta, 1912.
- , **J. W.** Report on the *Paraponyx oryzae*, an Insect Pest of the Rice-Plant in Burma. Palan Byoo or Tiendoung Bo. Calcutta, 1885. [E.]
- . Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. London, 1884. [E.]
- , **P. B. and Mathews.** See MATHEWS, A.
- , **W. P.** Water-Supply. Third Ed. New York, 1909.
- Massachusetts** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 33, 64, 76, 84, 90, 92, 115, 123, 125—127 and 130, Amherst, 1895 and 1900, to date.
- . Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station, 1911. Part I, Boston, 1912.
- State Board of Agriculture, Apiary Inspection Bulletin Nos. 1—3, Boston and Amherst, 1910-11.
- Massalongo, C.** Novitates Floræ Mycologicæ Veronensis. Verona, 1902.
- . Nuova contribuzione alle Micologia Veronese Est. Gior. Malpighia, Anno VIII, Genoa, 1894.
- , **C. B.** Contribuzione alla Micologia Veronese. Est. Accad. Agr. Arti e Com. Verona, Vol. LXV, Third Ed. Verona, 1889.
- Massart, J.** Essai de Geographie Botanique des Districts Littoraux et Alluviaux de la Belgique. Brussels, 1908.
- and **Bommer.** See BOMMER, C.
- Massee, G.** A Monograph of the *Thelephoreae*. Ext. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XXV and XXVII, Two parts bound in one volume, London, 1889.
- . British Fungi. London, 1891. [M.]
- . British Fungi with a chapter on Lichens. London, n. d.
- . British Fungus-Flora. 4 Vols. London, 1892—94. [M.]
- . Diseases of Cultivated Plants and Trees. London, 1910.
- . European Fungus Flora *Agaricaceae*. London, 1902.

- Massee, G. Monograph of the *Myxogastres*. London, 1892.
- . Text-Book of Fungi. London, 1906.
- . Text-Book of Plant Diseases. First and Third Ed. London, 1899 and 1907. [M.]
- Master Cotton. International Congress of Delegated Representatives of — Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association, First Official Report. Manchester, 1904, to date.
- Masters, M. T. Life on the Farm. Plant Life. Handbook of the Farm Series, Second Ed. London, 1885.
- Masuda, T. Japan. Its Commercial Development. London, n. d.
- Match Industry. The prospects of the — in the Indian Empire, with particulars of proposed Match-Factory sites and Wood suitable for Match Manufacture. (TROUP, R. S.) Ind. Forest Mem. Econ. Pro. Ser. Vol. II, Part 1, Calcutta, 1910.
- Materia-Medica. A Treatise on — and Therapeutics. (GHOSH, R.) Ed. by J. T. CALVERT, Fourth Ed. Calcutta, 1910.
- , and Therapeutics. (BRUCE, J. M.) London, Paris and Melbourne, 1894.
- Mathematics. Higher — for Chemical Students. (PARTINGTON, J. R.) London, n. d.
- . Higher — for Students of Chemistry and Physics. (MELLOR, J. W.) Third Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- Mathematik. Die Grundlehren der Höheren —. (HELM, G.) Leipzig, 1910.
- Matheson, R. and Crosby, C. R. Aquatic *Hymenoptera* in America. Ext. Ann. Ent. Soc. America, Vol. V, 1912.
- and Ruggles, A. G. The Structure of the Silk Glands of *Apanteles Glomeratus* L. Rep. Amer. Nat. Vol. XLI, No. 489, Boston, 1907.
- Mathews, A. and Mason, P. B. A Monograph of the Coleopterous families, *Corylophiidae* and *Sphaeriidae*. London, 1899.
- , J. W. Sheep and Wool for the Farmers, Part I. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 53, Sydney, 1912.
- . The Searing-iron, V. The Knife for De-tailing Lambs. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 67, Sydney, 1913.
- , W. J. Preparation of small Clips for Market. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 33, Adelaide, 1908.
- Mathewson, C. A. The Behaviour of the Pollen-Tube in *Houstonia Coerulea*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Mathis, C. and Leger, M. Recherches de Parasitologie et de Pathologie Humaines et Animales au Tonkin. Paris, 1911.
- Mathura. Memoir of the District of —. (GROWSE, F. S.) 2 Parts, Allahabad, 1874.
- Matruchot, L. Recherches sur le Développement de quelques *Mucedinées*. Paris, 1892.

Matthews, E. *Economies in Dairy Farming.* The Century Life Library of Agriculture, London, 1903. [A.]

——— **J. M.** *The Textile Fibres.* First and Second Ed. New York, 1904 and 1907.

Maubin. *Burma Dist. Gaz.* Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907—12.

Maublanc, A. and Delacroix. See DELACROIX, G.

——— and **Griffon.** See GRIFFON, E.

Maungmya. *Burma Dist. Gaz.* Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906.

Mauritius. Colony of — Station Agronomique, Bulletin No. 9, Maurice, 1903, to date. Many numbers wanting.

———. *Annual Report on the Forests and Gardens Department*, 1907 and 1911. Maurice, 1908 and 1911, to date.

Maurizio, A. *Getreide, Mehl und Brot.* Berlin, 1903.

———. *Studien über Saprolegnieen.* Ext. Flora, Vol. LXXXII, 1896.

———. *Zur Kenntniss der Schweizerischen Wasserpilze nebst Angaben über eine neue Chytridine.* Ext. Jahresber. Naturf. Gesell. Graubundens Chur XXXVIII, 1895.

Mavor, J. *Report to the Board of Trade on the North-West of Canada, with special reference to Wheat Production for Export*, 1904. London, n. d.

Maxwell, J. C. *Theory of Heat.* Text-Books of Science, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.

Maxwell-Lefroy, H. See LEFROY, H. M.

Mayer, A. *Anhang zum Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie. Lehrbuch der Gährungschemie.* Heidelberg, 1878. [C.]

———. *Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Parts 1 and 2 with Supplement Gährungschemie.* Heidelberg, 1886. [C.]

Maynard, F. P. and Prain, D. *A Note on the Botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission*, 1896. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 8, Calcutta, 1896.

Mayo, N. S. *The Care of Animals.* The Rural Science Series, Second Ed. New York, 1905. [D.] [A.]

Mazade, M. *First Steps in Ampelography: A Guide to Facilitate the Recognition of Vines.* Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1900.

McAlpine, D. *Australian Fungi.* Melbourne, 1895. [M.]

———. *Fungus Disease of Citrus Trees in Australia, and their Treatment.* Melbourne, 1899.

———. *Fungus Disease of Stone-Fruit Trees in Australia, and their Treatment.* Melbourne, 1902.

- McAlpine, D.** Irish Potato Blight. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 49, Adelaide, 1909.
- . The Rusts of Australia. Melbourne, 1906. [M.]
- McAtee, W. L.** Birds that eat Scale Insects. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. 1906, Washington, 1907.
- McBride, J. A.** Veterinary Diagrams. Published by Messrs. BAILY and WOODS, Cirencester. 4th Ed. No. 1, External Form and Elementary Anatomy of the Horse; 3rd Ed. No. 2, The Age of Domestic Animals—Horse, Ox, Sheep and Dog; 4th Ed. No. 3, The Unsoundnesses and Defects of the Horse; 3rd Ed. No. 4, The Shoeing of the Horse, Mule and Ox; 3rd Ed. No. 5, The Elementary Anatomy, Points and Butcher's Joints of the Ox, n. d.
- McCall, A. G.** The Physical Properties of Soils. New York and London, 1909.
- , **J. S. J.** Agricultural Impressions of the American Cotton Crop. Nyasaland Protectorate Agr. and Forestry Dept. No. 1, Zomba, 1909.
- . Cotton Cultivation: Its Extension in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 19, Colombo, 1909.
- . Notes on Cotton Cultivation in Nyasaland. Nyasaland Protectorate Agr. and Forestry Dept. No. 4, Zomba, 1909.
- . Some Problems connected with the Introduction and Cultivation of Exotic Cottons in Nyasaland. Nyasaland Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Zomba, 1911.
- McCay, D.** Investigations into Jail Dietaries of the United Provinces. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 48, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Investigations on Bengal Jail Dietaries. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 37, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Standards of the Constituents of the Urine and Blood and the Bearing of the Metabolism of Bengalis on the Problems of Nutrition. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 34, Calcutta, 1908.
- McConnell, P.** Note-Book of Agricultural Facts and Figures for Farmers and Farm Students. Seventh and Eighth Ed. London, 1904 and 1910. [A.]
- . Soils, Their Nature and Management. London, 1908.
- . The Dairy of a Working Farmer. London, 1906.
- . The Elements of Agricultural Geology. London, 1902.
- McCook, H. C.** Ant Communities and how they are governed. New York and London, 1903.
- . The Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas. Philadelphia, 1880.
- and **Cresson.** See CRESSON, E. T.
- McDonald, A. H. E.** Blacksmithing for Farmers. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 46, Sydney, 1912.
- . Harness, Harness Fitting and Repairing. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 45, Third Impression, Sydney, 1912.

- McDonald, A. H. E.** Sorghum. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 36, Sydney, 1910.
- , **D.** Agricultural Writers, from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young, 1200—1800, London, 1908.
- McFadyean, J.** The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. First Part, Edinburgh and London, n. d. [A.]
- McIntire, A. L.** Note on Sal in Bengal. Forest Pamphlet No. 5, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Working Plan for the Shahdera-cum-Jugian Plantation, 1885-86. Lahore, 1886.
- McIntosh, S.** Hints to Intending Irrigationists. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 58, Adelaide, 1910.
- . Lucerne Cultivation and Management. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 59, Adelaide, 1910.
- . Lucerne Harvesting. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 54, Adelaide, 1910.
- . The Irrigation of Lucerne. South Australia Intelligence Dept. Spec. Bul. No. 16, Adelaide, 1910.
- McKay, G. L. and Larsen, C.** Principles and Practice of Butter making. Second Ed. London, 1908.
- , **W. J. S.** The Spaying of Cows. Rep. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, Vol. V, Part 5, Sydney, 1894.
- McKendrick, A. and Harvey.** See HARVEY, W. F.
- McKenna, J. and Shroff, K. D.** The Rhinoceros Beetle. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 4, 1910, Rangoon, 1911.
- and **Warth, F. J.** Sugarcane in Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Rangoon, 1911.
- McKerral, A.** Agricultural Surveys No. 1, Burma. Rangoon, 1910, to date.
- McKisack, H. L.** A Dictionary of Medical Diagnosis. London, 1907.
- McLeod, K.** Measures, Legal and Sanitary, adopted by European Countries to oppose the Introduction and Spread of Cattle Plague, considered in Relation to the Circumstances of Cattle Disease as prevailing in India. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 20. [E.]
- McNab, R.** Agriculture in New Zealand. First and Second Ed. Wellington, 1906—08.
- McNally, C. J. and Cornwall, J. W.** A Sanitary Handbook for India. Fourth Ed. Madras, 1911.
- McNess, G. T. and Mathewson, E. H.** Dark Fire-cured Tobacco of Virginia, and the Possibilities for its Improvement. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- McRae, W.** Report on the outbreak of Blister-Blight on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908-09. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 18, Calcutta, 1910.
- . The Outbreak of Blister-Blight on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908-09. Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1910.

- Meagher, D. J.** Report on British Agriculture and Dairying, 1897. Allahabad, 1898.
- and **Vaughan, R. E.** Dairy Farming in India. Calcutta, 1904. [A.]
- and **Williams.** See WILLIAMS, A. C.
- Mealy Bugs.** Scale Insects and — of Egypt. (NEWSTEAD, R.) Rep. No. 14. Quart. Jour. Liverpool Univ. Vol. III, No. 6, 1908.
- Measures.** A Plea for Standard Weights, — and Coins. (ATRE, T. N.) Ahmednagar, 1907.
- Measurements.** Manual of Physico-Chemical —. (OSTWALD, W.) Translated by J. WALKER, London, 1894.
- Meats, T. W.** Agricultural Accounts. The Accountant's Library, Vol. IV, London, 1901. [A.]
- Mechanic.** Practical Receipts for the Manufacture, the — and for Home use. (BERKELEY, H. R. and WALKER, W. M.) London, and New York, 1902.
- Medan.** Mededeelingen van het dell Proefstation, —. 3^e Jaargang, 4^e Aflevering, Medan, 1909.
- Meddelanden** Nr. 18-19 från Centralanstalten för försöksväsendet på jordbruksområdet, Entomologiska afdelningen Nr. 6-7, Upsala, 1909, to date.
- Mededeelingen over Rubber** No. 1, by K. GORTER. Dept. Landb. Nijverheid en Handel. Buitenzorg, 1911, to date.
- uit den Cultuurtuin, No. 1, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- uit het Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten," Amsterdam, Paper No. 1, Amsterdam, 1910, to date.
- uit 'S Lands Plantentuin Nos. I—LXXV, Batavia, 1884—1904.
- uitgaande van het Departement van Landbouw, No. 1, Batavia, 1905, to date.
- van de Afdeeling voor Plantenziekten, No. 1, Batavia, 1912, to date.
- van het Agricultuur Chemisch Laboratorium, No. 1, Buitenzorg, 1908, to date.
- van het dell Proefstation, Medan. 3^e Jaargang, 4^e Aflevering, Medan, 1909.
- van het Proefstation [Oost-Java. First Ser. Nos. 23, 25, 3^o, 31, 35-41, 43, 44 and 46-50; New Ser. Nos. 1-8, 11-13 and 15-50; Third Ser. Nos. 1-50 and Fourth Ser. Nos. 1-39, Soerabaia, 1890-1908.
- van het Proefstation voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, No. 3, Soerabaia, 1907, to date.
- van het Proefstation voor Rijst c.a. Batavia, 1912.
- van het Proefstation voor Suikerriet in West Java Kagok te Pekalongan, Nos. 51-53, Soerabaia, 1901.
- Medical Annual.** The —. London, 1908, to date.
- Congress. Transactions of the —, 1909. Edited by W. E. JENNINGS, Bombay, 1909.
- Cyclopedia. The —. (HAKIM KHAN, M. A.) Patiala, 1907. [D.]

- Medical Diagnosis.** A Dictionary of —. (McKISACK, H. L.) London, 1907.
- **Jurisprudence.** Outlines of — for India. (HEHIR, P. and GRIBBLE, J. D. B.) Fifth Ed. Madras, 1908.
- **Properties.** Indian Plants and Drugs with their — and uses. (NADKARNI, K. M.) Madras, 1908.
- **Science.** A Dictionary of —. (DUNGLISON, R.) Twenty-third Ed. by T. L. STEADMAN, London, 1904.
- Medicinal Plant.** (BENTLEY, R. and TRIMEN, H.) 4 vols. London, 1880.
- Medicine.** A Manual of Family — and Hygiene for India. (MOORE, W.) Seventh Ed. by J. H. T. WALSH, London, 1903.
- . A System of — by many Writers. (ALLBUTT, T. C. and ROLLESTON, H. D.) Vol. II, Part II, London, 1907.
- . Aids to Tropical —. (BROOKE, G. E.) London, 1908.
- . Manual of Tropical —. (CASTELLANI, A. and CHALMERS, A. J.) London, 1910.
- . Memoirs of the Liverpool School of Tropical —. Nos. I, III, IV, Parts I, VII and IX-XXI, London, New York and Bombay, 1902-06.
- . Studies in Laboratory Work in Tropical —. (DANIELS, C. W. and STANTON, A. T.) Second Ed. London, 1907.
- . Text-Book of Veterinary —. (Law, J.) 5 vols. Ithaca, 1909-12.
- . Tropical — and Hygiene, with a chapter on Snakes, by A. ALCOCK, Part II. (DANIELS, C. W.) London, 1910.
- . Tropical —, Hygiene and Parasitology. (BROOKE, G. E.) London, 1908.
- . Tropical —. (JACKSON, T. W.) London, 1907.
- Medicines.** A Handbook on the Uses of the Country and Bazar — of India. (CHETTY, B.S.) Second Ed. Bangalore, 1900.
- . Remarks on the Uses of some of the Bazar — and Common Plants of India. (WARING, E. J.) Fifth Ed. London, 1897.
- . The Principles and Practice of Veterinary —. (WILLIAMS, W.) Eighth Ed. London, 1897. [A.]
- . Veterinary —, their Actions and Uses. (DUN, F.) Tenth Ed. by J. MACQUEEN, Edinburgh, 1901.
- Mediterranean Fever in India :** Isolation of the *Micrococcus Melitensis*. (LAMB, G. and PAI, M. K.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 22, Calcutta, 1906.
- Medlicott, H. B., Blanford, W. T., Ball, V., and Mallett, F. R.** A Manual of the Geology of India. First Ed. 4 Vols. Calcutta, 1879-87.
- Mee, C. J. C. and Willis, J. C.** Cotton. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 18, Colombo, 1906.

- Meerut.** The ——— Demonstration Farm. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 18.
- . Compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. IV, Allahabad, 1904.
- Meggitt, A. A.** Note on Manures. Bengal Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1912, and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 23, Shillong, 1912.
- . Poultry Industry. E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 22, Shillong, 1909.
- and **Datta.** See DATTA, A. C.
- and **Mann, H. H.** The Composition of the Milk of some Breeds of Indian Cows and Buffaloes and its Variations, Part I. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, Nos. 1 and 4, Calcutta, 1911 and 1912.
- Mégnin, P.** Les Acariens Parasites. Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire, Paris, n. d.
- Mehta, G. D.** An Examination of the Seed Supply of the Ahmednagar District, Parts I and II. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 49 and 50, Bombay, 1911 and 1912.
- . An Examination of the Seed Supply of the Broach District, Parts I and II. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 37 and 43, Bombay, 1910 and 1911.
- and **Gokhale, V. G.** A Method of Improving the quality of Cotton Seed. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 53, Bombay, 1912.
- , **H. K.** Experiments with the Water-Finder of Messrs. Mansfield & Co. in the Trap Area of Western India. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 38, Bombay, 1910.
- , **P. R.** Note on Prickly-Pear and Aloe as Fodder for Cattle during Scarcity. Bombay Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 22, Bombay, 1904.
- . The Elements of the Agriculture of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1905. [A.]
- Meigen, J. W.** Systematische Beschreibung der Bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen Insecten. 11 Vols. Halle, 1822—73.
- Meijeringh, W.** Studie over de Factoren op het Vochtgehalte der Boter Van Invloed. 's-Gravenhage, 1911.
- Meiktila.** Burma Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906-13.
- Meldola, R.** The Chemical Synthesis of Vital Products and the Inter-Relations between Organic Compounds. Vol. I, London, 1904.
- Meliola.** Le Genre ———. (GAILLARD, A.) Rep. École Supérieure de Pharm. Paris, Année, 1891-92, No. 1, Two parts, Lons-Le-Saunier, 1892.
- . Morphology and Development of the Perithecium of ———. (WARD, H. M.) Ext. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Part II, 1883. [M.]
- Mell, P. H.** Biological Laboratory Methods. New York, 1902. [B.]
- Mellor, J. W.** Chemical Statistics and Dynamics. Text Books of Physical Chemistry, Edited by Sir W. RAMSAY, Old and New Impression, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1904 and 1909.

- Mellor, J. W.** Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics. Third Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- Melo.** La tignuola del —, *Hyponomeuta malianellus* Zeller. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. Com. Roma, 1906.
- Melocactus.** Nouvelles Contributions à l'étude des espèces du genre — des Indes Néerlandaises occidentales. (SURINGAR, J. V.) Ext. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Sect. II, Deel XVI, No. 3, Amsterdam, 1910.
- Membracidae.** A Monograph of the —. (BUCKTON, G. B.) London, 1903.
- Memoirs.** Indian Civil Veterinary Department —. Nos. 2 and 3, Calcutta, n. d.
- . Indian Forest —. Chemistry, Economic Products, Forest Botany and Forest Zoology Series, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1908, to date.
- . Indian Meteorological —. Vols. I, Parts 3–6; II; IV; VI, Parts 5–7; VII; VIII; IX, Parts 6 and 7; X; XI, Part I; XII, Parts 2–4; XIV and XVI, Calcutta, 1876, to date.
- . Mysore Meteorological —, No. I, containing for the period of four years 1895–98, the Hourly Records obtained with the Autographic Instruments. Bangalore, 1901.
- of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1905, to date.
- of the Department of Agriculture in India, Bacteriological, Botanical, Chemical, Entomological and Veterinary Series, Vol. I, Calcutta, 1906, to date.
- of the Indian Museum. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1907, to date.
- of the Mysore Geological Department. Vol. III, Part I, Bangalore, n. d.
- . Scientific — by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Parts I–X, Calcutta, 1885–97.
- . Scientific — by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series, No. 1, Calcutta, 1902, to date.
- Mendel, G.** Experiments in Plant Hybridisation. Rep. Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. Vol. 26, 1901. [B.]
- Mendeléeff, D.** The Principles of Chemistry. Second and Third Ed. 2 vols. London, New York and Bombay, 1897 and 1905. [C.]
- Mendelism.** (PUNNETT, R. C.) First, Second and Third Ed. Cambridge, 1905, 1907 and 1911. [A.]
- Mentz, A.** Studier over Danske Mosers recente Vegetation. Kopenhagen and Christiania, 1912.
- Merck's 1907 Index.** Third Ed. Published by MERCK & Co., New York, 1907.
- Mergui District Gazetteer.** Rangoon, 1907–13.
- . The Provinces of **Ye, Tavoy,** and — on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report. (HELPER, J. W.) Calcutta, 1839.

- Merrill, G. P.** A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering and Soils. New York, 1897. [C.]
- Meschinelli, A.** Fungorum Fossilium Omnium hucusque Cognitorum Iconographia. Vicetiae, 1898.
- Mesnil, F. and Laveran.** See LAVERAN, A.
- Metcalf, M. M.** An Outline of the Theory of Organic Evolution. New York, 1904.
- Meteorological Department.** Instructions to Observers of the India ——. (ELIOT, J.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1902.
- **Memoirs.** Indian ——. Vols. I, Parts 3-6; II; IV; VI, Parts 5-7; VII; VIII; IX, Parts 6 and 7; X; XI, Part 1; XII, Parts 2-4; XIV and XVI, Calcutta, 1876, to date.
- . Mysore ——, No. I, containing for the period of four years 1895—98, the Hourly Records obtained with the Autographic Instruments. Bangalore, 1901.
- **Observations.** Tables for the Reduction of —— in India. (BLANFORD, H. F.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1889.
- Meteorologist's.** The Indian —— Vade-Mecum. Meteorology of India. (BLANFORD, H. F.) First Ed. Part II, and Second Ed. Part I and Table, Calcutta, 1877 and 1883-89.
- Meteorology.** Atlas of ——. (BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. and HERBERTSON, A. J.) Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, Vol. III. Ed. by ALEXR. BUCHAN, under the Patronage of the Royal Geographical Society, Edinburgh, Westminster, 1899.
- . On the —— of Muzafferpore, Tirhoot, for 1875. (PEARSON, C. N.) Rep. Quart. Jour. Met. Soc. 1876.
- Methuen & Co.** The Bee People. London, 1907.
- Meulen, H. T. and Hoogewerff.** See HOOGEWERFF, S.
- Mewar.** The —— Residency. (ERSKINE, K. D.) Rajputana Gaz. Vol. II, Ajmer, 1903.
- Meyer, A.** Die Zelle der Bakterien. Jena, 1912.
- Meyerhoffer, W., Börnstein and Landolt.** See LANDOLT, H.
- Meyrick, E.** A Handbook of British *Lepidoptera*. London, 1895.
- Miall, L. C.** History of Biology. London, 1911.
- . The Natural History of Aquatic Insects, with Illustrations by A. R. HAMMOND. London, 1903. [E.]
- and **Denny, A.** The Structure and Life-History of the Cockroach. Studies in Comparative Anatomy III, London, 1886. [E.]
- and **Hammond, A. R.** The Structure and Life-History of the Harlequin-Fly. Oxford, 1900. [E.]
- Mianwali.** Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXB. 1904. Lahore, 1905.

- Mica.** On Samples of — from Jaipur. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, Nos. 2 and 24.
- . (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 19, Calcutta, 1893.
- Michael, A. D.** British *Oribatidae*. Ray Soc. for the years 1883 and 1887. 2 Vols. London, 1884 and 1888.
- Michaelsen, W.** The *Oligochaeta* of India, Nepal, Ceylon, Burma and the Andaman Islands. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1909.
- Michelia** Commentarium Mycologicum. (SACCARDO, P. A.) 2 vols. Patavii, 1879—82. [M.]
- Michels, J.** Dairy Farming. Second Ed. West Raleigh, 1908.
- Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station**, Bulletin Nos. 200, 230, 233 and 249, Michigan, 1902, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin, Nos. 29, 33, 42 and 43, Michigan, 1904-05 and 1908.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin, Nos. 7, 11 and 16, Michigan, 1911, to date.
- Micologia Romana.** (BAGNIS, C.) Ext. Atti R. Accad. Lincei Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Third Ser. Vols. I and II, 2 Parts, Rome, 1877-78.
- Microbiologie Agricole.** (KAYSER, E.) Second Ed. Paris, 1911.
- . Traité de —. (DUCLAUX, E.) Vols. I—III, Paris, 1898—1900.
- Microbiology for Agricultural and Domestic Science Students.** (MARSHALL, C. E.) London, 1912.
- . Report of the Government Bureau of —, New South Wales, 1909—11. Sydney 1910—12.
- Micromycetes Tridentini.** (BERLESE, A. N. and BRESADOLA, A. G.) Ext. XIV, Ann. Soc. Alpinisti Tridentini 1887-88, Rovereto, 1889. [M.]
- Micromycetum.** Novæ — Species descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ. (TASSI, F.) Ext. Rev. Mycol. Toulouse, 1896.
- Micro-organisms and Disease.** (KLEIN, E.) New Ed. London, 1896.
- Microscope.** The — and its Revelations. (CARPENTER, W. B.) Eighth Ed. by W. H. DALLINGER, London, 1901.
- . The —: An Introduction to Microscopic Methods and to Histology. (GAGE S. H.) Eleventh Ed. Ithaca, 1911.
- Microscopes.** Les Ultra — et les objets Ultramicroscopiques. (COTTON, A. and MOUTON, H.) Paris, 1906.
- . See also MIKROSKOP.

- Microscopic Diagnosis.** Aids to —, Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases. (KNOX, E. B.) London, 1909.
- Microscopy.** Practical —. (SCALES, F. S.) Second Ed. London, 1909.
- . The — of Vegetable Foods. (WINTON, A. L. and MOELLER, J.) First Ed. New York, 1906.
- Microtechnique.** Botanical —. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Translated by J. E. Humphrey, Westminster, 1896. [M.]
- Microtomist's.** The — Vade-Mecum. (LEE, A. B.) Fifth to Seventh Ed. London, 1900, 1905 and 1913. [B.] [M.]
- Midden-Java.** See JAVA.
- Middlemiss, C. S.** Preliminary Report on some Corundum Localities in the Salem and Coimbatore Districts. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 16.
- . Reports on the Magnesite Areas near Salem and on some Corundum Localities in the Salem and Coimbatore Districts. Madras, 1895-96.
- . Report on the Magnesite Areas of the Chalk Hills, etc., near Salem. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 15.
- Middleton, T. H.** Indian Cultivated Cottons. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 8.
- and **Leather, J. W.** Assimilation of Nitrogen through the Agency of the Root Tubercles in certain *Papilionaceae*. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 7.
- Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Kingston-on-Soar.** Reports on Experiments with Crops and Stock carried out at the College Farm, —, in the year 1905-06.
- Midnapore.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVI, Calcutta, 1911-13.
- . Notes on the History of —. (PRICE, J. C.) Calcutta, 1876.
- Migula, W.** An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology. Translated by M. Campbell and Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, London, 1893.
- . System der Bakterien. Band I-II, Jena, 1897 and 1900.
- Mikrobiologie.** Allgemeine —. (KRUSE, W.) Leipzig, 1910.
- Mikroorganismen.** Anleitung zur Kultur der — für den gebrauch in Zoologischen, Botanischen, Medizinischen und Landwirtschaftlichen Laboratorien. (KÜSTER, E.) First and Second Ed. Leipzig and Berlin, 1907 and 1913.
- . Die —. (FLÜGGE, C.) 2 vols. Leipzig, 1896.
- . Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Düngung und anderer Faktoren auf die Tätigkeit der — des Bodens. (PILLAI, N. K.) Leipzig, 1908.
- . Weitere Untersuchungen über die im Fermentierenden thee sich Vorfindenden —, (STAUB, W.) Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. V, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Mikroskop.** Das — und seine Anwendung. (DIPPEL, L.) Second Ed. Brunswick, 1882-98.

- Mikroskopie** der Nahrungs-und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. (MOELLER, J.) Second Ed. Berlin, 1905.
- Mildew.** Preliminary Observations on the — of Grey Cloth. (OSBORN, T. G. B.) Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. VII, Part 2, 1912.
- . Rust, Smut, — and Mould. An introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. (COOKE, M. C.) Sixth Ed. London, 1902.
- Mildews of Wheat.** (PLOWRIGHT, C. B.) Rep. Gard. Chron. 1882. [M.]
- . Rusts and — in India. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Bot. 1890. [M.]
- . Sexual Reproduction and the Organization of the Nucleus in certain —. (HARPER, R. A.) Washington, 1905.
- Miles, M.** Silos, Ensilage and Silage. New York, 1905. [A.]
- Military Works Handbook.** (TYNDALL, R.) Fourth Ed. Allahabad, 1908.
- Milk and Cream.** Report of the Departmental Committee, Board of Agriculture, London, 1901.
- and its Products. (WING, H. H.) The Rural Science Series, Eighth Ed. by L. H. BAIBBY, New York, 1904. [D.] [A.]
- and Milk Products. (MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 5.
- . City and Town — Supply and the Care and Aeration of Milk. (KINSELLA, J. A.) Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Pub. Bul. No. 6, Pretoria, 1903.
- . Composition of Indian Cows' and Buffaloes' —. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 19.
- . Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on — and Cream Regulations appointed by the Board of Agriculture, London, 1902 and 1904.
- . On — as a Medium for Choleraic Comma-Bacilli. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.
- . Pasteurization of —. A Lecture. (DOUGLAS, L. M.) Edinburgh, n. d.
- . Pasteurization of Skim — and Whey. (CUDDIE, D.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairy Div. Bul. No. 14, Wellington, 1909.
- . Preliminary Note on the Chemical Examination of the — and Butter-Fat of the Indian Buffalo. (WATSON, E. R.) Ext. Jour. & Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, New Ser. Vol. II, No. 7, 1906.
- . Testing with Babcock Tester. (SUTER, P. H.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Adelaide, 1906.
- . Testing. (WALKER-TISDALE, C. W.) Northallerton, 1909.
- . The Bacillus of Long Life. A Manual of the Preparation and Souring of — for Dietary Purposes together with an Historical Account of the use of Fermented Milks. (DOUGLAS, L. M.) London and Edinburgh, 1911.

Milk. The Care and Treatment of —. (KINSELLA, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairy-ing Div. Bul. No. 6, Wellington, 1906.

———. The Composition of the — of some Breeds of Indian Cows and Buffaloes and its variations, Parts I and II. (MEGGITT, A. A. and MANN, H. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, Nos. 1 and 4, Calcutta, 1911 and 1912.

———. The Improvement of the — Supply in the towns of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. (HAILEY, H. R. C.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh, Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 9, Allahabad, 1913.

———. The Pasteurisation and Sterilisation of —. (BELL, A. E.) London, 1899.

———. The Production of —. (MACMILLAN, E. J.) Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XIX, Bloemfontein, 1909.

———. The Variation in the Composition of —. (LAUDER, A. and FAGAN, T. W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. Nos. XIV, XV, XIX, and XXII, Edinburgh, 1907-11.

Milk Analysis. See Analysis.

———Hygiene. Essentials of —. (JENSEN, C. O.) Translated by L. PEARSON, Philadelphia, and London, 1907.

Milking Herds. Jersey Tring Park —. Records for the year ending September 28, 1907 to 1910. Rep. Live Stock Jour.

Mill, J. S. Principles of Political Economy. London, New York and Bombay, 1904.

Miller, C. C. Food-Value of Honey. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 19, Wellington, 1912.

———, J. O. A Famine Food, *Agave americana*. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 3.

———, N. H. J. The Amount and Composition of the Drainage through unmanured and uncropped Land, Barnfield, Rothamsted. Rep. Jour. Agr. Sci. Vol. I, Cambridge, 1906.

———. The Amounts of Nitrogen as Ammonia and as Nitric Acid, and of Chlorine in the Rain-Water collected at Rothamsted. Rep. Jour. Agr. Sci. Vol. I, Cambridge, 1905.

———, Gimmingham and Hall. See HALL, A. D.

———, O. and Smirnoff, J. Über den Wirkungswert des Indigotins gegen Kaliumpermanganat. Ber. Deut. Chem. Gesell. Berlin, Vol. XXXXI, 1908.

———, T. O. Kinds of Sugar which may be classed as Refined. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 6.

———, W. and Bailey. See BAILEY, L. H.

Millhouse, J. and Bracciforti, F. English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. Eighth Ed. 2 vols. Milan, 1903.

Milling and Baking qualities. The influence of the environment on the — of Wheat in India, No. 1, The Experiments of 1907-08 and 1908-09. (HOWARD, A., LEAKE, H. M. and HOWARD, G. L. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 4, Calcutta, 1910.

- Milling and Baking qualities.** The — of Indian Wheats. (Howard, A. and G. L. C.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. Nos. 14, 17 and 22, Calcutta, 1908-11.
- **Tests.** Report on — of some Sudan Wheats. (HUMPHRIES, A. E.) Khartoum, 1909.
- Mills, P.** Sporadic Kala Azar in Behar. Rep. Ind. Med. Gaz. Vol. XLIV, No. 12, 1909.
- Milne, D.** Date Cultivation in the Punjab. Lahore, 1913.
- Milula.** On —, a new Genus of *Liliaceae* from the Eastern Himalaya. (PRAIN, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.
- Mimosa Pudica.** On the Phenomena of Propagation of Movement in —. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- Minbu District Gazetteer, Vol. B.** Rangoon, 1907-13.
- . The Vegetation of the District of —, North Burma. (GAGE, A. T.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, No. 1, Calcutta, 1904.
- Mineral Resources.** Sketch of the — of India. (HOLLAND, T. H.) Calcutta, 1908.
- . Statistics of — in India in the ten years 1890—99 to 1894—1903. Calcutta, 1900—04.
- . *See also* STENRIKET.
- **Waters.** Analyses of —, etc. (AVERITT, S. D. and SHEDD, O. M.) Lexington, 1908.
- Minnesota.** Thirteenth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of —, 1904-05. Austin, 1906.
- Mirande, M.** Recherches Physiologiques et Anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Ext. Thèses Faculte Sci. Paris, Ser. A, No. 375, Lille, 1900.
- Mirpurkhas.** Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station, 1906-07, Bombay, 1907, to date.
- Mirzapur.** (DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVII, Allahabad, 1911.
- Misier, M., Douarche and Mangin.** *See* DOUARCHE, E.
- Miskin, W. H.** Synonymical Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera*, Butterflies of Australia. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 1, Brisbane, 1891.
- Misra, C. S.** Bollworms in Egyptian Cotton in Sind, n. d.
- . Litchi Leaf Curl. Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Cultivation of Lac in the Plains of India. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 28, Calcutta, 1912.
- and Lefroy. *See* LEFROY, H. N.
- Misson, M. L.** Les Facteurs essentiels de l'Acclimatement du Bétail européen dans l'État de São-Paulo, Brésil. Trav. L'Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. et Trop. Paris, 1913,

- Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 1, Columbia, 1883, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin No. 1, Columbia, 1910, to date.
- Botanical Gardens. Sixteenth Annual Report, St. Louis, 1905, to date.
- State Fruit Experiment Station, Bulletin Nos. 22 and 23, Mountain Grove, 1912.
- Mitchell, E. Mosquito Life. New York and London, 1907.
- , G. E. Fruit-Drying in California. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 44, Adelaide, 1908.
- , G. S. A Handbook of Land Drainage. Third Ed. London, n. d.
- Mitra, N. N. A Manual of Surveying. First Ed. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1907.
- Mitzmain, M. B. Collected notes on the Insect Transmission of Surra in Carabaos. Rep. Philippine Agr. Rev. Vol. V, 1912.
- . The Role of *Stomoxys Calcitrans* in the transmission of *Trypanosoma Evansi*. Rep. Philippine Jour. Sci. Vol. VII, 1912, and Philippine Islands Dept. Pub. Instr. Bur. Agr. Bul. No. 24, Manila, 1913.
- Miyart, S. G. Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. New Ed. London, 1879.
- Mjöberg, E. Studien über Mallophagen und Anopluren. Ark. Zool. Vol. 6, No. 13, Upsala and Stockholm, 1910.
- Mozambique Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Lourenco Marques, 1909.
- Boletim da Reparticao de Agricultura Nos. 1-5, Lourenco Marques, 1910-11.
- Möller, A. Hausschwamm-Forschungen. Heft I, Jena, 1907, to date.
- , J. Mikroskopie der Nahrungs-und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Second Ed. Berlin, 1905.
- and Winton. See WINTON, A. L.
- Moerman, T. The Ramie or Rhea. Translated from the French by E. D. de Dombal, Calcutta, 1874.
- Mohler, J. R. Osteoporosis or Bighead. Rep. from Special Report on Diseases of the Horse, Revised Ed. Washington, 1907.
- and Hart, G. H. Malta Fever and the Maltese Goat Importation. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Anim. Indus. Twenty-fifth Annual Report, Washington, 1908.
- Mohr, E. C. J. Over het Drogen van de Tabak. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLI, Batavia, 1900.
- . Over het Oogsten van Deli-Tabak op Verschillende Tijden van den dag. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LVI, Batavia, 1902.
- . Over het Sliobezwaar van eenige rivieren in het Serajoedal en daarmede in verband staande Onderzoekingen. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 5, Batavia, 1908.

- Molesworth, G.** Economic and Fiscal Facts and Fallacies. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- Molliard, M.** Recherches sur les Cécidies Florales. Ext. Thèses Ser. A. No. 232, Paris, 1895.
- Mollica, N. and Cavara.** See CAVARA, F.
- Mollison, J.** A Note on Lucerne Cultivation. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 18.
- . A Text-Book on Indian Agriculture. 3 vols. Bombay, 1901.
- . Cardamom Cultivation in the Bombay Presidency. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 11.
- . Cultivation of Pepper in the Bombay Presidency. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 3, and also 1901, No. 3.
- . Cultivation of the Betel-nut Palm in the Bombay Presidency. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 4.
- . Cultivation of the Betel Palm, Cardamom and Pepper in the Kanara District, with Notes on the Manures used in the Spice Gardens of that District. Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 20, Bombay, 1900.
- . Management of Dairy Cattle in India. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 6.
- . Manual Power Tillage Implements. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 20, and Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 21, 1900.
- . Milk and Milk Products. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 5.
- . Note on Improvement of Indian Cotton, 1902-03. Nagpur, 1903.
- . Note on the Cotton-Seed Oil Industry and the Establishment of Cotton-Seed Oil-Mills in India. Nagpur, 1903, and also Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 9.
- . Note on the Dairy Herd and Fodder Crops at the Poona Farms. Poona, 1892.
- . Sweet Potato: Introduction of three American varieties. Ext. Text Book Ind. Agr. Vol. III, Nagpur, 1902.
- and Leather. See LEATHER, J. W.
- Mollusca,** Part VI, Plates XXI-XXIII, Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" under the Command of Commander W. G. BEAUCHAMP, R.I., etc., Calcutta, 1909.
- Molony, E. A.** Irrigation Wells in the Western Portion of the North-Western Provinces of India. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 12, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Manual of Irrigation Wells. U. P. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 22, Allahabad, 1907.
- . Manual of Irrigation Wells. Gorakhpur, 1909. Written in Urdu.
- Monahan, F. J.** Cultivation of Rhea in Assam. Assam Agr. Bul. No. 3, Shillong, 1897.
- Moncrief, C. S.** Silt and Fertilization of Soils by Inundation. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 1.
- Monghyr.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVII, Calcutta, 1909.

- Monie.** Structure of the Cotton Fibre, n. d. [B.]
- , H. (Jr.) The Cotton Fibre and the Mixing of Cotton. Manchester and London, 1904. [B.]
- Monoblepharideen.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der ——. (WORONIN, M.) Ext. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Eighth Ser. Vol. XVI, 1904.
- Monod, M. T.** De Facteurs des l'Acclimatation du Bétail Européen en Algérie et dans les Pays Chauds. Assoc. Sci. Internat Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1909.
- Monotomides.** *Colydiides* et — di l'Fea in Birmania. (GROUVELLE, A.) Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XVI (XXXVI), Genoa, 1896.
- Monsunia.** (WARBURG, O.) Leipzig, 1900. [M.]
- Montagne, J. F. C.** Sylloge Generum Specierumque Cryptogamarum. Paris, 1856. [M.]
- , Lèveillé, Maisonneuve, St. Vincent and Tulasne. *See* ST. VINCENT, B. DE.
- Montana** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 71, Bozeman, 1908, to date.
- . Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, —, 1908. Bozeman, 1909.
- University Bulletin No. 31, Montana, 1905, to date.
- Montgomerie, T. G.** Spirit-Levelled Heights, Section VIII, Season 1870-71, from Gorukhpore *viâ* Bettiah and Champaran to G. T. Survey Bench Mark near Parsurman. Dehra Dun, 1872.
- Montgomery, H. de F.** Notes on Agricultural Co-operation and Co-operative Agricultural Credit in Germany. Ireland Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Bul. No. 2, Revised, Dublin, 1906.
- Montgomery.** Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84 and 1898-99. 2 vols. Lahore, 1884 and 1900.
- District, Statistical Tables, 1913. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVIII B. Lahore, 1913.
- Montserrat.** Reports on the Botanic Station, and Experiment Plots, —, 1902-03 and 1904-05 to 1909-10. Barbados, 1903 and 1905-10.
- Mockerji, D. N.** A Monograph on Paper and Papier Maché in Bengal. Calcutta, 1908.
- . A Short Wheat Survey of Bengal. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 2, 1907. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency. Calcutta, 1905.
- . Note on the Soils of Bengal. Calcutta, 1903.
- , P. M. Cotton Cultivation in Bengal. Calcutta, n. d.
- . *See also* MUKERJI.
- Mooltan,** Gazetteer of the — District. (MACLAGAN, E. D.) First and Second Ed. Lahore, 1884, and 1902.
- Moor, C. G. and Hewlett, R. T.** Applied Bacteriology. Third Ed. London, 1906.

Moor, C. G. and Detmer. See DETMER, W.

Moore, F. *Lepidoptera of Ceylon*. 3 Vols. London, 1880—87.

———. On the Genera and Species of the Lepidopterous Sub-family *Ophiderinae* inhabiting the Indian Region. Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. Vol. XI, 1881.

——— and Hewitson. See HEWITSON, W. C.

——— and Horsfield. See HORSFIELD, T.

——— and Swinhoe, C. *Lepidoptera Indica*. London, 1890-1913.

——— and Others. Collection of Papers and Original Manuscripts and Drawings of Oriental Silk-moths, n. d.

———, F. C. The Silkworm Moths of India or Indian *Saturnidae*. Six coloured Plates only, prepared for a contemplated work on the Silk-worm Moths of India, n. d.

———, L. Manual of the Trichinopoly District. Madras, 1878.

———, T. and Lindley. See LINDLEY, J.

———, V. A. Laboratory directions for beginners in Bacteriology. Third Ed. Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1905.

———, W. A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. Seventh Ed. By J. H. T. WALSH, London, 1903.

Moradabad. (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVI, Allahabad, 1911.

Moral and Material Progress. Statement exhibiting the ——— and Condition of India during the year 1891-92, 1907-08 and nine preceding years. London, 1894 and 1909, to date.

Moran & Co. Shellac Statistics, 1898—1907.

Moreland, W. H. A Note on Trials of an Aermotor in Well Irrigation. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 11, Allahabad, 1900.

———. A Report on Australian Methods of Testing and Improving Wheat and their applicability to India, with special reference to the Prevention of Rust. Calcutta, 1901, and also Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 2.

———. Agricultural Improvements suitable to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. N. W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 17, Allahabad, 1901.

———. An Account of the attempts which have been made to utilize the Upland Barren Lands (Usar) of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 13.

———. Conditions determining the Area sown with Crops in the United Provinces, Part 1. U. P. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 23, Allahabad, 1907.

———. Note on the Oudh Seed Depôts. Calcutta, 1907.

———. Notes on the Agricultural Conditions and Problems of the United Provinces and of its Districts. Allahabad, 1913.

- Moreland, W. H.** The Revenue Administration of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1911.
- . The Agriculture of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1904.
- . Use of Town Drainage as Manure. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 18, Allahabad, 1901.
- , **Butler and Hayman.** See BUTLER, E. J.
- and **Oliver, E. W.** Notes on the Improvement of Cattle in the United Provinces. U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 25, Allahabad 1910.
- Morera.** Contribución experimental al Conocimiento de la composición química de las hojas de cuatro clases de — en diferentes épocas del año. (SCHRÖDER, J.) Ext. Rev. Inst. Agron. Montevideo, No. IX, 1911.
- Morgan, A. C.** Insect Enemies of Tobacco in the United States. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr, Year-book, 1910.
- , **J. L. R.** The Elements of Physical Chemistry. Third Ed. New York, 1905.
- , **J. W. A.** Sheep Breeding in the Deccan. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 18.
- Morini, F. and Cocconi.** See COCCONI, G.
- Morison, C. G. T. and Hall.** See HALL, A. D.
- Morley, C.** A Revision of the *Ichneumonidae*. Parts I and II, London, 1912-13.
- . Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera* of the Family *Chalcididae*. London, 1910.
- . *Ichneumonologia Britannica*. The *Ichneumons* of Great Britain. 3 Vols. Plymouth and London, 1903-08.
- , **H. F. and Muir.** See MUIR, M. M. P.
- Morphology.** Experimental ——. (DAVENPORT, C. B.) New York and London, 1908.
- Morris, D.** Cotton-growing in the West Indies. Addresses. Brit. Cotton Growing Assoc, Paper No. 14, Manchester, 1906.
- , **H.** A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavary District. London, 1878.
- Morse, I. H.** Calculations used in Cane-Sugar Factories. First Ed. New York, 1904.
- , **W. J.** Certain Diseases of Maine Potatoes and their relation to the Seed Trade. Orono, n. d.
- and **Woods.** See WOODS, C. D.
- Mortieréllées.** Contribution a l'Étude de ——. (DAUPHIN, M. J.) Paris, 1908.
- Morton, J. C.** Labour on the Farm. Hand Book of the Farm Series, London, 1887.
- , **Axe, Carrington, Gilbert, Murray and Spencer.** See CARRINGTON, W. T.
- , **Bowick, Buckman, Carrington, Murray and Scott.** See BOWICK, T.

Morton, Burness, Gilbert and Murray. See BURNESS, W.

—— and Long. See LONG, J.

—— and Scott. See SCOTT, J.

Mosca. Intorno alle esperienze condotte in Puglia contro la —— delle Olive. (BERLESE, A.) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1904.

Mosers. Studier over Danske —— recente Vegetation. (MENTZ, A.) Kopenhagen and Christiania, 1912.

Mosquito. Indian Fish of Proved Utility as —— Destroyers. (SEWELL, R. B. S. and CHAUDHURI, B. L.) Calcutta, 1912.

——. On the Habits of the Marine ——. (ROSS, E. H.) Thompson Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, London, 1905.

—— or Man. (BOYCE, R. W.) London, 1909.

——. The ——. (DOTY, A. H.) New York and London, 1912.

Mosquitoes. A Handbook of the Gnats or ——. (GILES, G. M.) Second Ed. London, 1902.

——. A Monograph of the Anopheline —— of India. (JAMES, S. P. and LISTON, W. G.) Second Ed. Re-written and enlarged, Calcutta, 1911.

——. A Monograph of the *Culicidae* or ——. (THEOBALD, F. V.) 5 Vols. London, 1901-10. [E.]

—— and Malaria. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 25, Colombo, 1901.

—— and Malaria. (PEASE, F.) Calcutta, 1902.

——. List of the —— of Queensland. (BANCROFT, T. L.) Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 8, Brisbane, 1908.

——. On the Importance of Larval Characters in the Classification of ——. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 25, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]

——. The Reduction of Domestic ——. (ROSS, E. H.) London, 1911.

——. See also CULICIDAE, DIPTERA and GNATS.

Mosquito Blight. Report on Experiments during Season 1908 at Rampore and Koombergam Tea Estates. (ANTRAM, C. B.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1909.

Mosquito Brigades and how to organise them. (ROSS, R.) London, 1902.

—— Life. (MITCHELL, E.) New York and London, 1907.

Mosto. Prove di Fermentazione del ——. (BERLESE, A.) Est. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. Vol. XXX, Fasc. VII, Portici, 1897.

Moths. A Catalogue of the —— of India. (COTES, E. C. and SWINHOE, C.) 7 Parts, Calcutta 1887-89.

- Moths.** The — of Burma. (WINHOE, C.) Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1899. 2 Parts, London, 1890.
- Moth-Borer.** Pamphlet on the —, *Chilo Simplex*. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE) Lucknow, 1911.
- **Caterpillar.** See MOTRUPSJE.
- Motors.** Small Dynamos and —. (POWELL, F. E.) Second Ed. London, n. d.
- Motrupsje.** Enkele biologische bijzonderheden betreffende de levenswijze van het — en Motvlindertje. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 3, Part II, Drukkerij, 1912.
- Motvlindertje.** Enkele biologische bijzonderheden betreffende de levenswijze van het Motrupsje en —. (ROEPKE, W.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 3, Part II. Drukkerij, 1912.
- Mould.** Rust, Smut, Mildew and —. An introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. (COOKE, M. C.) Sixth Ed. London, 1902.
- Moulds.** On Black —. (COOKE, M. C.) Ext. Quekett Micros. Club. Jour. 1877.
- referred to Fumago. (BERKELEY, M. J. and DESMAZIÉRES, J. B. and H. J.) London, n. d. [M.]
- Mouse Plagues,** their control and prevention. (PIPER, S. E.) Rep. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1908, Washington, 1909.
- Moussu, G. and Dollar, J. A. W.** Diseases of Cattle, Sheep, Goats and Swine. London, 1905.
- Moustiques.** Le Paludisme et les —. (PRESSAT, A.) Paris, 1905.
- Mouton, H. and Cotton.** See COTTON, A.
- Mouvement.** Rapport sur le — Commercial de l'Indo-Chine en 1905. (DAUPHINOT, G.) Ext. Bul. Econ. Indo-Chine, No. 53, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Movements.** The — and Habits of Climbing Plants. (DARWIN, C.) Popular Ed. London, 1906. [B.]
- . The Power of — in Plants. (DARWIN, C.) London, 1880.
- Movimenti d'irritazione delle Piante.** (RICCA, U.) Milan, 1910.
- Mucedinéés.** Flore Illustrée de — d'Europe. (CORDA, A. C. J.) Leipzig, 1841. [M.]
- . Recherches sur le développement de quelques —. (MATRUCHOT, L.) Paris, 1892.
- Mucorineæ.** Tabulæ Botanicae 6 and 7 —. (BLAKESLEE, A. F., GUILLIERMOND, A., BAUR, E., JAHN, E. and EHRLICH, R.) n. d.
- Mucorinéés.** Contributions a l'Étude des — Pathogènes. (LUCET, A. and COSTANTIN,) Ext. Arch. Par. Vol. IV, No. 3, Paris, 1901.
- . Étude sur les —. (BAINIER, G.) Paris, 1882.
- . Les — de la Suisse. (LENDNER, A.) Ext. Matériel pour la Flore Cryptogamique Suisse, Vol. III, Fasc. 1, Berne, 1908.

- Mucorirées.** Recherches sur les ——. (VAN TIEGHEM, P. and LEMONNIER, G.) Paris, 1873.
- Mudaliar, P. R. and Beauchamp.** See BEAUCHAMP, H. K.
- and **Houghton, H. E.** Rats infesting Cocoanut Palms. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 7, Madras, 1910.
- . Single Planting in Paddy. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 6, Madras, 1909.
- . See also HOUGHTON, H. E.
- Müggensburg, S. S. von.** Beiträge zur Mycologie, Two parts. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XIII and XV, 1863 and 1865.
- . Beiträge zur Pilzkunde, Two parts. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. X, 1860.
- . Mykologische Beiträge, Nine parts. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XX and XXIV-XXXI, 1870 and 1874-81.
- . Mycologische Beobachtungen, Four parts. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. XII, XIV, XX, XXII, 1862, 1864, 1870 and 1872 respectively.
- . Mykologische Miscellen, Two parts. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XVI and XVIII, 1866 and 1868.
- . Pilze an Quittenästen. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XXI, 1871.
- . Systematische Aufzählung der Schwämme Ungarns, Slavoniens und des Banates, Welche diese Länder mit anderen gemein haben. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. VII, 1857.
- Mueller, Baron F. von.** A Descriptive Atlas of the *Eucalypts* of Australia and the adjoining Islands. 7 Parts, Melbourne, 1879-80.
- , **H.** The Fertilisation of Flowers. Edited by D. W. THOMPSON, London, 1883. [B.]
- , **K.** Die *Lebermoose*, *Musci hepatici*. Rabenhorst's Kryptogam. Flora, 2 Auflage, VI Bd. 1 u. 2 Lieferung, Leipzig, 1906.
- , **P. E.** Studien über die natürlichen Humusformen. Berlin, 1887.
- München.** Untersuchungen aus dem Forstbotanischen Institut zu ——. (HARTIG, R.) 3 vols. Berlin, 1880-83. [M.]
- Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift.** (DANIEL, K. and J.) Band I, Munich, 1902-03.
- Muguet.** Formes Microbiennes du Champignon du ——. (BOURGUIGNON, G.) Paris, 1906.
- Muir, J.** Agriculture, Practical and Scientific. London, 1895. [A.]
- , **M. M. P.** A History of Chemical Theories and Laws. First Ed. New York, 1907.
- . The Elements of Thermal Chemistry. London, 1885. [C.]
- and **Morley, H. F.** Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. Second and Revised Ed. 4 Vols. London, 1890-94, and 1905-07. [C.]

- Muir, R. and Ritchie, J.** Manual of Bacteriology. Fourth and Fifth Ed. Edinburgh, Glasgow and London, 1907 and 1910.
- Mukerji, J. N. and Leather.** See LEATHER, J. W.
- , **N. G.** A Monograph on Carpet Weaving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1907.
- . A Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta, 1903.
- . Handbook of Indian Agriculture. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1907.
- . Note on the relative Importance of the Principal Crops grown in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Calcutta, 1896.
- . Report on an Inquiry into the State of Tasar Silk Industry in Bengal and the Central Provinces of India. Calcutta, 1905.
- . Suggestions on the Improvement of Silk Reeling in Bengal based on a Study of the Systems prevailing in Kashmir and Bangalore. Calcutta, 1906.
- , **T. N.** Report on certain samples of *Agave* Fibre sent from India to the Imperial Institute, London. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 18.
- . The Eri Silk. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 19.
- . See also MOOKERJI.
- Muktesar.** A Description of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, —: Its Work and Products. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Calcutta, 1913.
- Mulberry.** A new species of Hymenomycetous Fungus injurious to the — Tree. (TANAKA, N.) Ext. Jour. Sci. Col. Japan, Vol. IV, n. d.
- . See also GELSO, MORERA and MURIERS.
- Mulberry Disease.** The — caused by *Coryneum Mori* Nom. in Kashmir, with notes on other Mulberry Diseases. (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 8, Calcutta, 1909.
- **Dwarf.** Report of investigations on the — troubles. (SUZUKI, U.) Ext. Bul. Col. Agr. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Japan, Vol. IV, 1900.
- Mules.** Notes on Chinese —. (EVANS, G. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 3.
- . Report on Chinese — and their Equipment. (EVANS, G. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 12.
- Mulsant, E.** Monographie des Coccinellides. Part I, Paris, 1866.
- . Pectinipèdes und Vésiculifères, XVIII. Ext. Hist. Nat. Coléoptères France, 2 vols. Paris, 1856.
- and **Rey, C.** Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vol. I—XXXI, Paris, 1846—84. Vol. III wanting.
- Multan District.** Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXIII, Lahore, 1908—13.
- Munson, T. V.** Foundations of American Grape Culture. New York, 1909.

- Muriers.** Description, Culture et Taille des ——. (SERINGE, N. C.) 2 Vols. Paris, 1855.
- . Maladie des branches des — de la Turquie d'Europe. (PRILLIEUX, E. and DELACROIX, G.) Ext. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1897.
- Murphy, C. J., Wiley, H. W. and Snow, B. W.** Report on the Use of Maize, Indian Corn in Europe and on the Possibilities of its Extension. Washington, 1891.
- Murray, G.** The County Councils and Technical Education. Derby, n. d.
- , **Axe, Carrington, Gilbert, Morton and Spencer.** See CARRINGTON, W. T.
- and **Bennett.** See BENNETT, A. W.
- , **Bowick, Buckman, Carrington, Morton and Scott.** See BOWICK, T.
- , **Burness, Gilbert and Morton.** See BURNESS, W. .
- , **J.** Notes on the Malarial Parasite as observed in the Blood during Life and in the Tissues Post-mortem, at Lahore. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.
- , **J. A. and Dodgson.** See DODGSON, J. W.
- , **T. A.** The Prevention of Pollution of Canadian Surface Waters. Ottawa, 1912.
- Murshidabad District, Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.** Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Calcutta, 1913.
- Murta.** On the Cultivation of — and the Manufacture of Mats therefrom. (BANERJI, S. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 41.
- Murwa.** See FIBBE.
- Muscardine.** Die — des Kiefernspinners. (HALLIER, E.) Bahia, 1869.
- Musci hepatici.** Die Lebermose, —. (MÜLLER, K.) Rabenhorst's Kryptogam. Flora, Second Aufl. VI Bd. 1 u. 2 Lieferung, Leipzig, 1906.
- Muscidæ.** On the Bionomics of certain Calyptrate — and their Economics Significance with especial reference to Flies inhabiting houses. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. II, Part 3, 1907.
- Muscidelarver.** Iagttagelser over Entoparasitiske — hos Arthropoder. (NIELSEN, I. C.) Copenhagen, 1909.
- Museum.** Indian — Notes. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Vols. I—V and VI, Part I, Calcutta, 1889—1903.
- . Memoirs of the Indian —. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1909, to date.
- . Notes from the Leyden —. Vols. I—XXIX, Leyden, 1879—1907.
- . Report of the Indian —, Industrial Section, Calcutta, 1905-06. Calcutta, 1906, to date.
- . Annual Report of the Indian —, Natural History Section, 1909-10. Calcutta, 1910, to date.

- Museum.** Report on the Government Central — and on the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India for 1863. (BIRDWOOD, G.) Selections Rec. Bombay Govt. No. 83, New Series, Bombay, 1864.
- . Memorandum on the Organization of Indian ——. (WATT, G.) Calcutta, 1906.
- . *See also* INDIAN MUSEUM.
- Muskatnuss.** Die ——. (WARBURG, O.) Leipzig, 1897.
- . *See also* NOOTMUSKAAT.
- Muskietenverdelgers.** Visschen als ——. (BOLTEN, D. G. J.) Paramaribo, 1909.
- Mussooree Botanic Garden Annual Report.** *See* SAHARANPUR.
- Mustards.** Note on the —— cultivated in Bengal. (PRAIN, D.) Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 4, 1898.
- . The —— cultivated in Bengal. (PRAIN, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 1.
- . *See also* BRASSICA.
- Mustard Sawfly.** The ——. (LEFROY, H. M. and GHOSH, C. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1908.
- Musto, A. A.** A Note on Steam Ploughing. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 54, Bombay, 1913.
- Mutation.** The —— Theory. (DE VRIES, H.) Translated by PROF. J. B. FARMER and A. D. DARBISHIRE. 2 vols. London, 1910 and 1911.
- . Species and Varieties, their Origin by ——. (DEVRIES, H.) First and Second Ed. London and Chicago, 1905 and 1906. [B.]
- Mutationstheorie.** Die ——. (DEVRIES, H.) 2 vols. Leipzig, 1901—03. [B.]
- Muttra.** (DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. VII, Allahabad, 1911.
- Muvalia.** Report on the Experimental Work of the —— Agricultural Station, 1907-08. Bombay, 1908.
- Muzaffargarh.** Gazetteer of the —— District, 1883-84. Lahore, 1884.
- . Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXIV, Lahore, 1905-13.
- Muzaffarnagar.** A Gazetteer. Compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. III, Allahabad, 1903.
- Muzaffarpur.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. IV, Calcutta, 1907.
- Myase.** Sur la —— des voies Urinaires. (CHEVREL, R.) Ext. Arch. Par. Vol. XII, No. 3, Paris, 1908.
- Maungmya District.** Vol. B. Burma Gaz. No. 13, Rangoon, 1912.
- Mycetes Argentinensis,** Series I to V. (SPEGAZZINI, C.) Rep. An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, T. XLVII, y L. and An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, Third Ser. T. I, XII, XIII, XVI and XX, 1899, 1910.

- Mycets Sibirici.** (SACCARDO, P. A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. Brussels, 1889.
- Mycetes aliquot in Mongolia et China boreali a Clarissimo C. N. Potonin lecti.** (KARSTEN, P. A.) Rep. Hedwigia, Nos. 1 and 2, 1892.
- Mycetoma.** Existence of more than one Fungus in Madura Disease —. (BOYCE, R. and SURVEYOR, N.) Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 185, London, 1894.
- . Is — primarily owing to the action of the Fungal Elements ordinarily associated with its Products? (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.
- . The Fungus Foot Disease of India. (HOGG, J.) Rep. Trans. Roy. Micros. Soc. 1872. [M.]
- . See also Fungus Foot.
- Mycetozoa.** A Monograph of the —. (LISTER, A.) First and Second Ed. London, 1904 and 1911.
- . Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi — and Bacteria. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY and Revised by I. B. Balfour, Oxford, 1887.
- Mycetum australiensium.** Pugillus —. (BRESADOLA, J. and SACCARDO, P. A.) Ext. Gior. Malpighia, Anno IV, Fasc. VII, 1890. [M.]
- Mycographia seu Icones Fungorum.** (COOKE, M. C.) Vol. I, *Discomycetes*, Part I, London, 1879. [M.]
- Mycoidea.** On an Entophytic Alga occurring in the Leaves of *Limnanthemum indicum*, with notes on a peculiarly parasitic variety of —. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- Mycologia Europæa.** (PERSOON, C. H.) 3 vols. Erlangen, 1822-28.
- **Fennica.** (KARSTEN, P. A.) 4 vols. Helsingfors, 1870-76. [M.]
- . Miscellanea —. (SACCARDO, P. A. and BERLESE, A. N.) Ext. Atti. R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Let. ed Arti, Venice, Sixth Ser. T. II and III, 1884 and 1885.
- Mycologicæ Veronensis.** Novitates Floræ —. (MASSALONGO, C.) Verona, 1902.
- Mycologicæ.** Novae Symbolæ — in Peregrinis terris a Botanicis Danicis Collectæ. (FRIES, E.) n. d.
- . Symbolæ —. (FUCKEL, L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rheinischen Pilze. Aus den Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. Jahrg. 23—25, 4 vols. Wiesbaden, 1869-75. [M.]
- . Thesaurus literaturæ — et lichenologicæ. (LINDAU, G. and SYDOW, P.) Vol. I, Leipzig, 1907.
- Mycological Notes.** (LLOYD, C. G.) No. 1 and 30, Cincinnati, 1908, to date.
- Mycologicum.** *Michelia* Commentarium —. (SACCARDO, P. A.) 2 vols. Patavii, 1879-82. [M.]
- . Systema —. (FRIES, E.) 4 Vols. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1821-32. [M.]

- Mycologie.** Anleitung zum Studium der —. (CORDA, A. C. J.) Prag, 1842. [M.]
- . Beiträge zur —, Two parts. (MÜGGENBURG, S. S. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XIII and XV, 1863 and 1865.
- Mycologique.** Flore — des Iles Saint Thomé et des Princes. (BRESADOLA, J. and ROUMÉGUÈRE, C.) Ext. No. 45, Rev. Mycol. 1890. [M.]
- . Notes Botaniques et —. Histoire Naturelle de la Tunisie. (GILLOT, F. and PATOUILLARD, N.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, T. XVII, 1904.
- Mycologische Beobachtungen,** Four parts. (MÜGGENBURG, S. S. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XII, XIV, XX, XXII, 1862, 1864, 1870 and 1872, respectively.
- Mycology.** Technical —. (LAFAR, F.) Vols. I-II, Parts 1 and 2, London, 1898—1910.
- . See also MYKOLOGIE.
- Mycorrhiza.** Die Wurzelpilze der Orchideen ihre Kultur und ihr Leben in der pflanze —. (BURGEFF, H.) Jena, 1909.
- Mycorhizen.** Beiträge zur Biologie der —. (SCHATZ, W.) Weida, 1910.
- Mycorhizes.** Études sur les — Endotrophes. (GALLAUD, M. J.) Rep. Rev. Gén. Bot. Vol. XVII, Paris, 1904. [M.]
- . See also MYKORHIZEN.
- Myiasis.** Some Dipterous Insects which cause — in Man. (AUSTEN, E. E.) Ext. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Vol. III, No. 5, London, 1910.
- Myingyan District Gazetteer.** Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906-13.
- Myitkyina District Gazetteer.** Rangoon, 1906-13.
- Mykologie.** Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der —. (BONORDEN, H. F.) Ext. Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Halle, Bd. VIII, Two parts bound in one volume, Halle, 1864-70.
- . Beiträge zur —. (FRESENIUS, G.) Frankfurt-on-Maine, 1850—63.
- . Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze, Hefenpilze und Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der —. (BREFELD, O.) 13 vols. Leipzig and Münster, 1872—1905. [M.]
- . Fragmente zur —, Mitteilung I-XIII. (HÖHNEL, F. V.) Rep. Sitzbr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math. Naturw. Kl. Bd. CXI and CXV-CXX, Abt. I, 1902 and 1906-11.
- . Handbuch der Allgemeinen —. (BONORDEN, H. F.) Stuttgart, 1851. [M.]
- . Handbuch der Technischen —. (LAFAR, F.) Vols. I-V, Part XX, Jena, 1904-13.
- . Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der —. (BREFELD, O.) Vol. XIV and XV, Münster, 1908 and 1912.
- . Vorlesungen über Technische —. (FUHRMANN, F.) Jena, 1913.
- Mykologische Beiträge,** Nine parts. (MÜGGENBURG, S. S. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. XX and XXIV-XXXI, 1870 and 1874-81.

- Mykologische Miscellen**, Two parts. (MÜGGENBERG, S. S. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. XVI and XVIII, 1866 and 1868.
- . *Untersuchungen aus den Tropen*. (HOLTERMANN, C.) Berlin, 1898.
- Mykorrhizen**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Endotrophen ——. (BERNATSKY, J.) 2 Parts, 1899-1900. [M.]
- Mylitta**. Untersuchungen über *Fachyma* und ——. (COHN, F. and SCHROETER, J.) Rep. Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, Bd. XI, 1891.
- Mymensingh**. Gazetteer of the — District, Statistics, 1900—02. Calcutta, 1902.
- Myotome**. Les Premiers Stades de la Différentiation interne du — et la Formation des éléments Sclérotomatiques chez les Acraniens les Sélaciens et les Téléostéens. (SUNIER, A. L. J.) Leiden, 1911.
- Myrick, H.** The American Sugar Industry. New York, Chicago, 1902. [A.]
- . The Book of Corn. New York, Chicago, 1903-04.
- and Killebrew. See KILLEBREW, J. B.
- Myristica**. The Species of — of British India. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.
- Myrmekophilen**. Kritisches Verzeichniss der — und Termitophilen Anthropoden. (WASMANN, E.) Berlin, 1894.
- . Neue Termitophilen und — aus Indien. (WASMANN, E.) Ext. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Heft 1 Berlin, 1899.
- Mysore** Department of Agriculture, Entomological, General and Mycological Series, Bulletin No. 1, Bangalore, 1909, to date.
- State Department of Agriculture, Circular No. 6, Bangalore, 1912.
- . Report of the Agricultural Chemist, — State. Bangalore, 1901, to date.
- . Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, —, 1899-1900. Bangalore, 1900, to date.
- . Report of the Government Gardens and Parks in —, 1906-07. Bangalore, 1907, to date.
- and Coorg. Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.
- Myxogastres**. Monograph of the —. (MASSEE, G.) London, 1892.
- Myxomycetes**. Flore des —. (TORREND, C.) Ext. Brotéria, Ser. Bot. Vol. VII, 1908, S. Fiel (Portugal), 1900.
- of Great Britain. (COOKE, M. C.) Contributions to Mycologia Britannica, London, 1877.

N

- Nabha.** Phulkian States, Patiala, Jind and —, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVII, Lahore, 1909.
- Nadia.** (GARRETT, J. H. E.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXIV, Calcutta, 1910.
- Nadiad.** Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station for the Year 1906-07. Bombay, 1907, to date.
- Nadkarni, K. M.** Indian Plants and Drugs with their Medical properties and uses. Madras, 1908.
- Naga Hills and Manipur.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. IX, Part 1, Calcutta, 1905.
- Nagpur.** Edited by R. V. RUSSELL. C. P. Dist. Gaz. Allahabad and Bombay, 1905-08.
- . Report on the — Model Farm, 1882-83 to 1886-87. Nagpur, 1883-87.
- . Report on the — Experimental Farms in the Central Provinces, 1883-84 to 1902-03. Nagpur, 1884-1904.
- . The — Experimental Farm. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1895.
- Nair, V. G. and Knecht.** See KNECHT, E.
- Nairobi.** Department of Agriculture, —, Paper No. 26, n. d.
- . Reports from the Director of Agriculture on the Government Farms at — and **Nai-vasha** in the East Africa Protectorate, 1904. London, 1905.
- Naivasha.** See NAIROBI.
- Nana Wood.** See BENTEAK.
- Nandyal.** Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1907-08. Madras, 1908, to date.
- Nanninga, A. W.** Invloed van den Bodem op de Samenstelling van het Theeblad en de Qualiteit der Thee, Parts I and II. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXV and LXXII, Batavia, 1903-04.
- . Onderzoekingen betreffende de Bestanddeelen van het Theebald en de veranderingen welke deze stoffen bij de Fabrikatie ondergaan, Part I. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLVI, Batavia, 1901.
- Narsinghpur.** Gazetteer of the — District. Edited by R. V. RUSSELL, Bombay, 1906.
- Nash, V.** The Great Famine and its Causes. London, New York and Bombay, 1905.
- Natal** Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. III, Pietermaritzburg, 1902.
- Nathoo Ram, Lala.** Text Book on Agriculture. Lahore, 1894.
- Natural History of Plants.** (KERNER, A. and OLIVER, F. W.) 2 vols. London, 1902.

Natural History. The Cambridge —. Edited by S. F. HARMER and A. E. SHIPLEY, Vols. I-IX, London, 1895-1909.

- Vol. I.—Protozoa, by M. HARTOG.
 Porifera, by I. B. J. SOLLAS.
 Coelenterata and Ctenophora, by S. J. HICKSON.
 Echinodermata, by E. W. MACBRIDE.
- „ II.—Flatworms and Mesozoa, by F. W. GAMBLE.
 Nemertines, by L. SHELDON.
 Thread-Worms and Sagitta, by A. E. SHIPLEY.
 Rotifers, by M. HARTOG.
 Polychaet Worms, by W. B. BENHAM.
 Earthworms and Leeches, by F. E. BEDDARD.
 Gephyrea and Phoronis, by A. E. SHIPLEY.
 Polyzoa, by S. F. HARMER.
- „ III.—Molluscs, by A. H. COOKE.
 Brachiopods (Recent), by A. E. SHIPLEY.
 Brachiopods (Fossil), by F. R. C. REED.
- „ IV.—Crustacea and Arachnids, by G. SMITH, H. WOODS, A. E. SHIPLEY, C. WARBURTON and D. W. THOMPSON.
- „ V.—Peripatus, by A. SEDGWICK.
 Myriapods, by F. G. SINCLAIR.
 Insects, Part I, by D. SHARP.
- „ IV.—Insects, Part 2, by D. SHARP.
- „ VII.—Hemichordata, by S. F. HARMER.
 Ascidians and Amphioxus, by W. A. HERDMAN.
 Fishes, by T. W. BRIDGE.
 Fishes (Systematic Account of Teleostei), by G. A. BOULANGER.
- „ VIII.—Amphibia and Reptiles, by H. GADOW.
- „ IX.—Birds, by A. H. EVANS.

—— of the Insects of China. (DONOVAN, E.) New Ed. by J. O. WESTWOOD, London, 1842.

—— of the Insects of India. (DONOVAN, E.) New Ed. by J. O. WESTWOOD, London, 1842.

Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. (WALLACE, A. R.) New Ed. London, 1895.

Nature. The Child and — or Geography Teaching with Sand Modelling. (FRYE, A. E.) Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1888.

—— Study and the Child. (SCOTT, C. B.) Boston, 1902.

——. Field Work in —. (JACKMAN, W. S.) Second Ed. Chicago, 1897.

——. How — should be Taught. (BIGELOW, E. F., GORDY, J. P. and SURFACE, H. A.) New York City, n. d.

——. Official Report of the — Exhibition and Conferences held in the Royal Botanic Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, London, July 23rd to August 5th, 1902. London, Glasgow and Dublin, 1903.

——. School Gardening and —, I. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 5, Peradeniya, 1910.

Nature. The — Idea. (BAILEY, L. H.) Third Ed. New York, 1909.

——— **Teaching** based upon the General Principles of Agriculture for the use of Schools. (WATTS, F. and FREEMAN, W. G.) Reprint and Second Ed. London, 1905 and 1908.

Naturelle. Histoire — Elémentaire. (DEYROLLE, E.) New Ed. Paris, n. d.

Naturkunde. Festschrift des Vereins für — zu Casel zur Feier Seines fundsiebzigjährigen Bestehens. Edited by Prof. Dr. B. SCHAEFER, Cassel, 1911.

Nazari, A. Ricerche sulla struttura del tubo digerente e sul processo digestivo del *Bombyx Mori* allo Stato Larvale. Ext. Ricerche Lab. Anat. Roma e altri Lab. Biol. Bol. VII, 1899.

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 21, Lincoln, 1892, to date. Many numbers wanting.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Extension Bulletin No. 3, Lincoln, 1912.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin No. 1, Lincoln, 1913, to date.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Press Bulletin No. 6, Lincoln, 1895, to date. Many numbers wanting.

———. Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, 1888-94, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1902 and 1907. Lincoln, 1899-1902 and 1908, to date.

Nederlandsch-Indie. Jaarboek van het Departement van Landbouw in —, 1906. Batavia, 1907, to date.

———. See also JAVA.

Needham, J. G. and Comstock. See COMSTOCK, J. H.

———, R. J. The Branding of Stock. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 30, Adelaide, 1908.

Neervoort, V. D. and Poll, J. R. H. Twenty Notes on new *Coleoptera* from India, Malay, America, etc. Ext. Leyden Mus. Vols. VIII, IX, XI, XII and XVII, Leyden, 1886-90.

Neilgherries. The —. (BAIKIE, R.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1857.

Neilghery. See also NILARGIRI and NILGIRI.

Nellore. Manual of the — District. (BOSWELL, J. A. C.) Madras, 1873.

———. Statistical Appendix for — District. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, Madras, 1900.

Nemec, B. Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Struckturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena, 1901.

Nepal. Afghanistan and —. Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.

———. Notes from a journey to —. (BURKILL, I. H.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 4, Calcutta, 1910.

Nepheliensyenieten. Oorsprong en Samenstelling der Transvaalsche —. (BROUWER, H. A.) 'S Gravenhage, n. d.

Nepveu, M. Présence de l'Indican et de L'Indol dans le tissu des Tumeurs. Ext. Compt. Rend. Biol. Tenth Ser. Vol. II, 1895.

- Neubauer, H.** Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit der Versuchsstation des Landwirtschaftlichen Vereins für Rheinpreußen. Bonn, 1905-06.
- Neumann, R. O. and Lehman.** *See* LEHMANN, K. B.
- Neuroptera.** Nomenclature of —. List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum, Part XIV, London, 1853. [E.]
- Neuropteren.** Die von Herrn. Dr. Stuhlmann in Ostafrika gesammelten Termiten Odonaten, und —. (GERSTÄCKER, A.) Rep. Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst. IX, 1891.
- Neuroptères.** Histoire naturelle des Insectes— Suites à Buffon. (RAMBUR, M.P.) Paris, 1842.
- Neuropteroid Insects.** Notes on Indian —. (BANKS, N.) Ext. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, Vol. XIII, 1911.
- Neuropterous Insects.** Catalogue of the specimens of — in the Collection of the British Museum. (HAGEN, H.) Part I, *Termitina*, London, 1858. [E.]
- Nevada.** Annual Report of the Board of Control of the — Agricultural Experiment Station for the years ending June 30, 1911 and 1912. Carson City, 1912 and 1913.
- New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 2, Durham, 1888, to date. Many numbers wanting.
- New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 150, New Brunswick, 1901, to date. Many numbers wanting.
- . Report of the Botanical Department of the — Agricultural College Experiment Station, 1890, 1891, 1895, 1896 and 1906. Trenton, 1891, to date.
- Newman, G.** Bacteria. The Progressive Science Series, London, 1899.
- and Whitelegge. *See* WHITELEGGE, B. A.
- New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 3, Las Cruces, Santa Fé and Albuquerque, 1891, to date. Many numbers wanting.
- Newsham, J. C.** The Horticultural Note Book. Second Ed. London, 1908.
- New South Wales Department of Agriculture,** Farmers' Bulletin No. 1, Sydney, 1909, to date.
- Department of Agriculture, Science Bulletin No. 1, Sydney, 1911, to date.
- . Report of the Department of Agriculture —, 1907. Sydney, 1908, to date.
- . Report of the Government Bureau of Microbiology, —, 1909-11. Sydney, 1910-12.
- Newstead, R.** On the Gum-lac Insect of Madagascar etc. II. Scale Insects and Mealy Bugs of Egypt. Rep. No. 14, Quart. Jour. Liverpool, Univ. Vol. III, No. 6, 1908.
- . On the Structural Characters of three Species of *Coccidae* affecting Cocoa, Rubber and other Plants in Western Africa. Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. II, Part 4, 1908.
- , Dutton, Stephens and Todd. *See* DUTTON, J. E.

Newth, G. S. A Manual of Chemical Analysis. Qualitative and Quantitative. New and Seventh Ed. and Eighth Impression, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1899, 1907 and 1909. [C.]

———. Chemical Lecture Experiments. First and Second Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1899 and 1905. [C.]

New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 104, Geneva, 1896, to date. Many numbers wanting.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin No. 1, Geneva, 1906, to date.

———. Report of the Board of Control of the ——— Agricultural Experiment Station, 1903. Albany, 1904, to date.

———. Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor of the State of ——— for the years ending September 30, 1907, 1908, 1910 and Supplement for the year ending September 30, 1903, 1906 and 1911. Albany, 1904, 1907, 1908-09, 1911 and 1912.

New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 13, Wellington, 1909, to date.

——— Department of Agriculture, Division of Biology and Horticulture, Bulletin No. 1, Wellington, 1904, to date.

——— Department of Agriculture, Division of Biology and Horticulture, Technical Papers, No. 1, A and B, Wellington, 1905.

——— Department of Agriculture, Chemistry Division, Bulletin Nos. 1 and 2, Wellington, 1906-07.

——— Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Tourists Bulletin No. 1, Wellington, 1910, to date.

——— Department of Agriculture, Dairying Division, Bulletin Nos. 1 and 6, Wellington, 1902, to date.

——— Department of Agriculture, Division of Live-Stock and Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Wellington, 1908.

——— Department of Agriculture, Division of Veterinary Science Bulletin No. 1, 7-9, 11 and 12, Wellington, 1903, to date.

———. Report of the Department of Agriculture, ——. Wellington, 1897, 1899, 1901 and 1903, to date.

———. The Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Tourists, ——. Wellington, 1910 and 1911.

———. Report of the Department of Agriculture, Division of Biology and Horticulture and Publications. Wellington, 1905 and 1907, to date.

———. Report of the ——— Department of Agriculture, Chemistry Division. Wellington, 1906, to date.

Niccoli, V. Idraulica Rurale. Biblioteca Agraria Pietro Cuppari, Florence, 1902.

———. Ricerca ed usi Agrari delle Acque. Biblioteca Agraria Pietro Cuppari, Florence, 1904.

Nicéville. See DE NICÉVILLE, L.

Nicholls, H. A. A. A Text Book of Tropical Agriculture. First and Second Ed. London, 1897 and 1900. [A.]

———, **P. C.** Agriculture in Tamil Districts. Rep. Times of Ceylon, 1904.

———, **R. C.** Agricultural Engineering in India. Irrigation. Rep. Engineering, London, n. d. [A.]

Nicholson, F. A. Manual of the Coimbatore District of the Madras Presidency. First Ed. Madras, 1887, and Second Ed. Vol. II, Madras, 1898.

———. Note on Agriculture in Japan. Madras, 1907.

———. Report regarding the possibility of introducing Land and Agricultural Banks into Madras Presidency. 2 vols. Madras, 1897.

———. The Preservation and Curing of Fish. Madras, 1909.

———, **G.** The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening. A Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. 5 Vols. London, n. d. [B.]

———, **J. S.** A Project of Empire. A Critical Study of the Economics of Imperialism, with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. London, 1909.

———. Elements of Political Economy. London, 1903.

———. Principles of Political Economy. Second Ed. 3 vols. London, 1901—03.

Nicobar. See ANDAMANS.

Nicotiana Tabacum. Le Varieta tipiche della ——. (ANASTASIA, G. E.) Scafati, 1906.

———. Monographie du Genre ——. (COMES, O.) Atti R. Ist. Incor. Napoli, Fifth Ser. Vol. I, Naples, 1899.

Nicotiana. Sinossi descrittiva ed iconografia dei semi del genere ——. (SPLENDORE, A.) 2 Parts, Portici, 1906.

———. La determinación de la —— en los extractos de Tabaco. (SCHRÖDER, J.) Ext. Rev. Inst. Agron. Montevideo, No. IX, 1911.

Niedenzu, F. De Genere *Byrsonima*, Pars posterior. Arb. Bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen, Braunsberg, 1901.

———. De Genere *Heteropteryge*. Arb. Bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen, Braunsberg, 1901.

———. De Genere *Hiraea*. Ext. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen am Königlichen Lyceum Hosianum Zu Braunsberg in Wintersemester, 1906-07, Braunsberg, 1906.

———. III. De Genere *Mascagnia*. Arb. Bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg, Ostpreussen, Braunsberg, 1908.

———. De Genere *Tetrapteryge*. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen am Königlichen Lyceum Hosianum zu Braunsberg im Winter-Semester 1909-10, Braunsberg, 1909.

- Niedenzu, F.** *Malpighiaceae americanae*, I and II. Ext. Arb Bot. Inst. Kgl. Lyceum Hosianum and Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen an der K. Akad. Braunsberg, 1912.
- . *Malpighiaceae nova andina*. Ext. Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Bd. XL, 3 Heft, 1907.
- . *Malpighiaceae*. Ext. Bul. Herb. Boissier, Second Ser. Tome IV, No. 10, 1904.
- . *Mascagnia (Eumascagnia) Buchii* Urb. et Ndz. N. sp. n. d.
- Niederschlag.** Das Verhältnis zwischen der Menge des — und des Sickerwassers nach englischen Versuchen. (LUEDECKE, C.) Ext. Mitt. Landw. Inst. Breslau, Vol. III, Heft 5, Berlin, 1906.
- Nielson, I. C.** Iagttagelser over Entoparasitiske Muscidelarver hos *Arthropoder*. Copenhagen, 1909.
- Niessl, G. V.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilze, n. d.
- . Notizen über neue und kritische Pyrenomyceten. Rep. Verhandl. Naturf. Ver. Brunn, 1876.
- Nigeria.** Report by the Director of Agriculture on his tour through Western, Central and Eastern Provinces, Southern —. Lagos, 1912.
- . Annual Report upon the Agricultural Department, Southern —, 1910. London, 1911, to date.
- . Annual Report on the Entomological Work, Southern —, 1909. Lagos, 1910.
- Night Soil.** A valuable Manure. (KELKAR, G. K.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 34, Bombay, 1909.
- . The Disposal of —. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 16.
- . The Utilisation of — as Manure. (JOSHİ, R. S.) C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 5, 1903.
- Nilagiri.** Manual of the — District. (GRIGG, H. B.) Madras, 1880.
- . See also NEILGHERY and NILGIRI.
- Nilgiri.** Gazetteer of the — District. (FRANCIS, W.) Madras Dist. Gaz. 2 Vols. 1905—08.
- . Annual Report of the — Agri-Horticultural Society for the year ending 30th June 1909. Ootacamund, 1909, to date.
- . Annual Administration Report of the Government Botanic Gardens and Parks, the — for the years 1901-02, 1905-06, 1908-09, 1909-10 and 1911-12, to date.
- Nilsson, D.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Nervensystems der Polychaeten. Ext. Zool. Bidrag Från Upsala, Bd. I, Upsala, 1912.
- Ehle, H. Kreuzungsuntersuchungen an Hafer und Weizen. Ext. Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, N. F. Afl. 2, Bd. 5, No. 2, Lund, 1909.
- Nimar.** C. P. Dist. Gaz. Allahabad, 1908.
- Nitidulidæ.** Clavicornes nouveaux des Indes Orientales et pays voisins —. (GROUVELLE, A.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XVIII (XXXVIII), Genoa, 1897.

Nitidulides, *Cucujides* et *Parnides* di Fea in Birmania. (GROUVELLE, A.) Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vols. IX (XXIX) and XII (XXXII), 2 Parts, Genoa, 1890—92.

Nitrogen. Assimilation of — through the Agency of the Root Tubercles in certain *Papilionaceae*. (MIDDLETON, T. H. and LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 7.

———. Fixing Bacteria. (KIRK, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Wellington, 1905.

——— from the Air. Notes on Soil Bacteria and their work. (OSWOLL, K. C. & Co.) Benares, 1909.

———. Further Experimental Work towards the — Enrichment of Soils. (SHUTT, F. T. and CHARRON, A. T.) Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. Vol. VI, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1912.

——— Gathering Plants. (KELLERMAN, K. F.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1910.

———. On the present Position of the question of Sources of the — of Vegetation with some new results and preliminary notice of new lines of Investigation. (LAWES, J. B. and GILBERT, J. H.) Ext. Phil. Trans. n. d.

———. The Utilisation of Atmospheric —. (CROSSLEY, A. W.) Rep. Pharm. Jour. 1910, London, 1911.

———. See also AZOTE.

Noakhali. Gazetteer of the — District, Statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, 1905.

———. (WEBSTER, J. E.) E. B. and Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. IV, Allahabad, 1911.

Nobbe, F. Handbuch der Samenkunde. Berlin, 1876. [B.]

Nocard, E. Enquiry into the Excessive Mortality among Calves in Munster. Ireland Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Misc. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Dublin, 1901.

Nock, J. K. Propagation of Camphor. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 3, Colombo, 1907.

———, W. Fodders, Cereals and Vegetables at Nuwara Eliya Garden. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 13, Colombo, 1904.

———. Fruit Trees, Ornamental Plants, etc., at the Nuwara Eliya Garden. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 14, Colombo, 1904.

——— and Bamber. See BAMBER, M. K.

Noctuidæ. Catalogue of the — in the Collection of the British Museum. (HAMPSON, G. F.) Cat. Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the Brit. Mus. Vol. IX, London, 1910.

Noel Deerr. Cane Sugar. Altrincham, 1911.

———. Sugar and the Sugar Cane. Altrincham, 1905.

Noel Paton, D. Essentials of Physiology for Veterinary Students. Edinburgh and London, 1905.

———, F. Burma Rice. Calcutta, 1912.

- Noël Paton, F.** Indian Cotton Seed. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Indian Wheat and Grain Elevators. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1913.
- . Notes on Sugar in India. First and Third Ed. Calcutta, 1907 and 1911.
- Noetling, F.** Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma, from the end of the last century to the beginning of 1891. Burma, 1892.
- Noll, F., Schenck, Schimper and Strasburger.** See STRASBURGER, E.
- Nootmuskaat.** De — Cultuur in de Minahassa en op de Banda-Eilanden. (JANSE, J. M.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXVIII, Batavia, 1898.
- Nordhausen, M.** Beiträge zur Biologie parasitärer Pilze. Sonderabd. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Bd. XXXIII, Leipzig, 1898. [M]
- Normandie.** Champignons nouveaux ou peu communs Récoltés en —, Second list. (MALBRANCHE, M. M. and LETENDRE.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. Rouen, 1883.
- Norris, G. W. and Guthrie.** See GUTHRIE, F. B.
- Northumberland.** County of — Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 3, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, to date.
- North-West Frontier Province** District Gazetteer. Peshawar, 1906 to date.
- . Imp. Gaz., India, Prov. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.
- . Report of the Agricultural Stations in the —, 1911—12. Calcutta, 1912, to date.
- . Report on the Season and Crops of the —, 1908-09. Peshawar, 1909, to date.
- North-Western Provinces.** Gazetteer of the —. 14 vols. Allahabad, 1874-86.
- . Irrigation and Revenue Report of the —, 1892-93. Roorkee, 1894.
- and **Oudh** Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bulletin Nos. 1-18, Allahabad, 1895-1901.
- . Report on the Operations of the Department of Agriculture, —, 1883-84 to 1900-01, Allahabad, 1885-1902.
- and **Oudh.** Spring Level Map of —, n. d.
- . Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the —. Edited by E. T. ATKINSON, 10 Vols. Allahabad, 1874—84.
- . See also UNITED PROVINCES.
- Norton, J. B. S.** A study of the Kansas *Ustilagineae* especially with regard to their Germination. Ext. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Vol. VII, 1896.
- Nova Scotia.** Forest Conditions of —. (FERNOW, B. E.) Ottawa, 1912.
- Nowgong.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. VI, Calcutta, 1905.

Nowrojee, D. Life Histories of Indian Insects-II. Some Aquatic *Rhynchota* and *Coleoptera*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1912.

Nunn, J. A. Notes on Stable Management. London, 1896.

———. Veterinary Toxicology. London, 1907.

Nursery Book. The ——. (BAILEY, L. H.) The Garden Craft Series, Eighth Ed. New York. 1905. [B.]

Nutmegs. The Fats of Indian ——. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 3.

Nutrition. Carbonée des Plantes Vertes. (LAURENT, J.) Thèses Series A. N. 1903.

———. Problems of Animal ——. (ARMSBY, H. P.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rec. Vol. XVIII, No. 6, Washington, 1907.

———. Standards of the Constituents of the Urine and Blood and the Bearing of the Metabolism of Bengalis on the Problems of ——. (McCAY, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 34, Calcutta, 1908.

———. The Principles of Animal ——. (ARMSBY, H. P.) First and Second Ed. New York, 1903 and 1906.

Nuttall, G. H. F., Warburton, C., Cooper, W. F. and Robinson, L. E. Ticks. A Monograph of the *Ixodoidea*. Parts I and II, Cambridge, 1908 and 1911.

Nyasaland Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Zomba, 1911, to date.

———. Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, —, 1910-11. Zomba, 1911, to date.

Nyberg, C. Über die Kolonien der Lophotrichen Stäbchenbakterien. Helsingfors, 1912.

O

Oaks. On some Insect Pests of the Himalayan —, *Quercus dilatata* and *Q. incana*. (STEBBING, F. P.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part I, Calcutta, 1909.

———. See also CHÊNE.

Oat. Report upon the Wheat and — Plots, 1911. (DRUCE, E.) Bedfordshire County Council Agr. Ed. Com. Paper No. VIII and X, Bedford, 1911 and 1912.

Oats. Rust in —. (COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 3, Wellington, 1905.

Obach, E. Die Guttapercha. Dresden-Blasewitz, 1890.

———, E. F. A. Gutta Percha. Cantor Lectures, I—III. Jour. Soc. Arts, Vol. XLVI, London, 1897-98.

Obst und Südfruchthandel in Hamburg. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg Sonderdruck 16, Second Ed. Hamburg, 1912.

Obstbau. Der Gemüse- und — in den hamburgischen Marschgebieten. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 21, Hamburg, 1910.

- Obstbau.** Die auf dem amerikanischen und australischen Obste mitgebrachten Parasiten und ihre etwaige Gefahr für den deutschen —. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 15, Berlin, 1910.
- . Gemüse und — im Hamburgischen Landgebiet. Hamburg für Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 6, Hamburg, 1907.
- Obstes.** Die Einfuhr des Ausländischen — nach Deutschland insbesondere amerikanischer und australischer Aepfel in Hamburg. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 17, Hamburg, 1910.
- Obstgewächse.** Die Pilze der —. (THÜMEN, F. VON) Vienna, 1887.
- O'Callaghan, M. A.** Dairying and Buttermaking on Small Farms. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 65, Sydney, 1913.
- , **Graham, W. and Wallace, M.** Cheesemaking in New South Wales. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 5, Sydney, 1912.
- O'Connor, J. E.** Lac Production, Manufacture and Trade. Revised Ed. Calcutta, 1876.
- . The Carob Tree, *Ceratonia Siliqua*. Simla, 1876.
- Ocotillo.** The Artificial Induction of Leaf Formation in the —. (LLOYD, F. E.) Rép. Torreyana, New York, Vol. V, 1905.
- Odlum, G. M.** The Culture of Tobacco. Published by the British South Africa Company, London, 1905.
- Odonaten.** Die von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Ostafrika gesammelten *Termiten*, — und *Neuropteren*. (GERSTÄCKER, A.) Rep. Jahrb. Hamburg, Wiss. Anst. IX, 1891.
- O'Dwyer, M. F.** Reclamation of Usar Soils. Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers, No. 4, Lahore, 1894.
- Oelbaumes.** Die Pilze des —. (THÜMEN, F. VON) Ext. Bol. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. Trieste, Vol. VIII, 1883.
- Öman, V. E.** Svensk-English Hand Ordbok. Stockholm, 1903.
- Oesterle, O. and Tschirch.** See TSCHIRCH, A.
- Oestriden.** Monographie der —. (BRAUER, F.) Vienna, 1893.
- Offerton** Agricultural Experiment Station. See DURHAM.
- Ogilby, J. D.** New or little known Fishes in the Queensland Museum. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 9, Part I, Brisbane, 1908.
- . Revision of the *Batrachoididae* of Queensland. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 9, Part II, Brisbane, 1908.
- O'Grady, J. E.** Lucerne. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 37, Sydney, 1910.
- Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 41, Wooster, 1892 to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 1, Columbus, 1888, to date.

Ohio Department of Agriculture, Division of Nursery and Orchard Inspection Bulletin No. 6, Columbus, 1905.

Ohlendorff's Dissolved Peruvian Guano and Manures for the Colonies. London, 1889.

Oil. Camphor Leaf ——. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 5.

———. Castor ——. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 20, Calcutta, 1893.

———. Chaulmugra ——. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 29, Calcutta, 1893.

———. Garjan or Kanyin Oil or In or Eng ——. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 17, Calcutta, 1893.

———. Gingelly or Sesame ——. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 21, Calcutta, 1893.

———. Olive ——. (BOEHM, F.) London, 1901.

Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin produced in British India. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1911-12, No. 5, Calcutta, 1912.

———. Chemical Technology and Analysis of —, Fats and Wax. (LEWKOWITSCH, J.) Third Ed. 2 Vols. and Fourth Ed. 3 Vols. London, 1904 and 1909. [C.]

———. *Cymbopogon* Grass — in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 12, Colombo, 1910.

———. Indian Edible ——. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 12.

———. Painters' Colours, — and Varnishes. A Practical Manual. (HURST, G. H.) Fourth Ed. London, 1906.

———. Report on the Castor — in the Indian Section of the Imperial Institute, London. (DEERING, W. H. and REDWOOD, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 17.

———. See also OLII.

Oil Engine. The Gas ——. (CLERK, D.) London and Bombay, 1902.

——— Gas. See Gas.

——— Industry. Note on the Cotton Seed — and the Establishment of Cotton-Seed Oil Mills in India. (MOLLISON, J.) Nagpur, 1903, and Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 9.

———. The Cotton Seed ——. (SLY, F. G.) C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Nagpur, 1902.

——— Seeds. The Composition of the — of India. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 34, Stillwater, 1898, to date.

———. Annual Report of the Department of Agricultural Experiment Station, —, 1908—1911.

Oldham, R. D. A Manual of the Geology of India. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1893.

- Oldham, W.** Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazipur District. Two Parts, bound in one volume, Allahabad, 1870 and 1876.
- Oléagineux.** Les Principaux — de l'Indo-Chine. (BRENIER, M. M., FLACOURT, M. DE, CREVOST, C. and LEVÊQUE, L. J.) Ext. Bul. Econ. Indo-Chine, Nos. 45, 51, and 52, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Oligochæta.** The Anatomy of some Aquatic — from the Punjab. (STEPHENSON, J.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1909.
- . The — of India, Nepal, Ceylon, Burma and the Andaman Islands. (MICHAELSON, W.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1909.
- Olii Essenziali.** Della probabile Funzione degli — e di altri prodotti volatili delle piante quale causa di movimento dei succhi nei tessuti viventi. (GIGLIOLI, I.) Ext. Rend. R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, Fifth Ser. Vol. XX, 1911.
- Oliphant, G. A.** Anthrax in India. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 19.
- Olives.** See also OELBAUMES.
- Olive Oil.** See OIL.
- Oliver, D.** First Book of Indian Botany. London, 1869.
- , **E. W.** Note on Rinderpest. U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 28, Allahabad, 1913.
- . Note on Surra. U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 27, Allahabad, 1912.
- . Note on the Foot and Mouth Disease of Cattle in the United Provinces. U. P. Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 24, Allahabad, 1910.
- and **Moreland.** See MORELAND, W. H.
- and **Wilson, C. W.** Notes on the Indigenous Cattle of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1911.
- , **F. W.** and **Kerner.** See KERNER, A.
- Olivier, E.** Lampyrides de Birmania. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. X (XXX), Genoa, 1888-91.
- , **S. C. J.** Snelheidsmetingen bij de reactie van Friedel en Crafts. Delft, 1913.
- Olivo.** Osservazione relative alla *Fleotripide* dell' — nella valle del Prino Porto Maurizio. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uff. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1904.
- Olsen, J. C.** A Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Fourth Ed. New York, 1910.
- Oltmanns, F.** Morphologie und Biologie der Algen. 2 vols. Jena, 1904-05.
- Ontario Agricultural College,** Bulletin No. 111, Toronto, 1900, to date.
- Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Industries, Crop Bulletin No. 95, Toronto, 1907, to date.

Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. Annual Report for the years 1897, 1898, 1902-06 and 1911. Toronto, 1898, 1899, 1903-07 and 1912, to date.

———. Agricultural Experimental Union. Annual Report, 1898, 1902, 1904-08 and 1911, Toronto, 1899, to date.

———. Annual Report of the Bureau of Industries for the Province of ———, 1907. Toronto, 1908, to date.

———. Entomological Society of ———. Annual Report, 1879-87, 1904 and 1906. Toronto, 1880, to date.

———. Report of the Minister of Agriculture, Province of ——— for the year ending October 31st, 1912. Toronto, 1913, to date.

———. Third Annual Report of the Foultry Institute of the Province of ———, 1908. Toronto, 1908.

———. Report of the Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes of the Province of ———, 1898-99 and 1911. Toronto, 1899, to date.

Oost-Indische Cultures. (VAN GORKOM, K. W.) Edited by H. C. PRINSEN-GEERLIGS, 3 Vols. Amsterdam, 1911-13.

Oosur. See **USAR.**

Oppel, A. Die Baumwolle. Leipzig, 1902.

Oppenheimer, C. Toxines and Antitoxines. Translated by C. A. Mitchell, London, 1906.

Ophthalmic Patient. The ———. (FRIDENBERG, P.) New York and London, 1900.

Optische Drehungsvermögen. Das ——— Organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendungen. (LANDOLT, H.) Second Ed. Brunswick, 1898.

Opuntias. The New Agricultural-Horticultural ———. The Spineless *Cactus*. (BURBANK, L.) California, 1907.

Orai. Report on the Agricultural Station ———, Jalaun. Allahabad, 1906, to date.

Orange. Methods of Propagating the ——— and other Citrus Fruits. (WEBBER, H. J.) Rep. Yearbook U. S. A. 1896.

———. On the Composition of the fibrous part of the Japanese ———. (BAHADUR, R.) Rep. Bul. Col. Agr. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. VII, Tokyo, 1906.

———. Report on Insect attack on ——— Trees in Olokemeji Gardens. (JEMMETT, C. W.) Lagos, 1910.

Oranges. Notes on the Cultivation of ——— for Poona and the Deccan. (KENETKAR, P. S.) Western India Agr. Soc. Bul. No. 2, Poona, 1905.

———. The Cultivated ——— and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. (BONAVIA, F.) 2 Vols. London, 1888-90.

Orange River Colony Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Bloemfontein, 1914, to date.

———. Report on the Department of Agriculture, ———, 1904-05. Bloemfontein, 1905, to date.

- Orchard.** Field, Garden and — Crops of the Bombay Presidency. (GAMMIE, G. A.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 30, Bombay, 1908.
- . The — and Fruit Garden. (BOUCHER, W.A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 14, New Ser. Wellington, 1912.
- Orchids.** A Century of Indian —. (HOOKER, J. D.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. V, 1895.
- . The — of the North-Western Himalaya. (DUTHIE, J. F.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. IX, 1905.
- . The — of the Sikkim Himalaya. (KING, G. and PANTLING, R.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VIII, 1898.
- Orchideen.** Die — von Java. (SMITH, J. J.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. IX, Batavia, 1913.
- . Die — von Ambon. (SMITH, J. J.) Batavia, 1905.
- . Kurze Beschreibungen neuer, malaiischer —. (SMITH, J. J.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VII, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Neue — des Malaiischen Archipels, V and VI. (SMITH, J. J.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. III and VIII, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- . Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer —, IV and V. (SMITH, J. J.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. II and III, Buitenzorg, 1911 and 1912.
- Orchidées.** Sur une nouvelle rouille des — de serre. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1909.
- Ordbok.** Svensk-English Hand —. (ÖMAN, V. E.) Stockholm, 1903.
- Oregon** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 6, Portland and Corvallis, 1890, to date. Many numbers wanting.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin No. 1, Corvallis, 1913, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular Bulletin No. 3, Corvallis, 1908, to date.
- Organic Analysis.** See ANALYSIS.
- Organic Compounds.** Introduction to the preparation of —. (FISCHER, E.) Translated by R. V. STANFORD, London, 1909.
- Organography of Plants,** Parts I and II. (GOEBEL, K.) English Ed. by I. B. BALFOUR, Oxford, 1900-05.
- Cribatidæ.** British —. (MICHAEL, A. D.) The Ray Soc. 1883 and 1887, 2 Vols. London, 1884 and 1888.
- Oriental Sore.** Preliminary Report on an Investigation with the Etiology of — in Cambay. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 50, Calcutta, 1912.
- Origin of Cultivated Plants.** (DECANDOLLE, A.) International Scientific Series, Vol. XLIX, Second Ed. London, 1886.

- Origin.** The — of Species. (DARWIN, C.) London, 1902. [E.] [D.]
- Orissa.** Feudatory States of —. (COBDEN-RAMSAY, L. E. B.) Bengal Gaz. Vol. XXI, Calcutta, 1910.
- Ormerod, E. A.** A Text-Book of Agricultural Entomology. Second Ed. London, 1892. [E.]
- . Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the years 1885 and 1899. London, 1886 and 1900.
- Orobanche.** Iakttagelser öfver tillväxten hos — Arter. (JÖNSSON, B.) Ext. Acta Reg. Soc. Physiogr. Lund, Vol. VI, 1895.
- . Monographie der Gattung —. (BECK, G. R.) Ext. Bibliotheca Bot. Heft 19, Cassel, 1890.
- Orobancheen.** Die Bestäubungseinrichtungen der — von Schleswig-Holstein. (KNUTH, P.) Rep. Bot. Jaarb. Dodonæa, III, Kiel, 1891.
- Orobanchées.** Recherches sur l'Appareil Végétatif des *Bignoniacées*, *Rhinanthacées*, — et *Utricularées*. (HOVELACQUE, M.) Paris, 1888.
- Orobanchen.** Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der —. (KOCH, L.) Heidelberg, 1887.
- Orobanches.** Monographie des —. (VAUCHER, J. P.) Genève, 1827.
- Orthochromatic Filters.** (WRATTEN and WAINWRIGHT, LTD.) Croydon, 1911.
- Orthoptera.** A Synonymic Catalogue of —. (KIRBY, W. F.) 3 Vols. London, 1904-10. [E.]
- . Notes on — of the Caucasus. (BURR, M.) Ext. Mit. Kaukas. Bd. VII, 1913.
- Orthopteren.** Die *Dermatopteren* und — von Österreich-Ungarn und Deutschland. (REDTENBACHER, J.) Vienna, 1900.
- . Literaturbericht über —. (ZACHER, F.) Ext. Ztschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol. Vol. VI, 1910.
- . Prodrömus der Europäischen —. (WATTENWYL, C. B. von) Leipzig, 1882.
- Orthoptères.** Revision des — de L'Égypte. (BEY, W. I.) Mém. Soc. Ent. Égypte, Vol. I, Fasc. 3, Cairo, 1912.
- . Révision du Système des — et description des Espèces rapportées par M. L. Fea de Birmanie. (WATTENWYL, C. B. von) Genoa, 1893.
- Orthopterorum.** Recensio —. (STAL, C.) 3 Parts, Stockholm, 1873-75.
- Oryctes Rhinoceros, Linn.** The Rhinoceros Beetle, —. (MCKENNA, J. and SHROFF, K. D.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 4, 1910, Rangoon, 1911.
- Oryza sativa.** The Composition of Indian Rice. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 5, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Literature on the Races of Rice in India. Compiled in the Office of the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India. Agr. Ledger, 1910 No. 1

Oryza sativa. See also RICE.

Osborn, T. G. B. A Preliminary note on the Life-History and Cytology of *Spongospora subterranea* Wallroth. Ext. Ann. Bot. Vol. XXV, 1911.

———. Preliminary observations on the Mildew of Grey Cloth. Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. VII, Part 2, 1912.

———, T. B. The Vegetable Proteins. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

Osmaston, B. B. *Iterocarpus dalbergioides* Roxb. Indian Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part III, Calcutta, 1908.

Osteoporosis or Bighead. (MOHLER, J. R.) Rep. Special Report on Diseases of the Horse. Revised Ed. Washington, 1907.

Ostwald, W. Conversations on Chemistry. Translated by E. C. RAMSAY, First Ed. Part I, New York, 1905.

———. Grundriss der Kolloidchemie. First Part, Dresden, 1911.

———. Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften. Nos. 48—51, Leipzig, 1894.

———. Manual of Physico-Chemical Measurements. Translated by J. WALKER, London, 1894.

———. Outlines of General Chemistry. Translated by J. WALKER, Second Ed. London, 1895.

———. The Fundamental Principles of Chemistry. Translated by H. W. MORSE, New York, London, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

———. The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. Translated by A. FINDLAY, Second and Third Ed. London, 1904 and 1908.

———. The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry. Translated by G. M'GOWAN, Third Ed. London, 1908.

Oswell, K. C. & Co. Nitrogen from the Air. Notes on Soil Bacteria and their work. Benares, 1909.

Ostrya alba. Sur la Parasitisme de l' ——. (PLANCHON, J. E.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Bot. France, 1858.

Othiorrhynchus. L'*Anomala l'epicometis* gli —— ed i *Rhynchites* della vite e degli alberi fruttiferi. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.

Ottawa Department of Agriculture, Central Experimental Farm, Bulletin No. 1, Ottawa, 1887, to date.

——— Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner's Branch, Bulletin Nos. 1, 5-8, 11-14, 17 and 19-28, Ottawa, 1905—11.

——— Department of Agriculture, Office of the Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner, Circular Nos. 5 and 7, Ottawa, 1912.

——— Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner's Branch, Fruit Division, Fruit Crop Reports Nos. 1-5, Ottawa, 1909.

- Ottawa** Experimental Farm Reports. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture, 1898. Ottawa, 1899, to date.
- . Laboratory of the Inland Revenue Department, ———, Bulletin Nos. 71, 241, 242, 246-251 and 256, Ottawa, 1910, to date.
- Ottelia alismoides.** On the Phenomenon of Gaseous Evolution from the Flowers of ——— (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- Oudemans, C. A. J. A.** Revisio *Pyrenomycetum* in regno Batavorum hucusque detectorum. Amsterdam, 1884.
- . Révision des Champignons dans les Pays-Bas. Ext. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Tweede Sect. Deel II, 2 Vols. Amsterdam, 1893-97.
- Oudh.** Gazetteer of the Province of ———. Vols. I and III, Allahabad, 1877 and 1878.
- . On some Revenue Matters chiefly in the Province of ———. (MACANDREW, I. F.) Calcutta, 1876.
- . Thoughts on the ——— Settlement Question. (RAGHUBAR DYAL, SETH). Lucknow, 1894.
- Ougeinia dalbergioides, Benth.** See SANDAN.
- Ouwens, P. A.** On a large *Varanus* Species from the Island of Komodo. On a *Chlamydosaurus* from Dutch South New Guinea. Buitenzorg Bul. Jard. Bot. Second Ser. No. VI, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Ox.** A Treatise on the Diseases of the ———, being a Manual of Bovine Pathology. (STEEL, J. H.) London, New York and Bombay, 1903. [A.]
- . Charbon Syntomatique of the ———. (PEASE, H. T.) Civil Vet. Dept. Ledger Ser. No. III, Calcutta, 1894.
- Oxen.** Review of Correspondence on the subject of Contributions to the Veterinary Series of the "Agricultural Ledger." Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 13.
- Ozanne, E. C.** Cultivation of the Sugarcane. July, 1887.

P

- Pabna.** Gazetteer of the ——— District, Statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, 1905.
- Pachyma.** Untersuchungen über ——— und *Mylitta*. (COHN, F. and SCHROETER, J.) Rep. Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, Bd. XI, 1891.
- Packard, A. S., Thomas, C. and Riley, C. V.** Second Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the years 1878 and 1879 on the Rocky Mountain Locust. Washington, 1880.
- Pacottet, P. and Viala.** See VIALA, P.
- Padauk.** Burma ———, *Pterocarpus Macrorarpus* Kurz. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 14, Calcutta 1909.

- Paddies.** Classification of — in Upper Burma. (THOMSTONE, E. and SAWYER, A. M.) Burma Dept. Agr. Occasional Papers, No. 1, Rangoon, 1911.
- Paddy.** Experiments bearing on the Cultivation of —. (LOCK, R. H.) Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Experiments on — Cultivation during the years 1909-11. (COLEMAN, L. C. and RAO, D. G. R.) Mysore Dept. Agr. Gen. Ser. Bul. No. 2, Bangalore, 1912.
- . Experiments with Aman —. (SMITH, F.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Forecast of the Outturn of the early-sown —. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 14, Madras, 1891.
- . Forecast of the Outturn of the late-sown — and Indigo in the Madras Presidency for 1890-91. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 18, Madras, 1891.
- . Forecast Report on the Sowings of the early Crops of —, Indigo, Gingelly and Cotton in the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 12, Madras 1890.
- . Improvements in — Cultivation of the Home Farm at Sivagiri, Tinnevely District. (LONSDALE, J. M.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 61, Madras 1909.
- . Insects injurious to stored —. (GREEN, E. E. and WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 6, Colombo, 1898.
- . Note on Insects attacking the — Plant in Southern India. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIDGE) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 67, Madras, 1913.
- . Seedlings Experiments. (BALDWIN, W. S.) Darbhanga, 1910.
- . Single Planting in —. (MUDALIAR, P. R. and HOUGHTON, H. E.) Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 6, Madras, 1909.
- . The Principles of — Manuring. (HARRISON, W. H.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 63, Madras, 1911.
- . The Question of Seed in — Cultivation. (DE SILVA, W. A.) Colombo, 1912.
- . See also PADI.
- Paddy Mill.** The Chemical Composition of — Products. (WARTH, F. J. and DARABSETT, D. B.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Rangoon, 1913.
- Padi.** Bijdrage tot onze Kennis omtrent den invloed van den verbouw van Suikerriet op het productievermogen van den grond ten aanzien van mais en —. (VANDER STOK J.E. and VAN HAASTERT, J.A.) Meded. Proefstat. Java—Suikerindus Deel IV, No. 14, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Cultivation in Krian. (PRATT, H. C.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 12, Kuala Lumpur, 1911.
- Paes, Miguel de Jesus Valladas.** Guia Pratico do Agricultor Colonial. Moçambique Bol. Re-particao Agr. No. 4a, Lourenço Marques, 1911.
- Page, J. M.** Elements of Physics for Medical Students. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1907.

- Pagenstecher, Dr. A.** Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismark-Archipels. Ext. "Zoologica" Bd. XII, Heft, 29, Second Part, Stuttgart, 1900.
- Pai, M. K. and Lamb.** See LAMB, G.
- Painting.** The Practice of Water-Colour —. (BALDRY, A. L.) London, 1911.
- . 2,000 New Trade Secrets, —, Polishing, Plumbing. Compiled by J. Tomlin, Twenty-Fifth Ed. Bombay, 1908. [E.]
- Pakôkku.** Burma Gaz. Rangoon, 1906-13.
- Pal, U. C., Chunder, J. N., Ferguson, J. and Dunstan, W. R.** Papers on San Hemp in the Pabna District. Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 7, Calcutta, 1910.
- Palamau.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. IX, Calcutta, 1907.
- Palgrave, R. H. I.** Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 Vols. London, 1901-06.
- , T. G. Notes on Horse-Shoeing. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 46, Sydney, 1912.
- Palms.** The Bud-Rot of — in India. (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 5, Calcutta, 1910.
- Palm Weevil.** Life Histories of Indian Insects-III. The Rhinoceros Beetle, *Oryctes Rhinoceros* and the Red or — *Rhynchophorus Ferrugineus*. (GHOSH, C. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 10, Calcutta, 1911.
- Palmen.** Beiträge zur Anatomie der — und Pandanaceenwurzeln. (GILLAIN, G.) Ext. Bot. Centbl. Bd. LXXXIII, Cassel, 1900.
- Palmenblätter.** Zur Anatomie einiger —. (BOBISUT, O.) Rep. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math. Naturw. Kl. Bd. CXIII, Abt. I, Vienna, 1904.
- Palmiers du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg.** Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. IX. Buitenzorg, 1901.
- Palmyra Palm.** The —. (THURSTON, E. and COLLYER, C. E.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 20.
- . The — and its Uses. (SYMONDS, W. P. and SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 25, Madras, 1892.
- Paludism :** Being the Transactions of the Committee for the Study of Malaria in India. (JAMES, S. P.) No. 1, Simla, 1910, to date.
- Paludisme.** Le — et les Moustiques. (PRESSAT, A.) Paris, 1905.
- Palur.** Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1904-05. Madras, 1905, to date.
- Pammel, L. H.** *Sclerotinia libertiana*. Ext. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Vol. VI, No. 9, n. d.
- Pandanaceenwurzeln.** Beiträge zur Anatomie der Palmen und —. (GILLAIN, G.) Ext. Bot. Centbl. Bd. LXXXIII, Cassel, 1900.
- Pannenburg, E.** Over de Konstitutie van enige derivaten van Acetoresorciën. Groningen, 1912.
- Paper.** A Monograph on — and Papier Mache in Bengal. (MOOKERJI, D. N.) Calcutta, 1908.

- Papermakers' Pocket Book.** The ——. (BEVERIDGE, J.) Second Ed. London, 1911.
- Paper Making.** A Monograph on — and Papier Mache in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam. (GUPTA, J. N.) Shillong, 1909.
- . Bamboo for ——. (SINDALL, R. W.) London, 1909.
- . Note regarding — Industry in India. (LIOTARD, L.) Simla, 1883.
- . Pulp. Note on the Utilization of Bamboo for the Manufacture of —. (PEARSON, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part V, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Report on the Investigation of Bamboo as material for production of —. (RAITT, W.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. III, Part III, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Report on the Investigation of Savannah Grasses as Material for Production of —. (RAITT, W. and HOLE, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. V, Part III, Calcutta, 1913.
- Papier-Fabrikant.** Sonder-Abdruck aus der —. (ELSNER, O.) Heft 42, Berlin, 1908.
- Para-rubber.** See RUBBER.
- Paraponyx oryzae.** Report on the — an Insect Pest of the Rice Plant in Burma. Palan Byoo or Teindoung Bo. (MASON, J. W.) Calcutta, 1885. [E.]
- Parasite.** Notes on the Malarial — as observed in the Blood during Life and in the Tissues Post Mortem at Lahore. (MURRAY, J.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officer of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.
- Parasites.** Anatomie Comparée des Végétaux Plantes —. (CHATIN, A.) Paris, 1892.
- . Contribution à la Biologie des Plantes Phanérogames —. (FRAYSSE, A.) Montpellier, 1906.
- . Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux — sur l'homme et les animaux. (ROBIN, C.) Paris, 1853.
- . Malarial Fevers and Malarial — in India. (BUCHANAN, A.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1903.
- . The Animal — of Man. (BRAUN, M.) Third Ed. by P. Flacke, London, 1906.
- . The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood —. (STEPHENS, J. W. W. and CHRISTOPHERS, S.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Third Ed. London, 1908.
- Parasitic Plants.** (KIRK, T. W. and COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 21, Wellington, 1909.
- Parasitic Trees in Southern India.** (BARBER, C. A.) Ext. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. Vol. XIV, Part III, 1907.
- Parasitischen Samenpflanzen.** Die Aufzucht und Kultur der —. (HEINRICHER, E.) Jena, 1910.
- Parasitism.** The Conditions of — in Plants. (MACDOUGAL, D. T. and CANNON, W. A.) Washington 1910.

- Parasitologie.** Précis de —. (BRUMPT, E.) Paris, 1910.
- . Recherches de — et de Pathologie humaines et animales au Tonkin. (MATHIS, C. and LEGER, M.) Paris, 1911.
- Pariset, E.** Histoire de la Soie. 2 Vols. Paris, 1862—65.
- Parker, G. H.** On the Morphology of *Ravenelia glandulaefermis*. Ext. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Vol. XXII, 1886.
- Parker, T. J.** Lessons in Elementary Biology. Third Ed. London, 1909.
- and **Haswell, W. A.** A Manual of Zoology. London, 1899.
- Parkin, J.** Rubber in the Early Days, II. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 3, Peradeniya, 1910.
- Parkur.** Memoirs on the **Thur** and — Districts of Sind, 1856. (RAIKES, S. N.) Bombay, 1859.
- Parnell, F. R.** and **Bergtheil.** See BERGTHEIL, C.
- Parnides.** *Nitidulides, Cucujides* et — di L'Fea in Birmania. (GROUVELLE, A.) Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. IX (XXIX) and XII (XXXII), 2 Parts, Genoa, 1890-92.
- Parosela spinosa** (A. Gray) **Heller.** Notes on the Anatomy of —. (GOODLATTE, A. R.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Parr, A. E.** and **Leake.** See LEAKE, H. M.
- Parrozzani, A.** and **Savastano.** See SAVASTANO, L.
- Parry, E. J.** The Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes. Second Ed. London, 1908.
- Partabgarh.** A Gazetteer. Compiled by H. R. Nevill. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XLVII, Allahabad, 1904.
- . Report on the — Agricultural Station of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1908-09. Allahabad, 1909, to date.
- Parthenogenesis.** Zeitpunkt der Bestimmung des Geschlechts, Apogamie, — und Reduktionsteilung. (STRASBURGER, E.) Ext. Starburger's Histologische Beitr. Heft VII, Jena, 1909.
- Partington, J. R.** Higher Mathematics for Chemical Students. London, n. d.
- Pascoe, F. P.** List of the *Curculionidae* of the Malay Archipelago, collected by Dr. O. BECCARI, L. M. d'Alberts and others. Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. II, Genoa, 1885.
- Paspalum dilatatum.** A New Fodder-Grass for India. C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Nagpur, 1902.
- Passburg, E.** Vacuum Grain-Drying. Berlin, n.d.
- Passerini, G.** Diagnosi di Funghi nuovi. Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. VII, No. 3, 1875.
- . Funghi Parmensi Enumerati. Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. IV and IX, 1872 and 1877.

- Passerini, G.** Funghi raccolti in Abissinia dal Signor O. BECCARI. Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. VII, 1875.
- Pasteur, M. L.** Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie. 2 Vols. Paris, 1870.
- Pasture.** Experiments in the Improvement of Old —, 1908-10. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Report, XXIII, Edinburgh, 1911.
- Notes on — Lands, Fodder Grasses and Forage Plants. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. I, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Report on Tree Field — Plots, 1897-1905. Hanging Leaves Pasture Plots, 1903-1906. Palace Leas Old Land Hay Plots, 1897-1905. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 8, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.
- . The Conversion of Arable Land to —. (MALDEN, W. J.) Agricultural Series, London, 1898. [A.]
- . See also Grasses.
- Pataudi.** Gurgaon District and — State. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. IV, Lahore, 1908-13.
- Pathogenic Fungi.** Atlas des Champignons Parasites et Pathogènes de l'Homme et des Animaux. (COUPIN, H.) Paris, 1909.
- . Champignons Pathogènes and Mycoses du Continent Américain. (DE LA HOZ, E. S.) Ext. Thèse Doctorat en Med. Paris, 1905.
- Pathological Technique.** (MALLORY, F. B. and WRIGHT, J. H.) Fifth Ed. Philadelphia and London, 1911.
- Pathologie.** Notes de — Végétale. Mildou, blanc-rot, rouilles. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXV, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1909.
- Végétale. (DUCOMET, V.) Paris, 1909.
- Pathology.** A Text Book of Chemical Physiology and —. (HALLIBURTON, W. D.) London, 1891.
- Patiala.** Phulkian States, —, Jind and Nabha, 1904. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVII, Lahore, 1909.
- Pátíl, P. C.** Poona Sugarcane Furnace. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 48, Bombay, 1911.
- . San Hemp, *Crotolaria Juncea*. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 47, Bombay, 1911.
- Patna.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. VIII, Calcutta, 1905-07.
- Patologia.** Note di — Arborea. (SAVASTANO, L.) Ext. Ann. R. Staz. Agr. e Frut. Vol. I, 1911, Acireale, 1912.
- Vegetale. (VOGLINO, P.) Ext. Nuova Encicl. Agr. Ital. Part I, Turin, 1905.
- Paton, D. N., Dunlop, J. C. and Hooper, D.** Famine Foods. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 6.
- Patouillard, N.** Contributions à la Flore Mycologique du Tonkin. Series I à III Ext. Jour. Bot. Paris, 1890-97.

- Patcuillard, N.** Énumération des Champignons observés en Tunisie. 2 Parts, Paris, 1892-95.
- . Énumération des Champignons Récoltés à Java par M. J. MASSART. Ext. Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg 1^{re} Sup. Leyden, 1897.
- . Quelques Champignons de la Chine Récoltés, par M. l'Abbe Delavay dans la province du Yunnan. Ext. Rev. Mycol. 1886.
- and Gillot. See GILLOT, F.
- Patton, W. S.** On a Parasite found in the White Corpuscles of the Blood of Palm Squirrels. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 24, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]
- . Preliminary Report on an Investigation into the Etiology of Oriental Sore in Cam-
bay. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 50, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Preliminary Report on the Development of the Leishman-Donovan Body in the Bed
Bug. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 27, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Studies on the Flagellates of the Genera *Herptomonas*, *Crithidia* and *Rhynchoido-
monas*, No. 1. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 57, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Development of the Leishman-Donovan Parasite in *Cimex rotundatus*. Sci.
Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 31, Calcutta, 1908.
- . The Development of the Parasite of Indian Kala Azar. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit.
Depts. India, New Ser. No. 53, Calcutta, 1912.
- Patwardhan, G. B. and Burns.** See BURNS, W.
- and Coletucker. See COLETUCKER, B. S.
- , V. G., Mann and Sahasrabuddhe. See MANN, H. H.
- Paulsen, O.** Traek af Vegetationen. I. Transkasiens Lavland. Copenhagen, 1911.
- Paussidæ.** Cenno sui — d. Birmania. (GESTRO, R.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser.
Vol. XII (XXXII), Genoa, 1892.
- Pays-Bas.** Révision des Champignons dans les ——. (OUDEMANS, C. A. J. A.) Ext. Verhandl.
K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Tweede Sect. Deel II, 2 Vols. Amsterdam, 1893-97.
- Peach growing around Peshawar.** (BROWN, W. R.) Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, Calcutta,
1911.
- . Gumming Disease of — and Almond Trees. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept.
Agr. Bul. No. 40, Adelaide, 1908.
- . The Principal Insect Enemies of the ——. (QUAINTANCE, A. L.) Rep. Yearbook
U. S. Dept. Agr. 1905.
- Leaf Curl Fungus. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 64, Adelaide,
1911.
- Peaches.** Drying Apricots and ——. (ALLEN, W. J.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers'
Bul. No. 14, Sydney, 1909.

Peaches. See also PFIRSICHM.

Peacock, R. W. Farmers' Sheep. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 1, Sydney, 1909.

Pea-nut. See GROUND-NUT.

Pear. Fusicladium of the Apple and ——. (LOUNSBURY, C. P.) Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 14, Cape Town, 1905.

———. See also POIRIER.

Pear-midge. The Life-History of the ——. (COLLINGE, W. E.) Report Econ. Zool. No. 2, 1905.

Pearl Fishing in the Bassein District. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 36, and 1897, No. 1.

Pearson, C. N. On the Meteorology of Muzufferpore, Tirhoot, 1875. Rep. Quart. Jour. Met. Soc. 1876.

———. **R. S.** A further note on the Relative strength of Natural and Plantation-Grown Teak in Burma. Forest Bul. No. 14, Calcutta, 1913.

———. Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India. Calcutta, 1912.

———. Note on Ligno Protector as a possible means of Preventing Timber from Splitting while Seasoning. Forest Bul. No. 13, Calcutta, 1913.

———. Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber in India, with special reference to Railway Sleepers. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. III, Part II, Calcutta, 1912.

———. Note on the Relative Strength of Natural and Plantation Grown Teak in Burma. Forest Bul. No. 3, Calcutta, 1911.

———. Note on the Tea-box Industry in Assam. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. V, Part I, Calcutta, 1913.

———. Note on the Technical Properties of Timber. Forest Bul. No. 15, Calcutta, 1913.

———. Note on the Utilization of Bamboo for the Manufacture of Paper-pulp. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part V, Calcutta, 1913.

———. On the Economic Value of *Shorea robusta* Sal. Ind. Forest Mem. Econ. Ser. Vol. II, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.

Pease, F. Mosquitos and Malaria. Calcutta, 1902.

———, **H. T.** Charbon Symptomatique of the Ox. Civil Vet. Dept. Ledger Ser. No. III. Calcutta, 1894.

———. Horse-Breeding Manual. Calcutta, 1896.

———. Notes on Indigenous Breeds of Cattle in the Punjab. Calcutta, 1903.

———. Ongole or Nellore Cattle. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 7.

———. Poisoning of Cattle by the Juar Plant. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 24.

Pease, H. T. Selection from the Report of the Indian Cattle Plague Commission, 1871. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 8.

———. The Cattle of Harriana and Sirsa. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 22.

———, **Baldrey, Evans, Hagger, Lingard and Raymond.** See **LINGARD, A.**

——— and **Kristnamangar.** See **KRISTNAMANGAR, A.**

Pectinipédes und Vésiculifères, XVIII. (**MULSANT, E.**) Ext. Hist. Nat. Coléoptères France, 2 Vols. Paris, 1856.

Pedersen, J. Casein: Report on European Investigation. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Indus. and Com. New Ser. Bul. No. 23, Wellington, 1912.

Pedicularis. The Species of — of the Indian Empire and its Frontiers. (**PRAIN, D.**) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.

Pédiculines. Les —. (**PIAGET, E.**) Vols. I and II, Leide, 1880-85.

Pedley, W. E. Possible Raisin Industry in Sind. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 7.

Peglion, V. La *Peronospora* del Frumento, *Sclerospora graminicola* (Sacc.) Schröter. Ext. Bol. Not. Agr. No. 20, Rome, 1900.

———. La *Peronospora* del Frumento, *Sclerospora graminicola* nel Ferrarese. Ext. Rend. R. Accad. Lincei, Vol. XI, Rome, 1902.

———. Le Malattie Crittogamiche delle Piante Coltivate. Biblioteca Agraria Ottavi, Vol. XXI, Third Ed. Casale, 1912.

———. Sulla Cosidetta Golpe bianca del Frumento; nota preliminare. Ext. Bol. Not. Agr. No. 20, Rome, 1900.

Pegu district. Burma Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907-13.

Pekelharing, N. R. Systematisch-Anatomisch Onderzoek van den bouw der Bladschijf in Familie der *Theaceae*. Groningen, 1908.

Pellet, H., Beaudet and Saillard. See **BEAUDET, L.**

Penicillium Glaucum. Over eenige Factoren die de Ontwikkeling van — Beïnvloeden. (**WATERMAN, H. I.**) Delft, 1913.

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 2, Pennsylvania, 1907, to date, Many numbers wanting.

Penrose, & Co., Ltd., A. W. Pictorial Annual. The Process Yearbook, 1904-05, London, to date [P. E.]

Pen. Indian —. (**BURKILL, I. H.**) Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 6, Calcutta, 1909;

Penzig, O. Pflanzen-Teratologie, 2 Vols. Geneva, 1890—94.

———. Seconda Contribuzione allo Studio dei Funghi Agrumicoli. Ext. Vol. II, Sect. VI, Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Let. ed Arti. Venezia, 1884. [M.]

- Penzig, O. and Saccardo, P. A.** Diagnoses Fungorum novorum in insula Java collectorum. Series I—III, Genoa, 1887—98 and 1902. [M.]
- . Icones Fungorum Javanicorum. 2 Vols. Leiden, 1904. [M.]
- Peper.** Over de sterfte van de — in Oost-en Midden-Java. (ZEHNTNER, L.) Salatiga Algemeen Proefstat. Korte Meded. Nos. 1 and 2, Part I, Malang, 1905.
- Pepper.** Cultivation of Black — in Assam. (BASU, B. C. and HOOPER, D.) Assam Agr. Bul. No. 4, 1898, and Agr. Ledger, No. 7, 1898.
- . Cultivation of — in the Bombay Presidency. (MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 3, and 1901, No. 3.
- . Cultivation of the Betel-Palm, Cardamom and — in the Kanara District, with Notes on the Manures used in the Spice Gardens of that District. (MOLLISON, J.) Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 20, Bombay, 1900.
- . The Varieties of Cultivated —, (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 56, Madras, 1906.
- Peradeniya.** A Revised list of the plots on the Experiment Station, —. (LOCK, R. H. and HOLMES, J. A.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 15 and VI, No. 3, Peradeniya, 1909 and 1911.
- . Report of the Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, —. Part IV, Colombo, 1900 and 1902.
- Peralta, F.** Contribution a l'Étude de l'Acclimatement du Bétail Européen au Costa Rica. Assoc. Sci. Internat. Agron. Colon. Étampes, 1910.
- Percival, J.** Agricultural Bacteriology, Theoretical and Practical. London, 1910.
- . Agricultural Botany. Third Ed. London, 1907.
- . Notes on the Cultivation and Harvesting of Cotton in Nigeria. British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 11, Manchester, 1906.
- Perkin, A. G.** Indoxylic Acid. Rep. Trans. Chem. Soc. Vol. 95, Suffolk, 1909.
- . Some Constituents of the Root of *Polygonum cuspidatum*. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 7.
- , **Bloxam** and **Thomas.** See THOMAS, F.
- and **Burkill.** See BURKILL, I. H.
- and **Cope, F.** The Constituents of *Artocarpus integrifolia*, Part I. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 4.
- , **Hooper** and **Hummel.** See HUMMEL, J. J.
- , **W. H.** and **Lean, B.** An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry. London, 1897. [C.]
- Perkins, A. J.** An Enquiry into South-Eastern Conditions. Adelaide, 1904.
- . Report on the amount of Spirits that may be extracted from a low of Raisins. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 50, Adelaide, 1909.

Perkins, A. J., Phillips, J. H. and 2 others. Wheaten Hay. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 73, Adelaide, 1912.

Peronosporaceæ. Kawakamia : A new genus belonging to — on *Cyperus Tetetiformis*. (KAWAKAMI, T.) Tokyo, 1904.

———. Studies in ——. (BUTLER, E. J. and KULKARNI, G. S.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 5, Calcutta, 1913.

Peronosporæ of the United States. (FARLOW, W. G.) Rep. Bot. Gaz. Vols. VIII and IX, 1883 and 1884. [M.]

Peronosporées. Étude sur les ——. Observations sur le *Phylloxera* et sur les parasites de la Vigne. (CORNU, M.) Ext. Compt. Rend. t. 91 and 92, Paris, 1881-82.

———. Recherches sur les ——. (MANGIN, M. L.) Soc. Hre. Nat. Autun. T. VII, 1895.

Persoon, C. H. Mycologia Europæa. 3 Vols. Erlangen, 1822—28.

Pesci Triasici. Studii sui — della Lombardia. (DE-ALESSANDRI, G.) Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Vol. VII, Pavia, 1910.

Peshawar. Gazetteer of the — District, 1883-84. Calcutta.

—— District, Statistical Tables, 1904. N.-W. Frontier Prov. Dist. Gaz. Vol. IIB. Lahore, 1908.

Pests. Diseases and — Legislation in Ceylon. (PETCH, T.) Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Colombo, 1913.

——. Granary —. (THOMPSTONE, E.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Rangoon, 1909.

——. Notes on some important Insect —. E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 17, Revised Ed. Shillong, 1909.

——. Report of Observations of injurious Insects and Farm — during the Year 1885 and 1899. London 1886 and 1900.

——. The Agricultural — of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. (BALFOUR, E.) London, 1887.

Pestkrankheiten. Die — der Kulturgewächse. (HALLIER, E.) Stuttgart, 1895.

Petch, T. A Bark Disease of *Hevea*, Tea, etc. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 21, Peradeniya, 1909.

——. A Root Disease of *Hevea*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 8, Peradeniya, 1910.

——. A Stem Disease of Tea. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 4, Colombo, 1907.

——. A Stem Disease of the Cocoanut Palm. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 8, Colombo, 1907.

——. Abnormalities in *Hevea Brasiliensis*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, Nos. 17 and 18, Peradeniya, 1909.

- Petch, T.** Brown Root Disease. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 6, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Bud Rot of the Cocoanut Palm. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 15, Colombo, 1906.
- . Cacao and *Hevea* Canker. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 13, Colombo, 1910.
- . Die-back of *Hevea Brasiliensis*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 23, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Diseases and Pests Legislation in Ceylon. Ceylon Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Colombo, 1913.
- . Diseases of Tobacco in Dumbara. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 7, Colombo, 1907.
- . Root Diseases of *Acacia decurrens*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 10, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Root Diseases of *Hevea Brasiliensis*. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 17, Colombo, 1906.
- . Root Diseases of Tea. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 11, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Root Diseases of the Cocoanut Palm. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 24, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . The Physiology and Diseases of *Hevea Brasiliensis*. London, 1911.
- . The Stem Bleeding Disease of the Cocoanut. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 22, Peradeniya, 1909.
- and **MacMillan.** See **MACMILLAN, H. F.**
- Peters, C. J.** The Cultivation of Rice in Italy. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 21, Madras, 1891.
- Pethybridge, G. H.** Considerations and Experiments on the supposed Infection of the Potato Crop with the Blight Fungus *Phytophthora infestans*, by means of *Mycelium* derived directly from the plated tubers. Ext. Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. XIII, 1911.
- Petroleum and its Products.** (REDWOOD, B.) Second Ed. 2 Vols. London, 1906.
- Petroleum Industry.** Report on the — in Burma, from the end of the last Century up to the beginning of 1891. (NOETLING, F.) Burma, 1892.
- Petrology for Students.** (HARKER, A.) Cambridge Geological Series, Third Ed. Cambridge, 1902.
- Petwun or Trincomali Wood, *Berrya ammonilla* Roxb.** (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 12, Calcutta, 1910.
- Pfeffer, W.** The Physiology of Plants. Translated by A. J. EWART, First and Second Ed. 3 Vols. Oxford, 1900—06.

Pfeilgifte. Ueber philippinische —. (BOORSMA, W. G.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VI, Part 3, Buitenzorg, 1900.

Pfirsiche. Die Amerikanischen Früh — mit Berücksichtigung der Frühpfirsiche überhaupt. (STOLL, R.) Klosternenburg, 1889.

Pfirsichzucht. Anleitung zur — am Wandspalier und freistehenden Baume. (BUCHÉ, F.) Frankfurt a. d. Oder, 1911.

Pfütz, E. *Ancylistes Closterii* ein Algen-Parasit aus der Ordnung der *Phycomyceten*. Ext. Monatsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1872.

Pflanzen. Die Reizleitung und die Reizleitenden Strukturen bei den —. (NEMEC, B.) Jena, 1901.

——. Vorlesungen über die Cultur der —, 1759. (LINNÉ, C. V.) Inbjudning till Upsala Univ. Linnéfest, Upsala, 1907.

Pflanzen-Anatomie. Pathologische —. (KÜSTER, E.) Jena, 1903.

——. Physiologische —. (HABERLANDT, G.) Third Ed. Leipzig, 1904.

Pflanzenarten. Die Pflanzenstoffe Botanisch-Systematisch Bearbeitet Chemische Bestandteile und Zusammensetzung der Einzelnen —. (WEHMER, C.) Jena, 1911.

Pflanzenbau. Der — in den Tropen und Subtropen. (FESCA, M.) Vol. II, Berlin, 1907.

Pflanzendecke. Der Einfluss der — und Beschattung. (WOLLNY, E.) Berlin, 1877.

Pflanzenfamilien. Die natürlichen —. (ENGLER, A. and PRANTL, K.) Leipzig, 1889-1907.

Teil I, Abt. I.—*Myxomycetes*, etc. (Complete).

„ I*.—*Lichenes*, etc. (Incomplete).

„ I**.—*Fungi*. (Complete.) *

„ I A & B.—*Schizophyta*, etc. (Complete).

„ II.—*Conjugatae*, etc. (Complete).

„ III.—*Musci*, etc. (Incomplete).

„ IV.—*Pteridophyta*, etc. (Complete).

Teil II, Abt. I-VI.—*Embryophyta Siphonogama*. (Complete).

Teil III, Abt. I-VIII.—*Embryophyta Siphonogama*. (Complete in four Vols.)

Teil IV, Abt. I-V.—*Embryophyta Siphonogama*. (Complete in three Vols.)

Nachträge II Zum II-IV Teil. (Incomplete.)

Nachträge und Register Zum II-IV Teil. (Complete).

General Register II-IV. (Complete.)

——. Syllabus der —. (ENGLER, A. and GILG, E.) Berlin, 1912.

Pflanzenfasern. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung von —. (TOBLER, G. and F.) Berlin, 1912.

Pflanzengattungen. Die —. (UPHOF, J. C. T.) Leipzig, 1910.

Pflanzengeographie auf Physiologischer Grundlage. (SCHIMPER, A. F. W.) Jena, 1898.

——. Lehrbuch der Ökologischen —. (WARMING, E.) Second Ed. Berlin, 1902.

Pflanzenkrankheiten. Atlas der —, (ZIMMERMANN, O. E. R.) Heft. 1, Halle a. Saale, 1886.
[M.]

- Pflanzenkrankheiten.** Handbuch der Chemischen Mittel gegen —. (HOLLUNG, M.) Berlin, 1898. [M.]
- . Handbuch der —. (SORAUER, P.) Second Ed. 2 Vols. Berlin, 1886 and Third Ed. 3 Vols. Berlin, 1908-13.
- . Lehrbuch der — in Japan. (IDETA, A.) Tokio, 1903.
- . Über —. (BRUNCHORST, J.) 6 Abhandl. 1887-91.
- . Untersuchung von —. (APPEL, O.) Berlin, 1904. [M.]
- Pflanzen-Mischlinge.** Die —. (FOCKE, W. O.) Berlin, 1881. [B.]
- -Physiologie. Vorlesungen über —. (SACHS, J.) Leipzig, 1887. [C.]
- Pflanzenreiches.** Die Rohstoffe des —. (WIESNER, J.) Second Ed. 2 Vols. Leipzig, 1900-03.
- Pflanzenschutz.** Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Abteilung für —, zu Hamburg. (BRICK, C.) I, Hamburg, 1898, to date.
- . Die Fruchtschuppen des Hamburger Freihafens und die Station für — in Hamburg. (BRICK, C.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck No. 5, Hamburg, 1907.
- . Ratgeber über Schadlings-Bekämpfung und — in den Tropen und Subtropen. Nordlinger-Flörsheim, 1911.
- Pflanzenstoffe.** Die — Botanisch-Systematisch Bearbeitet Chemische Bestandteile und Zusammensetzung der Einzelnen Pflanzenarten. (WEHMER, C.) Jena, 1911.
- Pflanzenwachstum und Kalkmangel im Boden.** (WIELER, A.) Berlin, 1912.
- Pflanzenzucht.** Die Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche —. (HILLMANN, Dr. P.) Berlin, 1910.
- Pflanzenzüchtung.** Methoden der — in experimenteller Prüfung. (RÜMKE, K. von) Berlin, 1909.
- . Theorie und Praxis der —. (LANG, H.) STUTTGART, 1910.
- Phalloideen.** Untersuchungen Zur Vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der —. (FISCHER, E.) Ext. Denkschriften Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell. Bd. XXXII, XXXIII and XXXVI, 3 Parts, Zurich, 1890, 1893 and 1900.
- Phanerogamen.** Diagnosen neuer — von Java. (KOORDERS, S. H. and VALETON, T.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. II, Buitenzorg, 1899.
- Phanerogams.** Catalogue of Non-Herbaceous — cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. (GAGE, A. T.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. V, No. 1-4, Calcutta, 1911-12.
- . Comparative Anatomy of the — and Ferns. (DE BARY, A.) Oxford, 1884. [M.]
- Phaneropteriden.** Monographie der —. (WATTENWYL, C. B. von) Vienna, 1878.
- Pharmacographia Indica : A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable origin, met with in British India.** (DYMCK, W., WARDEN, C. J. H. and HOOPER, D.) Vols. I—III, London, Bombay and Calcutta, 1890-92.
- Pharmacology.** A Manual of Veterinary Therapeutics and —. (HOARE, E. W.) Second Ed. London, 1906.

- Pharmacopœia.** A — including the Outlines of Materia Medica and Therapeutics for the use of practitioners and Students of Veterinary Medicine. (TUSON, R. V.) Fifth Ed. By J. BAYNE, London, 1895.
- . The Extra ——. (MARTINDALE, W. H. and WESTCOTT, W. W.) Twelfth Ed. London, 1906, to date.
- Pharmakognosie.** Anatomischer Atlas der — und Nahrungsmittelkunde. (TSCHIRCH, A. and OESTERLE, O.) Leipzig, 1900.
- Phasaler Poka.** (GHOSH, C. C.) Assisted by D. N. PAL. Bengali Translation of Indian Insect Pests of H. MAXWELL-LEFROY. Calcutta, 1910.
- Phase Rule.** The — and its application together with an Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry. (FINDLAY, A.) Text-Books of Physical Chemistry, London, New York and Bombay, 1904.
- Philadelphia.** A History of the American Entomological Society, —, 1859-1909. Philadelphia, 1911.
- Philippine Islands** Bureau of Agriculture, Department of Public Instruction, Bulletin Nos. 7, 12, and 16, Manila, 1910, to date.
- . The Mineral Resources of the —. Issued by the Division of Geology and Mines, Bureau of Science, Manila, 1910.
- Phillips, H. A. D.** A Blacker Pamphlet or an Attempt to explain the Severity of the late Famine and the Causes of the Poverty of the Madras Ryot. Madras, 1878.
- . Our Administration of India. London, 1886.
- , J. H., Perkins and 2 others. See PERKINS, A. J.
- , J. L. Fifth Report of the State Entomologist and Plant Pathologist on the San José Scale and Administration of the Crop Pest Law of Virginia, 1904-05. Richmond, 1906.
- , W. Manual of the British *Discomycetes*. London, 1887. [M.]
- Phin, J.** The Seven Follies of Science. Third Ed. London, 1912.
- Phoridæ.** A Monograph of the North-American ——. (BRUES, C. T.) Rep. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. No. 4, Vol. XXIX, 1903.
- Phosphate in New Zealand.** (ASTON, B. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Chem. Div. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1906.
- Phosphates.** Experiments on the Availability of — and Potash in Soils. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- Phosphatic Nodules of Trichinopoly and the Use of Mineral Phosphates in Agriculture.** (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 20.
- Photographs.** How to take and fake —. (HOLLAND, C.) Fourth Ed. London, n. d.
- Photographer's Note Book.** The — and Constant Companion. (LAMBERT, F. C.) Second Ed. London, 1902.
- Photographic Methods.** An Elementary Treatise on — and Instruments. (FLEMER, J. A.) First Ed, New York, 1906.

- Photographic Reproduction.** Practical Notes on the Preparation of Drawings for —. (WATERHOUSE, C. J.) London, 1890.
- Photographie.** Angewandte — in Wissenschaft und Technik. (WOLF-CZAPEK, K. W.) Four parts bound in one volume, Berlin, 1911.
- . Encyklopädie der —. Heft 80, Halle, 1912.
- . Jahrbuch für — und Reproduktions-technik für das Jahr 1908. (EDER, J. M.) Vol. XXII, Halle, a S., 1908.
- Photography.** A Handbook of — for Amateurs in India. (EWING, G.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1909.
- for Naturalists. (ENGLISH, D.) London, 1901.
- . Instructions in —. (ABNEY, W. DE W.) Eleventh Ed. London, 1905.
- . The Barnet Book of —. Published by ELLIOT & SONS, LTD., Fifth Ed. Barnet, 1901.
- . The Science and Practice of —. (JONES, C.) Fourth Ed. London, 1904.
- . Three Colour —. (HÜBL, A. T. VON) London, 1904.
- Photo-Lithography.** (FRITZ, G.) Translated by E. G. WALL, London, 1895.
- Micrography. Practical —. (PRINGLE, A.) Third Ed. London, 1902.
- . Practical —. (BARNARD, J. E.) London, 1911.
- . The A B C of —. (WALMSLEY, W. H.) New York, 1902.
- Phragmatobia assimilians, Walk. var. franconia, Slosson.** (GIBSON, A.) Rep. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIII, 1911.
- Phthiriose.** La — de la Vigne. (MANGIN, L. and VIALA, P.) Paris, 1903.
- Phulkian States, Patiala, Jind and Nabha.** Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVII, Lahore, 1909-13.
- Phycomyceten.** Zur Kenntniss der —, I. (ZOPF, W.) Nova. Acta. Ksl. Leop. Carol. Deut. Akad. Naturf. Bd. 47, No. 4, Halle, 1884. [M.]
- Phyllactinia corylea.** Contribuzione allo Studio della —. (VOGLINO, P.) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. New Ser. Vol. XII, No. 3, Luglio, 1905.
- Phylloxera.** Observations sur le — et sur les parasites de la Vigne. Ext. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. t. 91 and 92, 1880—81, Part I, Paris, 1881-82.
- Physics.** A Text Book of —. (LEHFELDT, R. A.) London, 1902.
- . A Text Book of —. Heat. (POYNTING, J. H. and THOMSON, J. J.) Second Ed. London, 1906.
- . A Text Book of —. Properties of Matter. (POYNTING, J. H. and THOMSON J. J.) Fourth Ed. London, 1907.
- . A Text Book of —. Sound. (POYNTING, J. H. and THOMSON, J. J.) Fourth Ed. London, 1906.

- Physics.** A Text Book of the — of Agriculture. (KING, F. H.) Third Ed. Madison, 1904. [C.]
- . Elementary Treatise on —. (GANOT.) Sixteenth and Seventeenth Ed. by E. ATKINSON and A. W. REINOLD, London and Bombay, 1902–06. [C.]
- . Elements of — for Medical Students. (PAGE, J. M.) London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1907.
- Physical Laboratories.** The — of the University of Manchester. A Record of Twenty-Five Years' Work. Physical Series, No. 1, Manchester, 1906.
- . **Properties.** The Relations between Chemical Constitution and some —. (SMILES, S.) Text Books of Physical Chemistry, Ed. by Sir W. Ramsay, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- . **Science.** Corrections in —. (RAO, D. L. N.) Parts I and II, Bezwada, 1911 and 1912.
- Physico Chemical Measurements.** Manual of —. (OSTWALD, W.) Translated by J. WALKER, London, 1894.
- Physik.** Grundriss der Experimental — und Elemente der Astronomie und Mathematischen Geographie. (JOCHMANN, E. and HERMES, O.) Ninth Ed. Berlin, 1885.
- . Handbuch der —. (WINKELMANN, A.) Second Ed. 6 Vols. Leipzig, 1905–09.
- Physikalisch-Chemische Tabellen.** (LANDOLT-BÖRNSTEIN, R. and MEYERHOFFER, W.) Third Ed. Berlin, 1905.
- Physiologie.** Allgemeine —. (VERWORN, M.) Third Ed. Jena, 1901.
- . Cours de — Moléculaire. (ERRERA, L.) Brussels, 1907.
- . Untersuchungen zur — der Pflanzlichen Organisation. (BERTHOLD, G.) First Part, Leipzig, 1898.
- . Vorlesungen über Pflanzen —. (SACHS, J.) Second Ed. Leipzig, 1887. [C.]
- Physiologische Chemie der Pflanzen.** (EBERMAYER, E.) Vol. I, Berlin, 1882.
- Physiology.** A Manual of Veterinary —. (SMITH, F.) Second Ed. London, 1895. [A.]
- . A Popular Treatise on the — of Plants for the use of Gardeners, etc. (SORAUER, P.) London, 1895.
- . A Primer of —. (STARLING, E. H.) London, 1904.
- . A Text Book of Chemical — and Pathology. (HALLIBURTON, W. D.) London, 1891.
- . An Introduction to Vegetable —. (GREEN, J. R.) Second Ed. London, 1907.
- . Essentials of — for Veterinary Students. (NOËL PATON, D.) Edinburgh and London, 1905.
- . Handbook of —. (HALLIBURTON, W. D.) Seventh Ed. London, 1906.

- Physiology.** Introduction into Chemical Plant —. (ASO, K.) Sketches of Lectures delivered by Dr. Loew, Japan. n. d.
- . Lectures on Plant —. (JOST, L.) English Translation by R. J. H. GIBSON, Oxford, 1907.
- . Lectures on the — of Plants. (SACHS, J. VON) English Translation by H. M. WARD, Oxford, 1887.
- . Plant — and Ecology. (CLEMENTS, F. E.) London, 1907.
- . Plant —. (DUGGAR, B. M.) The Rural Text-Book Series, New York, 1911.
- . Practical — of Plants. (DARWIN, F. and ACTON, E. H.) Third Ed. Cambridge, 1907.
- . Practical Plant —. (DETMER, W. and MOOR) London, 1898.
- . Practical Text-Book of Plant —. (MACDOUGAL, D. T.) New York, London and Bombay, 1901.
- . The Essentials of Chemical —. (HALLIBURTON, W. D.) Third and Sixth Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1899 and 1907.
- . Practical Text-Book of Plant —. (MACDOUGAL, D. T.) London and Bombay, 1901.
- . The — of Plants. (PFEFFER, W.) Translated and Edited by A. J. EWART, First and Second Ed. 3 Vols. Oxford, 1900—06.
- . The Rothamsted Memoirs on Agricultural Chemistry and —. (LAWES, J. B. and GILBERT, J. H.) 7 Vols. London, 1893—99, and also 3 Vols. Rep. Phil. Trans. London, 1893.
- . See also **PHYSIOLOGIE, VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY.**
- Phytogeographical Nomenclature.** Reports and Propositions. (FLAHAULT, C. and SCHROTER, C.) III Cong. Internat. Bot. Bruxelles, ZURICH, 1910.
- Phytopathologie.** Die Krankheiten der Kulturgewächse. (HALLIER, E.) Leipzig, 1868.
- . Grundzüge der allgemeinen —. (KLEBAHN, H.) Berlin, 1912.
- Phytopathologisch.** Mededeelingen uit het — Laboratorium Willie Commelin Scholten Amsterdam, Paper Nos. I to III, Amsterdam, 1910-12.
- . Mededeelingen uit het — Laboratorium Willie Commelin Scholten Amsterdam, Leaflet January, March and June, 1911 and February, 1912. Amsterdam, 1911-12.
- . Mededeelingen uit het — Laboratorium Willie Commelin Scholten Amsterdam, Jaarverslag, 1906. Amsterdam, 1907, to date.
- Phytophaga.** Collections of Twenty-Two Papers on Exotic Phytophagous *Coleoptera*, *Sagra*, *Cassididae*, *Hispididae*, *Eumolpidae*, etc. (BALY, J. S.) Extracts, London, 1856—65.
- Phytophagous Mite.** On a New —, *Lohmnanian insignis* Berl. *dissimilis* n. var. with Notes on other Species of Economic Importance. (HEWITT, C. G.) Ext. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Vol. LVII, Part I, Session 1907-08, Manchester, 1908.

- Phytophthora Infestans.** The effect of certain Chemical substances on the vitality of the Buds of Potato-Tubers and their disinfective action on Potato Blight, —. (STOWARD, F.) Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Vol. XXIV, Melbourne, 1912.
- **Parasitica, Nov. sp.** On ——. (DASTUR, J. F.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 4, Calcutta, 1913.
- Phytophthoreen.** Zur Kenntniss der ——. (HIMMELBAUR, W.) Ext. Jahrb. Hamburg, Wiss. Anst. XXVIII, Hamburg, 1910.
- Piaget, E.** Les Pédiculines, Vols. I—II, Leide, 1880-85.
- Piante.** Studii sulla Impollinazione in Alcune ——. (COMES, O.) Naples, 1874.
- . Ulteriori studii e considerazione sulla Impollinazione delle ——. (COMES, O.) Est. Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Napoli, Fasc. 2°, 1879.
- Pickering, S. and Theobald, F. V.** Fruit Trees and their Enemies with a Spraying Calendar. London, 1908.
- Pictorial Annual.** The Process Year Book. (PENROSE, A. W. & Co., Ltd.) 1904-05, London, to date. [P. E.]
- Picture-making by Photography.** (ROBINSON, H. P.) Fifth Ed. London, 1902.
- Piepers, M. C. and Snellen, P. C. T.** The *Rhopalocera* of Java *Pieridae*. Hague, 1909.
- . The *Rhopalocera* of Java-*Hesperidae*. Hague and London, 1910.
- Pigeon-Pea.** The Wilt Disease of — and the Parasitism of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* Smith; (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1910.
- Piggery.** See DAIRY.
- Pilibhit.** (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVIII, Allahabad, 1909.
- Pillai, N. K.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Düngung und anderer Faktoren auf die Tätigkeit der Mikroorganismen des Bodens. Leipzig, 1908.
- Pilze an Quittenästen.** (MÜGGENBURG, S. S. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XXI, 1871.
- . Beiträge zur Biologie parasitärer ——. (NORDHAUSEN, M.) Sonderabd. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Bd. XXXIII, Leipzig, 1878. [M.]
- . Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sporenkeimung und Reinkultur der Höheren ——. (Cool, C.) Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Amsterdam, Paper No. III, Part I, Amsterdam, 1912.
- . Botanische Untersuchungen über einige in Java vorkommende ——. (KOORDERS, S. H.) Rep. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Tweede sect. Deel XIII, No. 4, Amsterdam, 1907.
- . Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmel —, Hefenpilze und Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mykologie. (BREFELD, O.) Vols. I—13, Leipzig and Münster, 1872—1905. [M.]
- . Chemie der Höheren ——. (ZELLNER, J.) Leipzig, 1907.

- Pilze.** Das System der ——. (ESENBECK, T. F. L. NEES AB, HENRY, A. and BAIL, H. A.) Two Parts bound in one vol. Bonn, 1837—58. [M.]
- . Das System der —— und Schwämme. (ESENBECK, C. G. NEES AB) 2 Vols. Wurzburg, 1816—17. [M.]
- . Der ächte Hausschwamm. Die Zerstörungen des Bauholzes durch ——. (HARTIG, R.) Berlin, 1885.
- . Die Kultur der ——. Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mykologie, Band XIV. (BREFELD, O.) Münster, 1908.
- . Die Zersetzung der Kartoffel durch ——. (REINKE, J. and BERTHOLD, G.) Göttingen, 1879.
- . Parasitische Algen und —— Java's. (RACIBORSKI, M.) Herausgegeben Bot. Inst. Buitenzorg, Three Parts bound in 1 vol. Batavia, 1900. [M.]
- . Parasitische und Epiphytische —— Java's. (RACIBORSKI, M.) Ext. Krakau. Bul. Acad. Vol. III, 1909.
- . Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der ——, Mycetozen und Bacterien. (DE BARY, A.) Leipzig, 1884. [M.]
- . Zur Physiologie der Fortpflanzung einiger ——. (KLEBS, G.) Rep. Pringsheim's Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Bd. XXXII, Heft. 1, Bd. XXXIII, Heft 4, and Bd. XXXV, Heft 1, Three Parts, Berlin and Leipzig, 1898—1900.
- Pilzen.** Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und —— (KLEBS, G.) Jena, 1896.
- . Vorläufige Beschreibung von —— bei tropischen Kulturpflanzen beobachtet. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VI, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- Pilz-Flora.** Beiträge zur —— Sibiriens, Five parts. (THÜMEN, F. von) Ext. Bul. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Vols. LII, LIII, LV and LVI 1877, 1878, 1880 and 1881, respectively.
- Pilzgallen.** Ueber einige —— an Farnen. (GIESENHAGEN, K.) Ext. Flora Vol. LXXXVI, 1899.
- Pilzkunde.** Beiträge zur ——, Two parts. (MÜGGENBURG, S. S. von) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. X, 1860.
- Pilzmycelien.** Studien über Entwicklung und Exkretion von ——. (ZIMMERMANN, H.) Erlangen, 1898.
- Pine Apple Culture, V.** (HUME, H. H.) Ext. Florida Agr. Expt. Sta. Annual Report, 1906.
- . Fibre. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 11.
- . The —— Industry in the United States. (WEBBER, H. J.) Rep. Yearbook, U. S. A. 1895.
- Pineapples.** A Report on the Cultivation of —— and their Products of Florida. (THOMSON, R.) Kingston, 1901.
- Piper, S. E.** Mouse Plagues, their control and prevention. Rep. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1908, Washington, 1909.

- Piperaceæ.** Die — von Java. (KOORDERS, S. H.) Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Deel XIV, No. 4, Amsterdam, 1909.
- . Novæ e Peninsula Malayana. (DECANDOLLE, C.) Rec. Bot. Survey of India, Vol. VI, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- Pirotta, R. and Garovaglio.** See GAROVAGLIO, S.
- Pistache Malgache.** Culture et Composition de la *Pistache Ordinaire* et de la —. (BONAME, P.) Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. No. 21, Mauritius, 1909.
- . **Ordinaire.** Culture et Composition de la — et de la *Pistache Malgache*. (BONAME, P.) Mauritius Sta. Agron. Bul. No. 21, Mauritius, 1909.
- Plague-Serum.** Therapy of — in India; Reports by Mr. W. M. HAFFKINE, C.I.E., and various Officers of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay. (BANNERMAN, W. B.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 20, Calcutta, 1905.
- Planchon, J. E.** Sur le Parasitisme de l'*Osyris alba*. Ext. Bul. Soc. Bot. France, 1858.
- , L. Influence des Milieux sur les *Dématées*. Paris, 1900. [M.]
- Plane-Tabling.** Tacheometric — and the Gradient Telemeter Level. (VEALE, C. J.) Roorkee, 1911.
- Plant.** The Life of the —. (TIMIRIAZEFF, C. A.) New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- Plants.** A List of — of Formosa. (KAWAKAMI, T.) Bur. Productive Indus. Govt. Formosa, Taihoku, 1910.
- . A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering — and Ferns. (WILLIS, J. C.) Second Ed. Cambridge, 1904.
- . A Working list of the Flowering — of Baluchistan. (BURKILL, I. H.) Calcutta, 1909.
- . Acclimatization of —. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 9, Colombo, 1908.
- . An Encyclopædia of —. (LOUDON, J. C.) London, 1866.
- . An Enumeration of the — in South America, 1885-86, XXXII. (RUSHBY, H. H.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club. Vol. 28, 1902.
- . Insectivorous —. (DARWIN, C.) Second Ed. London, 1893.
- . List of Wild — found on the Nagpur and Telinkheri Farms. (GRAHAM, R. J. D.) Nagpur, 1911.
- . Progress of Commercial Growing of — under Glass. (GALLOWAY, B. T.) Rep. Yearbook, U. S. A. 1899.
- . South African Poisonous —. (Walsh, L. H.) Cape Town, 1909.
- . Water as a Factor in the Growth of —. (GALLOWAY, B. T. and WOODS, A. F.) Rep. Yearbook U. S. A. 1894.
- . See also FLORAS.
- Plant Anatomy.** (STEVENS, W. C.) London, 1908.

- Plant Breeding.** Hybrids and their Utilization in —. (SWINGLE, W. T. and WEBBER, H. J.) Rep. Yearbook U. S. A. 1897.
- , Parts I—IV. (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, Nos. 22, 26 and 27, Colombo, 1904-05.
- . (BAILEY, L. H.) The Garden Craft Series, First, Third and Fourth Ed. New York. 1896, 1904 and 1906. [B.]
- . (DE VRIES, H.) London, 1907.
- **Disease.** Experiments in the Treatment of —. (GALLOWAY, B. T. and FAIRCHILD, D. G.) Jour. Mycol. Vol. VI, Nos. 3 and 4, and Vol. VII, 1891 and 1894. [M.]
- . Preventive Treatment in —. (TRYON, H.) Ext. Queensland Agr. Jour. Vol. II, Part 6, 1898.
- **Diseases.** A Text-Book of — caused by Cryptogamic Parasites. (MASSEE, G.) First and Third Ed. London, 1899—1907.
- and their Remedies. (COBB, N. A.) Rep. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. Sydney, 1893. [M.]
- . Bacteria in relation to —. (SMITH, E. F.) Vol. I and II, Washington, 1905 and 1911.
- . Las Plagas de la Agricultura. Comision de Parasitologia Agricola de la Secretaria de Fomento, Mexico, 1903.
- . Letters on —. (COBB, N. A.) Rep. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 149, Sydney, 1897. [M.]
- . Minnesota —. (FREEMAN, E. M.) Minnesota, 1905.
- . *See also* Diseases of Plants, Krankheiten, Maladies, Malattie, Moulds, Plantepatologi, Pestkrankheiten, Pflanzenkrankheiten, and Phytopathologie.
- **Food.** The Determination of available — in Soil by the use of weak Acid Solvents, Part II. (HALL, A. D. and AMOS, A.) Ext. Trans. Chem. Soc. Vol. 89, 1906.
- **Growth.** Soil conditions and —. (RUSSELL, E. J.) Monographs on Biochemistry, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Effect of — and of Manures upon the Retention of Bases by the Soil. (HALL, A. D. and MILLER, N. H. J.) Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 77, 1905.
- **Histology.** Methods in —. (CHAMBERLAIN, C. J.) Second Ed. Chicago, 1905.
- **Lice.** Some — of the Orange River Colony. (DEWAR, W. R.) Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 8, Bloemfontein, 1905.
- **Life.** Life on the Farm. (MASTERS, M. T.) Handbook of the Farm Series, Second Ed. London, 1885.
- **Names.** A Dictionary of —. (VAN WIJK, H. L. G.) Published by the Dutch Society of Sciences at Haarlem, Hague, 1911.
- **Nutrition.** *See* NUTRITION.

Plant Physiology. *See* PHISIOLOGIE and PHYSIOLOGY.

Plantain. Cultivation of — in the Assam Valley. (BASU, B. C.) Assam Agr. Bul. No. 7, Shillong, 1901.

Plantains. A Bacterial Disease of Bananas and —. (RORER, J. B.) Rep. Phytopathology, Vol. I, No. 2, 1911.

Plantenstoffen. Resultaten van het door hem verrichte Onderzoek naar de — van Nederlandsch-Indië. (BOORSMA, W. G.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XIII, XVIII, XXXI and LII, Batavia 1894, 1899 and 1902.

———. Verslag van het Onderzoek naar de — van Nederlandsch-Indië, Parts I and II. (GRESHOFF, M.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. VII and XXV, Batavia, 1890 and 1898.

Plantenziekten. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Bakterieele —. (VAN HALL, C. J. J.) Amsterdam, 1902.

———. Mededeelingen van de Afdeeling voor —, No. 1, Batavia, 1912, to date.

Plantepatologi. (ROSTRUP, E.) Kopenhagen, 1902.

Plantes. Les ennemis des Arbres Fruitiers et des — cultivées. (VERMOREL, V.) Villefranche, 1909.

Planting. Shelter —. (BARRETT, J. E.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Live Stock and Agr. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1908.

Pleospora. Monografia dei generi —, *Clathrospora* e *Pyrenophora*. (BERLESE, A. N.) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. XX, Florence, 1888.

Pleuro-Pneumonia in the United States. Ext. Report of the Secretary, Board of Agriculture, London, 1889.

Plimmer, R. H. A. The Chemical constitution of the Proteins. Two parts, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908.

Plough. The Self-Inverting — at the Dumraon Farm. (BASU, B. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 11.

Ploughs. On the use of Iron — in the Ceded Districts. (SUBBA ROA, C. K.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 23, and Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 33, 1896.

Plowman, T. F. The Society's Dairy Schools. Rep. Jour. Bath and West and Southern Counties Soc. Vol. 1, Fourth Ser. London, 1891.

Plowright, C. B. Mildews of Wheat. Rep. Gard. Chron. 1882. [M.]

———. Monograph of the British *Uredineae* and *Ustilagineae*. London, 1889. [M.]

Plumage. Report from the House of Lords on the Importation of — Prohibition Bill. (H. L.) London, 1908.

Plumb, C. S. Types and Breeds of Farm Animals. Country Life Education Series, Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1906.

Plumbing. 2,000 New Trade Secrets, Painting, Polishing —. Compiled by J. TOMLIN, Twenty-fifth Ed. Barnsley, 1908. [E.]

- Plume-Moths.** Papers on —. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE) Six Reprints, 1907-10.
- Podochilinae.** Die Gruppe der —. (SMITH, J. J.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. VIII, Part 5, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Podophyllum Emodi.** Note on the Resin-value of — and the best season for collecting it. (PURAN SINGH) Forest Bul. No. 9, Calcutta, 1912.
- Podostemaceen.** Untersuchungen ueber —. (WENT, F. A. F. C.) Ext. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Sect. II, Deel XVI, No. 1, Amsterdam, 1910.
- Pöschl, V.** An Introduction to the Chemistry of Colloids. Translated by H. H. HODGSON, London, 1910.
- . Die Härte der Festen Körper und ihre Physikalisch-Chemische Bedeutung. Dresden, 1909.
- Pogson, F.** Manual of Agriculture for India. Calcutta, 1883.
- Poirier.** Sur des espèces de *Sphaeropsis* et de *Diplodia* parasites du — et du Pommier. (GRIF-FON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Fasc. 3, Paris, 1910.
- Poison.** Their Effects and Detection. (BLYTH, A. W. and M. W.) Fourth Ed. London, 1906.
- Poisons.** On — in Relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. (TAYLOR, A. S.) Third Ed. London, 1875.
- Poisonous Plants.** South African —. (WALSH, L. H.) Cape Town, 1909.
- Polishes and Stains for Woods.** How to use and prepare them. (DENNING, D.) London, n.d. [E.]
- . Dyes, Steins, Inks, Lacquers, Varnishes and —. How to make and how to use them. (BOLAS, T.) The "Home Worker's" Series No. 1, Second Ed. London, n. d.
- Polishing.** 2,000 New Trade Secrets. Painting —, Plumbing. Compiled by J. TOMLIN, Twenty-fifth Ed. Barnsley, 1908. [E.]
- , See also French Polishing.
- Political Economy.** Dictionary of —. (PALGRAVE, R. H. J.) 3 Vols. London, 1901—06.
- . Elements of —. (NICHOLSON, J. S.) London, 1903.
- . Principles of —. (MILL, J. S.) New York, London, and Bombay, 1904.
- . Principles of —. (NICHOLSON, J. S.) Second Ed. 3 Vols. London, 1901—03.
- Pollination.** Handbook of Flower —. (KNUTH, P.) English Translation by A. DAVIS, 2 Vols. Oxford, 1906—08.
- Polychæten.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Nervensystems der —. (NILSSON, D.) Ext. Zool. Bidrag Från Upsala, Bd. I, Upsala, 1912.
- Polygonum cuspidatum.** Some Constituents of the Root of —. (PERKIN, A. G.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 7.

- Polygonums.** A Census of the Indian ——. (GAGE, A. T.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II: No. 5, Calcutta, 1903.
- Pomario.** Di Alcuni *Macrolepidotteri* nocivi alle piante del — dei parchi boschi. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Roma, 1906.
- Pommier.** Sur des espèces de *Sphaeropsis* et de *Diplodia* parasites du Poirier et du —. (GRIFFON, E. and MAUBLANC, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Mycol. France, Vol. XXVI, Paris, 1910.
- Pomodoro.** La malattia della Pellagra nel —, *Lycopersicum esculentum*. (COMES, O.) Ext. Gior. Agr. Meridionale No. 16, Naples, n. d.
- . Sulla malattia del —, *Lycopersicum esculentum*. (COMES, O.) Ext. Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici, Vol. V, Fasc. 2, n. d.
- Ponti.** Relazione sui servizi dipendenti della Direzione Generale di — e Strade, Esercizio, 1906-07. Rome, 1907.
- Poona.** Notes on a Journey from — to Nagotina. (WOODBROW, G. M.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1895.
- . Report of the Empress and Bund Gardens, —, 1907-08 and 1909-10. Poona, 1908 and 1910, to date.
- . Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station including Kirkee Civil Dairy and Lanowli Agricultural Station, 1906-07. Bombay, 1907, to date.
- . Report of the Government Experimental Farm, —, 1892-93 to 1895-96. Bombay, 1893-96.
- . Report on the Government Experimental Farms, — and Surat, 1896-97 to 1900-01. Bombay, 1897-1901.
- Poppy.** Blight in the — Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Selection Rec. Financial Dept. Papers, 1871.
- . The Seeds and Oil of the Mexican —, *Argemone Mexicana*. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 5.
- Population.** Trade, — and Food. (BOURNE, S.) A Series of Papers on Economic Statistics. London, 1880.
- Porsch, O.** Der Spaltöffnungsapparat im Lichte der Phylogenie. Jena, 1905.
- Porter, J. and Bruce.** See BRUCE, W.
- Porto Rico** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 1 and 4, Washington, 1903, to date.
- . Annual Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station for 1912. Washington, 1913.
- . Sugar Cane Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 1, San Juan, 1911.
- . Sugar Planters' Association, Second Annual Report of the Experiment Station, 1911-12. San Juan, 1912.
- . Sugar Producers' Association, Bulletin No. 4, Rio Piedras, 1913.

- Porto Rico** Experiment Station of the Sugar Producers' Association, Circular No. 2, Rio Piedras, 1913.
- Post Mortem.** Description and Explanation of the method of performing — Examinations. (VIRCHOW, R.) Translated by Dr. T. P. SMITH, London, 1880.
- Pot-Culture.** Report on Field, Feeding, and — Experiments. (VOELCKER, J. A.) Woburn Expt. Sta. Roy. Agr. Soc. England, 1901-02, 1904 and 1905-06. London, 1903-07.
- . The — House of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.
- Potash.** Experiments on the Availability of Phosphates and — in Soils. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- Potato.** Bordeaux Mixture as a Preventive of the — Disease. (BASU, B. C.) E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 19, Shillong, 1908.
- . Considerations and Experiments on the supposed Infection of the — Crop with the Blight Fungus, *Phytophthora infestans*, by means of *Mycelium* derived directly from the planted tubers. (PETHYBRIDGE, G. H.) Ext. Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. XIII, 1911.
- . Cultivation. (BASU, B. C. and BIRT, A. G.) E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 21, Agr. Ser. Shillong, 1909.
- . Culture. A Manual for Indian Cultivators. (SEERS, F. W.) Calcutta, 1891.
- . Culture. (DE, P. C.) Fourth Ed. Calcutta, 1896.
- . Disease. Report on Experiments conducted by the Irish Land Commission, Agricultural Department, during the Sessions of 1892, 1893, 1895 and 1896. Dublin, 1894-97.
- . Disease. (CAPPEL, E. L.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 4.
- . Disease. Plant Pathology. (TRYON, H.) Ext. Queensland Agr. Jour. Vol. V, Part I, 1898.
- . Diseases and Insect Pests of the —. (KIRK, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. and Hort. Bul. No. 7, New Ed. Wellington, 1907. [M.]
- . Diseases of India. (BUTLER, E. J.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 4.
- . Irish — Blight. (MCALPINE, D.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 49, Adelaide, 1909.
- . Preservation. Agr. Ledger, 1892, No. 3.
- . Proper Growing and Handling of — "Seed" Stock. (WOODS, C. D. and MORSE, W. J.) Orono, n. d.
- . Report on an Investigation into the — Diseases prevalent in the Clarence River District. (HELMS, R.) Ext. New South Wales Agr. Gaz. Vol. VI, 1895. [M.]
- . Report on Further Experiments in checking — Disease in the United Kingdom and abroad. Board of Agriculture, London, 1892-93.
- . The effect of certain Chemical substances on the Vitality of the Buds of — Tubers and their disinfective action on Potato Blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. (STOWARD, F.) Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Vol. XXIV, Melbourne, 1912.

- Potato.** The — Disease. (DE BARY, A.) Ext. Jour. Q. M. C. No. 22, n. d.
- . The — Tuber. (STOWARD F.) Rep. Jour. Nat. Hist. and Sci. Soc. Western Australia, Vol. IV, Perth, n. d.
- . The —. (FRASER, S.) New York, 1910.
- . The —. (BUTLER, E. D.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 27 Second and Third Ed. Sydney, 1909 and 1912.
- Potatoes.** Certain Diseases of Maine — and their relation to the Seed Trade. (MORSE W. J.) Orono, n. d.
- . Certain Fungoid Diseases of —. (TIDSWELL, F. and JOHNSON, T. H.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 31, Sydney, 1909.
- . Experiments with —, 1906-08. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. XVII, Edinburgh, 1909.
- . Experiments with —. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Report XXIV, Edinburgh, 1911.
- . Hill — used as Seed in Bengal. (BASU, B. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 8.
- . Report on Experiments with —, 1905. (BRUCE, W. and PORTER, J.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. IX, Edinburgh, 1906.
- . Report on Experiments with —, 1909. (STEWART, J. G.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. XX, Edinburgh, 1910.
- . Report on the Manuring of Swedes and — in the County of Durham during 1904. (JONES, C. B.) Armstrong Col. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- . Report on trials of varieties of —, 1906. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 9, Newcastle-upon-Tyne n. d.
- . Results of tests of varieties of — and effects of growing Potatoes from "Seed" from different Soils and Districts. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 5, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.
- . The Ring Disease of —. (COLEMAN, L. C.) Mysore State Dept. Agr. Mycol. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Bangalore, 1909.
- . Varieties of — grown in the Central Provinces. (EVANS, G.) C. P. and Berar Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Nagpur, 1908.
- . *See also* SWEET POTATO.
- Potomophilides, Dryopides, Helmides et Heterocerides** des Indes Orientales. (GROUVELLE, A.) Rep. Ann. Mus. Civico, Vol. XVII (XXXVII), Genoa, 1896.
- Potter, M. C.** Observations on a Disease producing the "Deaf-Ear" of Barley. n. d.
- , T. The Construction of Silos and the Compression of Green Crops for Silage. London, 1886. [A.]
- Pottinger, E. and Prain, D.** A Note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills, North-East of Myit-kyina. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 11, Calcutta, 1898.

- Pottinger, J. C.** Poona Sewerage Scheme. An Address to the Municipality of Poona, Bombay, 1899.
- . Poona Sewerage and Water-supply Schemes. Second Address to the Municipality of Poona on their Sanitary Works, Bombay, 1900.
- Pouchat, J.** Légumes Indigènes susceptibles d'être consommés par les Européens. Ext. Bul. Econ. Indo-Chine, No. 48, New Ser. Hanoi, 1905.
- Pouliches.** Concours Fédéraux de — et concours de Syndicats Chevalins en 1906. Beilage Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz, Jahrg. 1907, Bern, 1907.
- Poulton, E. B.** The Colours of Animals. Second Ed. London, 1890.
- Poultry** and Eggs for Market and Export. (HYDE, D. D.) Fourth and Fifth Ed. Wellington, 1905 and 1908.
- and Eggs for Market and Export. (BROWN, F. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 13, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- . Conference of — Farmers, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, New South Wales. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 23 and 39, Sydney, 1909 and 1910.
- . Farm —. (WATSON, G. C.) The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. by L. H. BAILEY, New York, 1904. [D.] [A.]
- . Farming. (BRADSHAW, G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 51, Second Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- . Fourth and Fifth Annual Conference of — Farmers. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 56, First and Second Impressions and No. 71, Sydney, 1912 and 1913.
- . Industrial — Keeping. (BROWN, E.) Fifth Ed. London, 1900.
- . Industry. (DATTA, A. C. and MEGGITT, A. A.) E. B. and Assam Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 22, Shillong, 1909.
- . Keeping in India. (TWEED, I.) Second Ed. Calcutta, 1903.
- . Keeping on Farms and Small Holdings. (GILBEY, W.) London, 1904.
- . Keeping. (BROWN, E.) Sixth Ed. London, 1906.
- . Notes. (LAURIE, D. F.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 15, Adelaide, 1907.
- . Our — and all about them. (WEIR, H.) 2 Vols. London, 1902.
- . Profitable — Breeding. Poultry No. 1, June 1908. (BRADSHAW, G.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 10, Sydney, 1900.
- . Races and Domestic —, (BROWN E.) London, 1906.
- . The New Book of —, (WRIGHT, L.) London, Paris, New York and Melbourne 1905.
- . The — Tick. (LAURIE, D. F.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 24, Adelaide, 1912.

- Poultry.** The Utility — Club Year Book and Register, 1913. Edited by A. A. Strong, London, 1913.
- . *See also* EGG-LAYING, HENS and POUSSINS.
- Poussins.** L'Epidémie des Elevages de ——. (FRATEUR, J. L. and MALDAGUE, L.) Brussels, 1913.
- Powell, F. E.** Small Dynamos and Motors. Second Ed. London, n. d.
- , **G. H.** Co-operation in the Handling and Marketing of Fruit. Rep. Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1910.
- . The Handling of Fruit for Transportation. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- Power Tillage.** Note on Manual — Implements. (MOLLISON, J.) Bombay Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 21, Bombay, 1900.
- Poynting, J. H. and Thomson, J. J.** A Text Book of Physics. Heat. Second Ed. London, 1906.
- . A Text Book of Physics. Properties of Matter. Fourth Ed. London, 1907.
- . A Text Book of Physics. Sound. Fourth Ed. London, 1906.
- Prain, D.** A List of Laccadive Plants. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.
- . A Sketch of the Life of Francis Hamilton (once Buchanan). Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. X, 1905.
- . An Account of the Genus *Gomphostemma* Wall. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.
- . Bengal Plants. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1903.
- . Directions for Drying Specimens of Plants for a Herbarium. Calcutta, 1890.
- . Experimental Cultivation of the Sisal Hemp Plant in India. Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 5, 1899 and Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 6.
- . Flora of the Sundribuns. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 4, Calcutta, 1903.
- . Note on the Mustards cultivated in Bengal. Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 4, 1898.
- . Note on the Races of Wheat cultivated in Bengal. Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 3, 1896.
- . On *Milula*, a new Genus of *Liliaceae* from the Eastern Himalaya. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.
- . On the Morphology, Teratology and Dichnism of the Flowers of *Cannabis*. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 12, Calcutta, 1904.
- . Rust in Wheat in the Australian Colonies. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 16.
- . Sisal Hemp. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 6.
- . The Mustards Cultivated in Bengal. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 1.

- Prain, D. The Species of *Dalbergia* of South-Eastern Asia. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. X, Part I, 1904.
- . The Species of *Pedicularis* of the Indian Empire and its Frontiers. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1891.
- . The Vegetation of the Districts of Hughli, Howrah, and the 24-Pergunnahs. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, Calcutta, 1905.
- and Cunningham. See CUNNINGHAM, D. D.
- and Drummond. See DRUMMOND, J. R.
- , King and Duthie. See King, G.
- and Maynard. See MAYNARD, F. P.
- and Pottinger. See POTTINGER, E.
- Prantl, K. and Engler. See ENGLER, A.
- Pratt, E. A. Agricultural Organisation. London, 1912.
- . Small Holders. What they must do to succeed with, a chapter on the Revival of Country Life. London, 1909.
- . The Organization of Agriculture. Second and Third Ed. London, 1905 and 1908. [A.]
- . The Transition in Agriculture. London, 1906.
- , H. C. A Lepidopterous Pest of Coconuts. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 4, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . Notes on *Termes Gestroi* and other species of *Termites* found on Rubber Estates in the Federated Malay States. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . Observations on *Termes Gestroi* as affecting the Para Rubber Tree and methods to be employed against its ravages. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . Padi Cultivation in Krian. Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 12, Kuala Lumpur, 1911.
- Predaceous Beetles. The value of — in destroying Insect Pests. (BURGESS, A. F. and COLLINS, C. W.) Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1911.
- Prescott, S. C. and Winslow, C. E. A. Elements of Water Bacteriology with special reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. Second Ed. New York, 1911.
- Pressat, A. Le Paludisme et les Moustiques. Paris, 1905.
- Price, J. C. Notes on the History of Midnapore. Calcutta, 1876.
- Prices. A History of Agricultural — in England. (ROGERS, J. E. T.) 7 Vols. Oxford, 1866—1902. [A.]
- and Wages in India, 1861—86 and 1904. Calcutta, 1887 and 1904, to date.

- Price Levels.** Variations in Indian — from 1861—1909 expressed in Index Numbers. Commercial Intelligence Department, India, Calcutta, 1910, to date.
- Prickly Pear.** Note on — and Aloe as Fodder for Cattle during Scarcity. (MEHTA, P. R.) Bombay Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 22 of 1903, Bombay, 1904.
- . The use of — as Fodder. (BEAUCHAMP, H. K. and MUDALIAR, P. R.) Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 4, Madras, 1906.
- . Pears. Determinations of the — now wild in India. (BURKILL, I. H.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 6, Calcutta, 1911.
- Prideaux, E. B. R.** Problems in Physical Chemistry. London, 1912.
- Prillieux, E.** Maladies des Plantes Agricoles et des Arbres Fruitiers et Forestiers causées par des Parasites Végétaux. 2 Vols. Paris, n. d.
- and **Delacroix, G.** Maladie des branches des Muriers de la Turquie d'Europe. Expt. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1897.
- Pringle, A.** Practical Photo-Micrography. Third Ed. London, 1902.
- , **R. O.** The Live-Stock of the Farm. Third Ed. by J. Macdonald, Edinburgh and London, 1886.
- , **W.** Science and Coffee. Rep. Madras Mail, 1897.
- Pringsheim, N.** Beiträge zur Morphologie und Systematik der Algen. 3 Parts, Berlin, 1857.
- Prins, H. J.** Bijdrage tot de kennis der Katalyse. n. d.
- Prismatomeris, T.** Die Arten der Gattungen *Coffea* L., — und *Lachnastoma* Korth. (VALETON, T.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VIII. Buitenzorg, 1901.
- Productive Resources.** Essay on the — of India. (ROYLE, J. F.) London, 1840.
- Prome District.** Burma Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906—13.
- Prosopis juliflora, D. C.** Useful Exotics in Indian Forests, No. 1, —. (HOLE, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, Part III, Calcutta, 1913.
- Proteids.** Chemistry of the —, based on Prof. Otto Cohnheim's Chemie der Eiweisskörper. (MANN, G.) London, 1906.
- Proteins.** The Chemical Constitution of the —. (PLIMMER, R. H. A.) Two parts, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908.
- . The General Characters of the —. (SCHRYVER, S. B.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.
- Prothero, R. E.** English Farming: Past and Present. London. New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- Protococcacées et Desmidiées d'eau Douce.** (BERNARD, C.) Batavia, 1908.
- Protoplasmus.** Fixirung, Färbung und Bau des —. (FISCHER, A.) Jena, 1899.
- Protozoen.** Handbuch der Pathogenen —. (PROWAZEK, S. VON) I—V, Lieferung, Leipzig, 1911-12.

- Protozoenkrankheiten** des Blutes der Haustiere in Transkaukasien. (DSCHUNKOWSKY, E. and LUHS, J.) n. d.
- . Zur Frage über die Erforschung der —— des Geflügels in Transkaukasien. (DSCHUNKOWSKY, E. and LUHS, J.) n. d.
- Protozoölogy.** (CALKINS, G. N.) London, 1910.
- Proudlock, R. L.** *Asparagus.* Assam Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 14. Revised Ed. Shillong, 1912.
- . Note on a Simple Machine for Extracting Plantain Fibre. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 47, Madras, 1902.
- . Rhubarb. Assam Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 11, Revised Ed. Shillong, 1912.
- Proverbs.** Selected Agricultural —— of the Punjab. (MACONACHIE, R.) Delhi, 1890.
- Prowazek, S. von.** Handbuch der Pathogenen Protozoen. I—V, Lieferung, Leipzig, 1911-12.
- Prudhomme, E.** Le Cocotier ; Culture, Industrie et Commerce. Paris, 1906.
- Pruning.** Experiments in Heavy —— in Assam. (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.
- Pruning-Book.** The ——. (BAILEY, L. H.) The Garden Craft Series, Sixth Ed. New York, 1904. [B.]
- Prytaneian.** Ta Kata ten ——. Athens, 1908.
- Pseudophylliden.** Monographie der ——. (WATTENWYL, C. B. VON) Rep. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Vienna, 1895.
- Psychology.** Text Book of ——. (JAMES, W.) London, n. d.
- Psylla.** Note on the —— Disease in Indigo. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mozufferpore, 1912.
- Psyllidæ.** Indian ——. (CRAWFORD, D. L.) Rec. Ind. Mus. Vol. III, Calcutta, 1912.
- Pterocarpus dalbergioides, Roxb.** (OSMASTON, B. B.) Indian Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part III, Calcutta, 1908.
- **Marsupium.** See BIJA SAL.
- Pterophoridæ.** Four new ——. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE) Rep. Entomologist, 1911
- Pterophoriden.** Revision der ——. (ZELLER, P. C.) Ext. Linn. Ent. Vol. VI, 1857.
- Publow, C. A. and Van Slyke.** See VAN SLYKE, L. L.
- Puccinie.** Le ——. (BAGNIS, C.) Ext. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Second Ser. Vol. III, Rome, 1876.
- Pulse.** The Cultivation of —— Crops in the Assam Valley. (BASU, B. C.) Assam Agr. Bul. 1902, No. 9 and Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 5.
- Pumping.** Report on Experiments in —— with Oil Engines and Centrifugal Pumps in 1905-06. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, 1907.

Pumpkin Beetle. The Banded —. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 34, Adelaide, 1911.

Punjab. Atlas of — District Gazetteer Maps.

—— Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Lahore, 1907 and 1909, to date.

——. Bulletin of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, —, No. 1, Lahore, 1896.

—— District Gazetteers. Lahore, 1883-84 and 1905, to date.

—— Irrigation Branch Papers, Nos. 10 and 11-B, Lahore, 1909, to date.

——. Report on the Operations of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, 1903-04 and 1904-05. Lahore, 1905 and 1906.

——. Report on the Operations of the Department of Agriculture, —, 1905-06. Lahore, 1906, to date.

——. Season and Crop Report, 1901-02. Lahore, 1902, to date.

Punjab Plants. (STEWART, J. L.) Lahore, 1869.

Punnett, R. C. Mendelism. First to Third Ed. Cambridge and London, 1905-11. [A.]

——, Bateson and Saunders. See BATESON, W.

Puran Sing. A Chemical Investigation of the Constituents of Burmese Varnish, *Melanorrhæa Usitata* Sap. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part IV, Calcutta, 1909.

——. A Note on the Analysis of Cutch and the Preparation of pure Catechin. Ind. Forest Mem. Vol. I, Part I, Calcutta, 1908.

——. A Note on the manufacture of pure Shellac. Ind. Forest Mem. Chem. Ser. Vol. 1, Part II, Calcutta, 1909.

——. Memorandum on the Oil value of some Sandal Woods from Madras. Forest Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1911.

——. Note on some Calorimetric Tests of some Indian Woods. Forest Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1911.

——. Note on the Chemistry and Trade Forms of *Lus*, Forest Bul. No. 7, Calcutta, 1911.

——. Note on the Distillation and Composition of Turpentine Oil from the Chir Resin and the Clarification of Indian Resin. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.

——. Note on the Manufacture of Nagi Camphor. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part III, Calcutta, 1908.

——. Note on the Resin-value of *Podophyllum Emodi* and the best season for collecting it. Forest Bul. No. 9, Calcutta, 1912.

——. Note on the Utilisation of Khair Forests in Eastern Bengal and Assam. Forest Pamphlet No. 1, Chem. Ser. Calcutta, 1908.

——. Researches on *Cantharidine*. Dehra Dun, 1907.

- Purdue** Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 5, Lafayette, 1885, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 1, Lafayette, 1906, to date.
- . Twenty-Second Annual Report of the ——— University Agricultural Experiment Station, for the year ending June 30, 1909. Lafayette, 1910, to date.
- Puri.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XIII, Calcutta, 1908.
- Puriniche.** Le Basi ——— nel regno vegetale. (GOLA, D. G.) Est. Sup. Ann. Encicl. Chimica, Vol. XXIV, 1908.
- Purnea.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXV, Calcutta, 1911.
- Purse, D. G. and Stubbs.** See STUBBS, W. C.
- Pusa** Agricultural Research Institute Bulletin No. 1, Calcutta, 1908, to date.
- . Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, ———, including report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist, 1907-09. Calcutta, 1909, to date.
- Pwê-Nyet and Indian Dammars.** (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 3.
- Pyapon.** Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1906.
- Pycniden.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der———. (BAUKE, H.) Rep. Nova Acta K. Leop. Car. Akad. Naturf. Bd. 38, 1876.
- Pyrenomyceten.** Notizen über neue und kritische ——-. (NIESSL, G. V.) Rep. Verhandl. Naturf. Ver. Brunn, 1876.
- Pyrenomycetes.** North American ——-. (ELLIS, J. B. and EVERHART, B. M.) Newfield, 1892. [M.]
- Pyrenomycetum.** Revisio —— in regno Bataavorum hucusque detectorum. (OUDEMANS, C. A. J. A.) Amsterdam, 1884.
- Pyrenophora.** Monografia dei generi *Pleospora*, *Clathrospora* e ——-. (BERLESE, A. N.) Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. XX, Florence, 1888.
- Pythium.** An Account of the Genus —— and some *Chytridiaceae*. (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.

Q

- Quaintance, A. L.** The Principal Insect Enemies of the Peach. Rep. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1905.
- Qualitative Analysis.** See ANALYSIS.
- Queen-Rearing.** Scientific ——-. (DOOLITTLE, G. M.) Third Ed. Chicago, 1901.
- Queensland.** Report of the Agricultural Chemist, Department of Agriculture and Stock, ——, 1912-13. Brisbane, 1913.
- . Report of the Department of Agriculture and Stock, ——, 1904-05 and 1907-08, Brisbane, 1905 and 1908, to date.

Quercus dilatata. On some Insect Pests of the Himalayan Oaks.— and *Q. incana*. (STEBBING, E. P.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part I, Calcutta, 1909.

Quercus. The Indo-Malayan Species of — and *Castanopsis*. (KING, G.) Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. II, 1889.

Quetta Fruit Experiment Station, Bulletin Nos. 1 and 2, Calcutta, 1913.

—— **Peshin District Gazetteer.** (BULLER, R. H. and JAMIAT RAI, RAI SAHIB DIWAN.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. V, Ajmer, 1907.

—— **Borer.** A Note on the —, *Aeolesthes Sartus*. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.

Quin, C. W. Garden Receipts. London, 1901.

Quinine and its Salts: (MACGILCHRIST, A. C.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 41, Calcutta, 1911.

——. The Relation of Tetanus to the Hypodermic or Intramuscular Injection of —. (SEMPLE, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 43, Calcutta, 1911.

Quinlan, D. Monograph on Breeds of Cattle of the Darjeeling District. Calcutta, 1908.

Quinn, G. A Valuable Grape for Export. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 11, Adelaide, 1906.

——. Bordeaux Mixture and other Fungicides. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 42, Adelaide, 1910.

——. Codlin Moth Control. Further Tests with Lead Arsenates. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 67, Adelaide, 1911.

——. Defects in Export Apples. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Adelaide, 1905.

——. Fruit-Drying for Beginners. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 31, Two Parts bound in one, Adelaide, 1908.

——. Fruit-Preserving for Domestic Supplies. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 16, Adelaide, 1910.

——. Grape Vine Mildews. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 62, Adelaide, 1911.

——. Gumming Disease of Peach and Almond Trees. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 40, Adelaide, 1908.

——. Peach Leaf Curl Fungus. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 64, Adelaide, 1911.

——. Popular Remedies for Common Diseases of Fruit Trees and Vines. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 57, Adelaide, 1910.

——. Some Notes on Almonds. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Adelaide, 1910.

——. Spraying against Codlin Moth. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 56, Adelaide, 1910.

——. The Apple Mussel Scale or Oyster Shell-Bark Louse. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Adelaide, 1905.

- Quinn, G.** The Banded Pumpkin Beetle. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 34, Adelaide, 1911.
- . The Curculio Beetle. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Adelaide, 1910.
- . The Currant Industry. Wire Netting Racks for Drying. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 68, Adelaide, 1912.
- . The Fertilisation of Orchard Lands. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 17, Adelaide, 1910.
- . The Fruit-Maggot-Fly Pests. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 25, Adelaide, 1907.
- . The Production of Early Tomatoes. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Adelaide, 1910.
- . When to apply Bordeaux Mixture. Rep. Jour. Agr. and Indus. South Australia, 1901.

R

- Rabenhorst, L.** Flora Europæa Algarum. 3 Vols. Leipzig, 1864—68.
- . Kryptogamen Flora. Bd. I, Pilze, Parts I—X, Leipzig, 1884-1912.
- Rabic.** The Theory and Practice of Anti—— Immunisation. (HARVEY, W. F. and McKENDRICK, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 30, Calcutta, 1907.
- Rabies.** A Report on —— and Hydrophobia especially with Reference to M. Pasteur's Prophylactic Treatment. (BARCLAY, A.) Simla, 1889.
- and Anti-Rabic Treatment in India. (LAMB, G.) Simla, 1908.
- . Observations on —— with special reference to an atrophic form of the disease occurring in Animals. (LAMB, G. and McKENDRICK, A. G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 36, Calcutta, 1909.
- Raciborski, M.** Parasitische Algen und Pilze Java's. Herausgegeben Bot. Inst. Buitenzorg, Three parts bound in 1 vol. Batavia, 1900. [M.]
- . Parasitische und Epiphytische Pilze Java's. Ext. Krakau Bul. Acad. Vol. III, 1909.
- . Ueber die Keimung der Tabaksamen. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VI, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Über einige Javanische *Uredineae*. Ext. Bul. Acad. Sci. Caracovie, 1909.
- Radlkofer, L.** *Sapindaceae novæ Indiæ et Malaicæ ex Herbario Calcuttensi*. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.
- Rafter, G. W., Greenalch, W. and Horton, R. E.** The Indian River Dam. Rep. Engineering News, 1899.
- Raghav Aiyangar, S. S.** Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last 40 years of British Administration. Madras, 1893.
- Raghubar Dyal, Seth.** Thoughts on the Oudh Settlement Question. Lucknow, 1894.

- Rahman Khan, A. and Howard.** *See* HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.
- Rai Bareli.** Compiled by H. R. Nevill. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXIX, Allahabad, 1905.
- Raikes, S. N.** Memoir on the THUR and PARKUR Districts of Sind, 1856. Selections Rec. Bombay Govt. No. 54, New Ser. Bombay, 1859.
- Railways.** Administration Report on the—— in India for the Calendar year 1912. Simla, 1913.
- Rain.** The Composition of Indian —— and Dew. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.
- Raindrop.** Studies in —— Phenomena. (BENTLEY, W. A.) Rep. Monthly Weather Rev. U. S. Dept. Agr. Weather Bur. Washington, 1904.
- Rainfall Data of India, 1897.** Issued by the Meteorological Department of the Government of India, Calcutta, 1898, to date.
- of the Bombay Presidency for years previous to 1891 published under the Orders of the Government of Bombay. 2 Vols. Bombay, 1910-12.
- . On the Correlations of Areas of matured Crops and the —— (JACOB, S. M.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 11, Calcutta, 1910.
- . On Solar Changes of Temperature and Variations in —— in the Regions surrounding the Indian Ocean. (LOCKYER, N. and W. J. S.) Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vol. 67, 1900.
- . Statement of the —— and Snowfall of India in December 1911, January and February 1912 and a comparison of the seasonal forecast with the actual precipitation. Simla, 1912.
- Rain-water.** The Amounts of Nitrogen as Ammonia and as Nitric Acid and of Chlorine in the —— collected at Rothamsted. (MILLER, N. H. J.) Rep. Agr. Soc. Vol. I, Part 3, Cambridge, 1905.
- Rainy, H. and Hutchinson.** *See* HUTCHINSON, R.
- Raipur District, Vol. A.** (NELSON, A. E.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Bombay, 1909.
- Raisin.** Possible —— Industry in Sind. (PEDLEY, W. E.) Agr. Ledger, 1893. No. 7.
- Raisins.** Report on the Amount of Spirits that may be extracted from a low of —— (PERKINS, A. J.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 50, Adelaide, 1909.
- . *See also* RESIN.
- Raitt, W.** Report on the Investigation of Bamboo as Material for production of Paper-pulp; Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. III, Part III, Calcutta, 1912.
- and Hole, R. S. Report on the Investigation of Savannah Grasses as Material for Production of Paper-pulp. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. V, Part III, Calcutta, 1913.
- Rajputana District Gazetteer, Vol. I, Ajmere, 1904, to date.**
- . The Western —— States Residency and the Bikaner Agency. (ERSKINE, K. D.) Rajputana Gaz. Vol. III, Allahabad, 1908-09.
- Rajshahi, District Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.** Bengal Dist. Gaz Vol. B. Calcutta, 1913.

- Rajshahi.** Annual Report of the ——— Agricultural Station, 1905-06 and 1911-12. Calcutta, 1906 and 1913, to date.
- Raman, C. V.** Experimental Investigations on the Maintenance of Vibrations. Ind. Assoc. Cult. Sci. Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Small Motion at the Nodes of a Vibrating String. Rep. Phys. Rev. Vol. XXXII, No. 3, 1911.
- Ramaswami, M. S., Banerji and Smith.** See SMITH, W. W.
- , **Sivan, M. R., and Harrison.** See HARRISON, W. H.
- Rambur, M. P.** Histoire naturelle des Insectes *Neuroptères*. Suites à Buffon. Paris, 1842.
- Ramie.** All about. ——— and Jute. (JUVENET, J.) New Orleans, n. d.
- . La ———. Traité Scientifique et Industries, des Plantes Textiles. Tome III, Supplément, Paris, 1913.
- . The ——— or Rhea. (MOERMAN, T.) Translated from the French by Edmund Durup de DOMBAL, Calcutta, 1874.
- . See also RHEA and FIBRE.
- Ram Prasad Moktar.** Zamindari and Krishisar. Written in Deonagri Characters, Part I, Gaya 1900.
- and **Leake.** See LEAKE, H. M.
- Rampur.** Gazetteer of the ——— State. Allahabad, 1911.
- Ramsay, A.** History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Edinburgh and London, 1879.
- , **W.** Elementary Systematic Chemistry. London, 1891. [C.]
- . Experimental Proofs of Chemical Theory for Beginners. Second and Reprint Ed. London, 1893 and 1900. [C.]
- . Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry. New York and Bombay, 1904.
- . Modern Chemistry. Systematic. London, 1900. [C.]
- . Modern Chemistry. Theoretical. London, 1900. [C.]
- . The Gases of the Atmosphere. London, 1896.
- Rana Bahadur.** See BAHADUR.
- Ranade, M. G.** Essays on Indian Economics. Second Ed. Madras, 1906.
- Ranaghat.** Report on the working of the ——— Branch Agricultural Associations, 1910-11, to date.
- Rangpur.** Gazetteer of the ——— District, Statistics, 1901-02. Calcutta, 1905.
- . (VAS, J. A.) E. B. and Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. XII, Allahabad, 1911.
- . Annual Report of the ——— Demonstration Farm, 1912-13. Calcutta, 1913.

Rangpur. Report on the works done by the Agricultural Association, in the — Farm, 1909-10 Calcutta, 1910.

Ranking, G. S. A. A note on the nature of the Substance formed during fermentation from which Indigo Blue is eventually formed in Indigo Manufacture; and on Indigo Brown Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LXV, New Ser. 1896.

Rant, A. De Djamoer Oepas-Ziekte in het Algemeen en bij Kina in het Bijzonder. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 13, Batavia, 1911.

———. Ueber die Djamoer-oepas-Krankheit und das *Corticium javanicum* Zimm. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser.No. IV, Buitenzorg, 1912.

Rao, D. G. R. and Coleman. See COLEMAN, L. C.

———, **D. L. N.** Corrections in Physical Science. Parts I-II, Bezwada, 1911 and 1912.

———, **M. R.** Host Plants of the Sandal Tree. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part IV, Calcutta, 1911.

———. Notes on Sandal. Germination and Growth of Sandal Seedlings. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part III, Calcutta, 1910.

Rat. Notes on the Occurrence of a minute Blood-spirillum in an Indian ——. (CARTER, H. V.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

———. On the lately demonstrated Blood-contamination and infective disease of the — and of Equines in India. (CARTER, H. V.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.

Rats. Aids to the Identification of — connected with Plague in India, with suggestions as to the Collection of Specimens. (HOSSACK, W. C.) Allahabad, 1907.

———. An Account of the — of Calcutta (HOSSACK, W. C.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1907.

———. Preliminary Report on the Killing of — and Rat Fleas by Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. (STEVENSON, W. D. H.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 38, Calcutta, 1910.

———. The Extermination of — in Rice-fields. (GALLAGHER, W. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.

———. See also RATTENPLAAG.

Rat-Killer. The Friend of Mankind or Insecticide and —. (DAYAL SINGH MAN). Faridkot, 1912.

Rattenplaag. De door de bevolking toegepaste wijzen van bestrijding der — in de contrôle-afdeeling Tjitjalengka en de resultaten der aldaar genomen proeven met andere bestrijdingsmiddelen. (GUTTELING, W. M.) Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten No. 5, Buitenzorg, 1913.

Ratton, J. L. Handbook of Common Salt. Second Ed. Madras, 1882.

Rau, M. V. Capital and Revenue. Dharwar, 1901.

Raum, J. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologischen Veränderungen der Getreidekörner. Stadthof, 1906.

- Ravasini, R.** Die Feigenbaume Italiens und ihre Beziehungen zu Einander. Bern, 1911.
- Ravaz, L. and Viala.** See VIALA, P.
- Ravenelia.** The Genus —. (COOKE, M. C.) Ext. Trans. Roy. Micros. Soc. 1880.
- Ravenellia glandulæformis.** On the Morphology of —. (PARKER, G. H.) Ext. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Vol. XXII, 1886.
- **sessilis, B.** Notes on the Life-History of — and *Ravenelia Stictica* B. & Br. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889. [M.]
- Ravn, F. K.** Nogle *Helminthosporium-Arter* og de af dem fremkaldte Sygdomme hos Byg og Havre. Ext. Bot. Tidsskr. Copenhagen, Bd. 23, 1900.
- Rawalpindi** District Gazetteer, 1883-84 and 1893-94. First and Second Ed. Lahore, 1884 and 1895.
- District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVIII, Lahore, 1909-13.
- Rawson, C.** Report on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Indigo. For the Behar Indigo Planters' Association, Ltd. First and Second Ed. Muzuffarpore, 1904 and 1907.
- . Report on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Indigo in Bengal. For the Indigo Defence Association, Ltd. Bradford, 1899.
- . The Analysis of Indigo. Rep. Jour. Soc. Dyers and Colourists, Vol. XXII, 1906.
- . The Cultivation and Manufacture of Indigo in Bengal. Rep. Jour. Soc. Chem. Indus. Vol. XVIII, London, 1899.
- and **Bergtheil, C.** Indigo Reports, Behar Planters' Association. Calcutta, 1909.
- Rawson, C., Gardner, W. M. and Laycock, W. F.** A Dictionary of Dyes, Mordants and other Compounds used in Dyeing and Calico Printing. London, 1901.
- Ray, M. N.** A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel Industry in Bengal. Calcutta, 1910.
- Raymond, F., Baldrey, Evans, Hagger, Lingard and Pease.** See LINGARD, A.
- Reakes, C. J.** Contagious Abortion and Failure of Conception in Dairy Cows. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 20, Wellington, 1912.
- . Parasitic Gastritis of Sheep. Principally Lambs and Hoggets. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 3, New Ser. Wellington, 1910.
- Recherches** pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Végétaux inférieurs. (DE SEYNES, J.) 3 Parts. Paris, 1874-88.
- sur les organismes inférieurs. (DANGEARD, P. A.) Thèses présentées à la Faculté de Sciences de Paris, Ser. A. No. 87, Paris, 1886.
- Red String.** The — of the Sugarcane, *Bacillus pseudarabius*, n. sp. (SMITH, R. [G.] Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1904.
- Reddick, D. and Whetzel.** See WHETZEL, H. H.

- Redi, F.** Experiments on the Generation of Insects. Translated by M. BIGELOW, Chicago, 1909.
- Redtenbacher, J.** Die *Dermatopteren* und *Orthopteren* von Österreich-Ungarn und Deutschland. Vienna, 1906.
- . Monographie der *Conocephaliden*. Rep. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Vol. XLI, 1891.
- Redwood, B.** Petroleum and its Products. Second Ed. 2 Vols. London, 1906.
- and **Deering.** See DEERING, W. H.
- Rees, J. D.** Modern India. London, 1910.
- Refraction.** Scheme for the subjective determination and correction of errors of — for the use of Medical Students and Practitioners. (CALEB, C. C.) Lahore, n. d.
- Refrigeration,** Cold Storage and Ice-Making. (WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J.) Third Ed. London, 1912.
- on the Home Stead. (JACKSON, H. V. and LEA, A. E.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 11, Second Ed. Sydney, 1909.
- . Principles and practice of Artificial Ice-making and —. (SCHMIDT, L. M.) London, 1900.
- . The Pocket Book of — and Ice-making. (WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J.) Fourth Ed. London, 1907.
- Reh and Usar** Experiments in the North-Western Provinces, during 30th September, 1893 to 30th September, 1895.
- . Deterioration of Lands from the Presence in the Soil of —. Selections Rec. Govt. India, P. W. Dept. Calcutta, 1864.
- . Note on the Distribution of — and Oosar. (BUCK, E. C.) Naini Tal, 1874.
- . Report of the Committee on Deterioration of Land by — in the Aligarh District. Simla, n. d.
- . See also USAR and ALKALI SOILS.
- Reinders, E.** Das Manometer in der Saftsteigungsfrage. Ext. Rec. Trav. Bot. Neerland. Vol. X, Nijmegen, 1913.
- Reinherz, O.** Note on the Chemical Examination of the Fruits of *Ficus* Spp. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 4.
- . The Seeds of *Shorea Robusta* as a Famine Food. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 5.
- Reinisch, P. F.** Beobachtungen über einige neue *Saprolegnieae*, über die Parasiten in Desmidiellen und über die Stachelkugeln in Achlyaschläuchen. Ext. Pringsheim's Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Bd. XI, Heft, 2, 1878.
- Reinke, J. and Berthold, G.** Die Zersetzung der Kartoffel durch Pilze. Untersuchung Bot. Laborat. Univ. Göttingen I, Berlin, 1879.
- Reispflanze.** Die Pilze der —. (THÜMEN, F. VON) Wein-u. Obstbau-Versuchsstation, No. 12, Klosternenburg, 1889. [M.]

- Reizleitung.** Die — und die reizleitenden Struckturen bei den Pflanzen. (NEMEC, B.) Jena, 1901.
- Remsen, I.** An Introduction to the study of the Compounds of Carbon or Organic Chemistry. Fourth Revision, London, 1907.
- . Compounds of Carbon, or Organic Chemistry. London, 1899. [C.]
- . The Elements of Chemistry. London, 1897. [C.]
- Rennes.** Travaux Scientifiques de l'Université de —. Vol. IV-VI, Rennes, 1905-07.
- Renouf, W.** Note on the Cotton Failure on Account of Boll-Worm in the Central and South-West Punjab in 1905 and on the Results of the Measures taken to prevent a Recurrence in 1906. Punjab Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Lahore, 1907.
- , **W. C.** LXXVIII, Memorandum on the Wages Survey of the Punjab, taken in December, 1909. Ext. Selections from the Records of the Office of the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, New Sér. No. 24, Lahore, 1910.
- . The Cultivation of stronger and more valuable Wheats for Export from the Punjab Punjab Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Lahore, 1910.
- Reproduktionstechnik.** Die Grundlagen der —. (GOLDBERG, E.) Encyklopadie der Photographie, Heft 80, Halle a. S. 1912.
- Repton, H.** The Art of Landscape Gardening. Ed. by J. Nolen, London, 1907.
- Researches on the Affinities of Elements.** (MARTIN, G.) London, 1905.
- Reservoirs.** The Design and Construction of small — for Irrigation and for Stock. (STRANGE, W. L.) Transvaal Dept. Irrigation and Water Supply, Bul. No. 1, Pretoria, n. d.
- Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines.** (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 7, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Note on the Distillation and Composition of Turpentine Oil from the Chir Resin and the Clarification of Indian —. (PURAN SINGH) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- . *See also* RAISINS.
- Retenchinon.** Ueber die Kondensation von — mit Ketoverbindungen. (CHAUDHRI, KHUDADAD). Munich, 1913.
- Revenue.** A Short Account of the Land — and its Administration in British India with a Sketch of the Land Tenures. (BADEN-POWELL, B. H.) Oxford, 1894.
- . Capital and —. (RAU, M. V.) Dharwar, 1901.
- Revenue Matters.** On some — chiefly in the Province of Oudh. (MACANDREW, I. F.) Calcutta, 1876.
- **Terms.** Glossary of Vernacular, Judicial and —, British India. Calcutta, 1874.
- Rew, R. H.** The Nation's Food Supply. Paper read before Section M of the British Association at Dundee, September 1912. London, n. d.
- Rewah State Gazetteer.** (LUARD, C. E. and JANKI PRASAD, PANDIT) C. I. State Gaz. Ser. Vol. IV, Lucknow, 1907.

Rey, C. and Mulsant. See MULSANT, E.

Rhea. A Note on — Fibre and on the Rewards formerly offered by the Government of India for Machinery to be employed in its separation. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 6.

—— and Sugar-Cane treated with Faure's Machine. Calcutta, n. d.

——. Cultivation of — in Assam. (MONAHAN, F. J.) Assam Agr. Bul. No. 3. Shillong, 1897.

—— or China Grass, *Bœhmeria nivea*. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 15 and 1900, No. 18.

——. Preliminary Report of the Committee appointed by Government to test — Fibre-extracting Machines in the Competitive Trial held at Saharanpur in September and October, 1879. Allahabad, 1880.

——. Report on the Preparation and Use of —. (WATSON, I. F.) London, 1875.

——. See also RAMIE and FIBRE.

Rheinpreuzen. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Versuchsstation des Landwirtschaftlichen Vereins für — im Jahre 1903. (HERFELDT, DR.) Bonn, 1904.

——. Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit der Versuchsstation des Landwirtschaftlichen Vereins für —. (NEUBAUER, H.) Bonn, 1905-06.

Rhinanthacées. Recherches sur l'Appareil Végétatif des Bignoniacées, —, Orobanchées et Utricularées. (HOVELACQUE, M.) Paris, 1888.

Rhinoceros Beetle. Life Histories of Indian Insects-III. The —, *Oryctes Rhinoceros*, and the Red or Palm Weevil, *Rhynchophorus Ferrugineus*. (GHOSH, C. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 10 Calcutta 1911.

——. The —. (McKENNA, J. and SHROFF, K. D.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 4, Rangoon, 1911.

Rhinoscleroma. On the Pathological Histology of —. (BOMFORD, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.

Rhizoctonia Strobi ein neuer Parasit der Weymouthskiefer. (SCHOLZ, E.) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wein, Bd. XLVII, 1897.

Rhizoctonia. The Morphology and Parasitism of —. (SHAW, F. J. F.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 6, Calcutta, 1912.

Rhizomorpha. Die Wichtigsten Sätze der neuern Mycologie, nebst einer Abhandlung über — und *Hyphoxylon*. (BAIL T.) Jena, 1861.

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 1, Kingston, 1889, to date.

——. Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, 1889 and 1891. Providence, 1890, to date.

Rhodesia. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, Southern —, 1907. Salisbury, 1908, to date.

Rhododendron arboreum Sm. On a *Chrysomya* on —. *Chrysomya Himalense*, n. sp. (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.

- Rhododendron Uredineæ.** (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891. [M.]
- Rhopalocera.** The — of Java-*Hesperidae*, (PIEPERS, M. C. and SNELLEN, P. C. T.) Hague and London, 1910.
- . The — of Java *Pieridae*. (PIEPERS, M. C. and SNELLEN, P. C. T.) Hague, 1909.
- Rhubarb.** (PROUDLOCK, R. L.) Assam Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 11, Revised Ed. Shillong, 1912.
- Rhynchites.** L'*Anomala* l'*Epicometis* gli *Othiorrhynchus* ed i — della vite e degli alberi fruttiferi. (GUERCIO, G. DEL) Est. Bol. Uffic. Min. Agr. Indus. e Com. Rome, 1906.
- Rhynchoidomonas.** Studies on the Flagellates of the Genera *Herpetomonas*, *Crithidia*, and —, No. 1. (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 57, Calcutta 1912.
- Rhynchota.** Life-Histories of Indian Insects-II. Some Aquatic — and *Coleoptera*. (NOW-ROJEE, D.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1912.
- Ribaga, C.** Insetti Nocivi all'Olivio ed Agli Agrumi. Portici, 1901. [E.]
- . Principali Acari nocivi alle piante coltivate. Est. Bol. Ent. Agr. e Patol. Veg. 1903, Padua, 1904.
- Ribbentrop, B.** Report on Experimental Cultivation of Rubber-producing Trees in Burma. Calcutta, 1900.
- Ribeiro, V. P.** The Fishing Nets of the Kolis of Bandra, Bombay Presidency. Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 7.
- Ricardo, Miss G. and Surcouf.** See SURCOUF, J. M. R.
- Ricca, U.** Movimenti d'irritazione delle Piante. Milan, 1910.
- Rice.** A Sclerotial Disease of —. (SHAW, F. J. F.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Burma —. (NOËL-PATON, F.) Calcutta, 1912.
- . Diseases of —. (BUTLER, E. J.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 34, Calcutta, 1913.
- . *Oryza Sativa*, Literature on the Races of — in India. Compiled in the Office of the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 1.
- . Memorandum regarding the Introduction of Carolina — into India. (LIOTARD, L.) Calcutta, 1880.
- . Notes on Pollination and Cross-Fertilisation in the Common Plant, *Oryza Sativa* Linn. (HECTOR, G. P.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Preliminary Note on the Classification of — in the Central Provinces. (GRAHAM, R. J. D.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 7, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Annual Report of —, 1912. Prepared by the Statistical Division of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Japan, n. d.

- Rice.** The Composition of Indian —, *Cryza sativa*. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 5, Calcutta, 1909.
- . The Cultivation of — in Italy. (PETERS, C. J.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 21, Madras, 1891.
- . The Gases of Swamp — Soils: Their Composition and Relationship to the Crop. (HARRISON, W. H. and AIYER, P. A. S.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Rab System of — Cultivation in Western India. (MANN, H. H., JOSHI, N. V. and KANITKAR, N. V.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Ufra Disease of —. (HECTOR, G. P.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1912.
- . See also *Oryza Sativa*, PADDY, PARAPONYX, REISPFLANZE, RIJST and RISO.
- Rice Grasshopper.** The —. (COLEMAN, L. C. and KANNAN, K. K.) Mysore Dept. Agr. Ent. Ser. Bul. No. 1, Bangalore, 1911.
- . (KNIGHT, J. B. and DIXON, R. M.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 27, Bombay, 1906.
- Richards, E. H. and Woodman, A. G.** Air, Water and Food. Third Ed. New York, 1909.
- Richardson, A. E. V.** Milling Experiments. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 61, Adelaide, 1911.
- and Angus. See ANGUS, W.
- Richmond, H. D.** The Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis. London, 1905.
- Richter, G.** Manual of Coorg. Mangalore, 1870.
- , M. M. Lexicon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. 2 Vols. and 3 Sup. Hamburg and Leipzig, 1900-05.
- . V. Von. Organic Chemistry. Edited by R. Anschütz, and E. F. SMITH, Second and Third Ed. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1902-05. [C.]
- . Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Translated by E. F. SMITH, Fourth Ed. Philadelphia, 1894, and Fifth Ed. London, 1905.
- Ricin.** Le —. (CREVOST, C.) Notes sur les Principaux Produits de l'Indo-Chine, No. 3, Saigon, 1900.
- Rideal, S.** Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage. Second and Third Ed. London, and New York, 1901 and 1906. [C.]
- Ridgway, R.** Color Standards and Color Nomenclature. Washington, 1912.
- Ridley, H. N.** Spices. London, 1912.
- Ries, H.** Clays, their Occurrence, Properties and Uses. First Ed. New York, 1906.
- Rietsoorten.** Overzicht van het verloop der Importatieplannen van vreemde — op een eiland Buiten Java. (KOBUS, J. D.) Soerabaja, 1894.
- Rijst.** Een Aaltjes-Ziekte der —. "Omo Mentek" of "Omo Bambang" Voorioopig Rapport. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. LIII, Batavia, 1902,

- Rijst.** Onderzoek ingen omtrent — en Tweede Gewassen. (VAN DER STOK, J. E.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 12, Batavia, 1910.
- . Ziekten van —, Tabak, Thee en andere Cultuurgewassen die door Insecten worden Veroorzaakt. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXIV, Batavia, 1903.
- Rijsteultuur.** De huidige stand der — in Noord-Italië. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXXIV, Batavia, 1904.
- Rijstplant,** Parts I and II. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J. and DE BIE, H. C. H.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 15, and 16, Batavia, 1911.
- Riley, C. V.** The Locust Plague in the United States, being more particularly a Treatise on the Rocky Mountain Locust or so-called Grasshopper. Chicago, 1877.
- , Packard and Thomas. See PACKARD, A. S.
- Rinderpest.** Further Investigations on questions connected with the Economical Production of Antiserum. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Prof. Koch's Methods of Immunising Cattle against —. (LINGARD, A., BALDREY, F. S. H., EVANS, G. H., HAGGER, W. R., PEASE, H. T. and RAYMOND, F.) Agr. Ledger 1898, No. 5.
- . Note on —. (OLIVER, E. W.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 28, Allahabad, 1913.
- . Report on an Experimental Investigation of the Methods of Inoculation, against — from the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, India, 1900. (ROGERS, L.) Calcutta, 1900.
- . Some Observations on Normal and — Blood. (BALDREY, F. S. H.) Rep. Jour. Trop. Vet. Sc., Vol. I, Part I, Calcutta, 1906.
- Risanamento.** Il — delle Campagne Italiane rispetto alla Malaria, All 'Agricoltura, alla Colonizzazione. (FICHERA, F.) Vol. I, Milan, 1897.
- Rishala.** Book for Indian Cattle Treatment. (HALLEN, J. H. B.) Calcutta, 1885. Written in Deonagri.
- Risley, H.** The People of India. Calcutta, 1908.
- Riso.** Malattia del Brusone del —. (GAROVAGLIO, S. and CATTANEO, A.) Ext. Rend. R. Ist. Lombardo, Second Ser. Vol. VIII, Fasc. XVII, Milan, 1875. [M.]
- . Sul Brusone o Carolo del —. (GAROVAGLIO, S.) Pavia, 1874. [M.]
- Ritch, W. T. and Dryden.** See DRYDEN, W. A.
- Ritchie, J. and Muir.** See MUIR, R.
- Rivers Department.** Annual Report of the City of Manchester for the year ending March 27th, 1901. Manchester, 1901.
- . Report on the Control and Utilization of — and Drainage for the Fertilization of Land and Mitigation of Malaria. (BUCK, E.) Calcutta, 1907.

- Roberts, E.** Enteric Fever in India. Calcutta, 1906.
- , **I. P.** The Farmers' Business Handbook. The Rural Science Series, New York, 1903.
[D.] [A.]
- . The Farm Stead. The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1905. [D.] [A.]
- . The Fertility of the Land. The Rural Science Series, Eighth Ed. New York, 1905.
[D.] [A.]
- , **R. D.** An Introduction to Modern Geology. University Extension Manuals. London, 1893.
- Robertson, J. A.** Variations in Indian Price Levels since 1861, expressed in Index Numbers. Calcutta, 1905.
- , **J. W.** Education. An address before the May Court Club, Ottawa, 13th March, 1908. Montreal, 1908.
- . Evidence before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1903. The Macdonald Funds for Manual Training and the Improvement of Rural Schools, Ottawa, 1904.
- . Evidence before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1906-07. The Macdonald Movement for Rural Education, Montreal, 1908.
- . Illustration Farms of the Committee on Lands. Ottawa, 1912.
- . The Memorandum of a Plan proposed for the improvement of Education at Rural Schools, and for the establishment of Courses of Instruction and Training in Domestic Economy of Household Science at the Ontario Agricultural College. Ottawa, 1902.
- and **Leake, A. H.** The Macdonald and the Ottawa Manual Training Schools. Rep. Canadian Mag. Toronto, 1901.
- , **W. R.** An Agricultural Class-Book for the Use of Schools in Southern India. Madras, 1880.
- Robin, C.** Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux Parasites sur l'homme et les animaux. Paris, 1853.
- Robinson, H. P.** Picture-making by Photography. Fifth Ed. London, 1902.
- , **L. E., Cooper, Nuttall and Warburton.** See NUTTALL, G. H. F.
- , **S. H.** The Bengal Sugar Planter: Being a Treatise on the Cultivation of the Sugar-Cane and Date-Tree in Bengal and the Manufacture of Sugar and Rum therefrom. Calcutta, 1849.
- Robson, A. W. M.** A Guide to the Instruments and Appliances required in various operations. Third Ed. London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne, 1903.
- Robusta-Cicada.** De witte —, *Lawana* Spec. (WURTH, T.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 3, Part III, Malang, 1912.
- -Selectie. Erste verslag van de —. (VAN HALL, C. J. J.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 7, Batavia, 1912.
- Rocks** A Treatise on —, Rock-weathering and Soils. (MERRILL, G. P.) New York, 1897.
[C.]

- Rodger, A.** Forest Reservation in Burma in the interests of an endangered water supply. Forest Pamphlet No. 6, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Note on Benteak or Nana Wood, *Lagerstroemia lanceolata* Wall. Forest Bul. No. 19, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Note on Bija sal or Vengai, *Pterocarpus Marsupium* Roxb. Forest Bul. No. 17, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Note on Dhaura or Bakli, *Anogeissus latifolia* Wall. Forest Bul. No. 21, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Note on Gumhar, *Amelina arborea* Roxb. Forest Bul. No. 16, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Note on Sain or Saj, *Terminalia tomentosa* W. & A. Forest Bul. No. 18, Calcutta, 1913.
- Rodgers, A.** Note on Sándan, *Ougeinia dalbergioides* Benth. Forest Bul. No. 20, Calcutta, 1913.
- Röder, V. V.** Dipteren von Herrn Dr. F. STUHLMANN in Ost-Afrika gesammelt. Rep. Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst. X, 2, Hamburg, 1893.
- Römer, H., Wilfarth and Wimmer.** See WILFARTH, H.
- Röntgenstrålar.** Om Bestämning af Främmande Kroppars Läge i Ögat och Orbita med——. (HOLM, K. G.) Upsala, 1912.
- Roepke, W.** Nieuwe onderzoekingen omtrent de parasieten van de Cacaomot. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 12, Batavia, 1913.
- . Over den huidige stand van het vraagstuk van de Cacaoboorders op Java. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 1, Drukkerij, 1911.
- . Over den huidige stand van het vraagstuk van het rampassen als bestrijdingsmiddel tegen de Cacao-mot op Java. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 8, Batavia, 1912.
- . Verslag van het Rampascongres gehouden door het Proefstation Midden-Java te Salatiga den 17den en 18den January, 1913. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 11, Batavia, 1913.
- . Voorloopige mededeeling over het optreden van mot in verschillende typen van Djati-Roenggo Cacao. II. Enkele biologische bijzonderheden betreffende de levenswijze van het Motropsje en Motvlindertje. III. *Helopeltis* op Java en Sumatra. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 3, Drukkerij, 1912.
- Rogers, J. E. T.** A History of Agriculture and Prices in England. 7 Vols. Oxford, 1866—1902. [A.]
- . Six Centuries of Work and Wages. London, 1906. [A.]
- , L. An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Hæmostatic and other Drugs on the intravascular Coagulability of the Blood. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.
- . Cholera and its Treatment. London, 1911.
- . Fevers in the Tropics. London, 1908.

- Rogers, L.** On the Influence of Variations of the Ground-water Level on the Prevalence of Malarial Fevers. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.
- . Report on an Experimental Investigation of the Methods of Inoculation against Rinderpest from the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar. Calcutta, 1900.
- Rohstoffe.** Die ——— des Pflanzenreiches. (WIESNER, J.) Second Ed. 2 Vols. Leipzig, 1900—03.
- Rohtak District and Dujana State.** Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. III, Lahore, 1905—13.
- Rolleston, H. D. and Allbutt.** See ALLBUTT, T. C.
- Roman Farm Management.** (CATO and VARRO). The Treatises done into English, with note of modern instances by a Virginia Farmer. New York, 1913.
- Romanes, G. J.** An Examination of Weismannism. London, 1893.
- . Darwin and after Darwin. 3 Vols. London and Bombay, 1897—1905.
- . Essays. New Ed. by C. L. MORGAN. New York and Bombay, 1897.
- Rood Snot.** Het ———. (WENT, F. A. F. C.) Arch. Java-Suikerindustrie, Soerabaia, 1893.
- Roos, L.** Wine-making in Hot Climates. Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON Melbourne, 1900.
- Root, A. I. and E. R.** The A B C and X Y Z of Bee Culture. Medina, 1910.
- , E. R. and A. I. See ROOT, A. I.
- Root.** See also WURZELATLAS.
- Root-Maggot.** On the Life-History of the ———, *Anthomyia Radicum* Meigen. (HEWITT, C. G.). Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. II, Part 2, 1907.
- . Parasitism. Studies in ———. (BARBER, C. A.). Mem. Imp. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, and Vol. II, No. 4 and 5, Calcutta, 1906—08.
- Rope:** Its use and care on the Farm. (HADFIELD, J. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 61, Sydney, 1912.
- Rorer, J. B.** A Bacterial Disease of Bananas and Plantains. Rep. Phytopathology, Vol. I, No. 2, 1911.
- . The Green Muscardine of Froghoppers. Rep. Proc. Agr. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, Vol. X, Society Paper No. 442, Port of Spain, 1910.
- Roscoe, H.** Addresses on the Technical Education at Alnwick Castle, on Wednesday, August 2nd, 1893. County Council of Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1893.
- , H. E. and Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on Chemistry. Vols. I—III, bound in nine parts, London, 1885—92. New Ed. Vols. I—III, bound in nine parts, London, 1881—94. New Ed. 2 Vols. London, 1905—07.
- Rosebery (Lord).** Address at the Opening of the New Wing of the Keighley Institute, October 14th, 1887. National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education, Manchester, n. d.

- Rosenstock, E. *Hymenophyllaceae Malayanae*. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. II, Buitenzorg, 1911.
- Rosewood. Blackwood or — of Southern India. *Dalbergia latifolia*. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 30, Calcutta, 1893.
- Ross, E. H. *Acartomyia Zammitii* Theobald. Thompson Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, London, 1905.
- . On the Habits of the Marine Mosquito. Thompson Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, London, 1905.
- . The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitoes. London, 1911.
- , R. Malarial Fever. Its Cause, Prevention and Treatment. Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. I, New Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1902.
- . Mosquito Brigades and how to Organise them. London, 1902.
- . Report on Malaria at Ismailia and Suez. Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. IX, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.
- . Report on the prevention of Malaria in Mauritius. London, 1908.
- . The Prevention of Malaria. London, 1910.
- Rostpilze. Die Wirtswechselnden ——. (KLEBAHN, H.) Berlin, 1904. [M.]
- Rostrup, E. Plantepatalogi. Kopenhagen, 1902.
- . *Taphrinaceae Daniae*. Ext. Vidensk. Meddel. fra den naturh. Foren, 1890.
- Rotation. Report on the Results of — Experiments in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1911.
- Rothamsted. Contributions from the Laboratory of the — Experimental Station. Rep. Jour. Agr. Sci. Cambridge, 1909.
- . Memoranda on the Origin, Plan and Results of the Field and other Experiments conducted on the Farm and in the Laboratory of Sir J. B. Lawes at —. (GILBERT, J. H.) Fifty-eighth year of the Experiments, London, 1901.
- . Plans and Summary Tables arranged for reference in the Agricultural Experimental Fields, for the year 1904.
- . Annual Report of the — Experimental Station, with the Supplement to the "Guide to the Experimental Plots" for the year 1906. Harpenden, 1907, to date.
- . The amounts of Nitrogen as Ammonia and as Nitric Acid and of Chlorine in the Rain Water collected at —. (MILLER, N. H. J.) Ext. Agr. Sci. Vol. I, Part 3, Cambridge, 1905.
- Experiments. An account of the —. (HALL, A. D.) London, 1905. [A.]
- . The — on the Growth of Wheat, Barley, and the Mixed Herbage of Grass Land. (FREAM, W.) London, 1888. [C.]
- Investigations. History and Present Position of the —. (GILBERT, J. H.) London, 1891.

- Rothameted Memoirs.** The — on Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology. (LAWES, J. B. and GILBERT, J. H.). 7 Vols. London, 1893—99. Ditto reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions. 3 Vols. London, 1893.
- Rothschild, W. and Jordan, K.** A Revision of the Lepidopterous Family *Sphingidae*. Novitates Zool. Vol. IX, Sup. London and Aylesbury, 1903.
- Roumeguère, C.** Cryptogamie illustrée. Famille des Champignons d'Europe. Plantes Acotyledones d'Europe, Paris, 1870. [M.]
- and **Bresadola, J.** Flore Mycologique des Iles Saint Thomé et des Princes. Ext. Rev. Mycol. No. 45, 1890. [M.]
- and **Karsten.** See KARSTEN, P. A.
- Rousseau, M. and Bommer.** See BOMMER, E.
- Rowbotham, T.** The Art of Sketching from Nature. London and New York, 1910.
- Roxburgh, W.** A Brief Memoir of —. (KING, G.). Ann. Roy. Bot. Garden, Calcutta, Vol. V 1895.
- . Flora Indica. Clarke's Ed. Calcutta, 1874. [B.]
- Royle, J. B.** The Fibrous Plants of India. London, 1855.
- , **J. F.** Essay on the Productive Resources of India. London, 1840.
- . On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India. London, 1851. [B.]
- . Review of the Measures which have been adopted in India for the Improved Culture of Cotton. London, 1857.
- , **J. R.** Further Note on Indian Steatite. Rep. Rec. Geol. Survey, India, Vol. XXIII, 1890.
- Rubber.** A Lecture on the Para — Tree, *Hevea Brasiliensis*. (GALLAGHER, W. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Kuala Lumpur, 1910.
- . A Root Disease of the Para — Tree. (BANCROFT, K.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 13, Kuala Lumpur, 1912.
- . A visit to — Factory. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 4. Peradeniya, 1910.
- and Gutta Percha. Selected Reports from the Scientific and Technical Departments, Imperial Institute. Colonial Rpt. Misc. No. 82, London, 1912.
- and Rubber Planting. (LOCK, R. H.) Cambridge, 1913.
- . Animals associated with the *Hevea* —. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 12, Colombo, 1908.
- . Canker (*Nectria*) of Para —, *Hevea Brasiliensis*. (CARRUTHERS, J. B.). Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 29, Colombo, 1905.
- . Caoutchouc or India —. (WILLIS, W. J.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, Nos. 12 to 14, Colombo, 1899.

- Rubber. *Castilloa* or Panama —. (WILLIS, J. C. and WRIGHT, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 7, Colombo, 1903.
- . Ceara —. (WILLIS J. C. and WRIGHT, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 8, Colombo, 1903.
- . Cultivation in Ceylon. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 4, Colombo, 1898.
- . Experimental Cultivation of —-producing Trees in Burma. Inspector-General of Forests, No. 344, dated 16th March 1900 with enclosure to the Secretary to the Government of India, Dept. Rev. and Agr. Calcutta, 1900.
- . Experiments in Blacking Wet —. (WILLIS, J. C. and BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 1, Colombo, 1907.
- . *Hevea Brasiliensis* or Para —. (WRIGHT, H.) First and Second Ed. Colombo, 1905 and 1906.
- . Historical Notes regarding Para — in Ceylon and the East. (WRIGHT, H.) Rep. Trop. Agr. Ceylon, 1905.
- . in the early days, I. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 2, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . in the early days, II. (Parkin, J.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 3, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . India — and Gutta Percha. (SEELIGMANN, T., TORRILHON, G. L. and FALCONNET, H.) First and Second Ed. London, 1896 and 1910.
- . India — from *Ficus elastica*. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 25, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Mededeelingen over —, Department van Landbouw Nijverheid en Handel. No. 1, Buitenzorg, 1911, to date.
- . Notes on — Cultivation. (WYLLIE, J. A. and FERREIRA, O. G.) Madras, 1907.
- . Notes on the Tapping of *Hevea* — by the Method of Paring. (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 2, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Observations on *Termes Gestroi* as affecting the Para — Tree and methods to be employed against its ravages. (PRATT, H. C.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . On the effect of different intervals between successive tappings in Para —, *Hevea Brasiliensis*. (BAMBER, M. K. and LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 9, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Over het gebruik van hypermangaanzure Kali ter ontsmetting van —. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 5 Part I, Malang, 1913.
- . Panama —, *Castilloa*. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 11, Peradeniya, 1899.

- Rubber.** Papers relating to — from *Willoughbia edulis*, and *Urceola esculenta*. Syn. *Chavannesia esculenta*, in Burma. (DUNSTAN, W. R., CARR, S. and LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 10.
- . Para — in Ceylon. (WRIGHT, H. and BRUCE, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 6, Colombo, 1905.
- . Para — Seed. (MACMILLAN, H. F. and PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 11, Colombo, 1908.
- . Report on Experimental Cultivation of —-producing Trees in Burma. (RIBBENTROP, B.) Calcutta, 1900.
- . Report on the Chemical and Physical Properties of samples of *Hevea* — from Henaratgoda Gardens. (LOCK, R. H. and BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 16, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Report on the — Tapping in Benin City Communal Plantations, 1910. Southern Nigeria Paper No. 5, Lagos, 1912.
- . Results of — Tapping at the Experiment Station, Peradeniya, during 1910-11. (BAMBER, M. K. and HOLMES, J. A.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 19, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Root Diseases of *Hevea Braziliensis*, the Para — Tree. (GALLAGHER, W. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . The Chemistry of India —. (WEBER, C. O.) London, 1902.
- . The Cultivation and Preparation of Para —. (JOHNSON, W. H.) London, 1904.
- . The Cultivation of the Para — Tree in Burma. (SAWYER, A. M.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Rangoon, 1911.
- . The Die-back Disease of Para —, and a note on the leaf diseases of Para —. (BANCROFT, K.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 14, Kuala Lumpur, 1911.
- . The Die-back Fungus of Para — and of Cacao. (BANCROFT, K.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Kuala Lumpur, 1911.
- . The — Slug. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 22, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . The Preparation of Plantation Para —. (EATON, B. J.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 17, Kuala Lumpur, 1912.
- . The — Planting Industry of Ceylon with a digression on the Incision Method of Tapping. (LOCK, R. H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. VI, No. 7, Peradeniya, 1912.
- . The Spotting of Plantation Para —. (BANCROFT, K.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 16, Kuala Lumpur, 1913.
- . See also Caoutchouc, Ceara, Getah Pertja, Guttapercha, Kautchuks and Manihot Glaziovii.
- Rubia cordifolia**, Linn. On the Life-history of a *Uredine* in — *Puccinea Collettiana*, n. sp. (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part V, Calcutta, 1890.

- Rubiaceæ.** The Pollen Tube in the *Cucurbitaceæ* and —. (LLOYD, F. E.) Rep. Torrey, Vol. 4, 1904.
- Ruby Mines District Gazetteer, Vol. B.** Rangoon, 1906-13.
- Ruchi Ram Sahni, Lala.** The Book on Agriculture. 3 Parts. Lahore, 1893-94.
- Rümker, K. von.** Methoden der Pflanzenzüchtung in experimenteller Prüfung. Berlin, 1909.
- . Über Sortenauswahl bei Getreide. Berlin, 1907.
- Ruge, R.** Introduction to the Study of Malarial Fevers. Translated by P. EDGAR and M. E. PAUL, London, 1903.
- Ruggine.** La — del Grano Turco, *Puccinia maydis*. (GAROVAGLIO S. and PIROTTA, R.) Pavia, 1874. [M.]
- Ruggles, A. G. and Matheson.** See MATHESON, R.
- Rungpur.** Further Notes on the — Records. (GLAZIER, E. G.) Vol. II, Calcutta, 1876.
- . Report on the — District. (GLAZIER, E. G.) Calcutta, 1873.
- Rushby, H. H.** An Enumeration of the Plants collected in South America, 1885—86, XXXII: Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 23, 1902.
- Russell, E. J.** Soil Conditions and Plant Growth. Monographs on Biochemistry, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- , H. L. and Hastings, E. G. Experimental Dairy Bacteriology. Boston, New York, Chicago and London, 1909.
- Russell's Viper.** Some Observations on the Poison of —, *Daboia Russellii*. (LAMB, G. and HANNA, W.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 3, Calcutta, 1903.
- Rust.** Hollyhock —. (KIRK, T. W. and COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 12, Wellington, 1905.
- in Wheat in the Australian Colonies. (PRAIN, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 13.
- in Wheat. See also GRAIN RUST.
- . Red —. A Serious Blight of the Tea Plant. (MANN, H. H. and HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Second Ed. Calcutta, 1904.
- . Report of the Intelligence Department of the Board of Agriculture on — or Mildew on Wheat Plants, 1892. London, 1893.
- . Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on the — in Wheat, held in Sydney, Adelaide and Brisbane. Second to Fourth Sessions, Sydney Adelaide and Brisbane, 1891, 1892, and 1894.
- , Smut, Mildew and Mould. An introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. (COOKE, M. C.) Sixth Ed. London, 1902.
- . The Effect of — on the Straw and Grain of Wheat. (SHUTT, F. T.) Rep. Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc. Vol. XXVII, No. 4, 1905.
- . The Indian Wheat — Problem, Part I. (BUTLER, E. J.) Imp. Dept. Agr. India, Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1903.

- Rusts.** A Note on Indian Wheat ——. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D. and PRAIN, D.) Rec. Bot. Survey, India, Vol. 1, No. 7, Calcutta, 1896.
- . Contributions to an Economic knowledge of Australian —— *Uredineae*. (COBB, N. A.) Rep. New South Wales, Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 18, Sydney, 1894.
- . Indian Wheat ——. (BUTLER, E. J., HAYMAN, J. M. and MORELAND, W. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.
- . On some —— and Mildews in India. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Bot. 1890. [M.]
- . Some of the Commoner —— and Mildews of Indian Crops. (BARCLAY, A. and WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 20.
- . The —— of Australia. (MCALPINE, D.) Melbourne, 1906. [M.]
- . The —— of White and Red Clover. (KERN, F. D.) Rep. Phytopathology, New York, Vol. I, 1911.
- . See also ROSTPILZE, RUGGINE, and UREDINEÆ.
- Rutgers, A. A. L.** De krulziekte van Katjang tanah, *Arachis hypogaea* L. Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten No. 6, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- . *Hevea*-Kanker. Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten No. 2, Batavia, 1912.
- . Onderzoekingen over den Cacaokanker. Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten No. 1, Batavia, 1912.
- . Waarnemingen over *Hevea*-kanker, II. Ziekten en Plagen van *Hevea* in de F. M. S. Meded. Afdeel. Plantenziekten, No. 4, Buitenzorg, 1913.
- Rutherford, J. G.** The Cattle Trade of Western Canada. Special Report, Ottawa, 1909.
- Rutter, W. P.** Wheat-Growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine. London, 1911.
- Ryan, V. H.** The Manufacture of Charcoal. South Australia Intelligence Dept. Special Bul. No. 15, Adelaide, 1910.
- Rye, E. C.** British Beetles. Second Ed. by C. FOWLER, London, 1890.
- Rye.** See also SEIGLE.

S

- Saccardo, P. A.** Chromotaxia seu Nomenclator Colorum. Second Ed. Patavii. 1894. [M.]
- . Fungi italici autographici delineati. Patavii, 1877-86.
- . *Michelia* Commentarium Mycologicum. 2 Vols. Patavii, 1879—82. [M.]
- . *Mycetes Sibirici*. Ext. Bul. Soc. Foy. Bot. Belg. Brussels, 1889.
- . Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque Cognitorum. Vol. I—XXII, Patavii, 1882-1913. [M.]
- and **Berlese, A. N.** Miscellanea Micologica. Ext. Atti. R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Let. ed Arti, Venice, Sixth Ser. T. II and III, 1884 and 1885.

Saccardo, P. A., and Bresadola, J. *Pugillus Mycetum Australiensium*. Ext. *Malpighia*, Anno. IV, Fasc. VII, 1890. [M.]

——— and **Penzig.** See **PENZIG, O.**

Saccharomycetes. An Atlas of the——. (CHAPMAN, A. C. and BAKER, F. G. S.) London, 1906.

Sachs, I. von. *Lectures on the Physiology of Plants*. English translation by H. M. WARD, Oxford, 1887.

———, **J.** *Vorlesungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie*. Second Ed. Leipzig, 1887. [C.]

Sacken, R. O. and Loew, H. *Monographs of the Diptera of North America*. Four parts, bound in 2 Vols. Washington, 1862—73.

Sadebeck, R. *Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die durch Hemileia vastatrix verursachte Blattsleckenkrankheit der Kaffeebäume*. Sonderabd. Forstl. Naturw. Ztschr. München, Vol. IV, 1895.

———. *Die Parasitischen Exoasceen*. Hamburg, 1893.

———. *Kritische Untersuchungen über die durch Tephрина-Arten hervorgebrachten Baumkrankheiten*. Ext. Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. Hamburg, Vol. VIII, 1891.

———. *Untersuchungen über die Pilzgattung Exoascus und die durch dieselbe um Hamburg hervorgerufenen Baumkrankheiten*. Ext. Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. Hamburg, 1883.

Sadtler, S. P. *Industrial Organic Chemistry*. Fourth Ed. Philadelphia, 1912.

Sagaing District Gazetteer, Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907-13.

Saharanpur. (NEVILL, H. R.) *U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz.* Vol. II, Allahabad, 1909.

———. *Report on the Government Botanical Gardens*, ——— and Moossoorie, 1878-79. Allahabad, 1879, to date.

———. *Some Results of Acclimatisation Work at the ——— Botanical Gardens*. (GOLLAN, W.) *U. P. Agr. Bul. No. 21*, Allahabad, 1906.

Sahasrabuddhe, D. L., Mann and Patwardhan. See **MANN, H. H.**

———, **G. N.** *Muscovado Sugar Machinery and its Scope for Gul Manufacture*. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 52, Bombay, 1912.

Saidapet. *Records of the ——— Experimental Farms*. (BENSON, C.) Madras, 1885.

Saillard, C., Beaudet and Pellet. See **BEAUDET, L.**

Sain. *Note on ——— Saj, Terminalia tomentosa W. and A.* (RODGER, A.) *Forest Bul. No. 18*, Calcutta, 1913.

Saj. See **SAIN.**

Sajjan Niwas. See **UDAIPUR.**

Sál. *A Note on the Causes and Effects of the Draught of 1907 and 1908 on the ——— Forests of the United Provinces*. (TROUP, R. S.) *Forest Bul. No. 22*, Calcutta, 1913.

- Sál.** A Note on some Germination Tests with ——— Seed, *Shorea Rubusta*. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Bul. No. 8, Calcutta, 1912.
- . A Preliminary Note on the Development of the ——— in Volume and Money-Value. (CACCIA, A. M. F.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part 2, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Notes on ——— in Bengal. (McINTIRE, A. L.) Forest Pamphlet, No. 5, Calcutta, 1909.
- . On some Assam ———, *Shorea Robusta*, Insect Pests. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 11, Calcutta, 1907.
- . See also SHOREA ROBUSTA.
- Sal Borer** A Note on the Life-History of *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis*. The Singhbhum ———. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 8, Calcutta, 1906.
- Salatiga.** Algemeen Proefstation te ———, Bulletin Nos. 1-3, Malang, 1905.
- Salem.** Manual of the ——— District. (LEFANU, H.) 2 Vols. Madras, 1883.
- . Statistical Appendix for ——— District. Madras. Dist. Gaz. Madras, 1905.
- Salep.** (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 28, Calcutta, 1893.
- Salices.** Studier öf ver ——— I Linnés Herbarium. (ENANDER, S. J.) Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen, Upsala, 1907.
- Salmon, E. S.** Monograph of the *Erysiphaceae*. Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. IX, 1900. [M.]
- Salt.** Hand-book of Common ———. (RATTON, J. L.) Second Ed. Madras, 1882.
- Salt Commission.** Report of the Madras ———. Madras, 1876.
- . **Lands.** The ——— of the Nira Valley. (MANN, H. H. and TAMHANE, V. A.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 39, Bombay, 1910.
- . **Region.** Memorandum on the Trans-Indus ———. (WYNNE, A. B. and WARTH, H.) Calcutta, 1874.
- . **Supply.** The ——— of Northern India. (ASHTON, F.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 13.
- Saltpetre.** Report on ——— used as a Manure at the Dumraon Farm. (BASU, B. C.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 10.
- . Report on the Manufacture and Composition of Indian ———. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 3.
- . The Indian ——— Industry. (LEATHER, J. W. and MUKERJI, J. N.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 24, Calcutta, 1911.
- Salween** District Gazetteer. Rangoon, 1906-13.
- Salzablagerungen.** Zur bildung der Ozeanischen ———. (VAN'T HOFF, J. H.) Heft I, Brunswick, 1905. [C.]
- Samalkot.** The Experimental Sugarcane Station at———. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 48, Madras, 1904.

- Samalkot.** Progress Report on the Work of the ——— Experimental Sugar Farm, 1903-04. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 51, Madras, 1905.
- Samalkota.** Scientific Report of the ——— Agricultural Station, 1903-04. Madras, 1904, to date.
- Sambalpur.** Gazetteer of the ——— District. C. P. Dist. Gaz. 1891—1901, Allahabad, 1905.
- . (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVI, Calcutta, 1909.
- Samen.** Vergleichende Physiologie des Keimungsprocesses der ———. (DETMER, W.) Jena, 1880.
- Samenkunde.** Handbuch der ———. (NOBBE, F.) Berlin, 1876. [B.]
- Sampson, H. C.** Some Hints for Agricultural Associations. Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 9, Madras, 1911.
- . The Cultivation of Ground-Nuts. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 58, Madras, 1908.
- Sandal.** Host Plants of the ——— Tree. (RAO, M. R.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part IV, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Memorandum on the Oil value of some ——— Woods from Madras. (PURAN SINGH) Forest Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Notes on ———. Germination and Growth of Sandal Seedlings. (RAO, M. R.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part III, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Report on "Spike" Disease among ——— Wood Trees. (BUTLER, E. J.) Calcutta, 1903.
- . The Haustoria of ——— Roots. (BARBER, C. A.) Rep. Ind. Forester, 1905.
- . The Study of ——— Seedlings. (BARBER, C. A.) Rep. Ind. Forester, 1904.
- Sándan.** Note on ———, *Cugeinia dalbergioides* Benth. (RODGER, A.) Forest Bul. No. 20, Calcutta, 1913.
- Sanders, G. E.** Notes on the Breeding of *Tropidopria Conica* Fabr. Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIII, 1911.
- , J. H. Horse-Breeding. Chicago, 1893.
- Sanderson, E. D.** Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard. First Ed. New York, 1912.
- . Insects injurious to Staple Crops. First Ed. New York, 1908. [E.]
- Sandoway District Gazetteer.** Rangoon, 1906—12.
- San Hemp, *Crotolaria Juncea*.** (PÁTIL, P. C.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 47, Bombay, 1911.
- . Papers on ——— in Pabna District. (PAL, U. C., CHUNDER, J. N., FERGUSON, J. and DUNSTAN, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 7, Calcutta, 1910.
- Sanitary.** A ——— Handbook for India. (McNALLY, C. J. and CORNWALL J. W.) Fourth Ed., Madras, 1911.
- . Papers Relating to the application of the ——— District of Chicago for permission to divert 10,000 Cubic Feet of Water per second from Lake Michigan. Ottawa, 1912.

- Sanitary Commissioner.** Notes from the Biological Laboratory attached to the office of the — with the Government of India. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- **Conference.** The Proceedings of the First All-India — held at Bombay on 13th and 14th November, 1911. Calcutta, 1912, to date.
- **Engineering.** (CLIBBORN, J.) Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Sect. XI, Roorkee, 1903.
- **Inspector's.** The — Handbook. (TAYLOR, A.) Third Ed. London, 1901.
- San José Scale.** Report of the Inspector of —, 1900. Toronto, 1901.
- . Fifth Report of the State Entomologist and Plant Pathologist on the — and Administration of the Crop Pest Law of Virginia, 1904-05. (PHILLIPS, J. L.) Richmond, 1906.
- . The Possibility and danger of the introduction of the — into Great Britain. (COLLINGE, W. E.) Rep. Proc. Assoc. Econ. Biol. Vol. I, n. d.
- Santal Parganas.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXII, Calcutta, 1910.
- Sapindaceæ novæ Indicæ et Malaicæ ex Herbario Calcuttensi.** (RADLKOFER, L.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, No. 3, Calcutta, 1907.
- Saprolegnieæ.** Beobachtungen über einige neue —, über die Parasiten in Desmidiienzellen und über die Stachelkugeln in Achlyaschläuchen. (REINISCA, P. F.) Ext. Pringsheim's Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Bd. XI, Heft 2, 1878.
- Saprolegnieen.** Studien über —. (MAURIZIO, A.) Ext. Flora, Vol. LXXXII, 1896.
- Saraikela.** Singhbhum, — and Kharsawan. (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XX, Calcutta, 1910.
- Saran.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XII, Calcutta, 1908.
- Sarasin, F.** Über die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon. Ext. Zool. Jahrb. Sup. 12, Heft I, Jena, 1910.
- Sarawan, Kachhi and Jhalawan.** (MINCHIN, C. F.) Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Series, Vol. VI, Bombay, 1907.
- Sarcosporidiosis** in the opossum and its experimental production in the Guinea Pig by the intramuscular injection of *Sporozoites*. (DARLING, S. T.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Pathol. Exotique Vol. III, No. 8, Paris, 1910.
- Sarkar, J.** Economics of British India. Calcutta, 1909.
- Sarvadhikari, R.** The Talukdari Settlement in Oudh. Calcutta, 1882.
- Saturnidæ.** Notes on the *Actias* Group of — and descriptions of two new Genera. (WATSON, J. H.) Rep. Ann. Report and Trans. Manchester Ent. Soc. 1912.
- Saunders, Miss E. R., Bateson and Punnett.** See BATESON, W.
- Savage, W. G.** The Bacteriological Examination of Water-Supplies. London, 1906.
- Savannah Grasses.** See GRASSES.

- Savastano, L.** Note di Patologia Arborea. Ext. Ann. R. Staz. Agr. e Frut. Vol. I, 1911, Acireale, 1912.
- and **Parrozzani, A.** Di taluni ibridi naturali degli Agrumi. Est. Ann. R. Staz. Agric. Frut. Acireale, Vol. I, 1912.
- Sawada, K.** List of Wild and Cultivated Plants in the Agricultural Experiment Station, Government of Formosa. 2 parts bound in one, Taihoku, n. d.
- Sawer E. R.** Cedara Memoirs on South African Agriculture. 3 Vols. Pietermaritzburg, 1909—12.
- Sawfly.** The large Larch ——. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. Jour. Board Agr. Vol. XV, No. 9, London, 1908.
- . The Spruce Budworm and Larch ——. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. from the Report, Ontario, 1911.
- Sawyer, A. M.** Cultivation of the Grape Vine. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Rangoon, 1913.
- . Tapioca Cultivation in Travancore. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 4.
- . The Cultivation of the Para Rubber Tree in Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 7, Rangoon, 1911.
- and **Thomstone.** See THOMSTONE, E.
- Scab Act.** Amended ——. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 7, Bloemfontein, 1905.
- . The ——, 1909. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XXI, Bloemfontein, 1909.
- . Disease on the Skin of the Sheep. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 2, Bloemfontein, n. d.
- Scales, F. S.** Practical Microscopy. Second Ed. London, 1909.
- Scale.** The Gum-Tree ——. (KIRK, T. W. and COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. Bul. No. 13, Wellington, 1909.
- . See also COCCIDÆ and SCHILDLAUS.
- Scale Insects and Mealy Bugs of Egypt.** (NEWSTEAD, R.) Rep. No. 14, Quart. Jour. Liverpool Univ. Vol. III, No. 6, 1908.
- . Birds that eat ——. (MCATEE, W. L.) Rep. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1906, Washington, 1907.
- . Fumigation for ——. (LOUNSBURY, C. P.) Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 20, Cape Town, 1904.
- . Notes on Indian ——, *Coccidae*. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 7, Calcutta, 1908.
- Scalpellum.** Studies in Post-larval development and Minute Anatomy in the Genera —— and *Ibla*. (STEWART, F. H.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. III, No. 2, Calcutta, 1911.
- Scandinavæ.** Summa Vegetabilium ——. (FRIES, E.) Upsala, 1846. [M.]
- Scharff, R. F.** European Animals. London, 1907.

- Schatz, W.** Beiträge zur Biologie der Mycorrhizen. Weida, 1910.
- Schellenberg, H. C.** Die Brandpilze der Schweiz. Ext. Beitr. Kryptogam. Schweiz, Bern, Bd. III, 1911.
- Schematiza.** Notes on the Genus —. (CLARK, H.) Ext. Trans Ent. Soc. London, Third Ser, Vol. II, 1864.
- Schenck, H.** Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen. Parts 1 and 2, Jena, 1892-93.
- , **Jost, Karsten and Strasburger.** See STRASBURGER, E.
- and **Karsten.** See KARSTEN, G.
- , **Noll, Schimper and Strasburger.** See STRASBURGER, E.
- Schildlaus.** Eine Weitverbreitete Gallenerzeugende —. (LINDINGER, L.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 23, Hamburg, 1912.
- Schildläuse.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der — und ihrer Verbreitung, I and II. (LINDINGER, L.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 13 and 22, Ext. Ztschr. Wiss. Insekten. Bd. V-VIII, 1909-12.
- . Die geographische Verbreitung der — im Dienste der Pflanzengeographie. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck No. 9, Hamburg, 1907.
- . Über einige — aus Amani. (LINDINGER, L.) Hamburg St. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck No. 7, Hamburg, 1907.
- Schimmel & Co.** Semi-Annual Report. Miltitz, London and New York, 1906, to date.
- Schimmelbildungen.** Pracht Flora Europäischer —. (CORDA, A. C. J.) Leipzig and Dresden, 1839. [M.]
- Schimmel-epidemie.** Over eene — der Groene-Luizen. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Korte Berichten uit 'S Lands Plantentuin, LXVII, Batavia, 1904. [M.]
- Schimper, A. W. F.** Botanische Mitteilungen aus den Tropen. Jena, 1888-1901.
- Heft II, Die Epiphytische Vegetation Amerikas, by A. F. W. SCHIMPER, 1888.
- „ III, Die Indo-Malayische Strandflora, by A. F. W. SCHIMPER, 1891.
- „ IV and V, Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen, I and II Theil, by Dr. H. SCHENCK, 1892 and 1893.
- „ VII, Brasilische Pilzblumen, by A. MÖLLER, 1895.
- „ VIII, Protobasidiomyceten, by A. MÖLLER, 1895.
- „ XI, Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten, by A. MÖLLER, 1901.
- . Pflanzen-Geographie auf Physiologischer Grundlage. Jena, 1898.
- . Plant Geography on a Physiological Basis. English Translation by W. R. FISCHER, Oxford, 1903.
- , **Noll, Schenck and Strasburger.** See STRASBURGER, E.
- , **F. A., Staples, A. W. and Vilonel, S. G.** Report on some Flocks of Merino Sheep and Angora Goats in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony Bul. No. 11, Bloemfontein, 1906.

- Schimpf, H. W. A Manual of Volumetric Analysis. Fifth Ed. New York and London, 1909.
- Schindler, F. Der Getreidebau. Berlin, 1909.
- . Der Weizen in seinen Beziehungen Zum Klima, etc. Berlin, 1893.
- Schleichera trijuga. Kusum Tree of India. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 1.
- Schinz, H. and Durand. See DURAND, T.
- Schmidt, A. Report on Cotton Growing in Egypt. The International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations, Manchester, 1912.
- . Report on Cotton Growing in India, 1911-12. Manchester, 1912.
- . Report on the Cotton Growing in Egypt. Manchester, 1912.
- Schmidt, L. M. Principles and practice of Artificial Ice-making and Refrigeration. London, 1900.
- Schmidt-Göbel, H. M. Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaniae adjectis nonnullis Bengaliae indigenis. Prag, 1846.
- Schmutzer, J. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Posteenomane Hypoabyssische en Effusieve Gesteenten van het Westelijk Müller-Gebergte in Centraal Borneo. Amsterdam, n. d.
- Schneider, A. Text Book of General Lichenology. Binghampton, 1877.
- , C. K. Illustriertes Handwörterbuch der Botanik. Leipzig, 1905.
- Schneidewind, W. and Bieler. See BIELER, K.
- Schofield, F. M. W. Note on Indian Wheat. Govt. India Dept. Rev. and Agr. Simla, 1889.
- . Note on Indian Cotton. Calcutta, 1898.
- Scholz, E. *Rhizoctonia Strobi* ein neuer Parasit der Weymouthskiefer. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. XLVII, 1897.
- Schools. Manual Instruction in Public Elementary ——. Board of Education, London, 1910.
- . Papers relating to Discipline and Moral Training in —— and Colleges in India. Selection Rec. Govt. India Home Dept. No. 265, Calcutta, 1890.
- . Papers relating to maintenance of —— of Arts in India as State Institutions from 1893-96. Selection Rec. Govt. India Home Dept. No. 356, Calcutta, 1898.
- . Report to the Lancashire County Council on some Silk, Horological and Mining —— of France, Germany and Switzerland, 1893.
- . The Macdonald and the Ottawa Manual Training ——. (ROBERTSON, J. W. and LEAKE, A. H.) Rep. Canadian Mag. Toronto, 1901.
- . The Use of Illustrative Material in Teaching Agriculture in Rural ——. (CROSBY, D. J.) Rep. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- . See also EDUCATION.

School Gardens in Ceylon. (DRIEBERG, C.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 21, Peradeniya, 1911.

——— **Gardening and Nature Study**, I. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 5, Peradeniya, 1910.

Schorlemmer, C. and Roscoe. See ROSCOE, H. H.

Schoute, J. C. Die Bestockung des Getreides. Ext. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Sect. II, Deel XV, No. 2, Amsterdam, 1910.

Schröder, J. Contribución experimental al Conocimiento de la composición química de las hojas de cuatro clases de Morera en diferentes épocas del año. Ext. Rev. Inst. Agron. Montevideo, No. IX, 1911.

———. La determinación de la *Nicotina* en los extractos de Tabaco. Ext. Rev. Inst. Agron. Montevideo, No. IX, 1911.

Schröter, C. and Flahault. See FLAHAULT, C.

——— and **Stebler.** See STEBLER, F. G.

———, **J.** Die Pilze Schlesiens. Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien. Vol. III, in two halves, Breslau, 1889—97. [M.] Second half only four parts present.

——— and **Cohn.** See COHN, F.

Schrottky, Baron. The Natural Indigo Industry. A New Era of Prosperity in Sight. Epsom, 1910.

———, **E. C.** A Commentary on the Indigo Research Work carried on by the Behar Planters' Association. Calcutta, 1907.

———. The Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its Staple Products. Bombay, 1876.

Schryver, S. B. The General Characters of the Proteins. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

Schucht, L. Die Fabrikation des Superphosphates. 2 Aufl. Brunswick, 1903.

Schult, J. Over het verband tusschen hygroscopiciteit en Chemische samenstelling der gronden in het rayon der onderafdeeling Djokja van het Proefstation. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, No. 10, Soerabaia, 1913.

Schulte, J. I. Corn-Breeding Work at the Experiment Stations. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. 1906, Washington, 1907.

———. Illustrations of the Influence of Experiment Station Work on Culture of Field Crops. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.

Schulze, B. Wurzelatlas. Darstellung natürlicher Wurzelbilder der Halmfrüchte in verschiedenen Stadien der Entwicklung. Textheft, Berlin, 1911.

Schutz, J. L. A Rapid Method of making Nutrient Agar-Agar. Bul. Johns Hopkins Hospital. Vol. III, No. 24, Baltimore, 1892.

- Schutze.** Gesetzliche Bestimmungen zum — der Tier-und Pflanzenwelt im Hamburgischen Staatsgebiete. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz,-Hamburg, Sonderdruck, 24, Hamburg. 1912.
- Schwämme.** Systematische Aufzählung der — Ungarns, Slavoniens und des Banates, welche diese Länder mit anderen gemein haben. (MÜGGENBURG, S. S. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. VII, 1857.
- Schwarzerde.** Die —, Tschernosiom. (KOSSOWITSCH, P.) Vienna, Berlin and London, 1912.
- Schweiz.** Die — Samenuntersuchungs und Versuchsanstalt in Zurich. Third Year Book of the Seed Control Sta. Zurich, 1908, to date.
- Schwendener, S.** Botanische Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1899.
- Science.** Classification for Works on Pure and Applied —, Library Victoria and Albert Museum. London, 1908.
- . Report of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of —, 1906. Calcutta, 1907, to date.
- . The Indian Association for the Cultivation of —, Bulletin No. 6, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Seven Follies of —. (PHIN, J.) Third Ed. London, 1912.
- Scientific Glossary.** The Hindi —. (DAS, S. S.) Benares, 1906.
- **Papers.** The — of J. W. GIBBS. 2 Vols. London, New York and Bombay, 1906.
- Sclerospora graminicola.** La *Peronospora* del Frumento — nel Ferrarese. (PEGLION, V.) Ext. Rend. R. Accad. Lincei, Vol. XI, Rome, 1902.
- , (Sacc.) Schröter. La *Peronospora* del Frumento —. (PEGLION, V.) Ext. Bol. Not. Agr. No. 20, Rome, 1900.
- Sclerostome.** On a New — from the large Intestine of Mules. A Postscript to the preceding paper. (GILES, G. M. F.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Vol. VII, Calcutta, 1892.
- Sclerostromum tetracanthum, Diezing.** Some Observations on the Life-History of — and on *Sclerostomiasis* in Equine Animals in connection with a so-called outbreak of "Sura" at Shillong. (GILES, G. M. F.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VII, Calcutta, 1892.
- Sclérotés et Cordons Mycéliens.** (BOMMER, C.) Ext. Mém. Couronnés Acad. Roy. Sci. Belgique, T. LIV, 1894.
- Scierotienkrankheit.** Die — der Gemeinen Traubenkirsche und der Ebersche. (WORONIN, M.) Ext. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Eighth Ser. Vol. II, No. 1, 1895.
- . Ueber die — der Vaccinieen-Beeren. (WORONIN, M.) Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Seventh Ser. Tome XXXVI, No. 6, 1888. [M.]
- Sclerotinia libertiana.** (PAMMEL, L. H.) Ext. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Vol. VI, No. 9, n. d.
- , **Fuckel.** Untersuchungen über — als Pflanzenparasit. (WESTERDIJK, J.) Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Amsterdam, Paper No. II, Amsterdam, 1911.

- Sclerotinia.** Die — der Kirsche. (WESTERDIJK, J.) Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Amsterdam, Paper No. III, Part 2, Amsterdam, 1912.
- Sclerotium oryzae.** Sullo —. (CATTANEO, A.) Ext. Rend. R. Ist. Lombardo, Second Ser. Vol. IX, Part 20, Milan, 1877. [M.]
- Scolytidæ.** On some Undescribed — of Economic Importance from the Indian Region, II. (STEBBING, E. P.) Ind. Forest Mem, Vol. I, Part II. Calcutta, 1909.
- Scotland.** First Report of the Board of Agriculture for — for the nine months ended 31st December, 1912. London, 1913.
- . History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of —. (RAMSAY, A.) Edinburgh and London, 1879.
- . The North of — College of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 17, Aberdeen, 1913.
- Scott, C. B.** Nature Study and the Child. Boston, 1902.
- , **D. H.** An introduction to structural Botany. Sixth Ed. Part I, and Fifth Ed. Part II, London, 1906 and 1907.
- . The Evolution of Plants. London, n. d.
- , **G. S.** Codlin Moth. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 4, Bloemfontein, n. d.
- . Fruit Growing. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 6, Bloemfontein, n. d.
- . Tobacco. Orange River Colony, Farmers' Bul. No. 3, Bloemfontein. n. d.
- , **J.** The Complete Text Book of Farm Engineering. Second Ed. 7 parts, all bound in one vol. London, n. d.
- and **Morton, J. C.** The Soil of the Farm. Hand-book of the Farm Series, Second Ed. London, 1884.
- , **Bowick, Buckman, Carrington, Morton and Murray.** See BOWICK, J. C.
- , **J. E.** In Famine Land. Observations and Experiences in India during the Great Drought of 1899-1900. New York and London, 1904.
- Scritti Botanici** pubblicati nella Ricorrenza Centenaria della morte di Carlo Allioni. Ist Bot. R. Univ. Torino, Geneva, 1904.
- Scrub Exterminator.** (FAWCETT, G. W.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 23, Madras, 1891.
- Sea Fisheries.** See FISHERIES and ZEEVISSCHERIJ.
- **Fishing.** A Lecture delivered before the Asiatic Society of Bengal on February 17th, 1909. (JENKINS, T.) Calcutta, 1909.
- Seeböhm, F.** The English Village Community. Rep. Fourth Ed. New York and Bombay, 1905. [A.]
- Seed.** Impure —. (COCKAYNE, A. H.) New Zealand Dept Agr Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 21, Wellington, 1912.

Seeds. Report and Minutes of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to enquire into the Conditions under which Agricultural — are at present sold. London, 1901.

———. *See also* SAMEN and SEMINALI.

Seed Corn. *See* CORN.

——— **Dépôt.** Notes on the Outh ——. (MORELAND, W. H.) Calcutta, 1907.

——— **Distribution,** Classification and Preservation in the United States. Abstract of a Paper by the Ex-Supt. of the Seed Divn. United States. Agr. Ledger, 1892, No. 2.

——— **Drill.** The ——. (BENSON, C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 40, Madras, 1900.

——— **Germination Apparatus.** Über den Keimkraft-Apparat für Rübensaaten von E. Scharf. (BUSSE, DR. and ULRICH, P.) Rep. Arb. K. Biol. Anstalt Land-u. Forstw. Bd. VI, Heft 3, 1908.

——— **Grain.** The Storage of — in the Cuddapah and Kurnool Districts. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 10, Madras, 1890.

——— **Supply.** An Examination of the — of the Ahmednagar District, Parts I and II. (MEHTA, G. D.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 49 and 50, Bombay, 1911 and 1912.

———. An Examination of the — of the Broach District, Parts I and II. (MEHTA, G. D.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 37 and 43, Bombay, 1910 and 1911.

———. An Examination of the — of the Poona District. Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 55, Bombay, 1913.

Seedlings. Contribution to our Knowledge of —. (LUBBOCK, J.) Popular Ed. London, 1896.

Seeligmann, T., Torrillon, G. L. and Falconnet, H. India Rubber and Gutta Percha. First and Second Ed. London, 1896 and 1910.

Seers, F. W. Potato Culture. A Manual for Indian Cultivators. Calcutta, 1891.

Seidell, A. Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic substances. First and Second Ed. New York and London, 1907 and 1911.

Seidenbau. Der — in Japan. (BOLLE, J.) Budapest, Vienna and Leipzig, 1898.

Seigle. Recherches sur l'Ergot du —. (BELZUNG, E. F.) Paris, 1889.

Seminali. Ricerche sui rapporti tra i Tegumenti — e le soluzioni Saline. (GOLA, D. G.) Rep. Ann. Bot. Rome, Vol. III, 1905.

Semler, H. Die Tropische-Agrikultur. 4 Vols. bound in five parts, Wismar, 1892—1903.

Semola. Report on the Manufacture of — at Marseilles. (BRUNET, A. D. J.) International Exhibition, London, Marseilles, 1862.

Smolas Argelinas Coronadas, en Todos los Concursos. (BRUNET, A. D. J.) Marseilles, 1863.

- Semple, D.** The Preparation of a Safe and Efficient Antirabic Vaccine. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 44, Calcutta, 1911.
- . The Relation of Tetanus to the Hypodermic or Intramuscular Injection of Quinine. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 43, Calcutta, 1911.
- and **Greig, E. D. W.** An Enquiry on Enteric Fever in India, carried out at the Central Research Institute, Kasauli. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 32, Calcutta, 1908.
- Sen, A. C.** Report on the System of Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. Calcutta, 1889.
- , **J. N.** and **Leather.** See **LEATHER, J. W.**
- Seoni.** (RUSSELL, R. V.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Allahabad, 1907.
- Sera.** Speciality of Antivenomous ——. (LAMB, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. Nos. 5 and 10, Calcutta, 1903-04.
- . The Speciality of Antivenomous —— with special reference to a Serum prepared with the Venom of *Daboia Russellii*. (LAMB, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 16, Calcutta, 1905.
- Sereh.** (BENECKE, F.) Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java te Klatenn. 8 Parts, Semarang, 1892-93. [M.]
- . Proeve eener Verklaring van —— Verschijnselen. (JANSE, J. M.) Rep. Meded. Lands Plantentuin, VIII, Batavia, 1891. [M.]
- **Ziek.** Onderzoekingen over —— Suikerriet gedaan in 'S Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. (TREUB, M.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. II, Batavia, 1885.
- Sergeant, E.** Les Insectes Piqueurs et Suceurs de Sang. Encyclopédie Scientifique, Paris, 1909.
- Serica.** Dié —— Arten der Erde. (BRENSKE, E.) Rep. Berlin Ent. Ztschr. Vol. XLVII, Potsdam, 1902.
- Sericiculture.** La ——en Indo-Chine. (VIEIL, P.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine No. 57, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Sericultural Experiments.** Report on the —— carried on at Alipur by the Silk Committee since the year 1891-92. (HODGSON, G. C.) Calcutta, 1895.
- Sericulture.** A Few Words on the Present State and Future Prospects of —— in Bengal. (LOUIS, J. A. H.) Calcutta, 1882.
- . Note on —— Experiments, Mastung, Kalat, Baluchistan, 1907. (LAWRENCE, H. R.) Calcutta, 1908.
- . Proceedings of Seventh and Eighth —— Conference held at Srinagar on the 8th May 1895 and 5th October 1905, respectively, in the presence of the Resident in Kashmir, n. d.
- Seringe, N. C.** Description, Culture et Taille des Murieurs. 2 Vols. Paris, 1855.
- Sernagiotto, R.** Enologia Domestica. Second Ed. "Manuali Hoepli." Milan, 1911.
- Serum-Therapy of Plague in India;** Reports by W. M. HAFFKINE, and various Officers of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay. (BANNERMAN, W. B.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 20, Calcutta, 1905.

- Sesamum indicum**, L. Sesam, ——. (HOWARD, A.) Ext. Fruwirth's die Zuchtung Landw. Kulturpflanz. Bd. V, Berlin, 1912.
- Sesban macrocarpa**, Muhl. Notes on the Anatomy of ——. (STABER, M. J.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Setaria**. Millets of the Genus — in the Bombay Presidency and Sind. (GAMMIE, C. A.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1911.
- Severin, G. and Lethierry**. See LETHIERRY L.
- Sevey, G. C.** Bean Culture. New York, 1907.
- Sewage**. A — Disposal Experiment in Calcutta. (SILK, A. E.) Calcutta, 1900.
- and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage. (RIDEAL, S.) Second and Third Ed. London and New York, 1901 and 1906. [C.]
- . Bacterial Treatment of Crude ——. (CLOWES, F. and HOUSTON, A. C.) London, 1899.
- . Further Notes on — Disposal. (JAMES, C. C.) Bombay, 1901.
- . Notes on Disposal of — at the Matunga Leper Asylum, Bombay. (JAMES, C. C.) Bombay, 1901.
- . On — Treatment and Disposal. (WARDLE, T.) Manchester, 1893.
- . Report on a comparison of the various Methods of Purifying Leeds — by Bacterial Methods. (HARRISON, W. H.) Leeds, 1906.
- . Report on Experiments in — Disposal carried out at the Knostrop Sewage Works, Leeds, from 1898 to 1905. (HARDING, T. W. and HARRISON, W. H.) Leeds, 1905.
- . Report on — Disposal, City of Leeds. Leeds, 1900.
- . Report on — Experiments near Poona. (KNIGHT, J. B.) Bombay, 1905.
- . Report on the working of the — Farm at Manjri, 1902-03. Bombay, 1903.
- . Royal Commission on — Disposal. Vol. I, London, 1901, to date.
- . The Agricultural Value of City — in India. (LEATHER, J. W. and MOLLISON, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 2.
- . See also RIVERS.
- Seward, A. C.** Darwin and Modern Science. Cambridge, 1909 and 1910.
- Sewell, R. B. S. and Chaudhuri, B. L.** Indian Fish of Proved Utility as Mosquito Destroyers, Calcutta, 1912.
- Sewerage**. Poona — Scheme. (POTTINGER, J. C.) An Address to the Municipality of Poona, Bombay, 1899.
- . Poona — and Water-Supply Schemes. (POTTINGER, J. C.) Second Address to the Municipality of Poona on their Sanitary Works, Bombay, 1900.
- Seyler, F. H.** Handbuch der Pathologische und Physiologische Chemischen Analyse. Berlin, 1893.

Seymour, A. Practical Lithography. London, 1903.

———, A. B. and Farlow. See FARLOW, W. G.

Sferiacei Italici. (DE NOTARIS, G.) 2 Parts bound in one vol. Genoa, 1863.

Shadwell, A. Industrial Efficiency. New Ed. New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

Shahabad. (O'MALLEY, I. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1905-06.

Shahdera Cum-Jugian Plantation. Working Plan for the ———, 1885-86. (McINTYRE, A. L.) Lahore, 1886.

Shahjahanpur. (NEVILL, H. R.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dist. Gaz. Vol. XVII, Allahabad, 1910.

Shahpur. Gazetteer of the ——— District, 1883-84, and 1897. First and Second Ed. Calcutta and Lahore, n. d.

———. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXVI B. Lahore, 1907-13.

Shamel, A. D. The Improvement of Tobacco by Breeding and Selection. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1904.

Sharp, D. On Aquatic Carnivorous *Coleoptera* or *Dytiscidae*. Rep. Sci. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. II, Second Ser. 1880-82, Dublin, 1882.

———. On some *Colydidae* obtained by Mr. Lewis in Ceylon. Ext. Linn. Soc. Jour. Zool. Vol. XIX, London, 1885.

Shaw, F. J. F. A Sclerotial Disease of Rice. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.

———. The Morphology and Parasitism of *Rhizoctonia*. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 6, Calcutta, 1912.

———, T. Animal Breeding. New York and Chicago, 1905. [A.]

———. Forage Crops other than Grasses. New York, 1901. [A.]

———. Soiling Crops and the Silo. New York, 1905. [A.]

Shedd, O. M. and Averitt. See AVERITT, S. D.

Sheep. A Description of two Nematode Parasites found in ———. (GILES, G. M. F.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VII, Calcutta, 1892.

———. A Manual of Indian Cattle and ——— and their Breeds, Management, and Diseases, (SHORTT, J.) Third Ed. Revised, London, 1889.

———. A Treatise on the Diseases of the ———. (STEEL, J. H.) New Ed. London, 1893. [A.]

——— and Wool for the Farmers, Part I. (MATHEWS, J. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 53, Sydney, 1912.

———. Farmers' ———. (PEACOCK, R. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 1, Sydney, 1909.

- Sheep.** Diseases of —, Cattle, Goat and Swine. (MOUSSU, G. and DOLLAR, J. A. W.) London, 1905.
- . On Nodular Disease of the Intestine in —. (GILES, G. M. F.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VII, Calcutta, 1892.
- . Parasitic Gastritis of —. Principally Lambs and Hoggets. (REAKES, C. J.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 3, New Ser. Wellington, 1910.
- . Pseudo-Tuberculosis in —. (GILRUTH, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 1, Wellington, 1903.
- . Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to enquire into the Louping-ill and Braxy Diseases of —. 3 Parts, London, 1906.
- . Report on — and Cattle-Feeding Experiments, 1903-04, and 1906. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. IV and X, Edinburgh, 1904 and 1906.
- . Report on the Trip of Delegates appointed by the Government of the Orange River Colony to proceed to Australia for the purpose of selecting and purchasing Pure Bred — and an account of the subsequent Shipping and Distribution of the various Consignments. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XIV, Bloemfontein, 1907.
- . Southdown —. (WOODS, H.) London, 1884.
- Sheep Breeding in the Deccan.** (MORGAN, J. W. A.) Agr. Ledger 1895, No. 18.
- . **Dipping Committee.** Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1904.
- . **Maggot.** The —. (GILRUTH, J. A.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 12, Wellington, 1907.
- Sheldon, J. P.** The Farm and the Dairy. Bell's Agricultural Series, Second and Third Ed. London, 1893 and 1904. [A.]
- Shellac.** A Note on the Manufacture of pure —. (PURAN SINGH) Ind. Forest Mem. Chem. Ser. Vol. I, Part II, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Statistics, 1898—1907. (MORAN & Co.)
- Shelton, E. J.** Hides, Skins and Sundries. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 58, Sydney, 1912.
- . Soil Wastes in the Cane Field. Brisbane Agr. Bul. No. 11, Second Ser. Brisbane, 1896.
- Shenstone, W. A.** The Methods of Glass Blowing and Working Silica in the Oxy-Gas Flame. Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Impression, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1902, 1907 and 1910.
- Shepherd, E. T.** Practical Farming. London, 1906.
- , F. R. and Watts. *See* WATTS, F.
- Sherman, H. C.** Methods of Organic Analysis. New York, 1905.
- Sherring, C. A.** Western Tibet and the British Borderland, with a Chapter by T. G. LONGSTAFF, London, 1906.

Sherrington, C. S. and Boyce. *See* BOYCE, R.

Shibpur. Annual Report of the — Experimental Farm and Agricultural Classes, 1893-94 to 1907-08. Calcutta, 1894—1908.

Shillong. Report of the — Fruit Garden, 1905-06 Shillong, 1906.

———. Report of the Upper — Agricultural Experiment Station, 1905-06. Shillong, 1906.

———. The — Government Farm Bulletin Nos. 1, 3 and 5. Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 10, 12 and 15, Shillong, 1904-06.

Shiraki, T. Acrididen Japans. Tokyo, 1910.

———. Injurious Insects of Formosa. Written in Japanese language. Vol. I. Formosa, n. d.

———. Monographie der Grylliden von Formosa. Taihoku, 1911.

Shirley, A. G. Creamery Buttermaking. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 5, Wellington, 1910.

Sholapur. The Historical Account of the Poona, Satara, and — Districts. (LOCH, W. W.) Bombay, 1877.

Shorea robusta. On the Economic Value of —, Sal. (PEARSON, R. S.) Ind. Forest Mem. Econ. Ser. Vol. II, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.

Shortt, J. A Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep, their Breeds, Management and Diseases. Third Ed. revised, Madras, 1889.

Shot-Hole Borer. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 9, Colombo, 1903.

Shows. Notes on Agricultural — with recommendations for future Exhibitions. (WOODHOUSE, E. J.) Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1910.

Shrivell, F. W. E. and Dyer. *See* DYER, B.

Shroff, K. D. Cotton-Pests in Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8, Rangoon, 1913.

——— and McKenna. *See* McKENNA, J.

Shumway, H. L. A Handbook on Tuberculosis among Cattle. London, 1895.

Shutt, F. T. Composition of Feeding Stuffs on the Canadian Market. Evidence before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, Ottawa, 1909.

———. On the Purification of Peaty Waters by Freezing. Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. 1907-08, Vol. I, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1908.

———. Soils and the Maintenance of their Fertility through the Growth of Legumes. Rep. Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XIV, 1900.

———. The Effect of Rust on the Straw and Grain of Wheat. Rep. Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc. Vol. XXVII, No. 4, 1905.

- Shutt, F. T.** The Fertilizing Value of Snow. Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. 1907-08, Vol. I, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1908.
- and **Charlton, H. W.** Preliminary Experiments with a Cynamide Compound as a Nitrogenous Fertilizer. Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Second Ser. 1905-06, Vol. XI, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1905.
- . The Volhard Method for the Determination of Chlorine in Potable Waters. Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Second Ser. 1905-06, Vol. XI, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1905.
- and **Charron, A. T.** Further Experimental Work towards the Nitrogen Enrichment of Soils. Ext. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. Vol. VI, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1912.
- . Recent Experiments in the Nitrogen-Enrichment of Soils. Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Second Ser. 1905-06, Vol. XI, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1905.
- Shwebo District Gazetteer, Vol. B.** Rangoon, 1905.
- Sialkot.** Gazetteer of the ——— District, 1883-84 and 1894-95. (SMITH, J. R. D.) First and Second Ed. Lahore 1884 and 1895.
- . Punjab States Gaz. Vol. XXIII B. Lahore, 1908—13.
- Sibi.** Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Ser. Vol. III, Bombay, 1907.
- Sibpore.** See SHIBPUR.
- Sibsagar.** (ALLEN, B. C.) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. VII, Allahabad, 1906.
- Sibson, A.** Artificial Manures. Third Ed. London, 1901. [A.]
- Sickerwassers.** Das Verhältnis zwischen der Menge des Niederschlages und des ——— nach englischen Versuchen. (LUEDECKE, C.) Ext. Mitt. Landw. Inst. K. Breslau, Vol. III, Heft 5, Berlin, 1906.
- Sieger, W.** Het Aethyleeren van Chloorbenzol. Amsterdam, 1912.
- Sijpkens, B.** De Kerndeeling bij *Fritillaria imparialis*. Groningen, 1904.
- Sikkim.** The Alpine and Sub-Alpine Vegetation of South-East ———. (SMITH, W. W.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 7, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Vegetation of the Zemu and Llonakh Valleys of ———. (SMITH, W. W. and CAVE, G. H.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 5, Part I, Calcutta, 1911.
- Silage making in India** (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 2.
- . Silos and ———. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 6, Second and Third Ed. Sydney, 1911 and 1912.
- . Silos, Ensilage and ———. (MILES, M.) New York, 1905. [A.]
- . The Silo and ——— : or a Method of protecting India's Cattle from Starvation. (HIGGINBOTTOM, S.) Ewing Christian Col. Allahabad, Bul. No. 1, Allahabad, 1913.
- . See also ENSILAGE and SILOS.
- Silberberg, B.** Stimulation of Storage Tissues of Higher Plants by Zinc Sulphate. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.

Silica. On the Function of — in the Nutrition of Cereals, Part I. (HALL, A. D. and MORISON, C. G. T.) Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 77, 1906.

———. The Methods of Glass Blowing and Working — in the Oxy-Gas Flame. (SIENSTONE, W. A.) Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1902, 1907 and 1910.

Silk, A. E. A Sewage Disposal Experiment in Calcutta. Calcutta, 1900.

Silk. Recent Methods of Sewage Disposal in England. Calcutta, 1898.

——— and Silk-Worms of India. (WATT, G.) Being a Reprint of the article in the Dict. Econ. Pro. India, Calcutta, 1896.

——— and the Silkworm. (GUPTA, R. C.) Ghaziabad, 1911.

———. Directions of the Cultivation of Eri ——. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 29, Calcutta, 1912.

———. Eri — as a Cottage Industry in the United Provinces. (Lefroy H. M.) Allahabad, 1910.

———. Eri ——. (LEFROY, H. M. and GHOSH, C. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.

——— in Burma. (HARDIMAN, J. P.) Rangoon, 1901.

———. Memorandum on — in India. (LIOTARD, L.) Part I, Calcutta, 1883.

———. Proceedings of a Conference on — held in the Office of the Revenue and Agricultural Department of the Government of India at Calcutta on the 8th January, 1886.

———. Semi-Annual Report on the American — Trade and an Estimate of the New Raw Silk Association of America. New York, 1913.

———. Annual Report on the — Centres of the Salvation Army in India and Ceylon, 1912-13. (BOOTH-TUCKER, F. DE L.) Simla, 1913.

———. Report to the Lancashire County Council on some —, Horological and Mining Schools of France, Germany and Switzerland, 1893. Preston, 1894.

———. Sale of Raw — for the Kashmir Darbar. (BIRDWOOD, G. and WARDLE, T.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 10.

———. Some Account of — in India. (GEOGHEGAN, J.) Calcutta, 1880.

———. Tasar — Production in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 9.

———. The Eri —. (MUKERJI, T. N.) Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 19.

———. The — of Assam. (DARRAH, H. Z.) Shillong, 1890.

———. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 23. Calcutta, 1893.

Silks. Handbook of the Collection illustrative of the Wild — of India, in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum. (WARDLE, T.) London, 1881.

———. The Wild — of India, principally Tusser. (WARDLE, T.) Rep. Jour. Soc. Arts, 1879, London, 1880.

Silks. *See also* SOIE.

Silk Association. Annual Report of the — of America. New York City, 1910, to date.

——. Report of the — of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910. Report No. 26-28, Manchester, 1910-12.

—— **Cloths.** Monograph on the — of Assam. (ALLEN, B. C.) Shillong, 1899.

—— **Culture.** *See* SERICULTURE.

—— **Fabric.** Monograph of the — Industry of the Madras Presidency. (THURSTON, E.) Madras, 1899.

—— **Fabrics.** A Monograph on — produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (YUSUF ALI, A.) Allahabad, 1900.

——. Monograph on the — of Bengal. (MUKERJI, N. G.) Calcutta, 1903.

——. Monograph upon the — of the Bombay Presidency. (EDWARDES, S. M.) Bombay, 1900.

—— **Industry.** Kashmir: Its New —. (WARDLE, T.) London, 1904.

——. Monograph on the — in the Punjab, 1885-86. (COOKSON, H. C.) Lahore, 1887.

——. Monograph on the — in the Punjab. (HAILEY, W. M.) Lahore, 1889.

——. Report on an enquiry into the state of the Tasar — in Bengal and the Central Provinces of India. (MUKERJI, N. G.) Calcutta, 1905.

——. The — in Magwe District. (ALLEN, C. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 26.

——. The — in Yamethin District. (COOKE, A. G.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 11.

——. The — of Japan. (Honda, I.) Tokyo, 1909.

—— **moths.** Collection of Papers and Original MSS. and Drawings of Oriental —. (MOORE, Dr. F. and Others).

—— **Rearing.** Mulberry — in the United Provinces. (IEFROY, H. M.) Allahabad, 1910.

——. Report of the Tasar — Station, Chaibassa, Bengal, 1907-08. (SMITH, F.) Calcutta, 1908.

—— **Reeling.** Suggestions on the Improvement of — in Bengal. (MUKERJI, N. G.) Calcutta, 1906.

—— **Trade.** Semi-Annual Review of the American —. New York, 1912.

—— **Worm.** Notes on — Rearing in the Punjab. Punjab Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Lahore, 1910.

—— **Worms.** How to Rear — in the Punjab. (KEIGHLY, E. F.) Lahore, 1884.

——. Notes on the — of India. (HUTTON, T.) Ext. Jour. Agr. and Hort. Soc. India Vol. XI, No. 1, Mussooree, 1859.

Silk Worms. Silk and — of India. (WATT, G.) Being a reprint of the Article in the Dict. Econ. Pro. India, Calcutta, 1896.

———. *See also* BOMBYX and VERS À SOIE.

Silo. Soiling Crops and the —. (SHAW, T.) New York, 1905. [A.]

Silos and Silage. (MACMILLAN, E. J.) Orange River Colony Bul. No. 10, Bloemfontein, 1906.

——— and Silage. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 6, Second and Third Ed. Sydney, 1911 and 1912.

———. Award on the Competition for Prizes for — in the Khasi Hills, 1904-05. Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 13, Shillong, 1910.

———, Ensilage and Silage. (MILES, M.) New York, 1905. [A.]

———. The Construction of — and the Compression of Green Crops for Silage. (POTTER, T.) London, 1886. [A.]

———. *See also* COLMATE DI MONTE AND SLIBBEZWAAR.

Silt and the Fertilization of Soils by Inundation. (MONCRIEF, C. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 1.

———. Report on the Utilization of — in Italy. (HUTTON, C. H.) Roorkee, 1908.

———. The Value of — as a Manure. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 5.

Silver Work. Monograph on Gold and — in the Bengal Presidency. (MOOKERJI, D. N.) Calcutta, 1905.

Simla. Gazetteer of the — District. Punjab Dist. Gaz. Vol. VIII, Lahore, 1908—13.

——— Hill States, 1910. Punjab States Gaz. Vol. VIII, Lahore, 1911.

Simmonds, P. L. Tropical Agriculture. New Ed. London, 1889. [A.]

Simpson, J. J. and Thomson. *See* THOMSON, J. A.

———, S. Report on the Cotton Growing Industry in British Central Africa. British Cotton Growing Assoc. Paper No. 1, Manchester, 1906.

———, W. J. R. The Principles of Hygiene as applied to Tropical and Sub-Tropical Climates. London, 1908.

Sinapis. *See* BRASSICA.

Sind. Gazetteer of the Province of —. (AITKEN, E. H.) Karachi, 1907.

———. Memoir on the Thur and Parkur Districts of —, 1856. (RAIKES, S. N.) Selections Rec. Bombay Govt. No. LIV, New Ser. Bombay, 1859.

———. Annual Report of the Work done in — by the Agricultural Department outside Mirpurkhas and Doulatpur Stations for the year 1908-09. Bombay, 1910.

Sindall, R. W. Bamboo for Paper-making. London, 1909.

- Singapore.** Annual Report on the Botanic Gardens, —, for the years 1886, 1888, 1910 and 1911. Singapore, 1887, 1889 and 1911-12.
- and **Penang.** Annual Report on the Botanic Gardens, —, for the years 1900, 1902-09 and 1912.
- Singhbhum, Saraikela and Kharsawan.** (O'MALLEY, L. S. S.) Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. XX, Calcutta, 1910.
- Singleton, W. M.** Dairy-Cow Advancement. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. New Ser. No. 16, Wellington, 1912.
- . Practical Treatise on (a) The Acidimeter and its use with Instructions for making Alkaline Solution and (b) The Preparation of Starters for Commercial Cultures. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. Bul. No. 7 and Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 10, New Ser. Wellington, 1906 and 1911.
- Sirkar, J. N.** Elements of Practical and Scientific Agriculture. Japan, 1908.
- Sirmur State Gazetteer,** 1904. Punjab States Gaz. Vol. IX, Lahore, 1907-13.
- Sirsiah.** Report of the Indigo Research Station, —. (BERGTHEIL, C.) Under Subsidy from the Government of Bengal, 1905-06 to 1911-12. Behar Planters' Association, Calcutta, 1906-12.
- . Report of the Indigo Research Station, —, for the year 1912-13. (BERGTHEIL, C. and PARNELL, F. R.) Calcutta, 1913.
- Sisal Hemp Culture in the Indian Tea Districts.** (MANN, H. H. and HUNTER, J.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1904.
- **Fibre.** Results of Examination of a Sample of — at the Imperial Institute. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 34.
- **Plant.** Experimental Cultivation of the — in India. (PRAIN, D.) Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 5, 1899, and Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 6.
- Sisyrinchium.** Studies in —, X. The Species of California. (BICKNELL, E. P.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 31, 1904.
- Sitapur.** (NEVILL H. R.) U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XL, Allahabad, 1905.
- Siwalik.** Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent — and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. (DUTHIE, J. F.) Vol. I and II, Part I, Calcutta, 1903-11.
- Skerret's School.** Report on the Experimental Fields at —, Antigua, 1896. (WATTS, F. and SHEPHERD, F. R.) Antigua 1896.
- Sketching.** The Art of — from Nature. (ROWBOTHAM, T.) London and New York, 1910.
- Skorpione.** Revision der —. (KRAEPELIN, K.) Rep. Jahrb. Hamburg, Wiss. Anst. VIII and XI, 2 Parts, Hamburg, 1891 and 1894.
- Sladen, F. W. L.** The Humble-Bee : Its Life-History and how to domesticate it. London, 1912.
- Slater, A. E. and Gamble.** See GAMBLE, W. P.
- , C. and Spitta, E. J. An Atlas of Bacteriology. London, 1898.

- Sleeping Sickness.** Report on *Trypanosomes*, *Trypanosomiasis*, and —. (THOMAS, H. W. and BREINL, A.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. XIV, London, 1905.
- . Reports of the — Commission of the Royal Society. No. VIII, London, 1907.
- Slibbezwaar.** Over het — van eenige rivieren in het Serajoedal en daarmede in verband staande Onderzoekingen. (MOHR, E. C. J.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 5, Batavia, 1908.
- Slijper, H. J.** Krishtallographisch Onderzoek der Isomere Aceet-en Benztoluïden. Groningen, 1906.
- Slingerland, M. V.** The Insects destructive to Fruits. Rep. Thomas American Fruit Culturist, New York, 1903.
- Sly, F. G.** The Cotton Seed Oil Industry. C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 9, Nagpur, 1902.
- Small Holders.** What they must do to succeed with a chapter on the Revival of Country Life. (PRATT, E. A.) London, 1909.
- Smeaton, T. H., Smith, C. E. O. and Brand, J. M.** House-Building in New Districts. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 47, Adelaide, 1909.
- Smilax aspera, Linn.** On the Life-History of a new Caeoma on —. (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889.
- Smiles, S.** The Relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties. Text Books of Physical Chemistry. Edited by Sir W. RAMSAY, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.
- Smirnoff, J. and Miller.** See MILLER, O.
- Smith, A.** An Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Second Ed. by J. E. T. ROGERS, 2 Vols. Oxford, 1880.
- . Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. Revised Ed. London, 1910.
- and Wilcox. See WILCOX, E. V.
- , C. E. O., Brand and Smeaton. See SMEATON, T. H.
- , E. F. Bacteria in relation to Plant Diseases. 2 Vols. Washington, 1905-11.
- , F. A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. Third Ed. Re-written, London, 1905. [A]
- . A Manual of Veterinary Physiology. Second Ed. London, 1895. [A]
- . Catalogue of the British Fossorial *Hymenoptera*, *Formicidae* and *Vespidae* in the Collection of the British Museum. London, 1858.
- , Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts I—VII, London, 1853—59.
- . Catalogue of the British *Hymenoptera* in the British Museum. Second Ed. Part I, London, 1891.
- . Experiments with Aman Paddy. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Present position of Agricultural Research Work in Bengal so far as Seeds, Manures and Implements are concerned. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 2, Calcutta, 1908.

- Smith, F. Report of the Tassar Silk Rearing Station, Chaibassa, Bengal, 1907-08. Calcutta, 1908.
- and Horne. See HORNE, C.
- , H. G. The Best Methods of Organization for Agricultural Co-operation and Credit. Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland, Bul. No. 6, Misc. Ser. Dublin, 1904 and 1905.
- , H. L. A Scheme for Technical Instruction in London. Rep. Contemporary Rev. 1892.
- , J. A. A Dictionary of Economic Plants. London, 1882. [B.]
- . Ferns: British and Foreign. New and Enlarged Ed. London, 1877.
- , J. B. Economic Entomology. Second and Revised Ed. Philadelphia and London, n. d. [E.]
- . Explanation of Terms used in Entomology. Brooklyn, 1906.
- . Our Insect Friends and Enemies. Philadelphia and London, 1909.
- , J. J. Die Gruppe der *Collabiinae*. 2. Noch Einmal *Glomera* Bl. 3. *Dendrobium* Sw. sect. *Cadetia*. 4. *Bulbophyllum* Thou. sect. *Cirrhopetalum*. 5. Die Gruppe der *Podochilinae*. 6. Neue Orchideen des Malaiischen Archipels, VI. 7. *Vaccinium Malacense* Wight var. *Celebense* J. J. S. 8. Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer *Ericaceae*. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg Second Ser. No. VIII, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- . Die Orchideen von Ambon. Batavia, 1905.
- . Die Orchideen von Java. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. IX, Batavia, 1913.
- . Kurze Beschreibungen neuer, Malaiischer Orchideen. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VII, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Liste des familles et des genres de plantes Non-Herbacées cultivées au Jardin Botanique. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. XI, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- . Neue Orchideen des Malaiischen Archipels, V and VI. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. III, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- . Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer Orchideen, IV and V. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. II and III, Buitenzorg, 1911 and 1912.
- , R. G. A Fish Disease from Georges River. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1900.
- . A Gum (Levan) Bacterium from a Saccharine Exudate of *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*, *Bacterium eucalypti*, n. sp. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.
- . A Slime Bacterium from the Peach, Almond and Cedar, *Bacterium persicae* n. sp. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1903.
- . An Ascobacterium from the Sugarcane, with Notes upon the Nature of the Slime *Bacterium sacchari* n. sp. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.
- . Further Remarks upon the Mechanism of Agglutination. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.

- Smith, R. G. The Acid Fermentation of Raw Sugar Crystals. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1901.
- . The Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Group. X, The Pararabin Gum of *Sterculia* and XI, The Nutrition of *Bacterium Acaciae*. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1903 and 1904.
- . The Deterioration of Raw and Refined Sugar-Crystals in Bulk. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1901.
- . The Double Staining of Spores and Bacilli. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1900.
- . The Gum Fermentation of Sugarcane Juice. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1901.
- . The Gummosis of the Sugarcane, *Bacterium vascularum* Cobb. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1902.
- . The Loss of Colour in Red Wines. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1904.
- . The Measurement of Bacteria. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1900.
- . The Red String of the Sugarcane, *Bacillus pseudarabinus*. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1904.
- . The Slime of *Dematium pullulans*. Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1903.
- , R. W. "Wells." Trincomalee, 1911.
- , T. French Gardening. London, 1909.
- . The Profitable Culture of Vegetables. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1913.
- , W. A Latin-English Dictionary. Twenty-Second Ed. London, 1904.
- . Practical Guide to Dairying. Edinburgh, 1900.
- and Hall, T. D. English-Latin Dictionary. Fifth Impression, London, 1898.
- . A Smaller Latin-English Dictionary. Twenty-Second Ed. London, 1901.
- , W. G. Synopsis of the British *Basidiomycetes*. London, 1908.
- and Anderson, T. Observations on Cereals in Trial Plots. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Report No. XXX, Edinburgh, 1913.
- , W. W. New Indian *Didymocarpi*. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. VI, No. 2, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Some additions to the Flora of Burma. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 5, Part III, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Some additions to the Flora of the Eastern Himalayas. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. V, No. 5, Part II, Calcutta, 1911.
- . The Alpine and Sub-Alpine Vegetation of South-East Sikkim. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 7, Calcutta, 1913.

- Smith, W. W.** Three new species of the *Compositae* from Southern India and a new *Justicia* from Assam. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 5, Part IV, Calcutta, 1911.
- , **Banerji, S. C.** and **Ramaswami, M. S.** Two Decades of New Indo-Burmese Species. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. VI, No. 2, Part I, Calcutta, 1913.
- and **Cave, G. H.** A Note on the Himalayan Species of *Daphne*. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. VI, No. 2, Part III, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Vegetation of the Zemu and Llonakh Valleys of Sikkim. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. IV, No. 5, Part I, Calcutta, 1911.
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents for the year ending 30th June 1904. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington, 1905.
- Smoking.** Substances used for Food, Drink and ——— by the Natives of India. (GHOSH, P. C.) Calcutta, 1873.
- Smut.** Rust, ———, Mildew and Mould. An Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. (COOKE, M. C.) Sixth Ed. London, 1902.
- . See also OATS.
- Smythe, R. H.** Veterinary Parasitology. London, 1911.
- Smythies, A.** Fruit Culture in the North-Western Himalaya. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 15.
- Snakes.** A Monograph of the Sea ———. (WALL, F.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 8, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Are Venomous ——— Auto-toxic? (WADDEL, L. A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889.
- . The Poisonous terrestrial ——— of our British Indian Dominions and how to recognise them. (WALL, F.) Second Ed. Bombay, 1908.
- Snake Venom.** Report on the Results of Experiments on the Action of various reputed Antidotes to ——— conducted during the Season 1895-96. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part X, Calcutta, 1897.
- . The Physiological Action of ———. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IX, Calcutta, 1895.
- . Venoms in relation to Hæmolysis. (LAMB, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 17, Calcutta, 1905.
- Snellen, P. C. T.** A Catalogue of the *Pyrallidina* of Sikkim collected by H. J. Elwes and the late O. MÖLLER. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1890.
- . *Lepidoptera* van de Sumatra Expedition. Ext. Midden-Sumatra, IV, 8, Leiden, 1892.
- and **Piepers.** See PIEPERS, M. C.
- Snodgrass, R. E.,** Chapman and Kellogg. See KELLOGG, V. L.
- Snow, B. W.,** Murphy and Wiley. See MURPHY, C. J.

- Snow.** The Fertilizing Value of —. (SHUTT, F. T.) Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. 1907-08, Vol. I, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1908.
- Snyder, H.** Soils and Fertilizers. Third Ed. New York, 1908.
- Sodium Nitrate.** Deposit of — near the Sea Coast of Chili. Agr. Ledger, 1892, No. 4.
- **Nitro-prussid.** On the Action of — upon Plants. (BAHADUR, R.) Rep. Bul. Col. Agr. Tokyo, Imp. Univ. Japan, Vol. VI, Tokyo, 1904.
- Soie.** Histoire de la —. (PARISET, E.) 2 Vols. Paris, 1862 and 1865.
- Soies.** Un *Bostrychide*, *Xylcthrrips Flavipes*, nuisible aux —. (CONTE, A. and LEVRAT, D.) Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études Soie, Lyon, n. d.
- Soil.** Available Plant Food in —. (HARGREAVES, W. A.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 20, Adelaide, 1907.
- . Its Treatment and Agricultural Implements. (KELKAR, G. K.) Poona, 1912. Written in Gujrati Characters.
- . Lectures on some of the Physical Properties of —. (WARINGTON, R.) Oxford, 1900. [C.]
- . Note regarding certain Characters in the Sub — of Calcutta. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- . The Loss of Water from — during Dry Weather. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1908.
- . The Nature of the Colour of Black Cotton —. (ANNETT, H. E.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 9, Calcutta, 1910.
- . The — and its Study. (STEAD, A.) Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. XXIII, Bloemfontein, 1910.
- . The — of the Farm. (SCOTT, J. and MORTON, J. C.) Hand Book of the Farm Series, Second Ed. London, 1884. [C.]
- . The —. (HALL, A. D.) First and Second Ed. London and New York, 1903 and 1910. [C.]
- . The —. (KING, F. H.) The Rural Science Series, First and Second Ed. New York, 1899, 1905 and 1907. [C.] [D.] [A.]
- Soils.** A Guide to the Scientific Examination of —. (WAHNSCHAFTE, F.) Translated by W. T. BRAUNT, Philadelphia and London, 1892. [C.]
- . A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering and —. (MERRILL, G. P.) New York, 1897. [C.]
- and Fertilizers. (SNYDER, H.) Third Ed. New York, 1908.
- and the Maintenance of their Fertility through the Growth of Legumes. (SHUTT, F. T.) Rep. Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XIV, 1900.
- and their Properties. (FREAM, W.) Bell's Agricultural Series, First and Second Ed. London, 1890 and 1904. [A.]

- Soils.** Experiments on the Availability of Phosphates and Potash in —. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- . How to handle and improve them. (FLETCHER, S. W.) London, 1908.
- in relation to Geology and Climate. (JENSEN, H. I.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 1, First and Second Impression, Sydney, 1911 and 1912.
- . Nitrification in Acid —. (HALL, A. D., MILLER, N. H. J. and GIMINGHAM, C. T.) Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. Vol. 80, 1908.
- . Notes on the — of Bengal. (MOOKERJI, D. N.) Calcutta, 1909.
- . Nuwara Eliya — and their treatment. (BAMBER, M. K. and NOCK, W.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 12, Colombo, 1904.
- . On the Composition of Indian —. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 2.
- . Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis. (WILEY, H. W.) Second Ed. Vol. I, Easton, 1906.
- . Recent Experiments in the Nitrogen-Enrichment of —. (SHUTT, F. T. and CHAR-
RON, A. T.) Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Second Ser. 1905-06, Vol. XI, Sect. III, Ottawa,
1905.
- . Silt and Fertilization of — by Inundation. (MONCRIEFF, C. S.) Agr. Ledger, 1893.
No. 1.
- . Studies in Bacteriological Analysis of Indian —, No. 1, 1910-11. (HUTCHINSON,
C. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bact. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Agricultural Prospects and — of the Pilliga Scrub. (JENSEN, H. I.) New
South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 54, Sydney, 1912.
- . The Analysis of the — by means of the Plant and Calcium Cyanamide. (HALL, A. D.)
Ext. Jour. Agr. Sci. Cambridge, Vol. I, 1905.
- . The Bacteriological Analysis of —. (CHESTER, F. D.) Proc. Twenty-Third Ann.
Meeting of Soc. for the promotion of Agr. Sci. 1903, Pittsburg, 1904.
- . The Chemical and Physical Properties of the — from the Cocoa Plots at the Experi-
ment Station, Peradeniya. (BRUCE, A.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon,
Vol. III, No. 3, Colombo, 1905.
- . The Chemical and Physical properties of the — from the Tea Plots at the Experi-
ment Station, Peradeniya. (BRUCE, A.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon,
Vol. III, No. 2, Colombo, 1905.
- . The Composition of — for Fodder Growing and Grazing. (BAMBER, M. K.)
Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 13, Colombo, 1905.
- . The Physical Properties of —. (MCCALL, A. G.) New York and London, 1909.
- . Their Nature and Management. (MCCONNELL, P.) London, 1908.
- . Well Waters and —. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 14.
- . Wire-Basket Method of Testing —. (ASTON, B. C.) New Zealand Dept. Agr.,
Chem. Div. Bul. No. 2, Wellington, 1907.

Soils. (HILGARD, E. W.) New York, 1906 and 1910.

———. (BURKETT, C. W.) New York and London, 1907.

———. (IYER, S. N.) A Paper to be read before the South Indian Association, Madras, on November 19th, 1911. Bangalore, 1911.

———. See also ALKALI SOILS, BODEN, GRONDSOORTEN, REH, TERRENT, TERRENO, and ÜSAR.

Soil Bacteria. Notes on — and their work. Nitrogen from the Air. (OSWOLL, K. C. & Co.) Benares, 1909.

———. Observations on an Important Group of —. (CHESTER, F. D.) Organisms related to *Bacillus Subtilis*. Fifteenth Ann. Rpt. Delaware Col. Agr. Expt. Sta. 1905.

———. Conditions and Plant Growth. (RUSSELL, E. J.) Monographs on Biochemistry, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.

———. Cultivation. Crop Rotation and —. (GRISDALE, J. H.) Ottawa, 1912.

———. Fertility. First Principles of —. (VIVIAN, A.) New York and London, 1908.

———. Improvement. Crops and Methods for —. (AGEE, A.) New York, 1912.

———. Surveys. (GUTHRIE, E. B.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 21, Adelaide, 1907.

———. Wastes in the Cane Field. (SHELTON, E. M.) Brisbane Dept. Agr. Second Ser. Bul. No. 11, Brisbane, 1896.

Sola-Pith. The — Plant. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 6.

Solar Changes. On — of Temperature and Variations in Rainfall in the Region surrounding the Indian Ocean. (LOCKYER, N. and W. J. S.) Ext. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vol. 67, 1900.

Solereeder, H. Systematische Anatomie der *Dicotyledonen*. Stuttgart, 1899.

———. Systematic Anatomy of the *Dicotyledons*. Translated by L. A. BOODLE and F. E. FRITSCH, and Revised by D. S. SCOTT, Vol. I, Oxford, 1908.

Solubilities. A Dictionary of —, Inorganic. (COMEY, A. M.) London, 1896. [C.]

———. of Inorganic and Organic Substances. (SEIDELL, A.) First and Second Ed. New York and London, 1907 and 1911.

Sommacco. Sopra un metodo rapido per Riconoscere il Lentisco nelle polveri di —. (GOLA, D. G.) Est. R. Accad. Agr. Torino, Vol. LII, 1909.

Sonies, F. Ueber die Entwicklung des Chondrocraniums und der Knorpeligen Wirbelsäule bei den Vögeln. Haarlem, 1907.

Soparter. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges —. IV *Peronosporaceae, Chitridiaceae, Protomycetaceae, Ustilagineae, Uredineae*. (BLVTT, A.) Ext. Vid. Selsk. Forh. Christiana No. 6, 1896.

Sorauer, P. A Popular Treatise on the Physiology of Plants for the use of Gardeners, etc. London, 1895.

———. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Second Ed. 2 Vols. Berlin, 1866 and Third Ed. 3 Vols. Berlin, 1908-13.

- Sorghum.** Its Culture and Uses. An Address delivered by Dr. P. COLLIER, before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. New York, 1885.
- . The Great Millet or — in Madras. (BENSON, C. and SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 55, Madras, 1906.
- . (McDONALD, A. H. E.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 36, Sydney, 1910.
- . See also ANDROPOGON and KAFIR CORN.
- Sorghum vulgare, Pers.** The Great Millet or Juar in India. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 6.
- Sorgo Saccarino.** Una Rivendicazione di Priorità sulla malattia del —. (COMES, O.) Ext. Rend. R. Ist. Incoraggiamento, Fasc. 7 and 8, 1889.
- Sound.** A Text-Book of Physics. (POYNTING, J. H. and THOMSON, J. J.) Fourth Ed. London, 1906.
- . Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light and —. (JONES, D. E.) London and New York, 1896.
- South, R.** Catalogue of the LEECH Collection of Palearctic Butterflies. London, 1902.
- Southwell, T.** Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum, No. 1. Ext. Rec. Ind. Mus. Vol. IX, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Some notes on *Cestode*, Tapeworm, and other Parasites in Indian Fish. Bihar and Orissa Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Ranchi, 1913.
- Sowerby, W.** Thorough Cultivation. London, 1895. [A.]
- Soy Bean.** The — in India. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1911, No. 3.
- Soy Beans.** Cultivation and uses of —. (EDIE, E. S.) Liverpool Univ. Inst. Com. Res. Trop. Bul. Vol. I, No. 1, Liverpool, 1909.
- . The Varieties of — found in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and their Commercial Possibilities. (WOODHOUSE, E. J. and TAYLOR, C. S.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.
- Soya Bean.** Report on Cattle Feeding Experiments with — Cake. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Rpt. XXV, Edinburgh, 1911.
- Spafford, W. J.** Improvement of Cereals. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 32, Adelaide, 1908.
- and Perkins. See PERKINS, A. J.
- Spaltöffnungsapparat.** Der — in Lichte der Phylogenie. (PORSCH, O.) Jena, 1905.
- Spampani, G.** Coltura Montana con speciale Riguardo alla Alpicoltura. "Manuali Hoepli," Milan, 1910.
- Species.** The making of —. (DEWAR, D. and FINN, F.) London and New York, 1909.
- Specimens.** Memorandum on the Preparation, Packing and Transmission of — of Plants, Insects, etc., for Expert Examination. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Cent. Agr. Com. Bul. No. 5, Madras, 1907.

Spectroscopy. (BALY, E. C. C.) Text Books of Physical Chemistry, Edit. by Sir W. RAMSAY, New York and Bombay, 1905.

Spegazzini, C. Fungi Argentini. Soc. Cien. Argentina, 1880. [M.]

———. Fungi Argentini novi v. Critici. Ext. Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, T. VI, 1898.

———. Fungi Chilenses. Buenos Aires, 1910.

———. Fungi Fuegiani. Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba, Buenos Aires, 1888. [M.]

———. Fungi Patogonicci. Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba, T. XI, Buenos Aires, 1887.

———. Fungi Puiggariani. Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba, T. XI, Buenos Aires, 1889.

———. Mycetes Argentinensis. Ser. I-V. Rep. An. Soc. Cien. Argentina, T. XLVII y L. and An. Mus. Nac. Bs. As. Ser. 3a, T. I, XII, XIII, XVII, XIX, and XX, Buenos Aires, 1899—1910.

——— and Tonduz. See TONDUZ, A.

Spencer, G. L. A Handbook for Cane-Sugar Manufacturers and their Chemists. Fourth Ed. New York, 1906.

———, H. The Principles of Biology. 2 Vols. London and Edinburgh, 1884.

———, S., Carrington, Gilbert, Morton, Murray and Axe. See CARRINGTON, W. T.

Spermatogenesis. Studies in Plant Hybrids: The ——— of Hybrid Cotton. (CANNON, W. A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 30, 1903.

Speschnew, N. N. v. Die Pilz-parasiten des Teestrauches. Berlin, 1907.

Sphaeria typhina, Pers. Mykologische Studien besonders über die Entwicklung der ———. (BAIL, T.) Jena, 1861.

Sphaeriæ. Synopsis of the fructification of the simple ——— of the Hookerian Herbarium. (CURREY, F.) Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. Vol. XII, 1859.

Sphaeriidæ. A Monograph of the Coleopterous Families *Corylophiidae* and ———. (MATHEWS, A. and MASON, P. B.) London, 1899.

Sphaeronema, Fries. Monographie du Genre ———. (JACZEWSKI, A.) Ext. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Vol. XV, 1898.

Spices. (RIDLEY, H. N.) London, 1912.

Spiders. Descriptive Catalogue of the ——— of Burma. (THORELL, T.) London, 1895.

———. (WARBURTON, C.) Cambridge, 1912.

Spillman, W. J., Crosby, M. A., Brodie, D. A. and Warburton, C. W. Diversified Farming in the Cotton Belt. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.

Spitta, E. J. and Slater. See SLATER, C.

Spitzer, G. W. and Hunziker. See HUNZIKER, O. F.

Spleen. On a Parasite found in Persons suffering from enlargement of the ——— in India. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. Nos. 8, 11 and 15, Calcutta, 1904-05.

- Splendore, A.** Sinossi descrittiva ed iconografia dei semi del genere *Nicotiana*. 2 Parts, Portici, 1906.
- Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Raw Commercial Products.** Edited by C. G. W. LOCK, 2 Vols. London, 1882.
- Spon, E.** Workshop Receipts for Manufactures, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs. Series I—V, 5 Vols. London, 1895—1904.
- Spongospora subterranea, Wallroth.** A Preliminary note on the Life History and Cytology of ——. (OSBORN, T. G. B.) Ext. Ann. Bot. Vol. XXV, 1911.
- Spraying.** The — of Plants. (LODEMAN, E. G.) The Rural Science Series, New York, 1899, 1903 and 1910. [A.] [M.]
- . The Use of Steam Apparatus for ——. (HOWARD, L. O.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1896.
- . (ALLEN, W. J.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 72, Sydney, 1913.
- . See also FUNGICIDES.
- Sprengel, C. K.** Das Entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. Edited by P. KNUTH, 4 Vols. Leipzig, 1894.
- Spruce Budworm.** The — and Larch Sawfly. (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. from the Report, Ontario, 1911.
- Squash.** (BARNES, H. C.) E. B. and Assam Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 15, Shillong, 1905.
- Squire, P. W.** Methods and Formulæ used in the preparation of Animal and Vegetable Tissues for Microscopical Examination including the Staining of Bacteria. London, 1892.
- Squirrels.** On a Parasite found in the White Corpuscles of the Blood of Palm —; (PATTON, W. S.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 24, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]
- Sripur.** Record of the Agricultural Experiments, — Farm, Hathwa Estate, Saran District, 1904-05. Calcutta, 1906.
- . Report of the — Experiment Station, 1904 to 1906-07. Calcutta, 1905-07.
- Staber, M. J.** Notes on the Anatomy of *Sesban macrocarpa* Muhl. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Stable Management.** Notes on —. (NUNN, J. A.) London, 1896.
- Stachelbeermehltau.** Der amerikanische — und die Blattfallkrankheit der Johannisbeeren. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 14, Aus "Hannoversche Garten-und Obstbau-Zeitung" XIX, 1909, Heft 9 and 12.
- Stachelbeermehltaus.** Die Ausbreitung des Amerikanischen — in Europa. (BRICK, C.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz Sonderdruck 10, Hamburg, 1907.
- Stäbchenbakterien.** Über die Kolonien der Lophotrichen —. (NYBERG, C.) Helsingfors, 1912.
- Stains.** Dyes, —, Inks, Lacquers, Varnishes and Polishes. How to make and how to use them. (BOLAS, T.) The "Home Worker's" Ser. No. 1, Second Ed. London, n. d.

- Stains.** Polishes and — for Woods. How to use and prepare them. (DENNING, D.) London, n. d.
- Staining.** The Double — of Spores and Bacilli. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1900.
- Stainton, H. T.** *Lepidoptera: Tineina*. London, 1854.
- . The Natural History of *Tineina*. 13 Vols. London, 1855—73.
- Stål, C.** *Recensio Orthopterorum*. 3 Parts, Stockholm, 1873—75.
- Stammer's** Taschenkalender für Zuckerfabrikanten, 1913-14. 37 Jahrg. Berlin, 1913.
- Stammesgeschichte.** Vorträge über Botanische —. (LOTSY, J. P.) Vol. I, Jena, 1907.
- Stanton, A. T. and Daniels.** See DANIELS, C. W.
- Stapf, O.** The Aconites of India. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. X, Part 2, 1905.
- Staphylinen.** Die — Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylon. (KRANTZ, G.) Berlin, 1859.
- Staphylinides.** Énumération des — décrits depuis la publication du Catalogue Coleopt. par A. Duvivier. (GEMMINGER, DR. and HAROLD, B. DE) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, Tome, XXVII, Brussels, 1883.
- Staples, A. W., Schimper and Vilonel.** See SCHIMPER, F. A.
- Staples.** Price Fluctuations in the —: their influence on the welfare of the State. (LUBIN, D.) Reply to a communication from H. E. O. Molina, Minister of Agriculture, Mexico, Rome, 1910.
- Starbäck, K.** Ascomyceten der ersten Regnellischen Expedition, Three parts. Ext. Bihang; K. Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockholm, Bd. 25 and 27, 1899 and 1901 and Ext. Ark. Bot. Stockholm, Bd. 2. 1903-04.
- Starling, E. H.** A Primer of Physiology. London, 1904.
- Starters.** Practical Treatise on (a) The Acidimeter and its use with Instructions for making Alkaline Solution, and (b) The Preparation of — for Commercial Cultures. (SINGLETON, W. M.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Dairying Div. Bul. No. 7, Wellington, 1906.
- . The Preparation of — for Commercial Cultures. (SINGLETON W. M.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 10, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- Statistics.** Primer of —. (ELDERTON, W. P. and E. M.) London, 1909.
- Statistical Data.** The Collection of — relating to the principal Indian Species. (CACCIA, A. M. F.) Forest Pamphlet No. 8, Calcutta, 1909.
- Staub, W.** Weitere Untersuchungen über die im Fermentierenden Thee sich Vorfindenden Mikroorganismen. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg Second Ser. No. V, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Stead, A.** The Soil and its Study. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. XXIII, Bloemfontein, 1910.
- Steam Ploughing.** A Note on —. (MUSTO, A. A.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 54, Bombay, 1913.

- Steatite.** Further Note on Indian ——. (ROYLE, J. R.) Rec. Geol. Survey India, Vol. XXIII, Part 3, 1890.
- , Soapstone. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 27, Calcutta, 1893.
- Stebbing, E. P.** A Glossary of Technical Terms for Use in Indian Forestry. Forest Pamphlet No. 3, Calcutta, 1908.
- . A Manual of Forest Zoology for India. Calcutta, 1908.
- . A Note on the Chilgoza, *Pinus gerardiana*, Bark-boring Beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. Forest Bul. No. 3, Calcutta, 1905.
- . A Note on the Duki Fig-Tree Borer of Baluchistan. Forest Bul. No. 10, Calcutta, 1907.
- . A Note on the Lac Insect, *Tachardia lacca*. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part I, and Ind. Forest Mem. Forest Zool. Ser. Vol. I, Part III, Second Ed. Calcutta, 1908 and 1910.
- . A Note on the Life-History of *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis*. The Singhbhum Sal Borer. Forest Bul. No. 8, Calcutta, 1906.
- . A Note on the preservation of Bamboos from the Attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or "Shot-Borer." Forest Pamphlet No. 15, Second Ed. Calcutta, 1910.
- . A Note on the Quetta Borer, *Aeolesthes Sartus*. Forest Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.
- . A Note upon the "Bee-hole" Borer of Teak in Burma. Forest Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Note on the Chilgoza Forests of Zhob and the Takht-i-Suliman. Forest Bul. No. 7, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Notes on a visit to some European schools of Forestry. Forest Bul. No. 5, Calcutta, 1906.
- . On some Assam Sal, *Shorea robusta*, Insect Pests. Forest Bul. No. 11, Calcutta, 1907.
- . On some Important Insect Pests of the *Coniferae* of the Himalaya with notes on some Insects Predaceous and Parasitic upon them. Ind. Forest Mem. Forest Zool. Ser. Vol. II, Part I, Calcutta, 1911.
- . On some Insect Pests of the Himalayan Oaks, *Quercus dilatata* and *Q. incana*. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part I, Calcutta, 1909.
- . On some undescribed *Scolytidae* of Economic Importance from the Indian Region, I and II. Ind. Forest Mem. Forest Zool. Ser. Vol. I, Part I and II, Calcutta, 1908 and 1909.
- . Preliminary List of the Families and Genera of the Insecta of the Indian Region in the Indian Museum Collections. Calcutta, 1903.
- . The Bark-Eating and Root-Boring Beetles, *Coelosterna Scabrata* F. and *Psiloptera fastuosa* F. of the Babul, *Acacia arabica*. Forest Bul. No. 12, Calcutta, 1912.
- . The Bark Boring Beetle attack in the Coniferous Forests in the Simla Catchment Area. Forest Pamphlet No. 2, Forest Zool. Ser. No. 1, Calcutta, 1908.
- . The Blue Pine Tomicus Bark-Borer. Forest Bul. No. 5, Calcutta, 1911.

- Stebbing, E. P.** The Quetta Borer, *Aeolesthes sartus*. Calcutta, 1905.
- and **James, E. H. S.** A Further Note on the Chilgoza Bark-boring Beetles of Zhob. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part III, Calcutta, 1908.
- Stebler, F. C.** Vierunddreizigster Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Samenuntersuchungs und Versuchsanstalt in Zürich. Zürich, 1912.
- , **F. G.** and **Schröter, C.** The Best Forage Plants. Translated by A. R. MCALPINE, London, 1889.
- and **Volkart, A.** Die Besten Futterpflanzen. 2 Vols. Bern, 1908-13.
- . Versuche mit Knaulgras verschiedener Verkunst. Ext. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz, Bern. 1911.
- Steel, J. H.** A Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog. New Ed. London, 1894.
- . A Treatise on the Diseases of the Ox, being a Manual of Bovine Pathology. London, New York and Bombay, 1903. [A.]
- . A Treatise on the Diseases of the Sheep. New Ed. London, 1893. [A.]
- Steel.** A Monograph on Iron and ——— Work in the Province of Bengal. (WATSON, E. R.) Calcutta, 1907.
- Stein, P., Becker, Bezzi, Bischof and Kertesz.** See BECKER, T.
- Stenochlæna.** The Genus ———. (UNDERWOOD, L. M.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Stenopelmatiden.** Monographie der ——— und Grylacidren. (WATTENWYL, C. B. VON) Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Bd. XXXVIII, 1888.
- Stenriket.** Linnés Pluto Svecicus och Beskrifning öf ver ———. (BENEDICKS, C.) Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen, Upsala, 1907.
- . See also MINERALS.
- Stephens, H.** The Book of the Farm. Fourth and Fifth Ed. by J. MACDONALD, 3 Vols. Edinburgh and London, 1891 and 1908-09. [A.]
- , **J. F.** *Lepidoptera.* List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts V, XII and XVI, London, 1852-56. [E.]
- , **J. W. W.** and **Christophers, S. R.** The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites. Liverpool School Trop. Med. Third Ed. London, 1908.
- , **Dutton, Newstead and Todd.** See DUTTON, J. E.
- Stephenson, J.** The Anatomy of some aquatic *Oligochaeta* from the Punjab. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1909.
- Sterigmatocystis Nigra.** Nitrogen assimilation of ——— and the Effect of Chemical Stimulation, (LATHAM, M. E.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Stérilisation.** Technique de ———. (GÉRARD, E.) Second Ed. Paris, 1911.
- , Lessons in Disinfection and ———. (ANDREWES, F. W.) London, 1903.

- Sternberg, G. M.** A Text-Book of Bacteriology. Second Ed. London, 1904.
- Steuerwald, L. G. L.** Over de Constante van de inversiemethode Clerget-Herzfeld. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie Deel IV, No. 16, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Stevens, F. L. and Hall, J. G.** Diseases of Economic Plants. New York, 1910.
- , **W. C.** Plant Anatomy. London, 1908.
- Stevenson, W. D. H.** Preliminary Report on the Killing of Rats and Rat Fleas by Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 38, Calcutta, 1910.
- Stewart, A. W.** Recent Advance in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. Second Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- . Stereo-Chemistry. Text-Books of Physical Chemistry, Edit. by Sir W. RAMSAY, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1907.
- , **F. H.** Studies in Post-larval development and Minute Anatomy in the genera *Scalpellum* and *Ibla*. Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. III, No. 2, Calcutta, 1911.
- , **H.** Irrigation for the Farm, Garden and Orchard. New York, 1905. [A.]
- , **J. G.** Report on Experiments with Potatoes, 1909. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. XX, Edinburgh, 1910.
- . Report on trials with varieties of Wheat, 1908-09. Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. XVIII, Edinburgh, 1909.
- , **J. L.** Punjab Plants. Lahore, 1869.
- Stitt, E. R.** Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology. Second Ed. London, 1911.
- St. Kitt's-Nevis.** Report on Economic and other Experiments, —, 1904-05. Barbadoes, 1905.
- . Reports on the Botanic Station, Economic Experiments and Agricultural Instruction; also on Agricultural Education, —, 1904-05 to 1909-10. Barbados, 1905-10.
- St. Lucia.** Reports on the Botanic Station, Agricultural School, Experiment Station and Experiment Plots, —, 1902-03 and 1904-05 to 1909-10. Barbados, 1903 and 1905-10.
- Stock.** The Branding of —. (NEEDHAM, R. J.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 30, Adelaide, 1908.
- Stockard, C. R.** Cytological changes accompanying Secretion in the Nectar-Glands of *Vicia Faba*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Stockman, S.** On a Plague of Grasshoppers in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 3.
- Stocks, H. B.** Water Analysis for Sanitary and Technical Purposes. London, 1912.
- Stoichiometry.** (YOUNG, S.) Text-Books of Physical Chemistry. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908.
- Stoll, R.** Die Amerikanischen Früh-Pfirsiche mit Berücksichtigung der Früh-Pfirsiche überhaupt. Klosternenburg, 1889.

- Stomoxys Calcitrans.** The Role of — in the transmission of *Trypanosoma Evansi*. (MITZMAIN, M. B.) Rep. Philippine Jour. Sci. Vol. VII, 1912 and Philippine Islands Dept. Pub. Instr. Bur. Agr. Bul. No. 24, Manila, 1913.
- Stone Carving.** Monograph on — in Bengal. (HAVELL, E. B.) Calcutta, 1906.
- **Fruit.** Fungus Disease of — Trees in Australia and their Treatment. (MCALPINE, D.) Melbourne, 1902.
- **Gathering.** Trial of — Machines. (SUMMERS, W. L.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 55, Adelaide, 1910.
- Stoney, G. J. and Fournier.** See FOURNIER D'ALBE, E. E.
- Storax.** The Properties of Nan-ta-Yok or Burmese —. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 9.
- Storer, F. H.** Agriculture in some of its Relations with Chemistry. Seventh Ed. 3 Vols. New York, 1905 and Revised Ed. 1910.
- , J. The Wild White Cattle of Great Britain. London, Paris and New York, n. d.
- Storms.** An Enquiry into the Nature and Course of — in the Arabian Sea and a Catalogue and Brief History of all recorded Cyclones in that Sea from 1648 to 1889. (DALLAS, W. L.) Cyclone Mem. Part IV, Calcutta, 1891.
- . Hand-Book of Cyclonic — in the Bay of Bengal. (ELIOT, J.) Second Ed. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1900-01.
- Storrs.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin Nos. 45-50, 54, 57-59 and 61-68. Storrs, 1906-11.
- . See also NEBRASKA.
- Stoward, F.** The effect of certain Chemical substances on the Vitality of the Buds of Potato-Tubers and their disinfective action on Potato Blight, *Phytophthora Infestans*. Rep. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Vol. XXIV, Melbourne, 1912.
- . The Potato Tuber. Rep. Jour. Nat. Hist. and Sci. Soc. Western Australia, Vol. IV, Perth, n. d.
- Strachey, R.** Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and of the Adjacent Portions of Garhwal and Tibet. Revised and supplemented by J. F. DUTHIE, London, 1906.
- Strade.** Relazione sui servizi dipendenti della Direzione Generale di Ponti e —. Esercizio, 1906-07, Rome, 1907.
- Strahl, H.** Der Uterus puerperalis von *Erinaceus europaeus* L. Rep. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Tweede Sect. Deel XIII, No. 5 Amsterdam, 1907.
- Straits Settlements.** Annual Report on the Botanic Gardens and Forest Department, — for the years 1889, 1890 and 1895. Singapore, 1890-91 and 1896.
- . Annual Report on the Forest Department, —, for the years 1885 and 1888. Singapore, 1885 and 1889.
- Stranden en Strandverdediging.** (WENTHOLT, L. R.) 2 Vols. Delft, n. d.
- Strandflora.** Die Indo-Malayische —. (SCHIMPER, A. F. W.) Jena, 1891.

- Strange, W. L.** The Design and Construction of small Reservoirs for Irrigation and for Stock. Transvaal Dept. Irrig. and Water Supply, Bul. No. 1, Pretoria, n. d.
- . The Design and Construction of small Irrigation Canals. Transvaal Dept. Irrig. and Water Supply, Bul. No. 2, Pretoria, 1905.
- Strangeway.** Veterinary Anatomy. Sixth Ed. by I. VAUGHAN, Edinburgh, 1904.
- Strasburger, E.** Die Stofflichen Grundlagen der Vererbung im organischen Reich Versuch einer Gemeinverständlichen Darstellung. Jena, 1905.
- . Neue Untersuchungen über den Befruchtungsvorgang bei den Phanerogamen als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zeugung. Jena, 1884. [B.]
- . Zeitpunkt der Bestimmung des Geschlechts, Apogamie, Parthenogenesis und Reduktionsteilung. Ext. Starburger's Histologische Beitr. Heft VII, Jena, 1909.
- and **Hillhouse, W.** Handbook of Practical Botany. Sixth Ed. London, 1908.
- , **Jost, L., Schenck, H. and Karsten, G.** A Text Book of Botany. Fourth Ed. by W. H. LANG, London, 1912.
- , **Noll, F., Schenck, H. and Schimper, A. F. W.** A Text Book of Botany. Second Ed. by W. H. LANG, London, 1903.
- Strassenbäume.** Unsere ——. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck, 25, Hamburg, 1912.
- Stratford, G.** Apple-Packing. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 15, New Ser. Wellington, 1912.
- Strawberry** Leaf Blight. Vegetable Pathology. (TRYON H.) Ext. Queensland Agr. Jour. Vol. III, Part 4, 1898. [M.]
- Strawbridge, W.** Reclamation of Land. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 38, Adelaide, 1908.
- Strawson, G. F.** Standard Fungicides and Insecticides in Agriculture, with Notes on Charlock Destruction, etc. First Part, London, 1903.
- Streeter, J. W.** The Fat of the Land. New York, 1904.
- Streptothrix.** A —— isolated from the Spleen of a Leper. (LISTON, W. G. and WILLIAMS T. S. B.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 51, Calcutta, 1912.
- Stringfellow, H. M.** A New Method of Tree Planting. N. W.-P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 5, Allahabad, 1896.
- Strobilanthes Dalhousianus, Clarke.** On the Life-history of a new *Aecidium* on ——. (BARCLAY, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part II, Calcutta, 1887.
- Strohmeyer, O.** Anatomische Untersuchung der durch Ustilagineen hervorgerufenen Missbildungen. Erlangen, 1896.
- Strong, D. M.** Simla Grasses, n. d.
- Stuart, A. J.** Manual of the Tinnevely District. Madras, 1879.
- , **H. A. and Sturrock.** See STURROCK, J.

- Stuart, W. and Arthur. See ARTHUR, J. C.
- Stubbs, W. C. and Purse, D. C. Cultivation of Sugar Cane. 2 Parts bound in one volume, Savannah, 1900.
- Stuhlmann, F. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tsetsefliege, *Glossina fusca* und *Gl. tachinoides*. Rep. Arb. K. Gsndhtsamt. Bd. XXVI, Heft 3, Berlin, 1907.
- Stupart, R. F. Report of the Meteorological Service of Canada, for the year ended December 31, 1907. Eight parts bound in two volumes, Ottawa, 1911.
- Sturgis, W. C. A Soil Bacillus of the type of De Bary's *B. Megatherium*. Ext. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. B. Vol. 191, 1899.
- Sturrock, J. and Stuart, H. A. Manual of the South Canara District, Madras. 2 Vols. Madras, 1894-95.
- St. Vincent, B. de, Maisonneuve, D. de, Montagne, Dr., Tulasne, R. L. and Léveill  , Dr. Exploration Scientifique de l'Alg  rie, 1840-42, Botanique. Paris, 1849. [M.]
- St. Vincent. Report on the Agricultural Department, —, 1911-12. Barbados, 1913.
- . Reports on the Botanic Station, Agricultural School and Land Settlement Scheme, —, 1902-03 and 1904-05 to 1906-07. Barbados, 1903 and 1905-08.
- . Reports on the Botanic Station, Agricultural School, Land Settlement Scheme, and of the Government Veterinary Surgeon, —, 1907-08 and 1908-09. Barbados, 1908 and 1909.
- Subba Rao, C. K. Grass-Farming in Coimbatore. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 27, Madras, 1893.
- . Notes on Fig Cultivation in Southern India and Peculiarities in Viticulture in Penukonda in the Anantpur District. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 57, Madras, 1908.
- . On the Use of Iron Ploughs in the Ceded Districts. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 23, and Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 33, Allahabad, 1896.
- . Report on Cattle met with at the Kotappa Konda Sivaratri Festival, 1896. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 12.
- . Sugarcane Cultivation in the Deccan District of the Madras Presidency. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 50, Madras, 1904.
- . Sunnhemp, *Crotalaria juncea*. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 59, Madras, 1908.
- . The Agathi Plant; its Growth in connection with the Cultivation of the Betel Vine which is trained thereon. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 52, Madras, 1905.
- . The Ground, Earth, or Pea-nut, *Arachis hypogaea*. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 28, Madras, 1893.
- , Barber and Leather. See BARBER, C. A.
- and Benson. See BENSON, C.
- and Symonds. See SYMONDS, W. A.

- Subbiah, P. V.** Cultivation of longer-stapled Cottons at the Cawnpore Experiment Station. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 15, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Cultivation of Maize at the Cawnpore Experimental Farm. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 16, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Cultivation of Sugar-Beet in Northern India. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 13, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Different Systems of Housing Cattle and Conserving Manure. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 14, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Sugar-Beet in Northern India. N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 13, Allahabad, 1901.
- Sucre.** Culture de la Canne à ——— à la Guadeloupe. (BOMAME, P.) Second Ed. Paris, 1888.
- . Traité de la Fabrication du ——— de Betterave et de Canne. (BEAUDET, L., PELLET, H. and SAILLARD, C.) 2 Vols. Paris, 1894.
- Suda, K.** Wild Silk Producing Insects. Written in Japanese character, n. d.
- Südruchthandel.** Obst-und ——— in Hamburg. (BRICK, C.) Sta. Pflanzenschutz Hamburg, Sonderdruck 16, Second Ed. Hamburg, 1912.
- Sugar.** A Handbook for Cane ——— Manufacturers and their Chemists. (SPENCER, G. L.) Fourth Ed. New York, 1906.
- . An Introductory Manual for ——— Growers. (WATTS, F.) London, 1893.
- and the Sugar Cane. (NOËL DEERR) Altrincham, 1905.
- . Beet ——— Manufacture. (CLASSEN, H.) Translated by W. T. HALL and G. W. ROLFE, First Ed. New York and London, 1907.
- . Calculations used in Cane ——— Factories. (MORSE, I. H.) First Ed. New York, 1904.
- . Cane ———. (NOËL DEERR). Altrincham, 1911.
- Conference at Brussels. Despatch from the British Delegates, London, 1902.
- . Correspondence respecting the withdrawal of His Majesty's Government from the Brussels ——— Convention. Commercial Nos. 3 and 5, London, 1912 and 1913.
- . Correspondence with the West Indian Colonies relating to the Brussels ——— Convention. London, 1912.
- . Description of the Working ——— Factory exhibited in the Agricultural Court, United Provinces Exhibition, by MESSRS. BLAIR, CAMPBELL and McLEAN. (BURT, B. C.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 26, Allahabad, 1911.
- . Improvements in Native Methods of ——— Manufacture. (HADI, S. M.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 19, Allahabad, 1905.
- . Kinds of ——— which may be classed as refined. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 6.
- Manufacture. See ZUCKERFABRIKANTEN.

- Sugar.** Muscovado — Machinery and its Scope for Gul Manufacture. (SAHASRABUDDHY, G. N.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 52, Bombay, 1912.
- . Notes on — Growing. (WILKIE, J. J.) Calcutta, 1900.
- . Notes on — in India. (NOËL-PATON, F.) First and Third Ed. Calcutta, 1907 and 1911.
- . On Cane — and the Process of its Manufacture in Java. (GEERLIGS, H. C. P.) Second Ed. Altrincham, 1903.
- . Papers relating to — Cultivation in the Punjab. (WAKEFIELD, C. E.) Lahore, 1883.
- . Progress Report on the Work of the Samalkot Experimental — Farm, 1903-04. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 51, Madras, 1905.
- . Report of the British Delegate to the International — Commission, July 1909. Commercial No. 1, London, 1910, to date.
- . Report of the Experiment Station Committee of the Hawaiian — Planters' Association for the year ending September 30, 1904. Honolulu, 1904.
- . Report on the First year's Operations for the Industries of Date — Manufacture and Agriculture in Morad near Indore in Central India, 1903-04. (CHATTERJI, H. D.) n. d.
- . Science in — Production. (HERIOT, T. H. P.) Altrincham, n. d.
- . The Acid Fermentation of — Crystals. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1901.
- . The American — Industry. (MYRICK, H.) New York, Chicago, 1902. [A.]
- . The Bengal — Planter: Being a Treatise on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane and Date-Tree in Bengal and the Manufacture of Sugar therefrom. (ROBINSON, S. H.) Calcutta, 1849.
- . The Date — Industry in Bengal. An Investigation into its Chemistry and Agriculture. (ANNETT, H. E., LELE, G. K. and AMIN, BHAILAL, M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. II, No. 6, Calcutta, 1913.
- . The Deterioration of Raw and Refined — Crystals in Bulk. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1901.
- . The Diffusion Process of Extracting — from Sugarcane. (BURKILL, I. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 8.
- . The — Industry of Mauritius. (WALTER, A.) London, 1910.
- . The — Industry of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. (HADI, S. M.) Allahabad, 1902.
- . *See also* MAPLE, RIETSOORTEN, SUCRE, SUIKER, SUIKERINDUSTRIE, SUIKERRIET, ZUIKER and ZUKERROHR, and also for *Diseases* ROODSNOT, SACCHARI, SEREH, TRICHOSPHAERIA and ZUURROT.
- . **Manufacture.** *See* ZUCKERFABRIKANTEN.
- . **Mill.** (BENSON, C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 26, Madras, 1892.

- Sugar Mill.** Report on the — at Benipore Factory. (JONES, P.) Behar Planters' Association, Ld. Muzaffarpore, 1907 and 1908.
- Sugar, Beet.** Cultivation of — in Northern India. (SUBBLAH, P. V.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 13, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Report on Experiments in the Cultivation of — in 1911. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1912.
- . Report upon the Barley and — Plots, 1911. (DRUCE, E.) Bedfordshire County Council Agr. Ed. Com. Paper No. IX, Bedford, 1912.
- . *See also* BEETS.
- Sugarcane.** A Note on the — Disease of the West Indies. (THISELTON-DYER, W. T.) Rep. Ann. Bot. Vol. XIV, No. 56, 1900.
- . A Note on — Diseases in Bengal. (GAGE, A. T.) Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 7, 1900, and Agr. Ledger, No. 5, 1901.
- . An Account of the Fungal Disease attacking — in the West Indies. (BOURNE, A. G.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 13.
- . An Ascobacterium from the —, with Notes upon the Nature of the Slime. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.
- at the Partabgarh Experimental Station. (CLARKE, G. and HADI, S. M.) Assisted by S. C. Banerji and Naib Hussain. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 13, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Chemical Composition of — and Sugarcane Juice and of the Raw Sugar obtained therefrom. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 13.
- . Chemical Composition of — and Raw Sugars. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 19 and 1897. No. 3.
- Cultivation in the Deccan Districts of the Madras Presidency. (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 50, Madras, 1904.
- . Cultivation of — in the Bombay Presidency. (MOLLISON, J. and LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 8.
- . Cultivation of —. (STUBBS, W. C. and PURSE, D. G.) 2 Parts bound in one volume, Savannah, 1900.
- . Cultivation of the —. (OZANNE, E. C.) July, 1887.
- Disease known as Rind Fungus, Red-Patch and Red-Smut. (HADI, S. M.) North-Western Prov. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 7, Allahabad, 1899.
- Diseases. (COBB, N. A.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sydney, 1893.
- . Experimental — Station at Samalkot. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 48, Madras, 1904.
- . Experiments in the Leeward Islands, Antigua and St. Kitt's Experimental Reports, 1901-02. Barbados, 1902, to date.

- Sugarcane.** Experiments on the Cultivation of — at the Partabgarh Experimental Station, 1909—11. (CLARKE, G., ANNETT, H. E. and ZAMIN HUSSAIN S.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 27, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Fertilizing ——. (HAGENS, J. F. C.) Published by the German Kali Works, 93, Nassau St. New York. n. d.
- . Fungus Disease of — in Bengal. (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1906.
- in Burma. (MCKENNA, J. and WARTH, F. J.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Rangoon, 1911.
- in the Godavari and Ganjam Districts. (BARBER, C. A., LEATHER, J. W. and SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 43, Madras, 1901.
- . Manjri — Experiment Station. Programme of work, Season 1908-09. (KNIGHT, J. B.) Poona, 1909.
- . Moth Borer in ——. (LEFROY, H. M.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 23.
- . Note on ——. (KNIGHT, J. B.) Bombay Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 25, Bombay, 1905.
- . Note on the Manuring of — at Samalkota Agricultural Station, 1902—12. (HILSON, G. R.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 66, Madras, 1913.
- Pest in Madras. (BENSON, C.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 36, Madras, 1899.
- . Poona — Furnace. (PÁTIL, P. C.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 48, Bombay 1911.
- . Preliminary Study of the Red Rot of — in the Bombay Presidency. (KULKARNI, G. S.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 44, Bombay, 1911.
- . Red Rot of —. (BUTLER, E. J. and HAFIZ KHAN, A.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 5, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Report on — Cultivation in the Mohnyin Valley, Katha District. (WARTH, F. J.) Rangoon, 1911.
- Report. (BLYTH, H. J.) Indigo Improvements Syndicate, Dalsing Serai, Season 1901.
- . Rhea and — treated with Faure's Machine. Calcutta, n. d.
- . Scheme for Provincial Enquiry into the — Industry. (BARBER, C. A.) Calcutta, 1906.
- . Some new — Diseases. (BUTLER, E. J. and HAFIZ KHAN, A.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. VI, No. 6, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Sugar and the —. (NOËL DEERR) Altrincham, 1905.
- . The Central Factory System with reference to Countries growing —. (BURKILL, I. H. and WEINBERG, J.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 12.
- . The Experimental Error in Sampling —. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. III, No. IV, Calcutta, 1915.

- Sugarcane.** The Gum Fermentation of — Juice. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1901.
- . The Gummosis of the —, *Bacterium Vascularum* Cobb. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1902.
- . The Red String of the —, *Bacillus pseudarabinus*. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1904.
- . The — in Egypt. (TIEMANN, W.) Altrincham, 1903.
- . The — in the South Arcot District. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 39, Madras, 1900.
- . Dept. Agr. Nairobi, Paper No. 26, n. d.
- Sugarcane.** The — of Madras. (BENSON, C.) Madras Dept. Agr. Vol. II, No. 46, Madras, 1902.
- . See also CANES.
- Suif.** Les Arbres à — de l'Indo-Chine. (CREVOST, C.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Hanoi, 1902.
- Suikerfabrieken.** Ijken van Juistheidswerktingen ten behoeve der Laboratoria van —. (TERVOOREN, H. A. P. M.) Kagok te Pekalongan Proefstat. Suikerriet, West-Java, Bul. No. 8, Tegal, 1906.
- Suikerindustrie.** Mededeelingen van de Vereenigde Proefstations voor de Java —. No. 1 and 2, Soerabaia, 1907.
- . Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor de Java —. No. 3, Soerabaia, 1907, to date.
- Suikerriet.** Die Ananasziekte van het —. (WENT, F. A. F. C.) Arch. Java Suikerindus. Soerabaia, 1893 [M.]
- . Die Ziekten van het — op Java. (WAKKER, J. H. and WENT, F. A. F. C.) Leiden, 1898.
- . Bijdrage tot onze kennis omtrent den invloed van den verbouw van — op het productievermogen van den grond ten aanzien van Mais en Padi. (VAN DER STOK, J. E. and VAN HASSTERT, J. A.) Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie Deel IV, No. 14, Soerabaia, 1913.
- . Het voorkomen van Bacterien in —. (JANSE, J. M.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. IX, Batavia, 1891.
- . Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor — in West Java Kagok te Pekalongan, Nos. 51-53, Soerabaia, 1901.
- . Onderzoekingen over Sereh-ziek — gedaan in 'S Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. (TREUB, M.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin, No. II, Batavia, 1885.
- . Somatische Kern-en Celdeeling on Microsporogenese bij het —. (FRANCK, W. J.) Amsterdam, 1911.
- Suket.** Mandi and — States. Punjab States Gaz. Vol. XII, Lahore, 1907-13.

- Sukkur.** Annual Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station, 1911-12. Bombay, 1912, to date.
- Sultanpur.** Gazetteer of the — District. Compiled by H. R. Nevill, U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. LXVI, Allahabad, 1903.
- Summers, W. L.** Semi-Arid America. Its Climate compared with that of South Australia. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 19, Adelaide, 1907.
- . Trial of Stone-Gathering Machines. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 55, Adelaide, 1910.
- Sundribuns.** Flora of the —, Bengal. (PRAIN, D.) Rec. Bot. Survey, India, Vol. II, No. 4, Calcutta, 1903.
- Sun-flower.** The — in India. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 1.
- . The —. Madras, 1905.
- Sunier, A. L. J.** Les Premiers Stades de la Différentiation interne du Myotome et la Formation des éléments, Sclérotomatiques chez les Acraniens les Sélaciens et les Téléostéens. Leiden, 1911.
- Sunn-hemp Fibre, *Crotalaria juncea*.** Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 11.
- . (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 59, Madras, 1908.
- Superphosphates.** Die Fabrikation des —. (SCHUCHT, L.) 2 Aufl. Braunschweig, 1903.
- Surat.** Report on the Experimental Work of the — Agricultural Station, 1906-07. Bombay, 1907, to date.
- . See also POONA.
- Surcouf, J. M. R. and Gonzalez-Rincones, R.** Essai sur les Diptères vulnérants du Venezuela. Part I, Paris, 1911.
- and Ricardo, Miss G. Étude Monographique des Tabanides d'Afrique. Paris, 1909.
- Surface, H. A., Bigelow and Gordy.** See BIGELOW, E. F.
- Surgery.** A Manual of Operative —. (TREVES, F. and HUTCHINSON, F.) Third Ed. 2 Vols. London, New York, Toronto, and Melbourne, 1909-10.
- Surgical Diagnosis.** Elements of —. (GOULD, A. P.) Third Ed. London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne, 1905.
- . Operations. A Short Manual of —. (BARKER, A. E. J.) London, 1887.
- Suriname** Departement van den Landbouw, Bulletin No. 15, Paramaribo, 1909, to date;
- Departement van den Landbouw, Verslag over het jaar, 1908, Paramaribo, 1909, to date.
- . See also WEST INDIE.
- Suringar, H.** Lets over Beendermeel. Saiaatiga Algemeen Proefstat. Korte Meded Nos. 1 and 2, Part II, Malang, 1905.

- Surinagar, J. V.** Nouvelles Contributions à l'étude des espèces du genre *Melocactus* des Indes Néerlandaises occidentales. Ext. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. Sect. II, Deel XVI, No. 3, Amsterdam, 1910.
- Surra.** Collected notes on the Insect Transmission of — in Carabaos. (MITZMAIN, M. B.) Rep. Phillippine Agr. Rev. Vol. V, 1912.
- . Note on ——. (OLIVER, E. W.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Dept. Land Rec. and Agr. Bul. No. 27, Allahabad, 1912.
- . Report on Horse ——. (LINGARD, A.) Vol. I, Bombay, 1893.
- . Report on ——. (LINGARD, A.) Bombay, 1894. [E.]
- . Review of Dr. Lingard's Report on Horse ——. (HALLEN, J. H. B.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 16.
- . Salvarsan in the Treatment of — in Horses, Dogs and Rabbits. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Some cases of — treated in the Field and in the Laboratory during the Autumn of 1911. (HOLMES, J. D. E.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Some more successful experiments on the treatment of — in the Camel with Recommendations for Systematic Treatment. (LEISE, A. S.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Vet. Ser. Vol. I, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Some observations on the Life-history of *Sclerostomum tetracanthum* Diesing, and on Sclerostomiasis in equine Animals, in connection with a so-called outbreak of — at Shil-long. (GILES, G. M. F.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VII, Calcutta, 1892.
- . Summary of further Report on —. (LINGARD, A.) Bombay, 1895.
- Surveying.** A Manual of —. (MITRA, N. N.) First Ed. Vol. I, Calcutta, 1907.
- . (FIREBRACE, F.) Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals, No. VII, Sixth Ed., Roorkee, 1892.
- Surveyor, N. F. and Boyce.** See BOYCE, R.
- Surveyor.** The Agricultural — and Estate Agent's Handbook. (BRIGHT, T.) London, 1899. [A.]
- Survival of the Unlike.** The —. (BAILEY, L. H.) New York, 1896.
- Suter, P. H.** List of Dairy Factories. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Adelaide, 1905.
- . Milk-Testing with Babcock Tester. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Adelaide, 1906.
- Sutherland, W. D.** The Applicability to Medico-Legal Practice in India of the Bio-chemical Tests for the Origin of Blood Stains. Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 39, Calcutta, 1910.
- Sutton, F.** A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. Sixth Seventh and Tenth Ed., London, 1890, 1904 and 1911, [G.]

- Sutton, G. L. Cultural Methods for Wheat-Growing in Dry Districts. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 32, Sydney, 1910.
- . Varieties of Wheat recommended by the Department of Agriculture. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 41, Sydney, 1910.
- & Sons. The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. Fourteenth Ed. London, 1910.
- . Vegetables and Flowers from seeds in Tropical, Semi-Tropical and Temperate Climates. England, n. d.
- Suzuki, U. Report of Investigations on the Mulberry Dwarf Troubles. Ext. Bul. Col. Agr. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Japan, Vol. IV, 1900.
- Svedberg, T. Die Methoden zur Herstellung Kollieder Lösungen Anorganischer Stoffe. Dresden, 1909.
- Swaine, J. M. New Species of the Family *Ipidae*, *Coleoptera*. Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIV, 1912.
- Swede Turnip. Disease of ——. (Kirk, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 14, Wellington, 1905. [M.]
- Swedes. Report on Back House Rotation Experiment and on Finger-and-Toe on ——. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) County of Northumberland Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 3, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- . Report on Experiment with varieties of — in 1902. (BRUCE, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Edinburgh, 1903.
- . Report on Experiments with varieties of —, 1902—05. (ALLAN, W.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. VII, Edinburgh, 1906.
- . Report on the Manuring of — and Potatoes in the County of Durham during 1904. (JONES, C. B.) Armstrong Col. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- . Summer Frosts and their effects on — and Mangels in the North of England. (GILCHRIST, D. A.) Armstrong Col. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 2, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905.
- Sweet Potato. Introduction of Three American varieties. (MOLLISON, J.) Ext. Text-Book Ind. Agr. Vol. III, Nagpur, 1902.
- Potatoes. Cultivation and Storing of — and a Number of Agricultural Articles of Value. (TYSON, B.) Carthage, 1902.
- Swine. Diseases of Cattle, Sheep, Goats and —. (MOUSSU, G. and DOLLAR, J. A. W.) London, 1905.
- Swingle, W. T. and Webber, H. J. Hybrids and their Utilization in Breeding. Rep. Year-book U. S. A. 1897.
- Swinhoe, C. A List of the *Lepidoptera* of the Khasia Hills. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1892—95. 5 Parts bound in one volume.
- . Catalogue of Eastern and Australian *Lepidoptera Heterocera* in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. 2 Parts, Oxford, 1892—1900.

- Swinhoe, C.** *Lepidoptera indica*. Part LXXVII, London, 1909, to date.
- . New Species of Moths from Southern India. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1891.
- . On New Indian *Lepidoptera*, chiefly *Heterocera*. Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1889.
- . On the *Lepidoptera* of Bombay and the Deccan. Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885, 4 Parts bound in one volume.
- . On the *Lepidoptera* of Mhow, in Central India. Ext. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1886.
- . The Moths of Burma. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 2 Parts, London, 1890.
- and **Cotes**. See **COTES, E. C.**
- Sydney.** Reprints of Papers from the Science Laboratories of the University of —, from 1908-09 to 1910-11. Sydney, 1912.
- Sydow, P. and H.** Monographia Uredinearum. 3 Vols. Leipzig, 1904-12. [M.]
- and **Butler, E. J.** Fungi Orientalis, Parts I-IV. Ext. Ann. Mycol. Vol. IV, V, IX and X, Berlin, 1906-12.
- and **Lindau**. See **LINDAU, G.**
- Sykes, P. M.** Report on the Agriculture of Khorasan. Simla, 1910.
- , **W. J.** and **Ling, A. R.** The Principles and Practice of Brewing. Third Ed. London, 1907.
- Sylhet.** (**ALLEN, B. C.**) Assam Dist. Gaz. Vol. II, Calcutta, 1905.
- Sylviculture.** A Concise Manual of — for the Use of Forestry Students in India. Published by the Government of India, Calcutta, 1906.
- in the Tropics. (**BROWN, A. F.**) London, 1912.
- Symmonds, R. S.** Artesian Irrigation. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 12, Sydney, 1909.
- Symonds, W. P.** Classified List of Cultivated Crops in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay Agr. Bul. No. 23, 1904.
- . Vernacular Names of Plants in the Presidency Proper, Bombay. Bombay, 1901.
- and **Subba Rao, C. K.** The Palmyra Palm and its Uses. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 25, Madras, 1892.
- Syntomidæ.** See **LEPIDOPTERA**.

T

- Tabac.** Histoire, Géographie, Statistique du —. (**COMES, O.**) Naples, 1900.
- . Le — en Indo-Chine. (**AMAND, M.**) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, Hanoi, 1902.
- . Le —, sa Culture et sa Préparation. (**LAURENT, L.**) Paris, 1900.

Tabac. Recherches sur quelques maladies du — en France. (DELACROIX, G.) Ext. Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. Second Ser. Tome V, Fasc. I, Paris, 1906.

Tabbacchi. Costituzione e Fissazione delle razze dei — a mezzo di meticciamiento. (ANGELONI, L.) Scafati, 1906 and 1907.

———. Delle razze dei —. (COMES, O.) Naples, 1905.

Tabacco. Animali ed Insetti del — in Erba del Tabacco Secco. (TOZZETTI, A. T.) Florence, 1891.

Tabak. De Bibitziekte in de Deli — veroorzaakt door *Phytophthora Nicotianae*. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XV, Batavia, 1896.

———. De Mozaiek-Ziekte bij Deli —, Part I. (HUNGER, F. W. T.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXIII, Batavia, 1903.

———. Een Studie over Deli —. (HISSINK, D. J.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 1, Batavia, 1905.

———. Onderzoek over Bacterien bij de Fermentatie der —. (VERNHOUT, J. H.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXIV, Batavia, 1899.

———. Onderzoek van Deli —. (VAN BIJLERT, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXX, Batavia, 1899.

———. Over Deli-grond en Deli — naar aanleiding van de Proefvelden aldaar, 1899. (VAN BIJLERT, A.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLIII, Batavia, 1900.

———. Over het Drogen van de —. (MOHR, E. C. J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLI, Batavia, 1900.

———. Over het Oogsten van Deli — op Vershillende Tijden van den dag. (MOHR, E. C. J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LVI, Batavia, 1902.

———. Overzicht der Ziekten en Beschadigingen van het blad bij Deli —. (HUNGER, F. W. T.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLVII, Batavia, 1901.

———. Physiologische Onderzoekingen over Deli —, Part I. (HUNGER, F. W. T.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXVI, Batavia, 1903.

———. Prove omtrent Schaduw-cultuur met Deli — op Sumatras Oostkust. (HUNGER, F. W. T.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 3, Batavia, 1907.

———. Ueber die Keimung der — samen. (RACIBORSKI, M.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. VI, Buitenzorg, 1900.

———. Ziekten van Rijst, —, Thee en andere Cultuurgewassen die door Insecten worden Veroorzaakt. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXIV, Batavia, 1903.

Tabaks. Die Lebensgeschichte des — ähchens *Heterodera radicola* und seine Bekämpfung in Deli Sumatra. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. IV, Buitenzorg, 1900.

———. Levensgeschiedenis en Bestrijding van het — Aaltje in Deli. (VAN BREDA DE HAAN, J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXV, Batavia, 1899.

- Tabaks.** Statistiek over den Regenval van de — Ondernemingen ter Sumatra's Oostkust (HUNGER, F. W. T.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXIX, Batavia, 1904.
- Tabakken.** Vreemde —. (DE BUSSY, L. P.) Meded. Proefstat. Medan, 3e Jaargang, 4e Aflevering, Medan, 1909.
- Tabakkunde.** Handbuch der —, des Tabakbaues und der Tabakfabrikation. (KISZLING, R.) Berlin, 1905.
- Tabakscultuur.** De — in Deli. Amsterdam, 1889.
- . Verslag van de op Deli met betrekking tot de — Genomen Bemestingsproeven op Proefvelden in het jaar 1900-01, Parts I and II. (HISSINK, D. J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LV and LX, Batavia, 1902.
- . Voorloopig verslag van de op Deli met betrekking tot de — Genomen Bemestingsproeven, Part III. (HISSINK, D. J.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXII, Batavia, 1903.
- Tabanides.** Étude Monographique des — d'Afrique. (SURCOUF, J. M. R. and RICARDO, Miss G.) Paris, 1909.
- Tachinidæ** and some Canadian Hosts. (TOTHILL, J. D.) Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. 45, 1913.
- . Systematic Notes on North American —, Part I. (TOTHILL, J. D.) Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIV, 1912.
- Tadd, J. L.** New Methods in Education. The Natural Education Series, London, 1909.
- Taenioma.** The Morphology of —. (THOMPSON, E. I.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 37, 1910.
- Talbot, W. A.** Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency. 2 Vols. Poona, 1909—11.
- Taliparamba.** Scientific Report of the — Agricultural Station, 1908-09. Madras, 1909, to date.
- Tallow.** Chinese or Vegetable —. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 2.
- Tamarind.** The Uses and Composition of — Seeds. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 2.
- Tamhane, V. A. and Mann.** See MANN, H. H.
- Tanaka, N.** A new species of Hymenomycetous Fungus injurious to the Mulberry Tree. Ext. Jour. Sci. Col. Japan, Vol. IV, n. d.
- Tanjore.** Gazetteer of the — District. (HEMINGWAY, F. R.) Madras Dist. Gaz. 2 Vols. Madras. 1905-06.
- . Manual of the — District. (RAW, T. V.) Madras, 1883.
- Tanner.** The American —. (BRIGGS, N. R.) New York, n. d.
- Tanning** and Working in Leather in the Province of Bengal. (CHANDRA, R. N. L.) Calcutta, 1904.
- . Divi-Divi Pods. A Note on the Cultivation of the Plant in India, and the Value of the Pods as a — Material. (DUNSTAN, W. R. and HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 10.
- . Indian — Materials. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 1.

Tanning Materials. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 9.

———. Tari or Teri Pods as a —— Agent. (DUNSTAN, W. R. and HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 9.

———. *See also* CANAIGRE.

Taphrina. Kritische Untersuchungen über die durch —— Arten hervorgebrachten Baumkrankheiten. (SADEBECK, R.) Ext. Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. Hamburg, Vol. VIII, 1891.

———. Om svampslägtet —— och dithörande svenksa arter. (JOHANSON, C. J.) Ext. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockholm, 1885.

———. Studier Öfver Svampslägtet —— . (JOHANSON, C. J.) Ext. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bihang, Stockholm. Bd. 13, 1887.

Taphrinaceæ Daniæ. (ROSTRUP, E.) Ext. Vidensk. Meddel. fra den naturh. Foren, 1890.

Tapioca Cultivation in Travancore. (SAWYER, A. M.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 4.

———, Manioca or Cassava. (BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 13, Colombo, 1908.

———. The —— Plant considered as an Alternative Food-stuff in Seasons of Scarcity and Famine. Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 15.

———. The —— Plant. (BURKILL, I. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 10.

Tappen. Over de juiste manier van —— met het Burgess-mes. (ARENS, P.) Meded. Proefstat, Malang, No. 2, Malang, 1912.

Tapping. *See* TAPPEN.

Taraktogenos Kurzii. Chaulmugra. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 5.

Tari. Report on the Alcoholic strength and Acidity of Fresh Tari and Fermented —— in Bengal, Eastern Bengal and Assam in January and April-May, 1909. (JENKS, R. L.) Calcutta, 1910.

———. *See also* PALMYRA and DATE PALMS.

Tasmania. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of —— for the year 1908. Hobart, to date.

———. Report of the Agricultural and Stock Department, ——, 1911-12. Tasmania, 1912, to date.

———. Annual Report of the Royal Society of ——, 1911. Tasmania, n. d.

Tassar Silk. *See* SILK.

Tassi, F. Novæ Micromycetum Species descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ. Ext. Rev. Mycol. Toulouse, 1896.

Tavoy District. Burma Gaz. Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907-13.

———. The Provinces of Ye, ——, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast. Second Report. (HELPER, J. W.) Calcutta, 1839.

- Taxodium.** Further Observations on —. (HARPER, R. M.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 32, 1905.
- Taylor, A.** The Sanitary Inspector's Handbook. Third Ed. London, 1901.
- , **A. S.** On Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. Third Ed. London, 1875.
- , **C. P.** A Short Campaign against the White Borer, in the Coffee Districts of Coorg, Munzerabad, and Muggur. Madras, 1868.
- , **C. S.** Notes on Classification and Examination of the Canes at present indigenous to Bengal. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. 1910, No. 3, Calcutta, 1911.
- and **Woodhouse.** See WOODHOUSE, E. J.
- , **H. C.** An Introduction to the Study of Agricultural Economics. New York, 1909.
- , **W. A.** Promising New Fruits. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year-book, 1910.
- Tea.** A Bark Disease of *Hevea*, —, etc. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 21, Peradeniya, 1909.
- . A Stem Disease of —. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 4, Colombo, 1907.
- . A — Eelworm Disease in South India. (BARBER, C. A.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 45, Madras, 1901.
- . A Text Book on the Chemistry and Agriculture of —. (BAMBER, M. K.) Calcutta, 1893.
- . An Account of the Insects and Mites which attack the — Plant in India. (COTES, E. C.) Calcutta, 1895.
- Blights. (WILLIS, J. C.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 16, Colombo. 1899.
- . Branch Canker in —. (CARRUTHERS, J. B.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 28, Colombo, 1905.
- . *Cephaleuros virescens* Kunze. The Red Rust of —. (MANN, H. H. and HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1907.
- Culture. See also THEECULTUUR.
- . Damage by Beetles in — Chest Woods. (HOPE, G. D. and ANTRAM, C. B.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Experimental — Plots, Peradeniya. (BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 15, Peradeniya, 1911.
- . Experiments on the quality of —. (HOPE, G. D.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Green Manuring in — Culture in India. (MANN, H. H. and HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Instructions for the Culture and Manufacture of —. (MANN, H. H.) Calcutta, 1905.

- Tea** Mites and some suggested Experimental Work against them. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 17, Colombo, 1900.
- . Note on the Cultivation of —— Soils. (HOPE, G. D.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 5, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Production of —— in India. Issued from the Statistical Department to the Government of India, 1895-96. Calcutta, 1897, to date.
- . Red Rust. A Serious Blight of the —— Plant. (MANN, H. H. and HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Second Ed. Calcutta, 1904. [M.]
- . Report on Disease in —— Seed Nurseries in Dibrugarh and Doom Dooma Districts, Assam, during season 1909. (HOPE, G. D. and CARPENTER, P. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper, 1905, No. 5, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Report on —— Culture in Assam, 1892, 1893 and 1911. Shillong, 1893, 1894 and 1912, to date.
- . Report on the —— Mite and Tea Bug of Assam. (MASON, J. W.) London, 1884. [E.]
- . Review of the Recent Correspondence on the Letpet —— and the Tea Plant of Burma. (WATT, G.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 27.
- . Root Disease in ——, *Rosellinia radiciperda* Massee. (CARRUTHERS, J. B.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 6, Colombo, 1903.
- . Root Diseases of —— (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V; No. 11, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Some Caterpillar Pests of the —— Plant. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 19, Colombo, 1900.
- . The Bark-eating Borers of ——, Serious Caterpillar Pests. (ANTRAM, C. B.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Blister Blight of —— (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1906.
- . The *Coccidae* attacking the —— Plant in India and Ceylon. (GREEN, E. E. and MANN, H. H.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. I, No. 5, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Enzyme in —— (BAMBER, M. K. and WRIGHT, H.) Colombo, 1902.
- . The Factors which determine the Quality of —— (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The Ferment of the —— Leaf. (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 2 of 1901, 1903 and 1904, 3 Parts, Calcutta, 1901-04.
- . The Firing of ——, Part I. (HOPE, G. D. and CARPENTER, P. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1911.
- . The Mosquito-Blight of —— Investigations during 1902-05, Parts I-III. (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3 of 1902, No. 2 of 1904 and No. 1 of 1905, Calcutta.
- . The Mosquito-Blight of —— Investigations during 1907-08 and 1908-09. (ANTRAM, C. B.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper, 1908, No. 2 and 1910, No. 1, Calcutta, 1908 and 1910.

- Tea.** The Outbreak of Blister Blight on — in the Darjeeling District in 1908-09. (McRAE, W.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1910.
- . The Pests and Blights of the — Plant. (WATT, G. and MANN, H. H.) First and Second Ed. Calcutta, 1898 and 1903.
- . The Principles of — Pruning. (WATT, G. and MANN, H. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 1.
- . The 'Red Slug' Caterpillar, a Serious Pest of the — Plant. (MANN, H. H. and ANTRAM, C. B.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 5, Calcutta, 1906.
- . The — Plots at the Experiment Station, Peradeniya. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 1, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . The — Soils of Assam and Tea Manuring. (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1901.
- . The — Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1903.
- . The — Soils of North-East India and their Treatment. (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 22, Calcutta, 1907.
- . The — Tortrix, *Capua coffearia* Nietner. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 3, Colombo, 1903.
- . The "Thrips" Insects of — in Darjeeling investigations during season 1908. (ANTRAM, C. B.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 3, Calcutta, 1909.
- . The Treatment of deteriorated —. (MANN, H. H.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 4, Calcutta, 1906.
- Teas.** Report on Investigations made as to the Causes of Taints in Packed —, 1908. (HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Ind. Tea Assoc. Paper No. 1, Calcutta, 1909.
- . See also, TEESTRAUCHES, THEEBLAD, THÉIER, HEELEAKA EXPERIMENT STATION.
- Tea box.** Note on the — Industry in Assam. (PEARSON, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. V, Part I, Calcutta, 1913.
- Teaching Farmers' Children on the Ground.** (ILES, G.) New York, 1903.
- Teak.** A Note upon the "Bee-hole" Borer of — in Burma. (STEBBING, E. P.) Forest Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Note on best season for Coppice Fellings of —, *Tectona Grandis*. (Hole, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 16, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Note on the Relative Strength of Natural and Plantation-Grown — in Burma. (PEARSON, R. S.) Forest Bul. No. 3 and 14, Calcutta, 1911 and 1913.
- Teak Plantations.** Memorandum on — in Burma. (LEETE, F. A.) Forest Bul. No. 2, Calcutta, 1911.
- **Wood.** Production of and Trade in —. (LUSHINGTON, P. M.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 14.

Technical Institutions. Report on the Enquiry to bring — into closer touch and more practical relations with the Employers of Labour in India. (ATKINSON, E. H. DE V. and DAWSON, T. S.) Calcutta, 1912.

—— **Instruction.** A Scheme for — in London. (SMITH, H. L.) Rep. Contemporary Rev., 1892.

—— **Products.** The Microscopy of —. (HANAUSEK, T. F.) Translated by A. L. WINIEN and K. G. BARBER, First Ed. New York, 1907.

—— **Training.** Phases of —. (TWINING, T.) London, 1888.

Techniek. Geschooldheid en —. (VAN DER WAERDEN, T.) Lieden, n. d.

Techno-Chemical. The — Receipt Book. (BRANNT, W. T. and WAHL, W. H.) Philadelphia, 1912.

Teestrauches. Die Pilz-parasiten des —. (SPESCHNEW, N. N. v.) Berlin, 1907.

Tejpat. A Brief Description of the History of — and its Use in Medicine. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 38.

Telugu. A Collection of — Sayings and Proverbs bearing on Agriculture. (BENSON, C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 22, Madras, 1891.

Telephone Poles. Prolonging the Life of —. (GRINNELL, H.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.

Temnochilides. Listé des —. (LÉVEILLÉ, A.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vol. XII (XXXIII), Genoa, 1893.

——. (LÉVEILLÉ, A.) Voyages de M. E. Simon au Venezuela, 1887-88, and M. Émile Gounelle au Brésil and also l'Entomologie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Sixth Ser. Vol. IX, 3 Parts, 1889.

Tempany, H. A. Agricultural Labour Conditions in the Leeward Islands. Étampes, Paris, n. d.

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin, Vol. XVII, XVIII and No. 75, Knoxville, 1904, to date.

Teratologie. Pflanzen —. (PENZIG, O.) 2 Vols. Geneva, 1890—94.

Termes Gestroi. Notes on — and other Species of *Termites* found on Rubber Estates in the Federated Malay States. (PRATT, H. C.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.

——. Observations on — as affecting the Para Rubber tree and methods to be employed against its ravages. (PRATT, H. C.) Federated Malay States Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.

Terminalia Oliveri. The Bark Extract (Thansha) of — as a Cutch Substitute in Burma. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1900, No. 8.

—— **tomentosa, W. & A.** See also SAIN.

Termiten. Die von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Ostafrika gesammelten —, Odonaten und Neuropteren. (GERSTÄCKER, A.) Rep. Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. IX, 1391.

- Termites.** Notes on *Termes Gestroi* and other Species of — found on Rubber Estates in the Federated Malay States. (PRATT, H. C.) Federated Malay States, Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Kuala Lumpur, 1909.
- . On ——. (BROWN, T.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Biol. & Hort. Tech. Papers, No. 1, Wellington, 1905.
- or White Ants. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIDGE.) Ext. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Part III, Calcutta, 1912.
- Termitina.** See NEUROPTEROUS INSECTS.
- Termitophilen.** Kritisches Verzeichniss der Myrmekophilen und — Arthropoden. (WASMANN, E.) Berlin, 1894.
- . Neue — und Myrmekophilen aus Indien. (WASMANN, E.) Ext. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Heft I, Berlin, 1899.
- Terreni.** Nuovi concetti e nuove esperienze nella Concimazione ed Inoculazione dei —. (GIGLIOLI, I.) Est. Bol. Soc. Agr. Italiani, Anno XIII, No. 22, Rome, 1908.
- Terreno.** Osservazioni sopra i liquidi Circolanti nel — Agrario. (GOLA, D. G.) Est. Ann. R. Accad. Agr. Torino, Vol. LIV, 1911.
- Tervoozen, H. A. P. M.** Ijken van Juistheidswerktingen ten behoeve der Laboratoria van Suikerfabrieken. Kagok te Pekalongan Proefstat. Suikerriet West-Java, Bul. No. 8, Tegal, 1906.
- Tesch, P.** Der Niederlandische Boden und die Ablagerungen des Rheines und der Maas aus der Jüngeren Tertiär und der Alteren Diluvialzeit. Amsterdam, n. d.
- Tetrapteryge.** De genere —. (NIEDENZU, F.) Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen am Königlichen Lyceum Hosianum zu Braunsberg im Winter-Semester, 1909-10. Braunsberg, 1909.
- Tetriginae, Acridinae,** in the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar, with descriptions of new species. (HANCOCK, J. L.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. IV, No. 2, Calcutta, 1912.
- Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 1,** Bryan, 1891, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Press Bulletin, New Series No. 1, Austin, 1912, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 2 and 4-9, August, 1903-04.
- . Annual Report of the — Agricultural Experiment Station, 1888 to 1893, 1895 to 1901-02 and 1912. Texas and Austin, 1889-93, 1896-1902 and 1913, to date.
- Thaer, W.** Der Einfluss von Kalk und Humus auf die Mechanische, Physikalische und Chemische Beschaffenheit von Ton-, Lehm- und Sandboden. Göttingen, 1910.
- Tharrawaddy District.** Vol. B. Burma Gaz. Rangoon, 1906-12.
- Thaton District Gazetteer,** Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907-13.
- Thaxter, R.** Contribution towards a Monograph of the *Laboulbeniaceae*. Ext. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Vol. XII, No. 3, Cambridge, 1896.
- . Preliminary Diagnosis of new species of *Laboulbeniaceae*. Ext. Proc. Acad. Arts and Sci. Vol. XXXV, No. 9 and 21, 1889 and 1900.

- Thaxter, R.** The *Entomophthorae* of the United States. Ext. Mem Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. IV, Boston, 1888.
- Thayer, G. H.** Concealing Coloration in the Animal Kingdom: Being a summary of A. H. THAYER'S Discoveries. New York, 1909.
- Thayetmyo** District Gazetteer, Rangoon, 1906—13.
- Theaceæ.** Systematisch-Anatomisch Onderzoek van den Bouw der Bladschijf in de Familie der ——. (PEKELHARING, N. R.) Groningen, 1908.
- Thecaphora Aterrima**, Tal. Sullo Sviluppo della — e dell' *Urocystis Primulicola* Magnus. (COCCONI, G.) Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Sixth Ser. T. X, 1890.
- Thee.** Invloed van den Bodem op de Samenstelling van het Theeblad en de Qualiteit der — Parts I and II. (NANNINGA, A. W.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXV and LXXII, Batavia, 1903-04.
- blad. Onderzoekingen betreffende de Bestanddeelen van het — en de veranderingen welke deze stoffen bij de Fabrikatie ondergaan, Part I. (NANNINGA, A. W.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLVI, Batavia, 1901.
- . Ziekten van Rijst, Tabak, — en andere Cultuurgewassen die door Insecten worden Veroorzaakt. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXIV, Batavia, 1903.
- Theecultuur.** De — in de Preanger Regentschappen, inzonderheid die van de Inlandsche Bevolking. (LOVINK, H. J.) Buitenzorg, 1910.
- Theecultuur.** Verslag over een Reis naar Ceylon en Britisch-Indie ter Bestudeering van de —. (BERNARD, C. H.) Batavia, n. d.
- Théier.** Les Ennemis et les Maladies du —. (DELACROIX, G.) Ext. Jour. Agr. Trop. No. 9 Paris, 1902. [M.]
- Theiler, Dr.** Some Diseases of the Horse in South Africa. Transvaal Dept. Agr. Div. Pub. Bul. No. 2, Pretoria, 1903.
- Thelephoræ.** A Monograph of the —. (MASSEE, G.) Ext. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XXV and XXVII, 2 Parts bound in one Vol. London, 1889.
- Theobald, F. W.** A Monograph of the *Culicidae* or Mosquitoes. 5 Vols. London, 1901—10. [E.]
- . *Novæ Culicidae*. Part I, Wye, 1911.
- . Report on Economic Zoology. 2 Vols. London, 1903-04.
- . The Insect and other Allied Pests of Orchard, Bush and Hothouse Fruits. Wye, 1909.
- and Dutton. See DUTTON, J. E.
- and Pickering. See PICKERING, S.
- Therapeutica.** Wellcome's Excerpta —, 1904, London, Sydney and Cape Town, 1904.
- Thespesia Lampas.** A Summary of our present knowledge regarding the use of Dyes from Flowers in India, together with two reports on — and *Hibiscus* — (BURKILL, I. H. and PERKIN, A. G.) Agr. Ledger, 1908, No. 2.

- Thieme, F. W. and Kellner, L. Hand Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Eighteenth Ed. 2 Parts, Brunswick, 1902—05.
- Thimm, C. A. Bibliography of *Trypanosomiasis*. Sleeping Sickness Bureau. London, 1909-10.
- Thiselton-Dyer, W. T. A Note on the Sugarcane Disease of the West Indies. Rep. Ann. Bot. Vol. XIV, No. 56, 1900.
- Thomas, C., Riley^s and Packard. See PACKARD, A. S.
- , F., Bloxam, W. P. and Perkin, A. G. Indican, Part III. Rep. Trans. Chem. Soc. Vol. 95, Suffolk, 1909.
- , H. W. and Breinl, A. Report on Trypanosomes, Trypanosomiasis and Sleeping Sickness. Liverpool School Trop. Med. XVI, London, 1905.
- , R. G. D. Indigo. An open letter on some vexed questions. n. d.
- Thompson, D. S. Egg-Laying Competitions at Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experiment Farm, Richmond, New South Wales. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 48, 57 and 70, Sydney, 1912-13.
- . The Housing and Yarding of Laying Hens. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 49, Second Impression, Sydney, 1912.
- , E. I. The Morphology of *Taenioma*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 37, 1910.
- , H. Elementary Lectures on Veterinary Science for Agricultural Students, Farmers and Stock-keepers. Second Ed. London, 1902. [A.]
- . Food and Feeding. Eleventh Ed. London, 1901.
- Thompson Yates' Laboratory Report. (BOYCE, R. and SHERRINGTON, C. S.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. IV, Part I, Liverpool, 1901.
- Thompstone, E. Granary Pests. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Rangoon, 1909.
- . Notes on Tree Cotton Cultivation in Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Rangoon, 1911.
- and Sawyer, A. M. Classification of Paddies grown in Upper Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Occasional Papers No. 1, Rangoon, 1911.
- Thomsen, J. Thermo-Chemistry. Text-Books of Physical Chemistry, Edit. by Sir W. RAMSAY and Translated by K. A. BURKE, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta. 1908.
- Thomson, G. S. The Dairying Industry. Part I, London and Brisbane, 1907.
- , J. A. Heredity. Progressive Science Series, London, 1908.
- and Simpson, J. J. An account of the *Alcyonarians* collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator in the Indian Ocean. II. The *Alcyonarians* of the Littoral Area. Calcutta, 1909.
- , J. J. and Poynting. See POYNTING, J. H.

- Thomson, R.** A Report on the Cultivation of Pine Apples and other Products of Florida Kingston, 1901.
- Thorell, T.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma. London, 1895.
- Thorpe, T. E.** A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Second, Fifth and Revised Ed. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1891—93, 1905-06 and 1912-13. Second and Fifth Ed. 3 Vols. each, and Revised Ed. 5 Vols. [C.]
- . Essays in Historical Chemistry. London, 1902.
- Thresh, J. C.** A Simple Method of Water Analysis. Sixth Ed. London, 1903.
- . Water and Water Supplies. Third Ed. London, 1901.
- Thrips affecting Oats.** (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. The Forty-Second Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1911.
- Thümen, F. von.** Beiträge zur Pilz-Flora Sibiriens, Five Parts. Ext. Bul. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Vols. LII, LIII, LV and LVI, 1877, 1878, 1880 and 1881, respectively.
- . Die Pilze der Obstgewächse. Vienna, 1887.
- . Die Pilze der Reispflanze. Wein-u. Obstbau-Versuchs-Station, No. 12, Klosternenburg, 1889. [M.]
- . Die Pilze des Aprikosenbaumes, *Armeniaca vulgaris* Lam. Ext. Aus Laborat. K. K. Chem. Physiol. Versuchsstat. Wien, Obstbau, Klosternenburg, 1888.
- . Die Pilze des Oelbaumes. Ext. Bol. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. Trieste, Vol. VIII, 1883. }
- . Die Pilze des Weinstockes. Vienna, 1878.
- . Fungi aliquot novi in Terra Kirghisorum lecti Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. Vol. XII, No. 3. 1880. [M.]
- Thurr.** Memoir on the — and **Parkur** Districts of Sind. (RAIKES, S. N.) Selections Rec. Bombay Govt. No. LIV, New Ser. Bombay, 1859.
- Thurston, E.** Barley and European Brewing in India. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 26, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India, *Dalbergia latifolia*. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 30, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Castor Oil. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 20, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Catalogue of the *Batrachia Salientia* and *Apoda*. Madras, 1888.
- . Chaulmugra Oil. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 29, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Cutch. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 13, Calcutta, 1893.
- . East Indian Walnut, *Albizzia Lebbek*. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 22, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Garjan or Kanyin Oil or In or Eng Oil. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 17, Calcutta, 1893.

- Thurston, E. Gingelly or Sesame Oil. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 21, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Groundnut, Earth-nut or Pea-nut. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 24, Calcutta, 1893.
- . India-Rubber from *Ficus elastica*. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 25, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Jalap. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 18, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Kamela Dye. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 16, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Linseed. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 11, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Mica. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 19, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Monograph on the Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1899.
- . Note on the Extraction of *Agave Americana* Fibre at Coimbatore. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 30, Madras, 1894.
- . Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 7, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Salep. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 28, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Steatite, Soapstone. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 27, Calcutta, 1893.
- . Turpeth or Indian Jalap. Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 15, Calcutta, 1893.
- and Collyer, C. E. The Palmyra Palm. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 20.
- Thysanoptera.** Monograph der Ordnung ——. (UZEL, H.) Monographie Radu *Thysanoptera*, Königgrätz, 1895.
- . Ueber einige Javanische ——. (ZIMMERMANN, A.) Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VII, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- Thysanoptero.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. 5. Ueber die Javanischen —— Cecidien deren Bewohner. (KARNY, H. and VAN LEEUWEN, REIJNVAAN, W. and J.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. X, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Thysanura.** Monograph on the *Collembola* and ——. (LUBBOCK, J.) The Ray Soc. 1871, London, 1873.
- Tibet.** A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and ——. (BURRARD, S. G. and HAYDEN, H. H.) 4 Parts, Calcutta, 1907-08.
- . The Coinage of ——. (WALSH, E. H. C.) Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- . Western —— and the British Borderland, with a Chapter by T. G. LONGSTAFF. (SHERRING, C. A.) London, 1906.
- Tick.** *Piroplasma Canis* and its Life Cycle in the ——. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 29, Calcutta, 1907.

- Tick.** The Sexual Cycle of *Leucocytozoon Canis* in the ——. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 28, Calcutta, 1907.
- Ticks.** A Monograph of the *Ixodoidea*. (NUTTALL, G. H. F., WARBURTON, C., COOPER, W. F. and ROBINSON, L. E.) Parts I and II, Cambridge, 1911.
- . Blood-Sucking Flies, ——— etc., and how to collect them. (AUSTEN, E. E.) Second Ed. London, 1905.
- . Some of the more important ——— of the United States. (HUNTER, W. D. and BISHOPP, F. C.) Rep. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agr. 1910.
- . The Anatomy and Histology of ———. (CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 23, Calcutta, 1906. [E.]
- . The ——— infesting Domesticated Animals in India. (WARBURTON, C.) Imp. Dept. Agr. India, Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1907.
- . See also IXODOIDEA and ZECKEN.
- Tick Fever.** The Nature of Human ——— in the Eastern Part of the Congo Free State. (DUTTON, J. E., TODD, J. L. and NEWSTEAD, R.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. XVII, London, 1905.
- Tidal Disturbances.** Report on the ——— caused by the Volcanic Eruptions of Java, 27th and 28th August, 1883. (BAIRD, A. W.) Calcutta, 1884.
- Tidswell, F. and Johnston, T. H.** Certain Fungoid Diseases of Potatoes. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 31, Sydney, 1909.
- Tiemann, W.** The Sugarcane in Egypt. Altrincham, 1903.
- Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem Zusammenhang betrachtet.** (HESSE, R. and DOFLEIN, F.) Band I, Leipzig and Berlin, 1910.
- Tiere.** Neue Entdeckungen über die Sprache der ———. (WENZEL, G. I.) Leipzig, n. d.
- Tierwelt.** Über die Geschichte der ——— von Ceylon. (SARASIN, F.) Ext. Zool. Jahrb. Sup. 12, Heft I, Jena, 1910.
- Tillage.** (MALDEN, W. J.) Bell's Agricultural Series, London, 1891.
- Timber and some of its Diseases.** (WARD, H. M.) London, 1889.
- . Note on Ligno Protector as a possible means of Preventing ——— from Splitting while Seasoning. (PEARSON, R. S.) Forest Bul. No. 13, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of ——— in India, with special reference to Railway Sleepers. (PEARSON, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. III, Part II, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Papers on the Manufacture of Jaggery from the Juice of the Toddy-Palm with special reference to the effects of the Industry on the ——— Supply of the Dry Zone of Burma. Arranged by the Director of Agriculture, Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Rangoon, 1910.
- . Note on the Technical Properties of ———. (PEARSON, R. S.) Forest Bul. No. 15, Calcutta, 1913.
- Timbers.** A Manual of Indian ———. (GAMBLE J. S.) New and revised Ed. London, 1902. [M.]

- Timbers.** A Report on some Ceylon —. (WRIGHT, H.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 20, Colombo, 1904.
- . Memorandum on Mechanical Tests of some Indian —. (EVERETT, W. H.) Forest Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1906.
- . (BATERDEN, J. R.) The Westminster Series. London, 1908.
- . Tropical — and their Rings of Growth. (WRIGHT, H.) Rep. Ind. Gard. and Planting, Calcutta, 1901.
- . See also HOLZ and TREE.
- Timiriacheff, C. A.** The Life of the Plant. New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1912.
- Tin.** Lageringen van — en Lood. (DEGENS, P. N.) Dordrecht, 1908.
- Tineina.** The Natural History of the —. (STANTON, H. T.) 13 Vols. London, 1855—73.
- . The — of North America. (CLEMENS, B.) Edited by H. STANTON, London, 1872.
- Tinnevely.** Gazetteer of the — District. Madras Dist. Gaz. Vol. II. Appendix 1905.
- . Manual of the — District. (STUART, A. J.) Madras, 1879.
- . A Political and General History of the District of —. (CALDWELL, R.) Madras, 1881.
- Tinsel Industry.** A Monograph on Wire and — in Bengal. (RAY, M. N.) Calcutta, 1910.
- Tippera.** E. B. and Assam Dist. Gaz. 1901-02, Calcutta, 1905.
- . (WEBSTER, J. E.) E. B. Dist. Gaz. Vol. III, Allahabad, 1910.
- Tisdale, C. W. Walker.** See WALKER-TISDALE, C. W.
- Tobacco Culture.** Published by the German Kali Works, 93, Nassau Street, New York. n. d.
- . Dark Fire-cured — of Virginia and the Possibilities for its Improvement. (McNESS, G. T. and MATHEWSON, E. H.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- . Diseases of — in Dumbara. (PETCH, T.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 7, Colombo, 1907.
- . Growing, Curing and Manufacturing. (LOCK, C. G. W.) London and New York, 1903. [A.]
- . Insect Enemies of — in the United States. (MORGAN, A. C.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1910.
- . Its Cultivation and Preparation in the Philippine Islands (ZARAGOZA, D. R.) Translated by the Govt. India Dept. Agr. Rev. and Com. by J. E. O'CONNOR, Simla, 1872.
- . Leaf. (KILLEBREW, J. B. and MYRICK, H.) New York, 1903.
- . Native Methods of Cultivating and Curing — as pursued by the Ryots in the Madura District. (CAINE, H.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 4, Madras, 1890.

- Tobacco.** Note on — Culture and Curing. (BUCK, E.) Old and New Ed. Allahabad, 1877 and 1878.
- . Papers regarding the — Parasite “Bodu”, or *Orobanche Nicotiana*. (WILSON, W.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 2, Madras, 1889.
- . Rangpur — Wilt. (HUTCHINSON, C. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bact. Ser. Vol. I, No. 2, Calcutta, 1913.
- . Return showing the Places throughout the Empire where — is cultivated and the Extent of the Industry, and whether in any of the Oversea Dominions there is any Excise or Export Duty on the Home Grown Tobacco, and if so, the amount. London, 1911.
- . Some Cotton and — Pests of Nyasaland. (BALLARD, E.) Nyasaland Protectorate Dept. Agr. Paper No. 3, Zomba, 1913.
- . The Cultivation and Curing of — in Bengal. Calcutta, 1874.
- . The Cultivation and Curing of — as followed near Dindigul Madura District. (BENSON, C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 53, Madras, 1905.
- . The Culture of —. (ODLUM, G. M.) Published by the British South Africa Company, London, 1905.
- . The Improvement of — by Breeding and Selection. (SHAMEL, A. D.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1904.
- . The — Caterpillar. (LEFROY, H. M.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent. Ser. Vol. II, No. 5, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Wilt in Kat River Valley. (LOUNSBURY, C. P.) Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 18, Cape Town, 1906.
- . (SCOTT, G. S.) Orange River Colony Farmers’ Bul. No. 3, Bloemfontein, n. d.
- Tobaccos.** Report on — from Nyasaland. (DUNSTAN, W. R.) Sup. Nyasaland Govt. Gaz. Agr. and Forestry Dept. No. 3, Zomba, 1909.
- . Studies in Indian —. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 1 and 2, Calcutta, 1910.
- . See also NICOTIANA, TABAC, TABACCHI, TABACCO and TABAK.
- Tobler, G. and F.** Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Pflanzenfasern. Berlin, 1912.
- Todaro, A.** Relazione sulla Cultura dei Cotoni in Italia. Rome and Palermo, 1877-78.
- Todd, J. L., Christy, Dutton, Newstead and Stephens.** See DUTTON, J. E.
- Tomaat.** Een Bacterie-Ziekte der —. (HUNGER, F. W. T.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLVIII, Batavia, 1901.
- Tomaten.** Die Mosaikkrankheit der —. (WESTERDIJK, J.) Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. “Willie Commelin Scholten,” Paper No. I, Amsterdam, 1910.
- Tomatoes.** The Cultivation and Transport of — in India. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Quetta Fruit Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1913.

- Tomatoes.** The Production of Early —. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 6, Adelaide, 1910.
- . *See also* POMODARO and TOMAT.
- Tomes, A.** The Fly-catching Habit of *Wrightia coccinia*. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- Tonduz, A.** La Fumagina del Cafeto. Ext. An. Inst. Fisico-Geográfico Nac. T. VII, 1894. San Jose, 1897.
- and **Spegazzini, C.** La Fumagina y las Enfermedades del Cafeto en Costa Rica. Ext. An. Inst. Fisico-Geogr. Nac. San Jose, T. VII, 1894.
- Tonkin.** Contributions à la Flore Mycologique du —. (PATOULLARD, N.) Series I à III, Ext. Jour. Bot. Paris, 1890—97.
- . Notes Zootechniques et Économiques sur la production Animale du Delta du —. (HALLOT, A.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo. Chine, No. 55, New Ser. Hanoi, 1906.
- Torfgewinnung.** Handbuch der — und Torfverwertung. (HAUSDING, A.) Second Ed. Berlin, 1904.
- Torrend, C.** Flore des *Myxomycetes*. Ext. Broteria, Ser. Bot. Vol. VII, 1908. S. Fiel, Portugal, 1909.
- Torrenti.** Sistemazione dei — e dei Bacini Montani. (VALENTINI, C.) Manuali Hoepli, Milan, 1912.
- Torrilhon, G. L., Falconnet and Seeligmann.** *See* SEELIGMANN, T.
- Tortola.** Report on the Experiment Station, —, Virgin Islands, 1902-03, 1904-05, 1906-07, to 1909-10, and 1912-13. Barbados, 1903, to date.
- Tortriciden.** Die Palæarktischen —, (KENNEL, J.) Ext. "Zoologica" Bd. XXI, Heft 54, Lieferung 1-3, Stuttgart, 1908—13.
- Tothill, J. D.** Systematic Notes on North American *Tachinidae*, Part I. Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIV, 1912.
- . *Tachinidae* and some Canadian Hosts. Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. 45, 1913.
- Toungoo District Gazetteer.** Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907—13.
- Townsend, C. H. T.** The Taxonomy of the Muscoidean Flies, including descriptions of New Genera and Species. Smithsonian Misc. Collections, Part of Vol. LI, Washington, 1908.
- Toxic Substance.** Note on a — excreted by the Roots of Plants. (FLETCHER, F.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 3, Calcutta, 1908.
- Toxines and Antitoxines.** (OPPENHEIMER, C.) Translated by C. A. MITCHELL, London, 1906.
- Tozzetti, A. T.** Animali ed Insetti del Tabacco in Erba del Tabacco secco, Florence, 1891.
- Trade.** Mr. Chamberlain's New Policy, Fifty Years of Free — and the Result. (WILSON, H. W.) London, 1903.

- Trade.** Economic Notes on Insular Free ——. (BALFOUR, A. J.) Fifth Impression, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.
- . Foreign —— Figures. A Collection of Statistics covering some Features of the World's Commerce and indicating the Share in it of the United States. Philadelphia, 1907.
- . Foreign —— of the United States for 1907. (MACFARLANE, J. J.) Rep. Com. Amer. Philadelphia, 1908.
- , Population and Food. (BOURNE, S.) London, 1880.
- . Theory of International ——. (BASTABLE, C. F.) London, 1903.
- Trade Secrets.** 2000 New ——, Painting, Polishing, Plumbing. Compiled by J. TOMLIN, Twenty-Fifth Ed. Barnsley, 1908.
- Training.** DR. ROBERTSON'S work for the —— of Canadian Farmers. (ILES, G.) Rep. Amer. Rev. Rev. 1907.
- Trametes Pini (Brot.) Fr.** Root Infection of ——. (HAFIZ KHAN, A.) Rep. Ind. Forester, Vol. XXXVI, 1908.
- Transvaal** Department of Agriculture, Division of Botany, Bulletin No. 1, Pretoria, 1906.
- Department of Agriculture, Division of Publication, Bulletin Nos. 1—3 and 6, Pretoria, 1903.
- Department of Agriculture, Division of Horticulture, Bulletin No. 1, Pretoria, 1905.
- Department of Agriculture, Division of Veterinary Science, Bulletin No. 6, Pretoria, 1906.
- Department of Irrigation and Water Supply, Bulletin Nos. 1 and 2, Pretoria, 1905.
- . Report of the Department of Agriculture, ——, 1904-05 to 1907-08. Pretoria, 1906-09.
- Travancore.** Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, —— for the year $\frac{1084 \text{ M. E.}}{1908-09 \text{ A. D.}}$. Trivandrum, 1909, to date.
- . The —— State Manual. (AIYA, V. N.) 3 Vols. Trivandrum, 1906.
- Travers, M. W.** The Experimental Study of Gases, with an Introductory Preface by W. Ramsay, London, 1901.
- Treatment.** A Dictionary of——. (WHITLA, SIR W.) Fifth Ed. London, 1912.
- Trees.** Selected —— suitable for Shade, Wind-Belts, Timber and Fuel Reserves, etc. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 18, Colombo, 1900.
- . Some Beautiful Flowering —— of the Tropics; their utility and Hygienic effects. (MACMILLAN, H. F.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 20, Colombo, 1909.
- . Text Book of the Diseases of ——. (HARTIG, R.) Translated by W. Somerville and H. M. Ward, London, 1894. [M.]
- . See also BOOMBOORTEN and STRASSENBAUME.

- Tree Cotton.** Notes on — Cultivation in Burma. (THOMSTONE, E.) Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 5, Rangoon, 1911.
- **Planting.** A New Method of ——. (STRINGFELLOW, H. M.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 5, 1896.
- Treub, M.** Geschiedenis van 'S Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg, Part I. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. VI, Batavia, 1889.
- . Onderzoekingen over Sereh-ziek Suikerriet gedaan in 'S Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. II, Batavia, 1885.
- Treves, F. and Hutchinson, J.** A Manual of Operative Surgery. Third Ed. 2 Vols. London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1909-10.
- Trichinopoly.** Gazetteer of the — District. (HEMINGWAY, F. R.) Madras Dist. Gaz. Madras, 1905-07.
- . Manual of the — District. (MOORE, L.) Madras, 1878.
- Trichopteren.** (ULMER, G.) Collections Zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps, Fasc. VI, Part I, Brussels, 1907.
- Trichosphæria Sacchari, Massee.** On ——. (HOWARD, A.) Ext. Ann. Bot. Vol. XIV, No. 56, 1900.
- Trigonometrical Survey.** Account of the Operations of the Great — of India. Vol. XIX, Levelling of Percision in India, 1858-1909, by Colonel S. G. BURRARD. Dehra Dun, 1910.
- Trillium.** The Pedunculate Species of ——. (GLEASON, H. A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Trimen, H. and Bentley.** See BENTLEY, R.
- Trincomali Wood.** Petwun or —, *Berrya ammonilla* Roxb. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 12, Calcutta, 1910.
- Trinidad.** Department of Agriculture, —, Bulletin of Agricultural Information, New Series, No. 61, Trinidad, 1909, to date.
- . Board of Agriculture, Circular No. 3, Trinidad, 1911, to date.
- . Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, —, 1909-10. Trinidad, 1910, to date.
- . Annual Report of the Botanical Department, 1902-03 to 1906-07 and 1909-10, to date.
- Trogositides.** Catalogue de la famille des ——. (LÉVEILLÉ, A.) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1888-89.
- . Descriptions de — nouveaux (LÉVEILLÉ, A.) Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1888, Paris, 1889.
- . Descriptions de dix espèces de *Coleoptères* de famille des ——. (LÉVEILLÉ, A.) Ext. Bul. Soc. Ent. France, Paris, 1894.
- . Description d'une nouvelle espèce de ——. (LÉVEILLÉ, A.) Ext. Ann. Mus. Civico, Second Ser. Vols. I, II and VI, Genoa, 1884, 1885 and 1888.

- Trogosidties.** (LÉVEILLÉ, A.) Voyages de M. E. Simon au Venezuela 1887-88, and M. Émile Gounelle au Brésil and also l'Entomologie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Ext. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Sixth Ser. Vol. IX, 3 Parts, Paris, 1889.
- Tropidopria Conica, Fabr.** Notes on the Breeding of ——. (SANDERS, G. E.) Ext. Canadian Ent. Vol. XLIII, February 1911.
- Troup, R. S.** A Note on some Germination Tests with Sal Seed, *Shorea Robusta*. Forest Bul. No. 8, Calcutta, 1912.
- . A Note on the Blue Gum Plantations of the Nilgiris, *Eucalyptus Globulus*. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. V, Part II, Calcutta, 1913.
- . A Note on the Causes and Effects of the Drought of 1907 and 1908 on the Sál Forests of the United Provinces. Forest Bul. No. 22, Calcutta, 1913.
- . A Note on the Fissibility of some Indian Woods. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part II, Calcutta, 1910.
- . A Note on the Present Position and Future Prospect of the Cutch Trade in Burma. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part III, Calcutta, 1908.
- . Andaman Marble Wood or Zebra Wood, *Diospyros Kurzii* Hiern. Forest Pamphlet No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Burma Padauk, *Pterocarpus Macrocarpus* Kurz. Forest Pamphlet No. 14, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Burmese in Wood, *Dipterocarpus Tuberculatus* Roxb. Forest Pamphlet No. 13, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Burmese Leza Wood, *Lagerstræmia Tomentosa* Presl. Forest Pamphlet No. 10, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Carallia Wood, *Carallia Integerrima* Dc. Forest Pamphlet No. 11, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Indian Forest Utilization. Calcutta, 1907.
- . Indian Woods and their uses. Ind. Forest Mem. Econ. Product Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Petwun or Trincomali Wood, *Berrya ammonilla* Roxb. Forest Pamphlet No. 12, Calcutta, 1910.
- . The prospects of the Match Industry in the Indian Empire, with particulars of proposed Match-Factory sites and Woods suitable for Match Manufacture. Ind. Forest Mem. Econ. Pro. Ser. Vol. II, Part I, Calcutta, 1910.
- True, R. H.** Progress in Drug-plant Cultivation. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- and Hood. See HOOD, S. C.
- Trydell, A. S.** The Breeds of Cattle in the Central Provinces. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 18.
- Tryon, H.** Plant Pathology. Potato Disease. Ext. Queensland Agr. Jour. Vol. V, Part I, 1898.
- . Preventive Treatment in Plant Disease. Ext. Queensland Agr. Jour. Vol. II, Part 6, 1898.

- Tryon, H.** Vegetable Pathology. Strawberry Leaf Blight. Ext. Queensland Agr. Jour. Vol. III, Part 5, 1898.
- Trypanoids.** Indian —, Fruit-Flies, in the collection of the Indian Museum. (BEZZI, M.) Mem. Ind. Mus. Vol. III, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.
- Trypanosoma Evansi.** The Role of *Stomoxys Calcitrans* in the transmission of —. (MITZMAIN, M. B.) Rep. Philippine Jour. Sci. Vol. VII, 1912 and Philippine Islands Dept. Pub. Instr. Bur. Agr. Bul. No. 24, Manila, 1913.
- Trypanosomal Disease.** Murrina, A —. (DARLING, S. T.) Rep. Jour. Infectious Diseases, Vol. III, No. 4, Chicago, 1911.
- Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis.** (LAVERAN, A. and MESNIL, F.) Translated by D. NABARRO, London, 1907.
- . Report on —, Trypanosomiasis and Sleeping Sickness. (THOMAS, H. W. and BREINL, A.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. XVI, London, 1905.
- Trypanosomiasis.** First Report of the — Expedition to Senegambia, 1902. (DUTTON, J. E. and TODD, J. L.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. XI, London, New York and Bombay, 1903.
- . Report on Trypanosomes, — and Sleeping Sickness. (THOMAS, H. W. and BREINL, A.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. XVI, London, 1905.
- . Bibliography of —. (THIMM, C. A.) Sleeping Sickness Bureau, London, 1909-10.
- . Reports of the — Expedition to the Congo, 1903-04. (DUTTON, J. E., TODD, J. L. and CHRISTY, C.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. XIII, London, 1904.
- Trypetidæ.** Die Europäischen Bohrfliegen. (LOEW, H.) Vienna, 1862.
- Tschirch, A.** Indische Heil-und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur. Berlin, 1892.
- and Oesterle, O. Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde, Leipzig, 1900.
- Tsetsefliege.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der —. (STUHLMANN, F.) Ext. Arb. K. Gsundtsamt, Bd. XXVI, Heft 3, Berlin, 1907.
- Tsetse-Flies.** A Handbook of the —, Genus *Glossina*. (AUSTEN, E. E.) London, 1911.
- . A Monograph of the —. (AUSTEN, E. E.) London, 1903. [E.]
- Tube Wells.** Notes on — in Theory and in Practice for Irrigation purposes and Public Water Supplies. (BROWNLIE, T. A. M.) Amritsar, 1912.
- Tuberculosis.** A Hand-Book on — among Cattle. (SHUMWAY, H. L.) London, 1895.
- . A Plain Statement of Facts regarding the Disease prepared especially for Farmers and others interested in Live Stock by the International Commission on the Control of Bovine —. Ottawa, 1911.
- . Bovine —. (BIDART, R.) Buenos Aires, 1909.
- . Report of the International Commission on the control of Bovine —, 1910. Ottawa, 1911.

- Tubérisation.** Études sur la ——. (BERNARD, N.) Paris, 1901.
- Tubeuf, K. F. von.** Diseases of Plants. Translated and Ed. by W. G. Smith, London, New York and Bombay, 1897.
- Tulasne, L. R. and C.** Selecta Fungorum Carpologia. 3 Vols. Paris, 1861—65. [M.]
- , Léveillé, Maisonneuve, Montagne and St. Vincent. See ST. VINCENT, B. DE.
- Tull, J.** The Horse-Hoeing Husbandry. Preface by W. COBBETT, London, 1829.
- Tullberg, T.** Linné Porträtt. Stockholm, 1907.
- Tunisie.** Énumération des Champignons observés en ——. (PATOULLARD, N.) 2 Parts, Paris, 1892-95.
- . La ——. Second Ed. 2 Vols. Paris, 1900.
- . La Colonisation Agricole en ——. (ZOLLA, D.) Paris, 1899.
- Turmeric.** The Leaf Spot of ——, *Taphrina maculans* sp. nov. (BUTLER, E. J.) Rep. Ann. Mycol. Vol. IX, No. 1, Berlin, 1911.
- Turner, A. J.** The *Xyloryctidae* of Queensland. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 4, Brisbane, 1897.
- Turnips.** Diseases of ——. (KIRK, T. W.) New Zealand Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 14, Wellington, 1909.
- Turpentine.** Resin and —— from Indian Pines. (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 7, Calcutta, 1893.
- Turpentine.** Results of the Examination of Indian —— in the Research Department of the Imperial Institute. (ARMSTRONG, H. E.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 14.
- Turpentine Oil.** Note on the Distillation and Composition of —— from the Chir Resin and the Clarification of Indian Resin. (Puran Singh) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. IV, No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- Turpeth or Indian Jalap.** (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 15, Calcutta, 1893.
- Turtles.** The Extinct Fresh-Water—— of Queensland. (DE VIS, C. W.) Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 3, Brisbane, n. d.
- Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Experiment Station Bulletin,** Nos. 4 and 6, Tuskegee, 1899 and 1905, to date.
- Tuson, R. V.** A Pharmacopœia including the outlines of Materia Medica and Therapeutics for the use of Practitioners and Students of Veterinary Medicine. Fifth Ed. by J. BAYNE, London, 1895.
- Tweed, I.** Cow-keeping in India. Calcutta and Simla, 1900. [A.]
- . Poultry-keeping in India. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1903.
- Twining, T.** Phases of Technical Training. London, 1888.
- 24-Perganas District, Statistics,** 1900-01 to 1910-11. Bengal Dist. Gaz. Vol. B. Calcutta, 1913.

Tyndall, R. Military Works Handbook. Fourth Ed. Allahabad, 1908.

Tyson, B. Cultivation and Storing of Sweet Potatoes and a Number of Agricultural Articles of Value. Carthage, 1902.

U

Udaipur. Annual Report on the Sajjan Niwas Gardens of His Highness the Maharana Sir Fatah Singhji Bahadur of —, Mewar, for the year 1906-07. Ajmer, 1907, to date.

Uganda Protectorate. Annual Report on the Department of Agriculture, —. 1910-11. Nairobi, 1911, to date.

Ulrich, P. and Busse. See BUSSE, DR.

Ultramicroscope. Colloids and the —. (ZSIGMONDY, R.) Translated by J. ALEXANDER. First Ed. New York, 1909.

Ultramicroscopes. Les — et les objets Ultramicroscopiques. (COTTION, A. and MOUTON, H.) Paris, 1906.

Umney, J. C. Report on a Sample of the Dried Juice of *Carica Papaya* from, Gondal, Kathiawar. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 31.

Unao. Compiled by H. R. NEVILL. U. P. Dist. Gaz. Vol. XXXVIII, Allahabad, 1903.

Underwood, L. M. A Summary of our present knowledge of the Ferns of the Philippines. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 30, 1903.

———. American Ferns, VI—VIII. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vols. 33 and 34, 1906-07.

———. An Index to the described Species of *Botrychium*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol. 30, 1903.

———. The Early Varieties of Ferns and their Collections, I—IV. Rep. Torrey, Vols. 3, 4 and 5, 1903—05.

———. The Genus *Alcicornium* of Gaudichaud. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 32, 1905.

———. The Genus *Stenochlaena*. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.

——— and Lloyd, F. E. The Species of *Lycopodium* of the American Tropics. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.

Unger, F. Die Exantheme der Pflanzen. Vienna, 1833. [M.]

United Provinces. Notes on the Agricultural Conditions and Problems of the — and of its Districts. (MORELAND, W. H.) Allahabad, 1913.

———. Department of Land Records and Agriculture Bulletin No. 19, Allahabad, 1905, to date.

———. The Revenue Administration of the —. (MORELAND, W. H.) Allahabad, 1911.

——— of Agra and Oudh District Gazetteers. Compiled by H. R. NEVILL, Vol. I, Allahabad, 1903, to date.

United Provinces Imp. Gaz. India, Prov. Ser. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1908.

- . Annual Report of the Civil Veterinary Department, ———, 1895-96. Allahabad, 1896, to date.
- . Report on the Administration of the Department of Agriculture of the ———, 1905-06. Allahabad, 1906, to date.
- . (with which is incorporated North-Western Provinces and Oudh). Report on the Operations of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, 1883-84 to 1904-05. Allahabad, 1885—1906.
- . The Agriculture of the ———. (MORELAND, W. H.) Allahabad, 1904.
- . Season and Crop Report of the ———, 1903-04. Allahabad, 1904, to date.
- . *See also* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

United States. Contributions from the ——— National Herbarium, Vol. II, Washington, 1891, to date.

- . Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1, Washington, 1913, to date.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Agrostology, Bulletin No. 6, Washington, 1897.
- . Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry, Bulletin No. 15-152, Washington, 1896—1912. Many numbers wanting.
- . Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry, Circular No. 97-217, Washington, 1908—13. Many numbers wanting.
- . Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey, Bulletin No. 34, 37, 39, and 44, Washington, 1910—12.
- . Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, Circular No. 84, Washington, 1911.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Botany, Bulletin No. 9, 12, 21, 22, 24, 28 and 29, Washington, 1888—1901.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Botany, Technical Series, No. 4, Washington, 1896.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Botany, Special Bulletin, Washington, 1889.
- . Department of Agriculture, Chemical Division, Bulletin No. 1-166, Washington, 1883—1913. Many numbers wanting.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, Circular No. 2-115, Washington, 1896—1913. Many numbers wanting.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin No. 3-127, Part I, Washington, 1883—1913. Many numbers wanting.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Periodical Bulletin, Insect Life, 7 Vols. Washington, 1888-95.
- . Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Technical Series, Bulletin No. 2-27, Part I, Washington, 1896—1913.

- United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Special Bulletin, Washington, 1889.
- Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Circular No. 4-172, Washington, 1894—1913.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Bulletin No. 2-256, Washington, 1890—1913. Many numbers wanting.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Circular No. 7, 32, 83, 106, 107, 111 and 117, Washington, 1889—1912.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Miscellaneous Bulletin No. 2 and 3, Washington, 1890-91.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Station, Farmers' Institute Lecture 12-14, Washington, 1912.
- Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin No. 7, Washington, 1892, to date.
- Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Forestry, Bulletin No. 51, Washington, 1904.
- Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Bulletin No. 72, 86 and 117, Washington, 1907 and 1912.
- Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Circular No. 190, Washington, 1911.
- Geological Survey, Department of the Interior, Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers Nos. 43, 47, 125, and 129, Washington, 1901—05.
- Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin No. 1-283, Washington, 1901—13.
- Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Circular No. 1-150, Washington, 1908—12.
- Department of Agriculture, Division of Pomology, Bulletin No. 3, Washington, 1890.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of Public Roads, Bulletin No. 28, 30 and 35, Washington, 1907—09.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, Board of Food and Drug Inspection, Notice of Judgment No. 28, Washington, 1908, to date.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, Circular No. 34, Washington, 1910, to date.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, Board of Food and Drug Inspection, Food Inspection Decision No. 103, Washington, 1909, to date.
- Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, Insecticide Decision No. 1, Washington, 1911, to date.
- Department of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Soils, Bulletin No. 1-96, Washington, 1895-1913.
- Department of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Soils, Circular No. 18-69, Washington, 1905—12. Many numbers wanting.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Soils, Fourth and Sixth Reports, 1902 and 1904. Washington, 1903 and 1905.

——— Department of Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor, Circular No. 34, 60 and 61, Washington, 1910—12.

——— Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics, Bulletin No. 42, 56-59, 65, 66, 68, 69 and 94, Washington, 1906—12.

——— Department of Agriculture, Division of Statistics, Report No. 111, New Series, Washington, 1893.

——— Department of Agriculture, Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Bulletin No. 1, 4, 8, 11, 13-15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28, Washington, 1891—1901.

——— Entomological Commission, Department of Interior, Bulletin No. 7, Washington, 1881.

———. The Farmers' Institute in the —, 1905. (HAMILTON, J.) Rep. Annual Report Office Expt. Sta. Washington, 1905.

———. Year Book or Annual Report of the — Department of Agriculture, Washington, 1866, 1868—72, 1876, 1877, 1879—82, 1885, 1886 and 1891, to date.

Untersuchungsmethoden. Chemisch-technische —. (LUNGE, G. and BERL, E.) Vols. I—III, Berlin, 1910-11.

Uphof, J. C. T. Die Pflanzengattungen. Leipzig, 1910.

Ure. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. Seventh Ed. by R. HUNT, 4 Vols. London, 1878-79.

Uredinaceæ. A new Genus of the —. (BUTLER, E. J.) Rep. Ann. Mycol. Vol. VIII, No. 4, Berlin, 1910.

Uredine. A Second species of — affecting *Abies Smithiana* Forbes. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 2, 1886.

———. On a new species of — parasitic on *Cedrus Deodara* Loudon. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 2, 1886.

———. On a — affecting the Himalayan Spruce-Fir, *Abies Smithiana* Forbes. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 1, 1886.

Uredineæ. A Descriptive List of the — occurring in the neighbourhood of Simla, Western Himalayas, Parts I—III. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LVI, LVIII and LIX, Part II, 1887—90. [M.]

———. Additional — from the neighbourhood of Simla. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LX, 1891.

———. Japonicæ, Parts III and IV. (DIETEL, P.) Sonderabd. Engler's Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, Bd. XXXII, 1902 and 1903.

———. Monograph of the British — and *Ustilagineæ*. (PLOWRIGHT, C. B.) London, 1889. [M.]

———. On a New Species of — parasitic on *Cedrus Deodara*. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II No. 2, 1886. [M.]

- Uredineæ.** Second Species, affecting *Abies smithiana* Forbes. (BARCLAY, A.) Rep. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. LV, Part II, No. 2, 1886, and Vol. LVIII, Part II, No. 2, 1889.
- . Über einige javanische ——. (RACIBORSKI, M.) Ext. Bul. Acad. Sci. Caracovie, 1909.
- Uredinearum.** Monographia ——. (SYDOW, P. and H.) 3 Vols. Leipzig, 1904-12. [M.]
- Uredineen.** Die —— der Schweiz. (FISCHER, E.) Bern, 1904.
- . Die Ustilagineen und —— der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition. (JUEL, H. O.) Ext. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bihang, Stockholm. Bd. 23, 1897.
- . Neue Untersuchungen über ——. (DE BARY, A.) Besonders abgedruckt aus den Monatsberichten K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1865. [M.]
- . See also RUSTS.
- Urédinées.** Les ——. (HARIOT, P.) Paris, 1908.
- Urena lobata.** The use of —— as a Fibre Material and as a possible substitute for Jute. (YATES, R. A.) Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 4.
- Urich, F. W.** Identification of the Sugar Cane Froghopper. Rep. Proc. Agr. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, Vol. X, Society Paper No. 448, Port of Spain, 1911.
- . The Cacao Thrips. Ext. Trinidad Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. X, No. 67, Trinidad, 1911.
- Urine.** A Clinical Handbook of —— Analysis. (BEDFORD, C. H.) Second Ed. Edinburgh, 1904.
- . Standards of the Constituents of the —— and Blood, and the bearing of the Metabolism of Bengalis on the Problems of Nutrition. (MCCAY, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 34, Calcutta, 1908.
- Usar.** An Account of the Attempts which have been made to utilise the Upland Barren Lands —— of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. (MORELAND, W. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 13.
- . Reclamation of Reh or —— Land. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 7.
- . Reclamation of —— Soils. (O'DWYER, M. F.) Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers No. 4, Lahore, 1894.
- . Reh and —— Experiments in the North-Western Provinces during the Year ending 30th September 1893 to 30th September 1895.
- . Report on the —— Reserves in the North-Western Provinces. (DUTHIE, J. F.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 33.
- Ustilagineæ.** A Study of the Kansas —— especially with regard to their Germination. (NORTON, J. B. S.) Ext. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Vol. VII, 1896.
- . New Genus of the Family ——. (CUNNINGHAM, D. D.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, 1887.
- . North American ——. (CLINTON, G. P.) Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. XXX No. 9, 1904.

Ustilagineæ. See also BRANDPILZE.

Ustilagineen. Anatomische Untersuchung der durch — hervorgerufenen Missbildungen. (STROHMEYER, O.) Erlangen, 1896.

———. Die — und Uredineen der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition. (JUEL, H. O.) Ext. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bihang, Stockholm, Bd. 23, 1897.

Ustilaginées. Aperçu systématique des ——. (FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, A.) Paris, 1877.

Ustilago, Pers. Contributo alla Biologia del Genere ——. (COCCONI, G.) Ext. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Fifth Ser. T. III, 1893.

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 3, Logan, 1891, to date.

———. Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 1, Logan, 1904, to date.

Utricularées. Recherches sur l'Appareil Végétatif des *Bignoniacées*, *Rhinanthacées*, *Orobanchées* et ——. (HOVELACQUE, M.) Paris, 1888.

Uvarov, B. Bericht des Entomologischen Bureau zu Stavropol am Kaukasus für das Jahr. 1912, St. Petersburg, 1913.

———. Die Bekämpfung der Heuschrecken in das Gouvernement Stavropol während die Jahren 1907—12. St. Petersburg, 1913.

Uzel, H. Monographie der Ordnung *Thysanoptera*. Monographie Radu "*Thysanoptera*," Königgratz, 1895.

V

Vaccine. On the Standardisation of Anti-Typhoid ——. (LAMB, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 21, Calcutta, 1906.

———. The Preparation of a Safe and Efficient Antirabic ——. (SEMPLE, D.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Depts. India, New Ser. No. 44, Calcutta, 1911.

Vaccinium Malacense, Wight, var. Celebense, J. J. S. (SMITH, J. J.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. VII, Part 7, Buitenzorg, 1912.

Vadagarai. Report on the Experimental Farm at —, Periakulam, Madras. Gnanaruthnagara, 1904.

Valentini, C. Sistemazione dei Torrenti e dei Bacini Montani. Manuali Hoepli, Milan, 1912.

Valeton, T. Die Arten der Gattungen *Coffea* L., *Prismatomeris* Thw. und *Lachnastoma* Korth. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. VIII, Buitenzorg, 1901.

——— and Koorders. See KOORDERS, S. H.

Valette, T. and Klincksieck. See KLINCKSIECK, P.

Van Amstel, J. E. De Temperatuursinvloed op Physiologische Processen der Alchoigist. Amsterdam, 1912.

- Van Anderwerelt van Rosenburgh, C. R. W. K.** Handbook to the determination of the Ferns of the Malayan Islands. Batavia, 1909.
- . New or interesting Malayan Ferns, III—V. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. I, VII and XI, Buitenzorg, 1911—13.
- Van Bemmelen, J. M.** Die Absorption. Dresden, 1910.
- Van Bijlert, A.** Onderzoek van Deli-Tabak. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXX, Batavia, 1899.
- . Onderzoek van eenige Grondsoorten in Deli. Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. XXI and XXVI, Batavia, 1897-98.
- . Over Deli-grond en Deli-Tabak naar aanleiding van de Proefvelden aldaar 1899. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLIII, Batavia, 1900.
- Van Breda de Haan, J.** De Bibitziekte in de Deli-Tabak veroorzaakt door *Phytophthora Nicotianae*. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XV, Batavia, 1896.
- . De huidige stand der Rijsteeltuur in Noord-Italië. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXXIV, Batavia, 1904.
- . De Rijstplant, I, Eene anatomische beschrijving der Rijstplant. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 15, Batavia, 1911.
- . Die Lebensgeschichte des Tabaksälchens *Heterodera radicola* und seine Bekämpfung in Deli Sumatra. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, No. IV, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Een Aaltjes-Ziekte der Rijst, "Omo Mentek" of "Omo Bambang" Voorloopig Rapport. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LIII, Batavia, 1902.
- . Levensgeschiedenis en Bestrijding van het Tabaks-Aaltje in Deli. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXV, Batavia, 1899.
- . Rapport over ziekte in den aanplant van *Arachis Hypogaea*, Katjang Holle in de Afdeelingen Koeningan en Cheribon der Residentie Cheribon, October 1905. Rep. Tijdschr. Teysmannia, No. 1, Batavia, 1906.
- . Vorläufige Beschreibung von Pilzen bei tropischen Kulturpflanzen beobachtet. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VI, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- Vandekerckhove, E. M.** Report of the Flax Work at Dooriah Factory under joint subsidy from the Imperial and Bengal Departments of Agriculture, 1908-09 and 1909-10. Behar Planters' Assoc. Ltd. Mozufferpore, 1909 and 1910.
- . Report on the Flax Experiments conducted at Dooriah, 1910-11 to 1912-13. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 25, 30 and 35, Calcutta, 1911-13.
- Vanderleek, J. and Harrison.** See HARRISON, F. C.
- Van der Merwe, C. P.** The Codling Moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. XX, Bloemfontein, 1909.
- . The Wheat Louse. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XXII, Bloemfontein, 1910.
- van der Stok, J. E.** Onderzoekingen omtrent Rijst en Tweede Gewassen. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 12, Batavia, 1910.

- Van der Stok, J. E. and Van Haastert, J. A.** Bijdrage tot onze kennis omtrent den invloed van den verbouw van Suikerriet op het productievermogen van den grond ten aanzien van Mais en Padi. Meded. Proefstat. Java-Suikerindustrie, Deel IV, No. 14, Soerabaia, 1913.
- Van der Waerden, T.** Geschooldheid en Techniek. Leyden, n. d.
- Van der Wulp, F. M.** Catalogue of the described *Diptera* from South Asia. Hague, 1896.
- Van Eldik Thieme, B. W.** Het Laurinezuur en de Laurinen. Gonda, n. d.
- Vaney, C. and Conte, A.** Recherches sur le Développement de L'Oeuf Univoltin du Ver à Soie, Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études Soie, Lyon, T. XIV, 1911.
- and **Koehler.** See KOEHLER, R.
- Van Geyzel, Dr.** South Indian Fodders. Madras Agr. Dept. Bul. Vol. I, No. 6, Madras, 1890.
- Van Gorkom, K. W.** Cinchona Bark. Agr. Ledger, 1911, No. 4, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Oost-Indische Cultures. Edited by H. C. Prinsen-Geerligs, Deel I-III, Amsterdam, 1911—13.
- Van Haastert, J. A. and Van der Stok.** See VAN DER STOK, J. E.
- Van Hall, C. J. J.** Bijdragen tot de kennis der Bakterieele Plantenziekten. Amsterdam, 1902.
- . Eerste verslag van de Cacao-selectie. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java, No. 10, Batavia, 1913.
- . Eerste verslag van de Robusta-selectie. Meded. Proefstat. Midden Java, No. 7, Batavia, 1912.
- . Gegevens over Robusta en aanverwante Koffiesoorten. Ext. Tijdschr. Teysmannia, No. 12, Batavia, 1912.
- . Oculeeren enten en marcotteeren van Cacao. Meded. Proefstat. Midden-Java No. 2, Drukkerij, 1911.
- and **De Jong.** See DE JONG, A. W. K.
- Van Harreveld, P.** Die Unzulänglichkeit der heutigen Klinostaten für Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen. Groningen, 1907.
- Van Hasselt, J. A.** Kritisch onderzoek naar aanleiding der beschouwingen van Kretz over *Cirrhosis hepatis*. Groningen, 1909.
- , **J. F. B.** Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Constitutie van het *Bixine*. Haarlem, n. d.
- Van Helten, W. M.** De Resultaten Verkregen in den Cultuurtuin met verschillende Groenbemesters. Meded. Cultuurtuin No. 1, Buitenzog, 1913.
- Van Hoepen, E. C. N.** De Bouw van het Siluur van Gotland. Delft. n. d.
- Vanille.** La —, sa Culture et sa Préparation. (DELTEIL, A.) Bibliothèque Agr. Colon; Paris, 1902.
- Vanillier.** Le —. (LECOMTE, H.) Les Grandes Cultures Coloniales, Paris, 1902.
- Van Iterson, G.** Mathematische und Mikroskopisch-Anatomische Studien über Blattstellungen nebst Betrachtungen über den Schalenbau der Miliolinen. Jena. 1907.

- Van Kampen, P. N. (Dr.)** De Hulpmiddelen der Zeevisserij op Java Madoera in gebruik. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 9, Batavia, 1909.
- Van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, W. and J.** Einige Gallen aus Java, Sechster Beitrag. Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. III, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- and **Karny.** See **KARNY, H.**
- Van Luijk, A. and Leefmans.** See **LEEFMANS, S.**
- Van Mater, G. G.** A Text Book of Veterinary Ophthalmology. New York, 1902. [A.]
- Van Nostrand, D.** Chemical Annual, 1909. Edited by J. C. OLSEN, Second Issue, London and New York, 1909.
- Van Rijn, J. J. L.** Die Glykoside. Berlin, 1900.
- Van Romburgh, P.** Caoutchouc en Getah-Pertja in Nederlandsch-Indië. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXIX, Batavia, 1909.
- . On the formation of Indigo from *Indigoferas* and from *Marsdenia Tinctoria*. Proc. Roy. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. II, 1900.
- Van Romondt, W. H. A.** Rapport omtrent eene Proefneming met bereding en verzending van Kopra in het belang van den Kleinen landbouw in 1907 to Coronie gedaan. Dept. Landb. Suriname Bul. No. 17, Paramaribo, 1909.
- Van Ryn, J. J. L.** On the Composition of Dutch Butter. London, 1902.
- Van Setten, D. J. G.** Eenige gegevens voor de Katoencultuur in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië. Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 14, Batavia, 1911.
- Van Slyke, L. L. and Publow, C. A.** The Science and Practice of Cheese Making. New York, 1909.
- Van't Hoff, J. H.** Physical Chemistry in the Service of the Sciences. The Decennial Publications, Second Ser. Vol. XVIII, Chicago, 1903.
- . Zur Bildung der Ozeanischen Salzablagerungen. Heft I, Braunschweig, 1905. [C.]
- Van Tieghem, P. and Lemonier, G.** Recherches sur les Mucorinées. Paris, 1873.
- Van Wijk, H. L. G.** A Dictionary of Plant Names. Published by the Dutch Society of Sciences at Haarlem, Hague, 1911.
- Varanus Species.** On a large — from the Island of Komodo. (OUWENS, P. A.) Bul. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Second Ser. No. VI, Part I, Buitenzorg, 1912.
- Variation.** Materials for the Study of — in the Origin of Species. (BATESON, W.) London, 1894.
- in Animals and Plants. (VERNON, H. M.) The International Scientific Series, Vol. LXXXVIII, London, 1903.
- . The — of Animals and Plants under Domestication. (DARWIN, C.) First Ed. 2 Vols. London, 1899, and Popular Ed. 2 Vols. London, 1905.
- . Statistical Methods with special reference to Biological —. (DAVENPORT, C. B.) Second Ed. New York, 1904. [B.]

Variation. *See also* MUTATION.

Varnish. A Chemical Investigation of the Constituents of Burmese —, *Melanorrhæa Usitata* Sap. (PURAN SING.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. I, Part IV, Calcutta, 1909.

Varnishes. Dyes, Stains, Inks, Lacquers, — and Polishes. How to make and how to use them. (BOLAS, T.) The Home Worker's Series, No. 1, Second Ed. London, n. d.

——. Painters' Colours, Oils and —. A Practical Manual. (HURST, G. H.) Fourth Ed, London, 1906.

Varro and Cato. *See* CATO.

Vaucher, J. P. Monographie des Orobanches. Genève, 1827.

Vaughan, R. E. and Meagher. *See* MEAGHER, D. J.

Veale, C. J. Tacheometric Plane-Tabling and the Gradient Telemeter Level. Roorkee, 1911.

Vegetable. Report on the Dutch Brined — Industry. Board of Agriculture, London, 1902.

—— Technology. (JACKSON, B. D.) London, 1882.

——. The Principles of — Gardening. (BAILEY, L. H.) The Rural Science Series, Fourth Ed. New York, 1905. [A.]

——. The — Garden. (BLAIR, W. S.) Ottawa, 1912.

——. The — Proteins. (OSBORNE, T. B.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds in Tropical, Semi-Tropical and Temperate Climates. (SUTTON & SONS). London, n. d.

——. Fodders, Cereals and — at Nuwara Eliya Garden. (NOCK, W.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 13, Colombo, 1904.

——. Intensive Culture of — on the French System. (AQUATIAS, P.) London, 1913.

——. Packing and Selling Fruit and —. (CASTLE, R. L.) London, 1903.

——. The California — in Garden and Field. (WICKSON, E. J.) Second Ed. San Francisco, 1910.

——. The Culture of — and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. (SUTTON & SONS.) Fourteenth Ed. London, 1910.

——. The Profitable Culture of —. (SMITH, T.) London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1913.

——. *See also* GEMÜSE.

Vegetation. Die Beschädigung der — durch Rauch. (HASELHOFF, E. and LINDAU, C.) Leipzig, 1903.

——. Die Epiphytische —. (SCHIMPER, A. F. W.) Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Heft, 2, Jena, 1888.

——. Influence du goudronnage des routes sur la — avoisinante. (GRIFFON, E.) 1910. |

- Vegetation.** Les Aspects de la — en Belgique. (BOMMER, C. and MASSART, J.) Brussels, 1908 and 1912.
- . Recherches Expérimentales sur la —. (VILLE, G.) First Part, Paris, 1868. [B.]
- . The — of the District of Hugli-Howrah and the 24-Pergunnahs. (PRAIN, D.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, No. 2, Calcutta, 1905.
- . The — of the District of Minbu in Upper Burma. (GAGE, A. T.) Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. III, No. 1, Calcutta, 1904.
- . See also FLORAS.
- Vegetationen.** Track af —. (PAULSEN, O.) I. Transkaspisk Lavland, Copenhagen, 1911.
- Vegetations-Bilder.** (KARSTEN, G. and SCHENCK, N.) Parts I and III, Jena, 1903—06.
- Végétaux.** Formulaire pour la Destruction des Ennemis et Parasites des Arbres fruitiers et — cultivés. Published by MONS. V. VERMOREL, Villefranche, n. d.
- Velvet Bean.** See BEAN.
- Vengal.** See BIJA SAL.
- Venoms.** On the Action of the — of the Cobra *Naja tripudians* and of the Daboia, *Daboia Russellii* in the Red Blood Corpuscles and on the Blood Plasma. (LAMB, G.) Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit Depts. India, New Ser. No. 4, Calcutta, 1903.
- Ver à Soie.** Recherches sur le Développement de L'Oeuf Univoltin du —. (VANEY, C. and CONTE, A.) Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études Soie, Lyon, T. XIV, 1911.
- Vers à Soie.** Caractères sexuels externes des *Chrysalides* des —. (LEVRAT, D. and CONTE, A.) Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études, Soie, Lyon, n. d.
- . Études sur la Maladie des —. (PASTEUR, M. L.) 2 Vols. Paris, 1870.
- . Les Maladies des —. (LEVRAT, D. and CONTE, A.) Ext. Rap. Com. Admin. Lab. Études Soie, Lyons, n. d.
- Verbeek, D. M.** A Short Report on the Eruption of Krakatau on the 26th to 28th August, 1883. Translated by I. I. Königs, Simla, 1884.
- Vererbung.** Anpassung und —. (CZAPEK, F.) Prag, 1906.
- . Die Stofflichen Grundlagen der — im organischen Reich. Versuch einer Gemeinverständlichen Darstellung. (STRASBURGER, E.) Jena, 1905.
- und Chromosomen. (HEIDER, K.) Jena, 1906.
- Vererbungsgesetze.** Die —. (CORRENS, C.) Berlin, 1912.
- Vererbungslehre.** Die — in der Biologie. (ZIEGLER, H. E.) Jena, 1905.
- . Einführung in die Experimentelle —. (BAUR, E.) Berlin, 1911.
- Vererbungslehre.** Ergebnisse und Probleme der Zeugungs und —. (HERTWIG, O.) Jena, 1905.
- Verfasser, J.** The Half-tone Process. Fourth Ed. London, 1907.

- Verhoeckx, P. M.** Proeve eener Theorie van het Roteerend Magnetisch veld. 's Gravenhage, 1912.
- Verma, R. P.** Report dated 25th April, 1906, on the Loss by Percolation and Evaporation between Solani and Belra Ganges Canal, n. d.
- Vermeulen, H.** Plaatsbepaling der Isomere dinitroanisolen. Groningen, n. d.
- Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station**, Bulletin No. 145, Burlington, 1909, to date.
- Vermoral, V.** Agenda Agricole and Viticole, 1913. Villefranche.
- . Les ennemis de nos Jardins. Villefranche, 1908.
- . Les ennemis des Arbres Fruitiers et des Plantes Cultivées. Villefranche, 1909.
- Vernhout, J. H.** Onderzoek over Bacterien bij de Fermentatie der Tabak. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXXIV, Batavia, 1899.
- Vernon, H. M.** Intracellular Enzymes. London, 1908.
- . Variation in Animals and Plants. The International Scientific Series, Vol. LXXXVIII, London, 1903.
- Veronia.** The Genus — in the Bahamas. (GLEASON, H. A.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.
- Verrall, G. H.** British Flies. Vol. V and VIII. London, 1901 and 1909.
- Verworn, M.** Allgemeine Physiologie. Third Ed. Jena, 1901.
- Vésiculifères. Pectinipèdes** und —, XVIII. (MULSANT, E.) Ext. Hist. Nat. Coléoptères, France, 2 Vols. Paris, 1856.
- Vespidæ.** (HORNE, C. and SMITH, F.) Ext. Trans. Zool. Soc. London, Vol. VII, Part 3, 1870.
- Veterinary Anatomy.** (STRANGEWAY,) Sixth Ed. by I. VAUGHAN, Edinburgh, 1904.
- **Department.** Civil —, Ledger Series, No. III, Calcutta, 1894.
- **Diagrams.** (MCBRIDE, J. A.) Published by Messrs. BAILY & WOODS, Cirencester. 4th Ed. No. 1, External Form and Elementary Anatomy of the Horse; 3rd Ed. No. 2, The Age of Domestic Animals—Horse, Ox, Sheep, and Dog; 4th Ed. No. 3, The Unsoundnesses and Defects of the Horse; 3rd Ed. No. 4, The Shoeing of the Horse, Mule and Ox; 3rd Ed. No. 5, The Elementary Anatomy, Points and Butcher's Joints of the Ox. n. d.
- **Hygiene.** A Manual of —. (SMITH, F.) Third Ed. Re-written, London, 1905. [A.]
- **Medicine.** Text-Book of —. (LAW, J.) 5 Vol. Ithaca, 1909—12.
- . The Principles and Practice of —. (WILLIAMS, W.) Eighth Ed. London, 1897. [A.]
- **Medicines,** their Actions and Uses. (DUN, F.) Tenth Ed. by J. MACQUEEN, Edinburgh, 1901.
- **Obstetrics.** A Text-Book of —. (FLEMING, G.) Second and Revised Ed. London, 1896. [A.]
- **Ophthalmology.** A Text-Book of —. (VAN MATER, G. G.) New York, 1902. [A.]

Veterinary. Parasitology. (SMYTHE, R. H.) London, 1911.

——— **Pathology.** (FRIEDBERGER, F. and FRÖHNER, E.) Translated by M. H. HAYES, Sixth Ed. 2 Vols. London, 1908.

——— **Pharmacopœia.** The ——— and Manual of Comparative Theory with Physiological Actions of Medicines by A. GRESSWELL. (GRESSWELL, G. and C.) Second Ed. London, 1903.

——— **Physiology.** See PHYSIOLOGY.

——— **Science.** Elementary Lectures on ——— for Agricultural Students, Farmers and Stock-keepers. (THOMPSON, H.) Second Ed. London, 1902. [A.]

——— **Surgery.** A Text-Book of Operative ———. (FLEMING, G.) Second Ed. by J. MACQUEEN and W. O. WILLIAMS, 2 Vols. bound in one, London, 1902-03.

———. The Principles and Practice of ———. (WILLIAMS, W.) Ninth Ed. London, 1899. [A.]

——— **Therapeutics and Pharmacology.** A Manual of ———. (HOARE, E. W.) Second Ed. London, 1906.

——— **Toxicology.** (NUNN, J. A.) London, 1907.

Vetten. Minjak Tengkawang en andere weinig bekende Plantaardige ——— uit Nederlandsch-Indië. (BURCK, W.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. III, Batavia, 1886.

Viala, P. Les Maladies de la Vigne. Third Ed. Paris, 1893.

——— and **Mangin.** See MANGIN, L.

——— and **Pacottet, P.** Anthracnose, Recherches sur les Maladies de la Vigne. Ext. Rev. Vit. 2 Parts, Paris, 1904.

———. Levures et Kystes des Gloeosporium. Ext. Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. Tom. V, Fasc. I, Paris, 1906.

——— and **Ravaz, L.** American Vines: Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1901.

Viappiani, A. Idraulica Fluviale. Manuali Hoepli, Milan, 1909.

Vibrating String. The Small Motion at the Nodes of a ———. (RAMAN, C. V.) Rep. Phys. Rev, Vol. XXXII, No. 3, 1911.

Vibrations. Experimental Investigations on the maintenance of ———. (RAMAN, C. V.) Ind. Asscc. Cult. Sci. Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1912.

Vichka Seed as a Famine Food in the Bombay Presidency. (CHURCH, A. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 1.

Vicia Faba. Cytological changes accompanying Secretion in the Nectar Glands of ———; (STOCKARD, C. R.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 33, 1906.

———. Notes on the Effect of Mechanical Pressure on the Roots of ———. (GREGORY, L. H.) Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.

Victoria. Report of the Department of Agriculture, ———, 1905—07. Melbourne, 1907, to date

Victoria. Year Book of Agriculture. Melbourne, 1905.

Vieil, P. La Sériciculture en Indo-Chine. Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 57, New Ser, Hanoi, 1906.

Vieux, E. F. Materials used in making Bead Chains and Rosaries in India. Agr. Ledger, 1906, No. 6.

Vigne. Deux nouveaux ravageurs de la — en Hongarie. (ISTVANFFI, G. DE) Ext. Ann. Inst. Cent. Ampelol. Roy. Hongrois, Tom. III, Livraison I, Budapest, 1904.

———. La Phthiriose de la —. (MANGIN, L. and VIALA, P.) Paris, 1903.

———. Les Maladies de la —. (VIALA, P.) Third Ed. Paris, 1893.

———. Nouvelles Recherches sur la Phthiriose de la —. (MANGIN, L. and VIALA, P.) Ext. Rev. Vit. T. XIX and XX, Paris, 1904.

———. Observations sur le *Phylloxera* et sur les parasites de la —. Ext. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. t. 91 and 92, 1880-81, 2 Parts, Paris, 1881-82.

———. Recherches sur les Maladies de la —. Anthracnose. (VIALA, P. and PACOTTET, P.) Ext. Rev. Vit. 2 Parts, Paris, 1904.

Vignes. Recherches sur la Maladie des —. (LÉVEILLÉ, J. H.) Ext. Rev. Hort. Paris, 1851.

———. *See also* VINES.

Village Communities in the East and West. (MAINE, H. S.) Seventh Ed. London, 1895. [A.]

——— **Community.** The English —. (SEEBOHM, F.) Rep. Fourth Ed. New York and Bombay, 1905. [A.]

———. The —. (GOMME, G. L.) The Contemporary Science Series, London, 1890. [A.]

Ville, G. Recherches Expérimentales sur la Végétation. First Part, Paris, 1868. [B.]

———, **M. G.** Artificial Manures. New Ed. by Sir W. CROOKES and J. PERCIVAL, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1909.

Vilmorin-Andreux & Co. Les Meilleurs Blés. Paris, 1880.

Vilonel, S. G., Schimper and Staples. *See* SCHIMPER, F. A.

Vines. American —. (VIALA, P. and RAVAZ, L.) Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1901.

——— and Vine-Culture. (BARRON, A. F.) London, 1883.

———. First Steps in Ampelography: A Guide to Facilitate the Recognition of —. (MAZADE, M.) Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1901.

———. New Methods of Grafting and Budding, as applied to Reconstitution with American —. (DUBOIS, R. and WILKINSON, W. P.) Melbourne, 1901.

———. Popular Remedies for Common Diseases of Fruit Trees and —. (QUINN, G.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 57, Adelaide, 1910.

- Vines.** Swabbing — for Anthracnose. Rep. Agr. Jour. Cape of Good Hope Dept. Agr. Paper No. 25, Cape Town, 1906.
- . Trenching and Subsoiling for American ——. (DUBOIS, R. and WILKINSON, W. P.) Melbourne, 1901.
- . See also GRAPES, VIGNE and WEINSTOCK.
- Vine Disease in Kashmir.** (LAWRENCE, W. R.) Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 5.
- **Growers.** Report of the Conference of Fruit Growers and ——. (ANDERSON, H. C. L.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Bul. Nos. 1 and 4, Sydney, 1890 and 1901.
- Vinification.** (BLUNNO, M.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 19, Sydney, 1909.
- Virchow, R.** Description and Explanation of the method of performing Post-Mortem Examinations. Translated from the Second German Ed. by Dr. T. P. SMITH, London, 1880.
- Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 100, Blacksburg, 1899, to date.
- . West — Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 1, Morgantown, 1888, to date.
- . West — Agricultural Experiment Station, Inspection Bulletin No. 1, Morgantown, 1913.
- . West — Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular No. 5, Fairmont, 1912, to date.
- Vischvangst.** Beschrijving der Giftige en Bedwelvende Planten bij de — in Gebruik, Parts I—III. (GRESHOFF, M.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin Nos. X and XXIX and Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 17, Batavia, 1893 and 1913.
- Viscum album.** Ueber den Bau der weiblichen Blüthe von —. (HOFMEISTER, W.) Ext. Bot. Ztg. 17 Jahrg. No. 44, 1859.
- Visscherij.** Tripang en Tripang — in Nederlandsch-Indië. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXXI, Batavia, 1904.
- Viticole.** Agenda Agricole and —, 1913. (VERMORAL, V.) Villefranche, n. d.
- Viticulture and Fruit-Culture in California.** (LAWFORD, A. C.) Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 1, Madras, 1889.
- in New Zealand. (BRAGATO, R.) Wellington, 1906.
- . Manual of Modern — : Reconstitution with American Vines. (FOËX, G.) Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1902.
- . Notes on Fig Cultivation in Southern India and Peculiarities in — in Penukonda in the Anantpur District. (SUBBA RAO, C. K.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. III, No. 57, Madras, 1908.
- . Report on Agriculture and — in South Africa. (BLYTH, L.) Colonial Reports, Misc. No. 61, London, 1909.
- Vivian, A.** First Principles of Soil Fertility. New York and London, 1908.
- Vivrières.** Les Cultures — au Tonkin. (BUI-QUANG-CHIÉU.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 48, New Ser. Hanoi, 1905.

- Vizagapatam.** Manual of the District of ——. (CARMICHAEL, D. F.) Madras, 1869.
- . Madras Dist. Gaz. Madras, 1905—07.
- Voederstoffen.** (DEKKER, J. DR.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 8, Batavia, 1909.
- Vögeln,** Ueber die Entwicklung des Chondrocraniums und der knorpeligen Wirbelsäule bei den ——. (SÖNIES, F.) Haarlem, 1907.
- Voelcker, J. A.** Abstract Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. Calcutta, 1891.
- . Report on Field, Feeding and Pot-culture Experiments, 1901-02, and 1905-06, Woburn Expt. Sta. Roy. Agr. Soc. England, London, 1903—07.
- . Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. First and Second Ed. London, 1893 and 1897.
- and **Hall, A. D.** The Valuation of unexhausted Manures obtained by the Consumption of Foods by Stock. London, 1903.
- Vogels.** De — van Java en Hunne Oeconomische Beteekenis, Parts I and II. (KONINGS-BERGER, J. C.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. L and 7, Batavia, 1901 and 1909.
- Vogolino, P.** Contribuzione allo Studio della *Phyllactinia corylea* Pers. Ext. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. New Ser. Vol. XII, No. 3, Luglio, 1905.
- . Funghi piu dannosi alle piante osservati nella Provincia de Torino e Regioni limitrofe nel 1905. Ext. Ann. R. Accad. Agr. Torino, Vol. XLVIII, Turin, 1906. [M.]
- . Osservazione sulle Principali Malattie Crittogamiche svilupppatesi nel l'anno 1904 sulla piante coltivate nella Provincia di Torino e Regioni vicine. Ext. Ann. R. Accad. Agr. Turin, 1904. [M.]
- . Patologia Vegetale. Ext. Nuova Encicl. Agr. Ital. Part I, Turin, 1905.
- . Recerche intorno alle Macchie nere delle foglie del Gelso ed alla Flaccidezza del Baco da Seta. Ext. Gior. Colt. Casalmoferrato, Anno 40, No. 39 and 40, Casale, 1894.
- Voles.** Plague of Field — in Scotland. Report of the Departmental Committee, Board of Agriculture, London, 1893.
- Volkart, A. and Kirchner, O.** *Gramineae.* Rep. Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen, Bd. I, Abt. 2, n. d.
- and **Stebler.** See STEBLER, F. G.
- Volumetric Analysis.** See ANALYSIS.
- Voorhees, E. B.** First Principles of Agriculture. New York, Boston and Chicago, 1899, [A.]
- . Fertilizers. The Rural Science Series, Seventh Ed. New York, 1905. [A.]
- . Forage Crops. New York, 1907.
- Vorisek, A. and Coblentz.** See COBLENTZ, V.
- Vries, H. de.** See DE VRIES, H.
- Vuillemin, P.** Les Champignons. Encyclopedie Scientifique, Paris, 1912.

W

- Waddell, L. A.** Are Venomous Snakes Auto-toxic? Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part IV, Calcutta, 1889.
- Wages.** Six Centuries of Work and —. (ROGERS, J. E. T.) London, 1906. [A.]
- . See also PRICES.
- Wage Census.** Report of the First — of the North-West Frontier Province taken in December, 1912. Peshawar, 1913.
- Wages Survey.** LXXVIII, Memorandum on the — of the Punjab, taken in December, 1909. (RENOUF, W. C.) Ext. Selections from the Records of the Office of the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, New Series, No. 24, Lahore, 1910.
- Wahjain.** Report of the Tropical Plantation at —, for the Year ending 30th June, 1906, Shillong, 1906.
- Wahl, W. H. and Brannt.** See BRANNT, W. T.
- Wahnschaffe, F.** A Guide to the Scientific Examination of Soils. Translated by W. T. BRANNT, Philadelphia and London, 1892. [C.]
- Wajid Husain, Choudhuri.** The Famine Campaign in the United Provinces, 1907-08. Lucknow, 1909.
- Wakefield, G. E.** Papers relating to Sugar Cultivation in the Punjab. Lahore, 1883.
- Wakker, J. H.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss parasitischer Pilze auf ihre Nahrpflanzen, Ext. Pringsheim's Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Band XXIV, Heft 4, Amsterdam, 1892.
- and **Went, F. A. F. C.** Die Ziekten van het Suikerriet op Java. Leiden, 1898.
- Waldbäume.** Wichtige Krankheiten der —. (HARTIG, R.) Berlin, 1874.
- Walker, A. J. and Holleman.** See HOLLEMAN, A. F.
- , **F.** Characters of undescribed *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. London, 1869.
- . *Insecta Saundersiana*. Vol. I, *Diptera*, London, 1856.
- . List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum. Parts XXVII—XXX and XXXV, London, 1863—66.
- , **F. P.** Report on Experiments on the Feeding of Dairy Cows at Offerton Hall. Durham County Council, Offerton Bul. No. 4, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1913.
- and **Collins S. H.** Report on Further Experiments on the Feeding of Dairy Cows, at Offerton Hall. Offerton Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. No. 3, London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1909.
- and **Jones.** See JONES, C. B.
- , **G. K.** Measurement of Cattle in Europe. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 8.
- . The Cattle of Kumaon. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 7.

- Walker, J.** An Introduction to Physical Chemistry. Fifth Ed. London, 1910.
- Walker-Tisdale, C. W.** Milk Testing. Northallerton, 1909.
- Walker, W. M. and Berkeley.** See BERKELEY, H. R.
- Wall, F.** A Monograph of the Sea Snakes. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 8, Calcutta; 1909.
- . The Poisonous terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions and how to recognise them. Second Ed. Bombay, 1908.
- Wallace.** The Darwin ——— Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908 by the Linnean Society of London. London, 1908.
- , **A. R.** Darwinism. London, 1905.
- . Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. New Ed. London, 1895.
- . Agricultural Diagrams. Nos. 1—24. [A.]
- . Farm Live Stock of Great Britain. Third and Fourth Ed. London and Edinburgh, 1903 and 1907.
- . India in 1887. Edinburgh, 1888.
- , **M., Graham and O'Callaghan.** See O'CALLAGHAN, M. A.
- , **R. H.** Agriculture. London and Edinburgh, 1895. [A.]
- Wallis-Tayler, A. J.** Refrigeration, Cold Storage and Ice-Making. Third Ed. London, 1912.
- . The Pocket Book of Refrigeration and Ice-Making. Fourth Ed. London, 1907.
- Walmsley, W. H.** The A B C of Photo-Micrography. New York, 1902.
- Walnut.** East Indian ———, *Albizia Lebbek.* (THURSTON, E.) Handbooks Com. Pro. Ind. Sect. Imp. Inst. Ser. No. 22, Calcutta, 1893.
- Walsh, E. H. C.** The Coinage of Tibet. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, No. 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- , **J. H.** The Horse in the Stable and the Field. Fifteenth Ed. London, 1899.
- , **J. H. T.** On the Habits of certain Harvesting Ants. Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part VI, Calcutta, 1891.
- , **L. H.** South African Poisonous Plants. Cape Town, 1909.
- Walshingham, Lord.** Description of a new Genus and Species of *Pyralidae*, received from the Revd. J. H. HOCKING from the Kangra Valley, Punjab. Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Zoology, Vol. V, 1888.
- . Monograph of the Genera connecting *Tinaeigeria* Wlk. with *Eretmocer.* Z. Ext. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1889.
- Walter, A.** The Sugar Industry of Mauritius. London, 1910.
- Walther, O.** Zur Frage der Indigobildung. Ber. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Bd. XXVII, 1909.

- Wanderings of Animals.** The ——. (GADOW, H.) Cambridge, 1913.
- Wanklyn, J. A.** Milk Analysis. New and Revised Ed. by W. J. COOPER, London, 1908.
- . Water-Analysis. A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water. Revised by W. J. COOPER, Eleventh Ed. London, 1907.
- and **Chapman, E. T.** Water-Analysis. Eighth Ed. London, 1891. [C.]
- Waras.** The Arabian Drug — or Wars. (HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 16.
- Warburg, O.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Krebskrankheit der Kinabäume auf Java. Ext. Ber. Gesell Bot. Hamburg, Heft III, Hamburg, 1887.
- . Die Muskatnuss. Leipzig, 1897.
- . Ein neuer Kaffeeschädling aus Afrika. Sonderabd. Mitt. Deut. Schutz. Berlin, Bd. VIII, 1895.
- . Les Plantes à Caoutchouc et leur Culture. Traduction complétée et annotée Par. J. Vilbouchevitch. Bibliothèque Agr. Colon. Paris, 1902.
- . Monsunia. Leipzig, 1900. [M.]
- Warburton, C.** Spiders. Cambridge, 1912.
- . The Ticks infesting Domesticated Animals in India. Imp. Dept. Agr. India, Bul. No. 6, Calcutta, 1907.
- , **Cooper, Nuttall and Robinson.** See NUTTALL, G. H. F.
- , **Brodie, Crosby, and Spillman.** See SPILLMAN, W. J.
- Ward, H. M.** Diseases of Plants. The Romance of Science, London, 1896.
- . Diseases in Plants. London, 1901.
- . Grasses. Cambridge Natural Science Manuals, Biological Series, Cambridge, 1901.
- . Morphology and Development of the Perithecium of *Meliola*. Ext. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Part II, 1883. [M.]
- . Researches on the Life-History of *Hemileia vastatrix*, Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. Vol. XIX, 1882. [M.]
- . Structure, Development and Life-History of a Tropical Lichen, *Strigula complanata* Fee. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Bot. Vol. II, Part 6, 1884.
- . Timber and some of its Diseases. London, 1889.
- , **R. P.** The Dairy Industry and Dairy Farming in Denmark. Crewe, 1893.
- , **S. N.** Notes on the Entomology of the Malabar Coast. (Mss.) n. d.
- . Observations on the Zoology of the Malabar Coast, 1841—48. (Mss.) n. d.
- , **W.** Report on the International Congress on Technical, Industrial and Commercial Education held at Bordeaux in September 1895. London, 1895.

Wardah. Gazetteer of the — District, Central Provinces. Edited by R. V. Russell, Allahabad, 1906.

Warden, C. J. H., Dymock and Hooper. See DYMCK, W.

Wardle, T. Handbook of the Collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India, in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum. London, 1881.

———. Kashmir: Its New Silk Industry. London, 1904

———. On Sewage Treatment and Disposal. Manchester, 1893.

———. The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. Rep. Jour. Soc. Arts, 1879. London, 1880.

——— and Birdwood. See BIRDWOOD, G.

Waring, E. J. Remarks on the Uses of some of the Bazar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India. Fifth Ed. London, 1897.

Warington, R. Lectures on some of the Physical Properties of Soil. Oxford, 1900. [C.]

———. The Chemistry of the Farm. Handbook of the Farm Series, No. 1, Nineteenth Ed. London, 1907.

Warming, E. Lehrbuch der Ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Second Ed. Berlin, 1902.

Warry, R. G. An Introduction to Bee Culture. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 59, Sydney, 1913.

———. Rearing Queen Bees. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 62, Sydney, 1913.

Warth, F. J. Climatological Tables for Burma. Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 2, Rangoon, 1909.

———. Report on Sugar-Cane Cultivation in the Mohnyin Valley, Katha District. Rangoon, 1911.

——— and Daratsett, D. B. The Chemical Composition of Paddy Mill Products Burma Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 10, Rangoon, 1913.

——— and McKenna. See MCKENNA, J.

———, H. and Wynne. See WYNNE, A. B.

Washburn, J. W. and Goodall. See GOODALL, E. W.

Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 70, Pullman, 1905, to date.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Popular Bulletin No. 1, Washington, 1908, to date.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin No. 1, Pullman, 1909, to date.

———. Sixteenth Annual Report of the State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1905-06. Pullman, 1906, to date.

Wasmann, E. Kritisches Verzeichniss der, Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen Arthropoden Berlin, 1894.

- Wasmann.** Modern Biology and the Theory of Evolution. Translated by A. M. BUCHANAN, London, 1910.
- . Neu Termitophilen und Myrmekophilen aus Indien. Ext. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Heft I, Berlin, 1899.
- . The Berlin Discussion of the Problem of Evolution. London, 1909.
- Wasps.** Bees and ———. (LATTER, O. H.) Cambridge, 1913.
- Wasserpilze.** Zur Kenntniss der Schweizerischen ——— nebst Angaben über eines neue *Chytridine*. (MAURIZIO, A.) Ext. Jahresber. Naturf. Gesell. Graubundens Chur XXXVIII, 1895.
- Waste Lands.** Rules for the Lease or Sale of ——— in India. Compiled in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Calcutta, 1904.
- Water and Water Supplies.** (THRESH, J. C.) Third Ed. London, 1901.
- as a Factor in the Growth of Plants. (GALLOWAY, B. T. and WOODS, A. F.) Rep. Year-book, U. S. A., 1894.
- . Experiments of 1905-06 and 1906-07 on Waste of ——— by Cultivators in irrigating their Fields. Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers, No. 11, Part II B, Lahore, 1906 and 1908.
- . Micro-Organisms in ———. (FRANKLAND, P. and G. C.) London, 1894.
- . Notes on the Influence of Forests on the Storage and Regulation of the ——— Supply. (WILMOT, S. E.) Forest Bul. No. 9, Calcutta, 1906.
- . Protest against further Diversion of ——— from Lake Michigan for the Chicago Water Canal. Ottawa, 1912.
- . Requirements of Crops in India, I and II. (LEATHER, J. W.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, Nos. 8 and 10, Calcutta, 1910 and 1911.
- . Results of Experiments made to determine the Waste of ——— by Cultivators in irrigating their Fields during the three years 1904-07. Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers, No. 11, Part II B, Lahore, 1908, to date.
- . Supply. (MASON, W. P.) Third Ed. New York, 1909.
- . The Bacteriological Examination of ——— Supplies. (SAVAGE, W. G.) London, 1906.
- . The Movements of the Subsoil ——— in Upper Egypt. (FERRAR, H. T.) Survey Dept. Paper No. 19, Cairo, 1911.
- . The System ———, *Calcium Carbonate*, Carbonic Acid. (LEATHER, J. W. and SEN, J. N.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Chem. Ser. Vol. I, No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- Waters.** On the Purification of Peaty ——— by Freezing. (SHUTT, F. T.) Rep. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Third Ser. 1907-08, Vol. I, Sect. III, Ottawa, 1908.
- . The Prevention of Pollution of Canadian Surface ———. (MURRAY, T. A.) Ottawa, 1912.
- Water-Analysis.** See ANALYSIS.
- **Bacteriology.** Elements of ——— with special reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. (FRESCOTT, S. C. and WINSLOW, C. E. A.) Second Ed. New York, 1911.

Water-Colour Painting. The Practice of —. (BALDREY, A. L.) London, 1911.

— **Courses.** Experiments of 1906—08 on (1) Lining of — to reduce absorption losses. Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11-B, Lahore, 1909.

— **Finder.** Experiments with the — of MESSRS. MANSTFIELD & Co. in the Trap Area of Western India. (MEHTA, H. K.) Bombay Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 38, Bombay, 1910.

— **Lifts.** Experiments on —. (CHATTERTON, A.) Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 17.

— Experiments with —. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 32, Madras, 1896.

— (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. II, No. 35, Madras, 1897.

— **Power.** Proposals for utilizing — in Southern India. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, 1892.

— See also IRRIGATION.

Waterhouse, C. J. Practical Notes on the Preparation of Drawings for Photographic Reproduction. London, 1890.

—, **C. O.** Index Zoologicus. Ed. by D. SHARP, London, 1902.

— **Lycidae.** Types of *Coleoptera*, Part I. London, 1879. [E.]

Waterman, H. I. Over eenige Factoren, die de Ontwikkeling van *Penicillium Glaucum* Beïnvloeden. Delft, 1913.

Watson, E. R. A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in the Province of Bengal. Calcutta, 1907.

— Preliminary Note on the Chemical Examination of the Milk and Butter Fat of the Indian Buffalo. Ext. Jour. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, New Ser. Vol. II, No. 7, 1906.

— The Fastness of the Indigenous Dyes of Bengal. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol. II, Nos. 3 and 7, Calcutta, 1907 and 1908.

—, **F.** Report on Cotton Gins and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton, Part II, London, 1879.

— Farm Poultry. The Rural Science Series, Third Ed. New York, 1904, [D.] [A.]

—, **J. F.** Report on the Preparation and Use of Rhea Fibre. London, 1875.

— Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products. London, 1868.

—, **J. H.** Notes on the *Actias* Group of *Saturnidae* and descriptions of two new Genera, Rep. Ann. Report and Trans. Manchester Ent. Soc. 1912.

Watt, G. A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. Vols. I—VI and Index, Calcutta, 1889—96.

— A Note on Rhea Fibre, and on the rewards formerly offered by the Government of India for Machinery to be employed in its separation. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 6.

-
- Watt, G. A Plague in the Betel-nut Palms. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 8.
- . A Précis of Official Correspondence on the Indian Churn. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 23.
- . *Aconitum* spp. The Indian Aconites. Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 3.
- . Alkalis, Alkaline Earths, Alkaline Ashes, Alkaloids, etc. Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 5.
- . Al-Dye An Enquiry into the present condition of the Al-Dyers and of the growers of Al-Root. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 9.
- . Arsenic as it occurs in India. Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 4.
- . Botanic and Economic Collections. A Note on how to Collect, Catalogue, and preserve Specimens. Agr. Ledger, 1894, No. 4.
- . Carrot Cultivation as an Emergent Crop at Seasons of threatened Scarcity or Famine. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 12.
- . Coix Spp. or Job's Tears. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 13.
- . Construction of Dams and Bunds in Agriculture. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 2.
- . Crops and Climatic Conditions. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 3.
- . Extract of Cutch prepared by the Vacuum Process. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 2.
- . Ground-nut or Earth-nut. Agr. Ledger, 1893, No. 15.
- . Hemp or *Cannabis Sativa* L. Ext. Dict. Econ. Pro. India, Simla, 1887.
- . Indian Fungi: some of the Commoner Rusts and Mildews of Indian Crops. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 20.
- . Lac (Lakh) and the Lac Industries. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 9.
- . Memorandum on the Resources of British India. Calcutta, 1894.
- . Murwa Fibre as a Second and Catch Crop for Tea Planters. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 30.
- . Pamphlet on Indigo. n. d.
- . Review of the Recent Correspondence on the Letpet Tea and the Tea Plant of Burma. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 27.
- . Rhea or China-Grass, *Boehmeria nivea*. Agr. Ledger, 1898, No. 15 and 1900, No. 18.
- . Silk and Silk-worms of India: Being a Reprint of the Article in the Dictionary of the Economic Products of India, Calcutta, 1896.
- . *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. The Great Millet or Juar in India. Agr. Ledger, 1905, No. 6.
- . System of Ledgering Economic Information. Agr. Ledger, 1899, No. 6.
- . Tanning Materials. Agr. Ledger, 1896, No. 9.
- . The Commercial Products of India. Being an Abridgment of Dictionary of Economic Products of India, London, 1908.

- Watt, G.** The Indian Acacias. Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 2.
- . The Isolation of Catechu and of Kath from the Wood of *Acacia Catechu*. Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 1.
- . The Sola-pith Plant. Agr. Ledger, 1902, No. 6.
- . The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1907.
- and **Barclay**. See **BARCLAY, A.**
- and **Hooper, D.** Afridi Wax-cloth and the Chief Ingredient *Carthamus oxyacantha* oil, used in its Manufacture. Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 12.
- and **Mann, H. H.** The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. First and Second Ed. Calcutta, 1898 and 1903.
- . The Principles of Tea Pruning. Agr. Ledger, 1903, No. 1.
- Wattenwyl, C. B. von.** Monographie der Phaneropteriden. Vienna, 1878.
- . Monographie der Pseudophylliden. Rep. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Vienna, 1895.
- . Monographie der Stenopelmnatiden und Gryllacriden. Ext. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Bd. XXXVIII, 1888.
- . Prodromus der Europäischen Orthopteren. Leipzig, 1882.
- . Révision du système des Orthoptères et Description des Espèces rapportées par M. L. Fea de Birmanie. Genoa, 1893.
- Watterson, A.** The Effect of Chemical Irritation on the Respiration of Fungi. Rep. Bul. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 31, 1904.
- Watts, F.** An Introductory Manual for Sugar Growers. London, 1893.
- . Nature Teaching based upon the General Principles of Agriculture. Second Ed. London, 1908.
- and **Freeman, W. G.** Nature Teaching based upon the General Principles of Agriculture for the use of Schools. Reprint, London, 1905.
- and **Shepherd, F. R.** Report on the Experimental Fields at Skerreti's School, Antigua, 1896.
- Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry.** Revised by M. M. P. Muir, and H. F. Morley. Second and Third Ed. 4 Vols. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1890—94, and 1905—07. [C.]
- Wax.** Indian Bees' ———. (Hooper, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 7.
- Waxes.** Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and ———. (LEWKOWITSCH, J.) Third Ed. 2 Vols. and Fourth Ed. 3 Vols. London, 1904 and 1909. [C.]
- Wax-Cloth.** Afridi ——— and the Chief Ingredient *Carthamus oxyacantha* oil, used in its Manufacture. (WATT, G. and HOOPER, D.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 12.

- Wax Moth.** The ——. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIDGE) Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, 1911.
- Wealth.** An Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the — of Nations. (SMITH, A.) Second Ed. by J. E. T. ROGERS, 2 Vols. Oxford, 1880.
- . Rural — and Welfare. (FAIRCHILD, G. T.) New York, 1900. [A.]
- Weather.** Indian — Review. Annual Summary, 1895, 1897, 1898, and 1901, Calcutta, 1896 to date.
- Webb, H. J.** Advanced Agriculture. London, 1894. [A.]
- . Elementary Agriculture. Third-Ed. London, New York, and Bombay, 1896. [A.]
- , J. L. Injuries to Forests and Forest Products by Roundheaded Borers. Rep. Year-book U. S. Dept. Agr. 1910.
- , S. and B. Problems of Modern Industry. New Ed. London, New York and Bombay, 1902.
- Webber, H. J.** Methods of Propagating the Orange and other Citrus Fruits. Rep. Year Book U. S. A. 1896.
- . New Fruit Productions of the Department of Agriculture. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1905.
- . The Pineapple Industry in the United States. Rep. Year Book U. S. A. 1895.
- and Swingle, W. T. New Citrus Creations of the Department of Agriculture. Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1904.
- Weber, C. O.** The Chemistry of India Rubber. London, 1902.
- Webster, W. B.** The Book of Bee-Keeping. Fourth Ed. London, n. d.
- Weed.** Life-History of American Insects. New York, 1901. [E.]
- Weeds.** Noxious —. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 28, Adelaide, 1907.
- . The Cultivation of *Fassigora fatida* and *Mikania scandens* to keep down other —. (BAMBER, M. K.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV. No. 16, Colombo, 1909.
- Wehmer, C.** Die Pflanzenstoffe Botanisch-Systematisch Bearbeitet Chemische Bestandteile und Zusammensetzung der Einzelnen Pflanzenarten. Jena, 1911.
- . Die Pilzgattung *Aspergillus* in Morphologischer, Physiologischer und Beziehung. Ext. Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, Vol. XXXIII, Part II, 1901.
- . Untersuchungen über Kartoffel-Krankheiten. Ext. Centbl. Bakt. etc. Second Abt. Vol. III and IV, 1897-98, Jena, 1898.
- Weights.** A Plea for Standard —, Measures and Coins. (ATRE, T. N.) Ahmednagar, 1907.
- Weinberg, J. and Burkill.** See BURKILL, I. H.
- Weinstockes.** Die Pilze des —. (TRÜMEN, F. VON) Vienna, 1878.

- Weir, E.** Cassell's German-English Dictionary. In two parts, German-English and English-German, bound in one Volume, London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, 1907.
- , **H.** Our Poultry and all about them. 2 Vols. London, 1902.
- Weismann, A.** Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems. Second Ed. by E. B. POULTON, S. SCHÖNLAND, and A. E. SHIPLEY, 2. Vols. Oxford, 1891-92.
- . The Evolution Theory. Translated by J. A. and M. R. Thomson, 2 Vols. London, 1904.
- Weismannism.** An Examination of ——. (ROMANES, G. J.) London, 1893.
- Weizen.** Der — in seinen Beziehungen Zum Klima, etc. (SCHINDLER, F.) Berlin, 1893.
- Wells.** Irrigation — in the Western Portion of the North-Western Provinces of India. (MOLONY, E. A.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 12, Allahabad, 1901.
- . Manual of Irrigation —. (MOLONY, E. A.) U. P. Agr. Bul. No. 22, Allahabad, 1907.
- . Papers relating to the Construction of — for Irrigation in the North-West Provinces. (CLIBBORN, J. and WILSON, W. J.) Roorkee, 1883.
- . (SMITH, R. W.) Trincomalee, 1911.
- Well Irrigation.** A Note on Trials of an Aermotor in —. (MORELAND, W. H.) N.-W. P. and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 11, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Report on the Possibility of Extending — in Bihar and Chota Nagpur. (BANERJI, N. N.) Calcutta, 1907.
- . See also IRRIGATION.
- **Waters** and Soils. (LEATHER, J. W.) Agr. Ledger, 1895, No. 14.
- Wellcome's** Excerpta Therapeutica, 1904. London, Sydney and Cape Town, 1904.
- Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories.** Report of the — at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. (BALFOUR, A. and ARCHIBALD, R. G.) First to Fourth Report with supplements, Khartoum, 1904—11.
- Wells, H. L.** A Text-Book of Chemical Arithmetic. First Ed. New York, 1905.
- Wencker, J. A.** *Apionides* tribu des *Curculionides*. Paris, 1865.
- Went, F. A. F. C.** Die Ananasziekte van het Suikerriet. Arch. Java Suikerindus. Soerabaia, 1893. [M.]
- . De Zeikteverschijnselen van de Cacaoplant in Suriname. 'S-Gravenhage, 1903.
- . Het Rood Snot. Arch. Java Suikerindus. Soerabaia, 1893. [M.]
- . Het Zuur Rot. Arch. Java Suikerindus. Soerabaia, 1896. [M.]
- . Krulloten en versteende vruchten van de Cacao in Suriname. Ext. Verhandel. K. Akad. Wetensch. Deel X, No. 3, Amsterdam, 1904.

- Went, F. A. F. C. Untersuchungen ueber Podostemaceen. Ext. Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Sect. II, Deel XVI, No. 1, Amsterdam, 1910.
- and Wakker. See WAKKER, J. H.
- Wentholt, L. R. Stranden en Strandverdediging. 2 Vols. Delft, n. d.
- Wenzel, G. I. Neue Entdeckungen über die Sprache der Tiere. Leipzig, n. d.
- Werner, H. and Körnicke. See KÖRNICKE, F.
- West, G. S. A Treatise on the British Fresh Water Algæ. Cambridge Biological Series, Cambridge, 1904.
- , W. and G. S. Fresh-Water *Algæ* from Burma, including a few from Bengal and Madras. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, Vol. VI, Part 2, Calcutta, 1907.
- Westcott, W. W. and Martindale. See MARTINDALE, W. H.
- Westerdijk, J. Die Mosaikkrankheit der Tomaten. Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Paper No. I, Amsterdam, 1910.
- . Die *Sclerotinia* der Kirsche. Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Paper No. III, Part 2, Amsterdam, 1912.
- . Untersuchungen über *Sclerotinia libertiana* Fuckel als Pflanzenparasit. Meded. Phytopath. Laborat. "Willie Commelin Scholten," Paper No. II, Amsterdam, 1911.
- West-Indie. Inspectie van den Landbouw in —, Bulletin No. 8-14, Paramaribo, 1907-08.
- . Verslag, Inspectie van den Landbouw in —. Paramaribo, 1906, to date.
- West Indies Imperial Department of Agriculture, Pamphlet Series Nos. 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20, 22, 27—33, 36, 42, 44—47, 49—51, 55—57, 59, 62—64, and 66. Barbados, 1901, to date.
- . See also SURINAME.
- Westland, J. Report on the District of Jessore. Second Ed. Calcutta, 1874.
- West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 2, Morgantown, 1888, to date. Many numbers wanting.
- . Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin No. 4, Morgantown, 1907.
- Westwood, J. O. Revisio Insectorum Familiæ Mantidarum. London, 1889.
- Wetherell, E. W. Laterite in Mysore. Mysore Geol. Dept. Mem. Vol. III, Part I, Bangalore, n. d.
- Wettstein, R. v. Monographie der Gattung *Euphrasia*. Leipzig, 1896.
- Wheat. A Report on Australian Methods of Testing and Improving — and their applicability to India, with special reference to the prevention of Rust. (MORELAND, W. H.) Agr. Ledger, 1901, No. 2.
- and Flour Investigations. (GUTHRIE, F. B.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. No. 7. Sydney, 1912.
- . Bulk-Handling of —. (JACKSON, H. V.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 13, First and Second Ed. Sydney, 1908 and 1912.

- Wheat.** Bulk-Handling of — in Great Britain. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 21, Sydney, 1909.
- . Conference of — Growers with Special Reference to Dry Farming. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 42, Sydney, 1910.
- . Cultural Methods for — Growing in Dry Districts. (SUTTON, G. L.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 32, Sydney, 1910.
- . Experiments at the Cawnpore Farm on the Growth of — (a) with Green Manuring, and (b) in Rotation with Leguminous Crops. (LEATHER, J. W.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 10, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Experiments of 1906-07 on Number of Waterings required for — Crops. (GORDON, W. B.) Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11, Part III C, Lahore, 1908.
- . Experiments on the Botanical Area, Cawnpore, and their bearing on Wheat Cultivation in the United Provinces. (LEAKE, H. M. and RAM PRASAD) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 31, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Experiments on the Growth of — and Maize at the Cawnpore Experimental Farm. (LEATHER, J. W.) U. P. of Agra and Oudh Agr. Bul. No. 9, Allahabad, 1900.
- . Further Papers on Indian —. In continuation of Command Papers Nos. C, 2348 of 1879 and C. 2271 of 1881, London, 1883.
- . Growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine. (RUTTER, W. P.) London, 1911.
- . Improvements in — Culture. (CARLETON, M. A.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1896.
- in India. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Calcutta and London, 1909.
- . Memorandum on Indian — for the British Market. (WILSON, J.) 1910.
- . Mildews of —. (PLOWRIGHT, C. B.) Rep. Gard. Chron. 1882. [M.]
- . Note on Indian —. (SCHOFIELD, F. M. W.) Simla, 1889.
- . Note on the Races of — cultivated in Bengal. (PRAIN, D.) Bengal Agr. Bul. No. 3, 1896.
- . Notes on Milling Qualities of the Varieties of — most commonly grown in New South Wales. (GUTHRIE, F. B.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 307, Sydney, 1899.
- . On the Inheritance of some characters in —, I. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 1, Calcutta. 1912.
- . On the varieties, properties and classification of —; (LECOUTEUR, J.) Second Ed. London, 1872.
- . Punjab —. Being a Collection of Statistics and Correspondence printed by the orders of the Punjab Government, Lahore, 1884.
- . Report of the Intelligence Department of the Board of Agriculture on Rust or Mildew on — Plants, 1892. London, 1893.

- Wheat.** Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on Indian — Impurities, held at the India Office on the 8th May 1889. London, 1889.
- . Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on the Rust in —, held in Sydney, Adelaide and Brisbane. Second to Fourth Sessions, Sydney, Adelaide and Brisbane, 1891, 1892 and 1894.
- . Report on trials with varieties of —, 1908-09. (STEWART, J. G.) Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr. Bul. No. XVIII, Edinburgh, 1909.
- . Report to the Board of Trade on the North-West of Canada, with special reference to — for Export. (MAVOR, J.) London, 1904.
- . Report upon the — and Oat Plots, 1911. (DRUCE, E.) Bedfordshire County Council Agr. Ed. Com. Paper No. VIII, Bedford, 1911.
- . Report upon the — Plots, 1912. (DRUCE, E.) County Agr. Ed. Con. Paper No. X, Bedford, 1912.
- . Successful — Growing in Semi-Arid Districts. (CARLETON, M. A.) Rep. Year Book U. S. Dept. Agr. Washington, 1900.
- . The Book of —. (DONDLINGER, P. T.) New York and London, 1908.
- . The Effect of Rust on the Straw and Grain of —. (SHUTT, F. T.) Rep. Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc. Vol. XXVII, No. 4, Ottawa, 1905.
- . The Improvement in the quality of — exported from the Central Provinces. (EVANS, G. and HUMPHRIES, A. E.) C. P. Agr. Dept. Bul. No. 4, Nagpur, 1910.
- . The Influence of the Environment on the Milling and Baking qualities of — in India, No. 1 and 2. The Experiments of 1907-08 to 1910-11. (HOWARD, A., LEAKE, H. M. and HOWARD, G. L. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. III, No. 4 and Vol. V, No. 2, Calcutta, 1910 and 1913.
- . The South Australian — Yield Season, 1907-08. South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 29, Adelaide, 1907.
- . The — Production and Trade of India; being a Collection of Correspondence in continuation of the Papers published as Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home, Rev. and Agr. Depts. No. CLX of 1879. Calcutta, 1883.
- . Varieties of — grown in the Central Provinces and Berar. (EVANS, G.) C. P. and Berar Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Nagpur, 1908.
- . Varieties of — recommended by the Department of Agriculture. New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 41, First and Second Ed. Sydney, 1910 and 1913.
- . Weevil and Dry —. (FLETCHER, T. BAINBRIGGE) Rep. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VI, 1911.
- . Written in Urdu. (GUPTA, R. C.) Cawnpore, 1903.
- Wheats.** Annual variations in the Character of Central Provinces —. (EVANS, G.) C. P. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 3, Nagpur, 1909.
- . Milling Characteristics of Australian —. (GUTHRIE, F. B. and NORRIS, G. W.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 18, Adelaide, 1907.

Wheats. Milling Qualities of South Australian ——. (ANGUS, W. and RICHARDSON, A. E. V.) South Australia Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 52, Adelaide, 1910.

———. Note on the Absorption of Water by the Gluten of different ——. (GUTHRIE, F. P.) Read before the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1896.

———. Report on Milling and Baking Tests of some Sudan ——. (HUMPHRIES, A. E.) Khartoum, 1909.

———. The Cultivation of Stronger and more valuable —— for Export from the Punjab. (RENOUF, W. C.) Punjab Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 1, Lahore, 1910.

———. The Milling and Baking qualities of Indian ——, No. 1-3. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 14, 17 and 22, Calcutta, 1908—11.

———. The Varietal characters of Indian ——. (HOWARD, A. and G. L. C.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.

———. See also BLÉS, EMMER, FRUMENTO, GETREIDE, GRAIN, SPELT and WEIZEN.

Wheat Elevators. See GRAIN ELEVATOR.

——— Louse. The ——. (VAN DER MERWE, C. P.) Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Bul. No. XXII, Bloemfontein, 1910.

——— Survey. A Short —— of Bengal. (MOOKERJI, D. N.) Bengal Dept. Rec. No. 2, Calcutta, 1908.

——— Trade. Indian ——. Calcutta, 1893.

———. Annual Review of the World's ——, September 1883. (BROOMHALL, G. J. S.) Corn Trade Year Book, Liverpool, 1893.

Wheeler, W. H. The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands. London and New York, 1888.

———, **W. M.** Ants. Columbia University Biological Series, New York, 1910.

Whetzel, H. H. and Reddick, D. A Method of Developing Claviceps. Rep. Phytopathology, Vol. I, No. 2, 1911.

White, A. *Longicornia*. Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum, Parts VII and VIII, London, 1853 and 1855.

———, **E.** Analytical Reagents-Standards and Tests. London, 1911.

White Ants as a Pest of Agriculture, *Termes taprobanes*. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 18.

——— as a Pest of Trees, *Termes taprobanes*. C. P. Agr. Bul. No. 6, 1902.

———. (GREEN, E. E.) Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 10, Colombo, 1908.

———. See also TERMITES.

Whitehead, C. Report on Insects and Fungi injurious to the Crops of the Farm, the Orchard, and the Garden, 1889. London, 1896.

Whitelegge, B. A. and Newman, G. Hygiene and Public Health, New and Revised Ed. 2 Vol. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1905 and 1908.

- Whiteley, R. L.** Chemical Calculations. London, New York and Bombay, 1896.
- Whitla, Sir W.** A Dictionary of Treatment. Fifth Ed. London, 1912.
- Wickson, E. J.** The California Vegetables in Garden and Field. Second Ed. San Francisco, 1910.
- Widtsoe, J. A.** Dry Farming. New York, 1911.
- Wieler, A.** Pflanzenwachstum und Kalkmangel im Boden. Berlin, 1912.
- Wien.** Bericht über die Tätigkeit der K. k. landw.-chemischen Versuchsstation und der mit ihr vereinigten K. k. landw.-bakteriologischen und Pflanzenschutzstation in —, 1912. (DAFERT, F. W. and KORNAUTH, K.) Rep. Ztschr. Landw. Versuchswesen in Oesterreich 1913.
- Wiesner, J.** Der Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1907.
- . Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. Second Ed. 2 Vols. Leipzig, 1900—03.
- Wilbrink, G.** Tweede Verslag van der selecte-Proeven met de Natal Indigo Plant. Java, n. d.
- and **Hazewinkel.** See HAZEWINKEL, J.
- Wilcox, E. V.** Farm Animals. London, 1907.
- and **Smith, C. B.** Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture. New York and London, 1904.
- . Farmer's Cyclopedia of Live Stock. New York and London, 1908.
- , **L. M.** Irrigation Farming. Revised Ed. New York, 1905.
- , **R.** Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma and on the Upper Brahmaputra. Calcutta, 1873.
- Wildeman, E. de.** Études de Systematique et de Géographie Botaniques sur la Flore du Bas-et, du Moyen Congo. Ext. Ann. Mus. Congo. Bot. Fifth Ser. Vol. II, Fasc., II, Brussels, 1907.
- Wiley, H. W.** Foods and their Adulteration. London, 1907.
- . Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis. First Ed. Vols. I and III, and Second Ed. Vols. I and II, London, and Easton, 1894—97 and 1906—08.
- Wilfarth, H. and Hellriegel.** See HELLRIEGEL, H.
- , **Römer, H. and Wimmer, G.** On the Assimilation of the Elements of Nutrition by Plants during different Periods of their growth. Translated by B. L. Emslie, London n. d.
- Wilhelm, K. A.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzgattung *Aspergillus*. Berlin, 1877.
- Wilkie, H. C.** A Lecture about Brood Mares. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 8, New Ser. Wellington, 1911.
- . Some of the Common Ailments of Foals. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 11, and Com. and Tourists Bul. No. 9, New Ser. Wellington, 1905 and 1911.

- Wilkie, H. C. Three Common Diseases affecting the Horse's Foot. New Zealand Dept. Agr. Div. Vet. Sci. Bul. No. 8, Wellington, 1904.
- , J. J. Notes on Sugar Growing. Calcutta, 1900.
- Wilkinson, W. P. and Dubois. See DUBOIS, R.
- Willey, A. Convergence in Evolution. London, 1911.
- Williams, A. C. and Meagher, D. J. The Farm Manual. Calcutta, 1903.
- , G. R. C. Historical and Statistical Memoir of Dehra Dun. Roorkee, 1874.
- , H. U. A Manual of Bacteriology. Revised by B. M. BOLTON, Fifth Ed. London, 1908.
- , W. The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. Eighth Ed. London, 1897. [A.]
- . The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery. Ninth Ed. London, 1899. [A.]
- Willis, J. C. A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. Second Ed. Cambridge, 1904.
- . A Visit to Rubber Factory. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 4, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Agriculture in the Tropics. An Elementary Treatise. Cambridge Biological Series, Cambridge, 1909.
- . Caoutchouc or India Rubber. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, Nos. 12-14, Colombo, 1899.
- . Panama Rubber, *Castilloa*. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 11, Peradeniya, 1899.
- . Rotation of Crops upon Chena Land. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon. Vol. IV, No. 6. Colombo, 1907.
- . Rubber Cultivation in Ceylon. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon. Ser. I, No. 4, Colombo, 1898.
- . Rubber in the early days, I. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 2, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . School, Bungalow and Resthouse Gardens and some hints how to plant them. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 22, Colombo, 1901.
- . School Gardening and Nature Study, I. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. V, No. 5, Peradeniya, 1910.
- . Tea Blights. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 16, Colombo, 1899.
- . The Botanic Garden, Badulla. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 5, Colombo, 1898.
- . The Cacao Canker, II. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 3, Colombo, 1897.
- . The Royal Botanic Gardens: Their Organisation, Work and Relation to the Public. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 10, Colombo, 1904.
- and Bamber, M. K. Experiments in Blacking Wet Rubber. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. IV, No. 1, Colombo, 1907.

- Willis, J. C. and Green, E. E.** The Cacao Canker. Circ. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Ser. I, No. 2, Colombo, 1897.
- and **Mee.** See MEE, C. J. C.
- and **Wright, H.** *Castilloa* or Panama Rubber. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 7, Colombo, 1903.
- . Ceara Rubber. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 8, Colombo, 1903.
- Williston, S. W.** Manual of North American *Diptera*. Third Ed. New Haven and London, 1908.
- . On the North American *Asilidae*, Part II. Rep. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Vol. XII, 1885.
- Willkomm, M.** Die Mikroskopischen Feinde des Waldes. First Hefte, Dresden, 1866.
- Willson, J.** General Report on Public Instruction in Assam for the Years 1881-82 and 1889-90. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1884 and 1890.
- Wilmot, S. E.** Notes on the Influence of Forests on the Storage and Regulation of the Water Supply. Forest Bul. No. 9, Calcutta, 1906.
- Wilson, C. W. and Oliver.** See OLIVER, E. W.
- , **E. B.** The Cell in Development and in Inheritance. Second Ed. New York, 1906.
- , **H. W.** Mr. Chamberlain's New Policy. Fifty Years of Free Trade and the Result. London, 1903.
- , **J.** Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British Market. Pusa Agr. Res. Inst. Bul. No. 20, A Reprint, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Our Farm Crops. 2 Vols. London, 1859.
- , **W.** Papers regarding the Tobacco Parasite "Bodu" or *Crobanche Nicotiana*. Madras Dept. Agr. Bul. Vol. I, No. 2, Madras, 1889.
- . Oil-Gas for India. Rep. "Madras Rev." n. d.
- , **W. J. and Clibborn.** See CLIBBORN, J.
- Wilt Disease.** The — of Pigeon-Pea and the Parasitism of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* Smith. (BUTLER, E. J.) Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. II, No. 9, Calcutta, 1910.
- Wimmer, G., Römer and Wilfarth.** See WILFARTH, H.
- Wind-mills.** The value of — in India. (CHATTERTON, A.) Madras, 1903.
- Wines.** The Loss of Colour in Red —. (SMITH, R. G.) Rep. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1904.
- Wine making.** American Grape Growing and —. (HUSMANN, G.) Fourth Ed. New York, 1907.
- in Hot Climates. (Roos, L.) Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1900.

- Wine Sterilizing.** Studies in ——— Machines. (GAYON, U.) Translated by R. DUBOIS and W. P. WILKINSON, Melbourne, 1901.
- Wing, H. H.** Milk and its Products. The Rural Science Series, Eighth Ed. New York, 1904. [D.] [A.]
- Winkelmann, A.** Handbuch der Physik. Second Ed, 6 Vols. Leipzig, 1905—09.
- Winkler, H.** Botanisches Hilfsbuch für Pflanze, Kolonialbeamte, Tropenkaufleute und Forschungsreisende. Wismar, 1912.
- Winslow, C. E. A. and Prescott.** See PRESCOTT, S. C.
- Winterbotham, H. M., Benson, C. and Chatterton, A.** Experiments with Water-Lifts. Madras Agr. Bul. Vol. II. No. 32, Madras, 1896.
- Winton, A. L. and Moeller, J.** The Microscopy of Vegetable Foods. First Ed. New York, 1906.
- Wire.** A Monograph on ——— and Tinsel Industry in Bengal. (RAY, M. N.) Calcutta, 1910.
- Wirén, A.** Zoologiska Bidrag från Upsala. Band I, Upsala and Stockholm, 1911-12.
- Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 29.** Madison, 1891, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin No. 1, Madison, 1909, to date.
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular of Information No. 1, Madison, 1909, to date.
- Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin No. 2, Scientific Series, No. 1, Madison, 1898.
- . Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of ———, for the year ending June 30, 1899. Madison, 1899, to date.
- Witt, D. O.** Forest Flora of Berar Circle. 2 Parts and Illustrations, Nagpur, 1908—11.
- . The Sylviculture of *Hardwickia binata*, Anjan. Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part III, Calcutta, 1910.
- Woburn.** Report of the ——— Experimental Station of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1910—12, by J. A. VOELCKER. London, 1913.
- . Report on the Working and Results of the ——— Experimental Fruit Farm, since its establishment. (BEDFORD, the DUKE of, and PICKERING, S. U.) First Report, London, 1897, to date. Third Report wanting. [B.]
- Wörterbuch.** Hand ——— der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. (THIEME, F. W. and KELLNER, L.) Eighteenth Ed. 2 Parts, Brunswick, 1902—05.
- Wohltmann, F.** Handbuch der Tropischen Agrikultur für die Deutschen Kolonien in Afrika. Vol. I, Leipzig, 1892.
- Wolf-Czapek, K. W.** Angewandte Photographie in Wissenschaft und Technik. Four parts bound in one volume, Berlin, 1911.
- Wolf, E.** A chen Analysen. Two parts bound in one volume, Berlin, 1871—80. [C]

- Wolff, E. V.** Farm Foods or the Rational Feeding of Farm Animals. Translated by H. H. COUSINS, Sixth Ed. London, 1895. [C.] [A.]
- Wolff, H. W.** A Co-operative Credit Bank Handbook. London, 1909.
- . Co-operation in Agriculture. London, 1912.
- . Co-operative Banking, its principles and practice with a chapter on Co-operative Mortgage Credit. London, 1907.
- . Co-operative Credit Bank. London, 1898.
- . People's Banks. A Record of Social Economic Success. Third Ed. London, 1910.
- , **J. F.** Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratae. Two parts bound in one volume, Erlangen, 1800-01.
- , **R.** Der Brand des Getreides seine Ursachen und seine Verhütung. Halle, 1874.
- Woll, F. W.** A Handbook for Farmers and Dairymen. Third Ed. New York, 1903. [A.]
- Wollaston, T. V.** Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum. London, 1864.
- . Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. London, 1857.
- Wollny, E.** Der Einfluss der Pflanzendecke und Beschattung. Berlin, 1877.
- Wood, J. J.** Plants of Chutia Nagpur, including Jaspur and Sirguja. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. II, No. 1, Calcutta, 1902.
- , **S. H., Bloxam and Gaunt.** See BLOXAM, W. P.
- , **T. B.** A Course of Practical Work in Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students, Cambridge, 1911.
- Wood.** Burmese in —, *Dipterocarpus Tuberculatus* Roxb. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 13, Calcutta, 1909.
- Woods.** A Note on the Fissibility of some Indian —. (TROUP, R. S.) Ind. Forest Rec. Vol. II, Part II, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Indian — and their uses. (TROUP, R. S.) Ind. Forest Mem. Econ. Pro. Ser. Vol. I, No. 1, Calcutta, 1909.
- . Note on some Calorimetric Tests of some Indian —. (PURAN SINGH) Forest Bul. No. 1, Calcutta, 1911.
- Woodhouse, E. J.** Hand-Book on Exhibitions. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 2, Calcutta, 1912.
- . Notes on Agricultural Shows with recommendations for future Exhibitions. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, 1909, Calcutta, 1910.
- . Recommendations for the work of the Department in assisting the Agricultural Shows of Bengal. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 2, 1910, Calcutta, 1911.
- . Some Suggestions as to the Organization of Agricultural Exhibitions in Bengal. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1910.

- Woodhouse, E. J.** Summary of the Methods of Conducting the Agricultural Shows of Bengal. Bengal Dept. Agr. Dept. Rec. No. 1, Calcutta, 1912.
- and **Fletcher, T. Bainbrigge.** The Caterpillar Pest of the Mokameh Tal Lands. Ext. Agr. Jour. India, Vol. VII, Part IV, Calcutta, 1912.
- and **Taylor, C. S.** The varieties of Soy Beans found in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and their Commercial Possibilities. Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser. Vol. V, No. 3, Calcutta, 1913.
- Wood-Mason, J.** A Catalogue of the *Mantodea*, in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 2 Parts, Calcutta, 1889, and 1891.
- . Gardening in India. Third Ed. Bombay, 1903.
- . Gardening in the Tropics. Being a Sixth Ed. of Gardening in India. London, 1910.
- Woodrow, G. M.** Notes on a Journey from Poona to Nagotina. Rec. Bot. Survey India, Vol. I, No. 6, Calcutta, 1895.
- Woods, A. F. and Galloway.** See GALLOWAY, B. T.
- , **C. D. and Morse, W. J.** Proper growing and handling of Potato "Seed" Stock. Orono, n. d.
- , **H.** Ensilage: its Influence upon British Agriculture; also Southdown Sheep: their History, Breeding and Management. London, 1884.
- Wool.** Sheep and ——— for the Farmers, Part I. (MATHEWS, J. W.) New South Wales Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. No. 53, Sydney, 1912.
- Wool Industry.** The Development of the ———. Orange River Colony Farmers' Bul. No. 9, Bloemfontein, 1905.
- Woollen Fabrics.** Monograph on the ——— of Bengal. (BANERJI, N. N.) Calcutta, 1899.
- Wordbook.** See also ÖRDBOK.
- Workshop Receipts** for Manufactures, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs. (SPON, E.) Series I—V, 5 Vols. London, 1895—1904.
- Worm.** On an Enchytraeid ——— injurious to the Seedlings of the Larch, (HEWITT, C. G.) Rep. Jour. Econ. Biol. Vol. III, Part 2, 1908.
- Woronin, M.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Monoblepharideen. Ext. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Eighth Ser. Vol. XVI, 1904.
- . Die Sclerotienkrankheit der gemeinen Traubenkirsche und der Eberesche. Ext. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Eighth Ser. Vol. II, No. 1, 1895.
- . Ueber die Sclerotienkrankheit der Vaccinieen-Beeren. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Seventh Ser. Vol. XXXVI, No. 6, 1888. [M.]
- Wratten & Wainwright, Ltd.** Orthochromatic Filters. Croydon, 1911
- Wright, H.** A Report on some Ceylon Timbers. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 20, Colombo, 1904.
- . Cacao Canker and Spraying in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 21, Colombo, 1904.

- Wright, H. Cocoa Disease in Ceylon. Rep. Trop. Agr. Ceylon, 1905.
- . Foliar Periodicity of Endemic and Indigenous Trees in Ceylon. Rep. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, Ceylon, Vol. II, 1905.
- . Green Manures. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 12, Colombo, 1905.
- . Groundnuts in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 23, Colombo, 1904.
- . *Hevea Brasiliensis* or Para Rubber. First and Second Ed. Colombo, 1905 and 1906.
- . Historical Notes regarding Para Rubber in Ceylon and the East. Rep. Trop. Agr. Ceylon, 1905.
- . Indian Corn, *Zea Mays* L. in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 5, Colombo, 1905.
- . The Castor Oil Plant in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. II, No. 25, Colombo, 1904.
- . The Genus *Diospyros* in Ceylon. Rep. Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, Ceylon, Vol. II, 1904.
- . *Theobroma Cacao* or Cocoa. Colombo, 1907.
- . Tropical Timbers and their Rings of Growth, Rep. Ind. Gard. and Plant. Calcutta, 1901.
- and Bamber, M. K. Lemon Grass in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 19, Colombo, 1906.
- and Bamber. See also BAMBER, M. K.
- and Bruce, A. Para Rubber in Ceylon. Circ. and Agr. Jour. Roy. Bot. Gard. Ceylon, Vol. III, No. 6, Colombo, 1905.
- and Willis. See WILLIS, J. C.
- , J. H. and Mallory. See MALLORY, F. B.
- , L. The New Book of Poultry. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1905.
- , R. P. The Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture and Rural Economy. Vol. 1—XI, London, 1908-11.
- Wrightia coccinea. The Fly-catching Habit of ——. (TOMES, A.) Sci. Mem. Med. Officers of the Army of India, Part III, Calcutta, 1888.
- Wrightson, J. Agricultural Text-Books. Collin's Elementary Science Series, New Ed. London, n. d.
- . Farm Crops. The "Downton" Series, London, Paris and Melbourne, 1891.
- . The Principles of Agricultural Practice as an Instructional Subject. London, 1888.

- Wurth, T.** De witte *Robusta Cicada*, *Lawana* Spec. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 3, Part II, Malang, 1912.
- . Degeneratie van Robustakoffie? Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 4, part III, Malang, 1912.
- . Eene Spoelmethode bij het tappen van *Hevea*. Meded. Proefstat. Malang, No. 1, Part II, Drukkerij, 1911.
- Wurzelatlas** Darstellung natürlicher Wurzelbilder der Halmfrüchte in verschiedenen Stadien der Entwicklung. (SCHULZE, B.) Textheft, Berlin, 1911.
- Wyllie, J. A. and Ferreira, O. G.** Notes on Rubber Cultivation. Madras, 1907.
- Wyndham, A. L. and Bradshaw.** See BRADSHAW, G.
- Wynne, A. B. and Warth, H.** Memorandum on the Trans-Indus Salt-Region. Calcutta, 1874.
- Wye.** South-Eastern Agricultural College, ———, Bulletin No. 1, London and Kent, 1904-05.
- Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station,** Bulletin No. 14, Laramie, 1893, to date.
- . Fifth Annual Report of the Agricultural College and Agricultural Experiment Station, ———, 1895. Cheyenne and Laramie, 1895, to date.

X

- Xyloryctidæ.** The ——— of Queensland. (TURNER, A. J.) Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 4, Brisbane, 1897.

Y

- Yams.** The Composition of Indian ———. (HOOPER, D.) Ext. Jour. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, New Ser., Vol. VII, No. 3, 1911.
- Yamethin District Gazetteer,** Vol. B. Rangoon, 1907—13.
- Yarkand Mission.** Scientific Results of the Second ———, based upon the Collections and Notes of the Late FERDINAND STOLICZKA, PH. D. Published by the order of the Government of India. 14 Parts bound in 2 volumes, London and Calcutta, 1878—91.
- Vol. I, Part 1. Preface.
- ” 2. Memoir of the Life and Work of F. STOLICZKA, by V. BALL, 1886.
- ” 3. Mammalia, by W. T. BLANFORD, 1879.
- ” 4. Aves, by R. W. SHARPE, 1891.
- ” II ” 5. Lepidoptera, by F. MOORE, 1879.
- ” 6. Coleoptera, by H. W. BATES, J. S. BALY, D. SHARP, O. JANSON and F. BATES, 1890.
- ” 7. Hymenoptera, by F. SMITH, 1878.
- ” 8. Neuroptera, by R. McLACHLAN, 1878.
- ” 9. Araneidea, by Rev. O. P. CAMBRIDGE, 1885.
- ” 10. Mollusca, by G. NEVILL, 1878.
- ” 11. Ichthyology, by F. DAY, 1878.

- Vol. II, Part 12. Reptilia and Amphibia, by W. T. BLANFORD, 1878.
 „ 13. Geology, by W. T. BLANFORD, 1878.
 „ 14. Syringosphæridæ, by Prof. P. M. DUNCAN, 1879.
 „ 15. Rhynchota, by W. L. DISTANT, 1879.
- Yates, R. A.** Account of an Enquiry with regard to the Candle-Nut Tree *Aleurites Moluccana* in India. Agr. Ledger, 1907, No. 4.
- . *Carthamus tinctorious*. Agr. Ledger, 1904, No. 11.
- . The use of *Urena lobata* as a Fibre Material and as a possible substitute for Jute, Agr. Ledger, 1908-09, No. 4. Calcutta, 1909.
- , **T. and Johnston, W.** The ——— Laboratories Report. Vol. I—VII, Part I, Liverpool, 1900-06.
- , **W. R.** *Lagerstræmia Flos-Reginae*, Jarul. Agr. Ledger, 1897, No. 9.
- Ye.** The Provinces of ———, Tavoy and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast. Second Report, (HELPER, J. W.) Calcutta, 1839.
- Year Book of Agriculture, Victoria.** Melbourne, 1905, to date.
- of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo, 1905, 1906 and 1909. Cairo, 1906, 1907 and 1910.
- . The Eastern Printers' ———. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1908-09.
- . The Fruit Growers' ——— and Market Gardners' Guide. London, 1908.
- . The Process ———. Pictorial Annual. (PENROSE, & Co., LTD., A. W.) 1904-05 London, to date. [P. E.]
- or Annual Report, United States Department of Agriculture, 1866, 1868—72, 1876, 1877, 1879—82, 1885, 1886, 1891, and 1894, Washington, 1867, to date.
- . See also ANNUAL AND JAARBOEK.
- Yellow Fever Prophylaxis in New Orleans, 1905.** (BOYCE, R.) Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. XIX, London, 1906.
- . Report of the ——— Expedition to Para. (DURHAM, H. E.) Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med. VII, London, New York and Bombay, 1902.
- Yeo, I. B.** Food in Health and Disease. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne, 1906.
- Yeotmal District.** (BROWN, C. and RUSSELL, R. V.) C. P. Dist. Gaz. Calcutta, 1908.
- Youatt, W.** The Complete Grazier and Farmers' and Cattle-Breeders' Assistant. Fourteenth Ed. by W. FREAM, London, 1900. [A.]
- Young, A.** Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788 and 1789. Edited by Miss B. EDWARDS, London, 1905.
- , **S.** Stoichiometry. Text Books of Physical Chemistry, London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1908.
- Yusuf Ali, A.** A Monograph on Silk Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1900.

Z

- Zacher, F.** Literaturbericht über Orthopteren. Ext. Ztschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol. Vol. VI, 1910.
- Zamindari and Krishisar.** (RAM PRASAD MOKTAR). Written in Deonagri Characters, Part I, Gaya, 1900.
- Zamin Hussain, S., Annett and Clarke.** See CLARKE, G.
- Zanzibar.** Leaflet No. 1-3, Zanzibar, 1912.
- Zaragoza, D. R.** Tobacco. Its cultivation and Preparation in the Phillippine Islands. Translated Govt. India, Dept. Agr. Rev. and Com. by J. E. O'CONNOR, Simla, 1872.
- Zebra-Wood.** Marble-Wood or —, *Diospyros Kurzii* Hiern. (TROUP, R. S.) Forest Pamphlet No. 7, Calcutta, 1909.
- Zecken.** Entwicklungsformen von Piroplasmen in —. (DSCHUNKOWSKY, E. and LUHS, J.) n. d.
- Zeevisscherij.** De Hulpmiddelen der —, op Java en Madoera in gebruik. (VAN KAMPEN, P. N. DR.) Meded. Dept. Landb. No. 9, Batavia, 1909.
- Zehntner, L.** Eenige waarnemingen omtrent de Djamoer Oepas Ziekte veroorzaakt door *Corticium javanicum* Zimm. Salatiga Algemeen Proefstat. Bul. No. 2, Malang, 1905.
- . Over de sterfte van de Peper in Oost-en Midden-Java. Salatiga Algemeen Proefstat. Korte Meded. Nos. 1-2, Part I, Malang, 1905.
- and Koorders. See KOORDERS, S. H.
- Zeller, P. C.** Revision der Pterophoriden. Ext. Linn. Ent. Vol. VI, 1857.
- Zellner, J.** Chemie der Höheren Pilze. Leipzig, 1907.
- Zervudachi, G. C.** Note sur le ver du Cotonnier et sur le Moyen de la Détruire, Part II. Alexandrie, 1910.
- Zeugungs.** Ergebnisse und Probleme der — und Vererbungslehre. (HERTWIG, O.) Jena, 1905.
- Zhob.** Baluchistan Dist. Gaz. Vol. I, Bombay, 1907.
- Ziegler, H. E.** Die Vererbungslehre in der Biologie. Jena, 1905.
- , W. Die Manuellen Graphischen Techniken. Band I, Halle a. S., 1911.
- Zijlstra, K.** Kohlensäuretransport in Blättern. Groningen, 1909.
- Zimmermann, A.** Anleitung für die Baumwollkultur in den Deutschen Kolonien. Zweit Auflage, Berlin, 1910.
- . Botanical Microtechnique. Translated by J. E. HUMPHREY, Westminster. 1896 [M.]

- Zimmermann, A.** De Nematoden der Koffiewortels, Parts I-II. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XXVII and XXXVII, Batavia, 1898 and 1900.
- . Die Nematodenkrankheit der Kaffeepflanzen auf Java. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. IV, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Die thierischen und Pflanzlichen Feinde der Kautschuk- und Guttaperchapflanzen. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. X, Buitenzorg, 1901.
- . Eenige Pathologische en Physiologische Waarnemingen over Koffie. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LXVII, Batavia, 1904.
- . Over eene Schimmel-epidemie der Groene-Luizen. Korte Ber. Lands Plantentuin LXVII, Batavia, 1904. [M.]
- . Over het enten van Koffie volgens de methode van den Heer D. Butin Schaap. Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. XLIX, Batavia, 1901.
- . Ueber das Auffangen des Milchsaftes von *Manihot Glaziovii*, Mitteilung I-III. Sonderabd. Pflanze, VII Jahrg. Hefts 7, 8 and 10, n. d.
- . Ueber den Krebs von *Coffea arabica*, verursacht durch *Rostrella Coffeae* gen. et sp. n. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. IV, Part 3, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Ueber die Coagulation der Michsaftes einiger Euphorbien. Sonderabd. Pflanze, VII Jahrg. 12 Heft, n. d.
- . Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden der Gewinnung und Präparation des Kautschuks. Ext. Gummi-Ztg. 26 Jahrg. Nos. 17-18, Berlin, n. d.
- . Ueber einige Javanische Thysanoptera. Bul. Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg No. VII, Part 2, Buitenzorg, 1900.
- . Zapfversuche an hoch und niedrig verzweigten Bäumen von *Manihot Glaziovii*. Sonderabd. Pflanze, VIII Jahrg. Heft 1, n. d.
- . Zwei Gutachten über eine neue Faser. Sonderabd. Pflanze, VIII Jahrg. 3 Heft, n. d.
- , H. Studien über Entwicklung und Exkretion von Pilzmycelien. Erlangen, 1898.
- , O. E. R. Atlas der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Heft I, Halle a. Saale, 1886. [M.]
- Zinc Sulphate.** Stimulation of Storage Tissues of Higher Plants by ——. (SILBERBERG, B.) Rep. Bu. Torrey Bot. Club, New York, Vol. 36, 1909.
- Zolla, D.** La Colonisation Agricole en Tunisie. Paris, 1899.
- Zoogdieren.** De — van Java. (KONINGSBERGER, J. C.) Meded. Lands Plantentuin No. LIV, Batavia, 1902.
- Zoological Affinities.** See TIERWELT.
- **Expedition.** Results of the Swedish — to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. (JÄGERSKIÖLD, L. A.) Parts I-III, Upsala, 1904-05 and 1909.
- **Record.** The —. International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, N-Zoology. Vol. I, London, 1864, to date. INSECTA, from 1864-89, 1904 and 1905.

Zoologicus. Index —. (WATERHOUSE, C. O.) Ed. by D. SHARP, London, 1902.

Zoologie. Jahresbericht für das Jahr. 1907. (ECKSTEIN, R.) Sonderabd. Suppl. Allg. Fort- und Jagd. Ztg. von. Prof. DR. F. WEBER, Frankfort-on-Main, 1908.

Zoologiques. Collections — du Longchamps Baron Edm. de Selys. Catalogue Systematique et Descriptif. Brussels.

Fasc. II. Orthoptères, 1913.

„ III. Embiidinen, 1912.

„ IV. Pleocoptères, Fam. Perlodidæ, 1912.

„ V. Part I, Megaloptera, 1910.

„ VI. Parts I and II, Trichopteren, 1907.

„ VIII. Ascalaphiden, 1908.

„ X-XV. Libellulinen, 1909-13.

„ XVII. Cordulines, 1906.

„ XVIII-XX. Aeschnines, 1908-09.

„ XXXI. Oiseaux, 1910.

„ XXXII. Mammiferes Reptiles Amphibiens et Poissons, 1907.

Zoologiska Bidrag från Upsala. (WIRÉN, A.) Band I, Upsala and Stockholm, 1911-12.

Zoology. A Manual of Forest — for India. (STEBBING, E. P.) Calcutta, 1908.

———. A Manual of —. (PARKER, T. J. and HASWELL, W. A.) London, 1899.

———. Illustrations of the — of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship “Investigator” under the Command of Commander W. G. BEAUCHAMP, R.I., etc. Mollusca, Part VI, Plates XXI—XXIII, Calcutta, 1909.

———. Observations on the — of the Malabar Coast, 1841—48, in Mss. (WARD, S. N.) n. d.

———. of British New Guinea. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 2, Brisbane, 1892.

———. Report on Economic —. (THEOBALD, F. V.) 2 Vols. London, 1903-04.

———. Reports on Economic —, No. 1, Birmingham, 1904.

———. The — of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. (AITCHISON, J. E. T.) Ext. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Second Ser. Zoology, Vol. V, Part 3, London, 1889.

Zootekniques. Notes — et Économiques sur la production Animale du Delta du Tonkin. (HALLOT, A.) Ext. Bul. Écon. Indo-Chine, No. 55, New Ser. 1906.

Zopf, W. Die Conidienfrüchte von *Fumago*. Ext. Nova Acta Leop. Carol. Deut. Akad. Naturf. Bd. XL, Halle, 1878.

———. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ascomyceten-Chaetomium. Ext. Nova Acta. Ksl. Leop. Carol.-Deut. Akad. Naturf. Bd. XLII, No. 5, Halle, 1881.

———. Zur Kenntniss der Phycomyceten, I. Nova. Acta K. Leop. Carol. Deut. Akad. Naturf. Bd. 47, No. 4, Halle, 1884. [M.]

Zsigmondy, R. Colloids and the Ultramicroscope. Translated by J. ALEXANDER, First Ed. New York, 1909.

Zuchtung. Die — der Landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. (FRUWIRTH, C.) 4 Vols. Berlin, 1904—07 and Third Ed. 5 Vols. Berlin, 1909—12. [B.]

Zuckerfabrikanten. Taschenkalender für—, 1913-14. (STAMMER) 37 Jahrgang, Berlin, 1913.

- Zuckerrohr.** Das — und seine Kultur auf Java. (KRÜGER, W.) Magdeburg and Vienna, 1899. [M.]
- Zurich.** Die Schweiz Samenuntersuchungs und Versuchsanstalt in —. Dreizeigster Jahresbericht. Thirtieth Year Book of the Seed Control Station, Zürich, 1908, to date.
- . Vierunddreizigster Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Samenunter-suchungs und Versuchsanstalt in —. (STEBLER, F. C.) Zürich, 1912.
- Zuur Rot.** Het —. (WENT, F. A. F. C.) Arch. Java Suikerindus. Soerabaia, 1896. [M.]
- Zweiflügeligen Insecten.** Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen —. (MEIGEN, J. W.) 11 Vols. Halle, 1822—73.
- Zweiflügler.** Die — des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. (BRAUER, F. and BERGENSTAMM, J. E. v.) 7 parts bound in five vols. Vienna, 1880—94.
- Zwergbäume.** Japanische —. (BRICK, C.) Hamburg Sta. Pflanzenschutz, Sonderdruck, No. 1, Hamburg, 1905.

PART II.

Periodicals.

GENERAL, AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE AND TRADE.

A

Abhandlungen und Bericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Kassel. (41 of 1895-96, Kassel, 1896, to date.)

Actes de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. (VERHANDLUNGEN DER SCHWEIZERISCHEN NATURFORSCHENDEN GESELLSCHAFT.) (Winterthur, 1904 and 1906, to date.)

L'Agricoltura Coloniale. (Organo dell Istituto Agricolo Coloniale Italiano e dell' Ufficio Agrario sperimentale dell' Eritrea.) (Anno. II, Florence, 1908, to date.)

(The) Agricultural Bulletin of the Federated Malay States. See Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States.)

—— **Bulletin of the Malay Peninsula.** See Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States.

—— **Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States** (with which is incorporated Agricultural Bulletin of the Malay Peninsula and Agricultural Bulletin of the Federated Malay States.) (Nos. 2-9, and New Ser. Vols. I-X and Third Ser. Vols. I, 1892-1900, 1901-11, and 1912, to date.)

—— **Gazette, Central Provinces, Nagpur.** (Vol. V, January, 1909, to date.)

—— **Gazette, Tasmania** (with which is incorporated the Journal of the Council of Agriculture) (Vol II, Hobart, 1893-95, to date.) (Vols. I, IV, IX-XIII, XV, XVI and XVIII are out of stock.)

—— **Gazette of New South Wales.** (Vol. I, Sydney, 1892, to date.)

—— **Journal, Department of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.** (In continuation of the Bengal Quarterly Journal, Vol. V, No. 4, April, 1912.) (Vol. I, Patna, 1913, to date.)

—— **Journal, Department of Agriculture, Cape of Good Hope.** (Vols. XVI to XXXVII, No. 2, Cape Town, 1900-10). (All published.) (Vols. XVI, XVII, XXII, XXIV, XXV and XXXII, incomplete.)

—— **Journal of British East Africa.** (Vol. I, Mombasa and Nairobi, 1908, to date.)

—— **Journal of Egypt.** (Vol. I, Cairo, 1912, to date.)

Agricultural Journal of India. (Vol. I, Calcutta, 1906, to date.)

—— **Journal of the Union of South Africa.** (Vol. I, Pretoria, 1911, to date.)

—— **News of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies.** (Vol. I, Barbados 1902, to date.)

L'Agriculture pratique des pays chauds. (Bulletin Mensuel du Jardin Colonial et des Jardins d'Essai des Colonies.) (Vols. I—IX, Paris, 1901—09.)

L'Agronomie Coloniale. (In Continuation of Bulletin Mensuel du Jardin Colonial.) (Année 1^{re}, Paris, 1913, to date.)

—— **Tropicale.** (1^{re} Année, Brussels, 1909, to date.) (All incomplete.)

American Review of Tropical Agriculture (with which is incorporated *Revista Tropical de Agricultura*) (Vol. I, Mexico, 1909, to date.)

Annales Agronomiques. (Vols. I—XXVIII, Paris, 1875—1902.)

—— **de L'Institut Agronomique.** (1^{re} Année, Livraison 1 and 2, Paris, June, 1852.)

—— **de L'Institut Colonial de Marseille.** See *Annales du Musée Colonial de Marseille*.

—— **de L'Institut National Agronomique.** (École Supérieure de Agriculture.) (1^{re} Année, 1876-77 to 24^{re} Année, 1897—1900 and Second Ser. Vol. I, Paris, 1878, to date.)

—— **du Musée Colonial de Marseille** (with which is incorporated *Annales de l'Institut Colonial de Marseille*) (Second Ser. Vol. III, Marseilles, 1905, to date.)

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. (Vol. IV, New York, 1887, to date.)

Annali della R. Accademia d'Agricoltura di Torino (with which is incorporated *Annali della Reale Società Agraria di Torino*). (Vol. I, Turin, 1840, to date.) (Vols. III and IV wanting.)

—— **della Regia Scuola Superiore di Agricoltura in Portici** (Second Ser. Vol. I, Naples, 1899, to date.) (Vol. IV, wanting.)

—— **della R. Stazione Sperimentale di Agrumicoltura e Frutticoltura in Acireale.** (Continuation of *Bollettino dell' Arboricoltura Italiana*.) (Vol. I, Acireale, 1912, to date.)

Annuario della Instituzione Agraria, A. Ponti. (Vol. I, Milan, 1897, to date.)

Archief voor de Java-Suikerindustrie. (Vols. I—XVIII, Java, 1893 to 1910.) (Vol. XIV, wanting and XIII, XV, and XVIII, incomplete.)

Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. (Vol. XXV, 1889-90, Turin, 1890, to date.)

—— **della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano.** (Vol. XLV, Milan, 1906, to date.)

B

Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur-und Heilkunde zu Giessen. (Medizinische Abtheilung, Neue Folge, Bd. 3, and Naturwissenschaftliche Abtheilung, Neue Folge Bd. 2, Giessen, 1908, to date.)

Berichte aus dem Physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des Landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle. (Vols. I—IV, Hanover and Leipzig, 1880—1911.)

—— **über Land-und Forstwirtschaft in Deutsch-Ostafrika.** (Vols. I—III, Heft 5, Heidelberg, 1903—11.)

(The) Board of Trade Journal. (Edited by the Commercial Department of the Board of Trade.) (Vol. LIX, No. 575 and Vol. LXI, No. 604, London, 1907, to date.)

Boletim do Instituto Agronomico, São Paulo. (First Ser No. 9—12, São Paulo, 1908.)

Bollettino della Arboricoltura Italiana. (Anno. I—VII, Naples, 1905—11.) (Continued by Annali della R. Stazione Sperimentale di Agrumicoltura e Frutticoltura in Acireale.) (Anno III, wanting and all the other volumes incomplete.)

—— **Tecnico della Coltivazione dei Tabacchi.** (Anno VII, Scafati, 1908, to date.)

(The) British Printer. (A Journal for the Printing Trades) (Vol. XXII, Nos. 127—132, Leicester, 1909-10.)

Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. (Vol. I, Brussels, 1910, to date.)

—— **de L'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture** (with which is incorporated Bulletin de l'Agriculture and Bulletin de l'Administration de l'Agriculture.) (Ser. I, Vols. IX—XXIII, Ser. II, Vols. I—IV and Ser. III, Vol. I, Brussels, 1893, date.) (Ser. I, Vols. IX—XI, XIII—XV and XVII—XVIII and Ser. II, Vol. I, incomplete.) (Vol. XIX, wanting.)

—— **de l'Université et de l'Académie de Toulouse.** (New Ser. 21^e Année, Toulouse, March 1912, to date.)

—— **de la Classe des Sciences.** (Académie Royale de Belgique.) (Brussels, 1908—10.) (All the volumes, incomplete.)

—— **de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel.** (Vol. XXIII—XXXII and XXXIV, Neuchâtel, 1895—1903 and 1908, to date.)

—— **de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France.** (Second Ser. Vol. VI, Nantes, 1906, to date.) (Vols. VII and IX, incomplete and Vols. VIII, wanting.)

—— **de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.** (New Ser. Vol. XXI, Moscow, 1908, to date.)

—— **de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.** (Fifth Ser. Vol. XLIII, No. 161, Lausanne, 1907 to date.)

—— **du Bureau des Renseignements Agricoles et des Maladies des Plantes.** *See* International Institute of Agriculture, Rome.

—— **du Département de l'Agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises.** (No. 1, Buitenzorg, 1906, to date.)

—— **du Jardin Colonial et des Jardins d'Essai des Colonies.** *See* L'Agriculture pratique des pays Chauds.

—— **du Ministère de l'Agriculture.** (Paris 1892—1901.) (1892, 1894 and 1901, incomplete.)

—— **Économique de l'Indo-Chine.** (New Ser. Vol. IX, No. 60, Hanoi, 1907, to date.)

- Bulletin of Agricultural Information, Department of Agriculture, Trinidad.** (New Ser. No. 61, Trinidad, 1909, to date.)
- of the Bureau of Agricultural Intelligence and of Plant Diseases. *See* International Institute of Agriculture, Rome.
- of the Bureau of Economic and Social Intelligence. *See* International Institute of Agriculture, Rome.
- of the Bussey Institution. (Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Boston.) (Vol. I, Part III to Vol. III, Part V, Cambridge and Boston, 1874—1906.)
- of the College of Agriculture, Tokyo, Japan. (Continued by the Journal.) (Vol. I, No. 2 to Vol. VIII, Tokyo, 1888—1909.)
- of the Department of Agriculture, Jamaica. (New Ser. Vol. I, Kingston, 1911, to date.) (Nos. 1-4 of Vol. II, out of print.)
- of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. (Vol. VI, 1902-03, Upsala, 1905, to date.)
- of the Imperial Central Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan. (Vol. I, Nishigañara, Tokyo, 1905, to date.)
- of the Imperial Institute, London. (Vol. I, London, 1903, to date.)
- of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. (Vol. IV, Minneapolis, 1896, to date.)

C

- Capital.** (The Indian Financial Review.) (Vol. XXXI, Calcutta, 1904, to date.) (Vol. XXXI, incomplete.)
- Commerce and Co-operation.** (A Weekly Record of Trade, Industry, Commerce and Co-operative Societies.) (Vol. I, No. 10, Bombay 1913, to date.)
- Commerce.** (A Weekly Review of Indian Financial, Commercial and Industrial Progress) (Vol. IV, No. 107, Calcutta, April, 1912, to date.)
- Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.** (Vol. I—CXLIII, Paris, 1835—1906.)

D

- Dry-Farming.** (Official Bulletin of the International Dry Farming Congress and Rural Homes.) (Vol. III, No. 3 and VI, Canada, 1910 and 1912 to date.)

E

- Experiment Station Record.** United States Department of Agriculture. (Vol. I, Washington, 1889, to date.)

F

Fachliche Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Tabakregie. (Jahrg. XI, Vienna, 1911, to date.)

Fühling's Landwirtschaftliche Zeitung. (LVI Jahrg. Stuttgart, 1907, to date.)

G

Gardeners' Chronicle. (Vol. I, London, 1841, to date.)

(The) Gardens' Bulletin of the Straits Settlements (into which is incorporated all that has been published as the third Series of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States.) (Vol. I, No. 6, Singapore, December, 1913, to date.)

H

(The) Hawaiian Forester and Agriculturist. (Vol. VI, No. 6, Honolulu, 1909, to date.) (Almost all the volumes incomplete.)

I

Indian Agriculturist. (Vol. XXX, Calcutta, 1905, to date.)

(The) Indian Forester. (Vol. XXIX, Allahabad, 1903, to date.) (Vol. XXXII, incomplete.)

Indian Fowl Fanciers' and Farmers' Journal. (Vol. I, Calcutta, 1900, to date.)

—— **Gardening and Planting.** (Vols. VI—XVI, No. 35, Calcutta, 1900—06.) (Many Vols. incomplete.)

—— **Industries and Power.** (Vol. VII, Bombay, 1909, to date.)

—— **Photo News.** (Vol. I, No. 1—14, Calcutta, 1910-11.)

—— **Planters Gazette and Sporting News** (Vol. XXIX, Calcutta, 1898, to date.) (Vols. XXIX, XXXI, XLI—XLIV, and XLVI—XLVIII, incomplete.)

—— **Textile Journal.** (Vol. XVIII, Bombay, 1908, to date.)

—— **Trade Journal.** (Vol. I, Calcutta, 1903, to date.) (Vol. I, incomplete.)

International Institute of Agriculture, Rome. (Bulletin of the Bureau of Agricultural Intelligence and of Plant Diseases.) (No. 1, Rome, 1910, to date.)

International Institute of Agricultural, Rome. (Bulletin of the Bureau of Economic and Social Intelligence.) (Vol. I, Rome, 1910, to date.)

—— **Sugar Journal.** (With which is incorporated the **Surgarcane**, 1869—98). (Vol. I, Manchester, 1869, to date.) (Wanting, Sugarcane, Vols. XXVII—XXX.)

J

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Landwirtschafts Gesellschaft. (Vol. I, 1886, Berlin, 1887, to date.)

Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. See JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

—— and **Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales.** (Vol. XXXVI, Sydney, 1902, to date.)

—— **d'Agriculture Tropicale.** (Année 2^e, No. 7, Paris, 1902, to date). (Année 3^e, and 4^e incomplete.)

—— **für Landwirtschaft.** (Vol. LVI, Berlin, 1908, to date.) (Vol. LVI, incomplete.)

—— **of Agricultural Research.** (Vol. I, Washington, 1913, to date.)

—— **of Agricultural Science.** (Vol. I, Cambridge, 1905, to date.)

—— **of Economic Biology.** (Vol. I, London, 1905, to date.)

—— **of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.** See PROCEEDINGS AND JOURNAL.

—— **of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India.** (April, 1904 to March, 1907, Poona, 1904—07.)

—— **of the Asiatic Society of Bengal** (with which is included JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.) (Vol. XXXIX, Part I, Calcutta, 1870, to date.) (Vol. XLIV and Part I of Vols. XLVI—LXXI, wanting.)

—— **of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society.** (Fifth Ser. Vol. V, 1910-11, London, 1911, to date.)

—— **of the Board of Agriculture, British Guiana.** (Vol. I, Georgetown, 1907, to date.)

—— **of the Board of Agriculture, London.** (Vol. I, London, 1895, to date.)

—— **of the Bombay Natural History Society.** (Vol. I, Bombay, 1886, to date.)

—— **of the British Dairy Farmers' Association.** (Vol. XXII, London, 1908, to date.)

—— (formerly Bulletin) **of the College of Agriculture, Imperial University, Tokyo.** (Vol. I, Tokyo, 1909, to date.)

—— **of the College of Science, Tokyo Imperial University.** (Vols. I—XIV, Tokyo, 1887—1904.)

—— **of the Cooper Research Laboratory.** (Edit. by W. E. COLLINGE). (No. 1, Berkhamsted, 1909.)

- Journal of the Council of Agriculture.** See AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE, Tasmania.
- of the Department of Agriculture, Bengal. (Vols. I to V, No. 4, Calcutta, 1907, to April 1902.) (Continued by the Agricultural Journal, Department of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.)
- of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. (Vol. II, Dublin, 1901, to date.) (Vols. III and VI, incomplete.)
- of the Department of Agriculture, South Australia. (Vol. I, Adelaide, 1897-98, to date.) (Vols. X—XII, incomplete.)
- of the Department of Agriculture, Western Australia. (Vols. I—XVIII, Part 9, Perth, 1900 to September, 1909.) (All published.)
- of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria. (Vol. I, Melbourne, 1902, to date.) (Vol. I, incomplete.)
- of the Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics, Liverpool University. (Vol. I, Nos. 1—3, II, No. 4 and III, No. 6, Liverpool, 1906—08.) (All published.)
- of the Jamaica Agricultural Society. (Vol. V, Kingston, 1901, to date.) (Vols. V—VII, incomplete.)
- of the Khedivial Agricultural Society and School of Agriculture. (Vols. III—VI, No. I, Cairo, 1901—04.) (All the volumes, incomplete.)
- of the Madras Agricultural Students' Union. (Vol. I, Coimbatore, 1912, to date.)
- of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture. (Vol. I, Wellington, 1910, to date.)
- of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. (First Ser. Vol. I, London, 1840, to date.)
- of the Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society. (Preston, 1910, to date.)
- of the Royal Society of Arts (with which is incorporated JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS.) (Vol. XLVIII, London, 1900, to date.) (Vols. XLVIII—LII, incomplete.)
- of the Sapporo Agricultural College, Sapporo, Japan. (Vol. II, Sapporo, 1903—06, to date.)
- (Quarterly)—of the Scientific Department, Indian Tea Association. (Part I, Calcutta, 1911, to date.)
- of the Society of Arts. See JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS.
- of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. (No. 19, London and Ashford, 1910, to date.)
- of the South Indian Association. (Vol. I, Mylapore, Madras, 1910, to date.) (All the volumes, incomplete.)

K

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. See Proceedings of the Royal Academy of Amsterdam,

Kühn-Archiv. (Band I, Erster Halbband, Berlin, 1911, to date.)

Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. (Vol. 40, No. 2 to Vol. 46, No. 11, Upsala and Stockholm, 1906—11.) (All the volumes, incomplete.)

L

Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. (Vol. I, Berlin, 1872, to date.)

(Das) **Landwirtschaftliche Versuchswesen und die Tätigkeit der Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstationen Preussens in den Jahren, 1906—10.** (Berlin, 1912.)

Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstationen. (Vol. I, Berlin, 1859, to date.) (Vols. VII, VIII, X, XXX, XXXVII and XLVI, wanting.)

Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. (Heft, 1, Bern, 1907, to date.) (Hefts 5, 9 and 13, wanting.)

M

Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. (Vol. XLI, Manchester, 1896-97, to date.)

Mitteilungen aus der Kaiserlichen Biologischen Anstalt für Land-und Forstwirtschaft. (Heft 1—6 and 8—11, Berlin, 1906—11.)

——— **der Erdbeben-Kommission der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.** (Neue Folge, No. XXXII, Vienna, 1908, to date.)

——— **der Landwirtschaftlichen Institute der Königlichen Universität Breslau.** (Vol. IV, Berlin, 1909, to date.)

——— **des Landwirtschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Leipzig.** (Heft II, Berlin, 1901, to date.) (Hefts I, III, IV and VI, wanting.)

N

(The) **Natal Agricultural Journal and Mining Record.** (Vols. I to XV, No. 7, Natal, 1898 — 1911). (All published.) (Vols. I to IX and XI, incomplete.)

Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Land-und Forstwirtschaft. (Vols. I—V, Stuttgart, 1903—07.)

Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. (Vol. LXVI, Weltevreden, 1907, to date.)

P

- (The) **Pastoralist's Review.** (Vol. XIX, No. 8, Melbourne, 1909, to date.) (Vol. XIX, incomplete.)
- (Der) **Pflanzer.** (Vol. I, Tanga, 1905, to date,) (Vol. I, incomplete.)
- (The) **Philippine Agricultural Review.** (Vol. I, Manila, 1908, to date.) (All the volumes, incomplete.)
- Philippine Agriculturist and Forester.** (Vol. I, Los Banos, 1911, to date.)
- (The) **Philippine Journal of Science.** (A. General Science, B. Medical Science, C. Botany, and D. Entomology, Anthropology and General Biology.) (Vol. I, Manila, 1906, to date.)
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London.** (Vol. I, London, 1665, to date.)
- Planters' Chronicle.** (Vol. I, Bangalore, 1906, to date.)
- (The) **Poona Agricultural College Magazine.** (Vol. I, 1909, to date.)
- (The Illustrated) **Poultry Record.** (Vol. I, No. 3, London, 1908, to date.)
- Proceedings and Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India** (with which is included JOURNAL OF THE AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.) (Calcutta, Vols. I—IX, 1839—57, July-December, 1907 and July-December, 1909, to date.)
- of the **Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.** (Vol. LVIII, Philadelphia, 1906, to date.)
- of the **Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.** (Calcutta, 1841-42.)
- of the **Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.** (July, 1907, Madras and Bangalore, 1908, to date.)
- of the **American Philosophical Society.** (Early Proc. from 1744—1838 and Vol. XV, Philadelphia, 1876, to date.)
- of the **Asiatic Society of Bengal.** (1872—93, 1895—97, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, Nos. 5—11 and 1904, Calcutta, 1872—1904.)
- of the **California Academy of Sciences.** (Fourth Ser. Vol. I, and Vol. III, San Francisco, 1907, to date.)
- of the **Cambridge Philosophical Society.** (Vol. II, 1843—65, Cambridge, 1866, to date.) (Vols. II and XVI, incomplete.)
- of the **Linnean Society of New South Wales.** (Vol. XXX, Sydney, 1905, to date.)
- of the **Royal Academy of Amsterdam.** (Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam.) (Vols. I, II and VIII—XII, Amsterdam, 1899, 1900 and 1906—10.)
- of the **Royal Society of London.** (Vol. I, 1800, London, 1832, to date.)
- of the **Royal Society of Queensland.** (Vol. XXI, Brisbane, 1908, to date.)

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. (New Ser. Vol. XVIII, Melbourne, 1905, to date.)

——— of the **University of Durham Philosophical Society.** (Vol. I, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, to date.) (Vol. III, incomplete.)

(Le) **Progrès Agricole et Viticole.** (Vol. XLIV, No. 25, Montpellier, 1906, to date.) (Vols. XLIV and XLVI, incomplete.)

Purdue Agriculturist. (Vol. I, Nos. 1—4, Lafayette, 1906-07.)

Q

(The) **Queensland Agricultural Journal.** (Vol. I, Brisbane, 1897, to date.) (Vols. IX, XII, XIII and XVI, incomplete.)

(La) **Quinzaine Coloniale.** (Continuation of *Revue des Cultures Coloniales*). (Paris, 1904, 1908 and 1909.) (All the volumes, incomplete.)

R

Records of the Geological Survey of India. (Vol. XXXII, Part 3, Calcutta, 1905—06, to date.)

Rendiconte Memoirie della R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti degli Zelanti Acireale (Anno Accademico 230, Third Ser. Vol. I, Acireale, 1906, to date.)

Rendiconto delle sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. (New Ser. Vol. XI, Bologna, 1906, to date.) (Vol. XI, incomplete.)

(La) **Revista Tropical de Agricultura, Mexico.** See “The American Review of Tropical Agriculture, Mexico.”

Revue des Cultures Coloniales. (Quinzaine Coloniale.) (Vols. I—XIV, Paris, 1897—1904.)

——— **Générale des Matières Colorantes.** (Vols. III—VI, Paris, 1899—1902.)

(The) **Rhodesian Agricultural Journal.** (Vols. II, No. 3, Cape Town, 1905, to date.) (Vols. II—IV, incomplete.)

S

Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Prussia. (XLVII Jahrgang, 1906, Königsberg, 1907, to date.)

Science. (A Weekly Journal devoted to the advancement of Science.) (New Ser. Vols. XXVI, and XXIX, New York City, 1907, to date.) (Vol. XXVI, incomplete.)

Science Progress. (A Review of Current Scientific Investigation.) (Vols. I—VII, London, 1894—98.)

Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. (A Quarterly Journal of Scientific Work and Thought.)
(Vol. I, London, 1906, to date.) (Vol. I, No. 1, and Vols. II, No. 6, are out of print.)

Scientific American. (An illustrated Journal of Science, Mechanics and the Arts) (Vols. C—CIX and Supplement Vols. LXIX—LXXVI, New York, 1909—13 and 1910—13.)

Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematische Classe. (Vol. LXXIX, Abt. I—III and CXVI, Abt. I and II, Vienna, 1879 and 1907, to date.)

(Le) Stazioni Sperimentali Agrarie Italiane. (Vols. XXXIII—XL, Modena, 1900—07.)

(The) Sugarcane. *See* International Sugar Journal.

T

(The) Tea and Coffee Trade Journal. (Vol. XVII, No. 5, November, 1905 and Vol. XXII, No. 3, March, 1912, to date.)

Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid en Landbouw in Nederlandsch-Indie. (Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3, Batavia, 1912.)

Timehri. (Being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana.) (Vol. I to New Ser. Vol. VII and Third Ser. Vol. II, No. 1, Demerara, 1882-93 and 1912.)

Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia. (Vol. XXXIV, Adelaide, 1910, to date.)

——— **of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.** (Vols. I—VIII, Calcutta, 1838—41.)

——— **of the Canadian Institute.** (Vols. I Toronto, 1890, to date.)

——— **of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.** (Publications of Yale University.) (Vol. I, New Haven, 1866, to date.)

——— **of the Department of Agriculture, State of Illinois.** (Vols. XV—XX and XXII-XXIII, Springfield, Ill. 1878—86.)

——— **of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland** (with which is incorporated the Prize Essays of the Highland Society, Vols. IX—XIX.) (Third Ser. Vols. I—XI, Fourth Ser. Vols. I—XX, Fifth Ser. Vols. I—XVIII and XXII and a General Index from 1799—1865, Edinburgh 1843—45 to 1906 and 1910, to date.)

Transvaal Agricultural Journal. (Vols. I—IX, Pretoria, 1902-10.) (All published.) (Vols. I—IV, incomplete.)

(Der) Tropenpflanzer. (Jahrgang 11 and 12, Berlin, 1907 and 1908.)

———. (Beihefte.) (Vols. VIII and IX, Berlin, 1907 and 1908.)

Tropical Agriculturist and Magazine of the Ceylon Agricultural Society. (Vol. I, Colombo, 1882-83, to date.) (Vols. XXI, XXIII and XXIV, incomplete.)

——— **Life.** (Vol. I, London, 1905, to date.) (All the volumes, incomplete.)

U

Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar. (New Ser. Bd. XVII, Upsala, 1911, to date.)

V

Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. (Vol. LVI, Vienna, 1906, to date.)

—— **der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel.** (Vol. XIII, Basel, 1901, to date.) (Vol. XIII, incomplete and Vols. XIV, XVII, wanting.)

—— **der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.** *See Actes de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles.*

W

West Indian Bulletin. (The Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Department of the West Indies.) (Vol. I, 1899, Barbados, 1900, to date.)

Z

Zeitschrift für das Landwirtschaftliche Versuchswesen in Oesterreich. (Vol. I, Vienna, 1898, to date.)

Bacteriological.**A**

Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. (Vol. I, 1887, Paris, 1888, to date.)

C

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. (II Abt. Vol. I, Jena, 1895, to date.)

Z

Zeitschrift für Gärungsphysiologie allgemeine, landwirtschaftliche und Technische Mykologie. (Vol. I, Berlin, 1912, to date.)

Botanical.

A

(The) *American Naturalist*. (Vols. XLIV and XLV, New York, 1910 and 1911.)

Annales de la Société Belge de Microscopie. (Vols. I—XXVI, 1874-75 to 1899—1900, Brussels, 1875—1901.)

——— *des Sciences Naturelles*. (Botanique.) (Fifth Ser. Vol. I to Ninth Ser. Vol. VIII, Paris, 1864 to 1908.)

——— *du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg*. (Vol. I, Batavia and Leide, 1876, to date.)

——— *Mycologici*. (Vol. I, Berlin, 1903, to date.)

Annals of Botany. (Vol. I, London, 1887, to date.)

——— *of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta*. (Vol. I, Calcutta, 1887, to date.)

——— *of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya*. (Vol. I, Colombo, 1901, to date.)

Annali di Botanica. (Vol. VI, Fasc. 3°, Rome, 1908, to date.)

Arbeiten aus der Kaiserlichen Biologischen Anstalt für Land-und Forstwirtschaft. (In continuation of *Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Abtheilung für Land-und Forstwirtschaft am Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte*.) (Vol. I, Berlin, 1900, to date.)

Archivio Triennale del Laboratorio di Botanica Crittogamica Presso la R. Università di Pavia. (5 Vols. Milan, 1874—88.) (Continued by *Atti dell' Istituto Botanico dell' Università di Pavia*.)

Arkiv för Botanik utgifvet af k. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm. (Vol. I, Upsala and Stockholm, 1903, to date.)

Atti dell' Istituto Botanico dell' Università di Pavia. (Continuation of *Archivio Triennale del Laboratorio di Botanica*, Vols. I—V, 1874—88.) (Second Ser. Vol. I, Milan, 1888, to date.)

——— *della Società Crittogamologica Italiana*. (Second Ser. Vols. I—III, Part 4, Milan, 1878—85.)

B

Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft. (Vol. I, Berlin, 1883, to date.) (Vol. XX, incomplete and Vols. XXI, XXII and XXIV, wanting.)

Biologisches Centralblatt. (Vols. I—XXI, XXIV, XXV, XXVII and XXVIII, Erlangen, Berlin and Leipzig, 1882—1908.) (Vols. XXVII and XXVIII, incomplete.)

Biometrika. (A Journal for the Statistical Study of Biological Problems.) (Vol. I, Cambridge, 1901, to date.)

Botanical Gazette. (Vol. XV, Chicago, Illinois, 1890, to date.) (Vol. XXXIV, incomplete.)

(The) **Botanical Magazine, Tokio.** (Vols. VI—XV and XVII, Tokyo, 1892—1901 and 1903, to date.) (Vols. VI—XIV and XVII, incomplete.)

Botanische Zeitung. (Abt. I and II, Vols. LX—LXVIII, Leipzig, 1902—10.)

Botanisches Centralblatt. (Vol. I, Cassel and Jena, 1880, to date.)

———. (Beihefte.) (Vol. I, Cassel, Jena, Leipzig and Dresden, 1891, to date.) (Vol. XIII, incomplete and XX, wanting.)

Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, Genève. (Numerous separate papers from Vols. V—VII, 1897—99, and Second Ser. Vols. II—VIII, 1902—08.)

——— **de L'Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg.** See Bulletin du JARDIN BOTANIQUE DE BUITENZORG.

——— **de la Société Botanique de France.** (Vols. I—XLII, Paris, 1854—95.)

——— **de la Société Botanique de Genève.** (Numerous separate papers from Vols. I—IV, Second Ser. 1909—12.)

——— **de la Société Mycologique de France.** (Vols. I—XVIII, Paris, 1885—1902.)

——— **de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique.** (Vol. I, Brussels, 1862, to date.)

——— **du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg.** (Continuation of Bulletin de L'Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg.) (No. II, Buitenzorg, 1899, to date.)

——— **du Jardin Botanique de l'État a Bruxelles.** (Vol. I, Brussels, 1902, to date.)

——— **of Miscellaneous Information, Botanical Department, Trinidad.** (Nos. 29, 37—60, Trinidad, July, 1901 to October, 1908.) (Nos. 1—28 and 30—36, wanting.)

——— **of the Botanical Department, Jamaica.** (Nos. 2, 5, 6, 8—11, 13, 14, 16—23, 25, and 27—50, 1887—93 and New Ser. Vols. I—VIII and IX, Parts 1—8 and 10, Kingston, 1887—1902.)

——— **of the New York Botanical Garden,** (Vols. IV and VI, Bronx Park, 1906 and 1908, to date.)

——— **of the Torrey Botanical Club.** (Vol. XX, New York, 1893, to date.)

D

Denkschriften der Kgl. bayr. botanischen Gesellschaft in Regensburg. (IX Band, Neue Folge, IV Band, Regensburg, 1908, to date.)

F

Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. (Jahrgang I-VII, Munich, 1892—98.)

G

Grevillea. (Vols. I—XXII, London, 1872—94.) (All published.)

H

Hedwigia. (Vol. I, Dresden, 1852, to date.)

Hollrung's Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes und Pflanzenkrankheiten. (Vol. I, Berlin, 1898, to date.)

J

Jahrbücher für Pflanzenkrankheiten. (Jahrg. I and II, St. Petersburg, 1907-08.)

Jahresbericht der Vereinigung der Vertreter der angewandten Botanik. (Jahrg. I, 1903, Berlin, 1904, to date.)

Journal de Botanique. (Vols. I—XIX, Paris, 1887—1905.) (Vol. XIX, incomplete.)

——— **of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany.** (Edited by W. J. HOOKER.) (Vols. I—III, London, 1849—51.)

——— **of Botany.** (Edited by B. SEEMANN, H. TRIMEN and J. BRITTEN.) (Vols. I—XLIV, London, 1863—1906.) (Vol. VIII, wanting.)

——— **of Ecology.** (Vol. I, Cambridge, 1913, to date.)

——— **of Genetics.** (Vol. I, Cambridge, 1910, to date.)

——— **(The Quarterly) of Microscopical Science.** (New Ser. Vols. 50—58, London, 1906—13.)

——— **of Mycology.** (Vols. V—XIV, No. 93, Washington, 1899—1908.) (All published.) (Vol. XIV, incomplete.)

——— **of the Linnean Society—Botany** (with which is incorporated Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society.) (Vol. I, London, 1857, to date.)

——— **of the Royal Horticultural Society of London.** (New Ser. Vol. I, London, 1866, to date.)

K

Kew Royal Botanic Gardens, Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. (Vol. I, London, 1887, to date.)

M

Malpighia. (Vol. I, Messina and Genoa, 1887, to date.)

Mitteilungen der K. Bayr. Moorkulturanstalt. (Hefts II and III, Stuttgart, 1908-09.)

Mycologia. (In continuation of the *Journal of Mycology*, Vols. V to XIV, No. 94, 1899 to Apl. 1908.) (Vol. I, Washington, 1909, to date.)

N

Nature. (Vol. LXIII, London, 1901, to date.) (Vols. LXIII and LXV, incomplete.)

(La) Nuova Notarisia, Rassegna consacrata allo Studio delle Alghe. (Ser. XVII, Anno XXI, Modena, 1906, to date.)

P

(The New) Phytologist. (Vol. I, No. 1, London, 1902.)

Phytopathology. (Official Organ of the American Phytopathological Society.) (Vol. I, Ithaca, 1911, to date.)

Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenschutz. (Vols. I—III and Vol. IV, Hefts I—5, Stuttgart, 1898—1901.)

—— **Blatter für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz.** (Vols. I—VII, Stuttgart, 1903-09.) (Vol. IV, No. 11, wanting.)

Pringsheim's Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik. (Vol. I, Leipzig, 1858, to date.)

Progressus rei Botanicae. (Edited by J. P. LOTSY.) (Vol. I, Jena, 1907, to date.)

R

Recueil de l'Institut Botanique. (Vol. I, Brussels, 1906.)

—— **des Travaux Botaniques Néerlandais, Publié par la Société Botanique Néerlandaise,** (Vol. IV, Livraisons 1—4 and Vol. VI, Jena, 1907—09.)

Revue Mycologique. (Vols. I—XXVIII, Toulouse, 1879—1906.)

Rivista di Patologia Vegetale. (First Ser. Vol. I, Padua, 1892, to date.)

T

Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten. (Vol. I, Gent, 1895, to date.)

Tokyo Botanical Magazine. *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, Tokyo.

Transactions of the Linnean Society. Botany. (First Ser. Vol. I, London, 1791, to date.)

Z

Zeitschrift für Induktive Abstammungs-und Vererbungslehre. (Band I, Berlin, 1908, to date.)

——— **für Pflanzenkrankheiten.** (Vol. I, Stuttgart, 1891, to date.)

——— **für Pflanzenzüchtung.** (Vol. I, Berlin, 1912, to date.)

Zentralblatt für allgemeine und experimentelle Biologie. (Vols. I and II, Leipzig, 1910—12.)

Chemical.

B

Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. (Jahrgang XLII, Berlin, 1909, to date.)

Biedermann's Centralblatt für Agrikultur Chemie. (Vol. XXII, Leipzig, 1893, to date.)

Bulletin de l'Institut Chimique et Bacteriologique de l'Etat à gembloux. (Nos. 70—74, Brussels, 1901—04.)

C

Chemical Abstracts. (Published by the American Chemical Society.) (Vols. I and II, Easton, Pa. 1907 and 1908.)

——— **News and Journal of Physical Science.** (Vols. LXXVII and LXXVIII, London, 1898.)
(Both the volumes, incomplete.)

F

Fresenius' Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. (Vol. XXXII, Wiesbaden, 1893, to date.)

H

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie. (Vol. 64, Strassburg, 1910, to date.)

J

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. (Third Ser. Vol. XI, 1908, Berlin, 1909, to date.)

Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. (Published by the American Chemical Society.) (Vol. I, Easton, Pa., 1909.)

——— **of Physical Chemistry.** (Vol. I, Ithaca, N. Y. 1896, to date.)

——— **of the American Chemical Society.** (Vols. XXIX and XXX, Easton, Pa. 1907 and 1908.)

——— **of the Chemical Society.** (Vol. XV, London, 1862, to date.)

——— **of the Institute of Brewing.** (Collective Index, 1887—1910.) (Compiled by W. H. BIRDS.) (London, 1911.)

——— **of the Society of Chemical Industry.** (Vol. I, Manchester and London, 1882, to date.)

L

Liebig's Annalen der Chemie. (Vols. I, Lemgo, Hiedelberg and Leipzig, 1832, to date.)

W

Wollney's Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Agrikulture-Physik. (Vols. I—XX, and a General Register, Heidelberg, 1878—1906.)

Z

Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie. (Vol. 61, Hamburg and Leipzig, 1909, to date.)

Zoological.

A

- Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie.** *See* Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie.
- Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique.** (Vol. I, Brussels, 1857, to date.)
- **de la Société Entomologique de France.** (Vol. I, Paris, 1832, to date.) (1907 and 1908, wanting and 1909, incomplete.)
- **des Sciences Naturelles-Zoologie.** (Seventh Ser. Vol. I to Ninth Ser. Vol. VIII, Paris, 1886 to 1908.)
- **Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici.** (Vol. IX, Budapest, 1911, to date.)
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History** (including Magazine of Natural History, Magazine of Botany and Zoology and Jardine's Zoology.) (Vol. I, London, 1829, to date.)
- **of the Entomological Society of America.** (Vol. V, Columbus, 1912, to date.)
- **of the Queensland Museum.** (No. 1, Brisbane, 1891, to date.)
- Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.** (First Ser. Vol. I, Genoa, 1870, to date.)
- Archives de Parasitologie.** (Published by R. BLANCHARD) (Vol. I, Paris, 1898, to date.)
- Arkiv för Zoologi utgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm.** (Vol. I, Upsala and Stockholm, 1903, to date.)

B

- Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.** *See* Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.
- Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici.** (Vol. I, Portici, 1907, to date.)
- Bulletin de la Société Entomologique D'Égypte.** (Année 1910, Fascicule 3^{me}, Cairo, 1911, to date.)
- **de la Société Entomologique de France.** (Paris, 1853, to date.) (1906—09 wanting.) (Bound with "Annales.")
- **du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.** (Vol. I, Paris, 1895, to date.)

Bulletin of Entomological Research. (Issued by the Entomological Research Committee, Tropical Africa, appointed by the Colonial Office.) (Vol. I, London, 1910, to date.)

——— **of the American Museum of Natural History.** (Vols. I—XXV, Part I, New York, 1881—1908). (Vols. I, XI and XVII, incomplete.)

——— **Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique.** (Sixth Ser. Vols. XXXVIII, XXXIX and Seventh Ser. Vol. XLIII, London, Paris and Berlin, 1904, 1905 and 1909, to date.)

——— **van het Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem.** (No. 34, Amsterdam, 1906, to date.)

C

(The) **Canadian Entomologist.** (Vol. XXXV, London, 1903, to date.)

Cistula Entomologica. (Vols. I—III, London, 1869—85.)

Coleopterologische Hefte. (Von E. V. HAROLD.) (Vols. I—XVI, Munich, 1867—79.)

D

Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek. See ENTOMOLOGISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN.

——— **Entomologische Zeitschrift.** (Continuation of Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, Vols. I—XVIII, 1857—74.) (Vol. XIX, Berlin, 1875, to date.)

———, See also ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR SYSTEMATISCHE HYMENOPTEROLOGIE UND DIPTEROLOGIE.

E

Entomological Magazine. (5 Vols. London, 1833—38.)

——— **News.** (Vol. XIV, Philadelphia, 1903, to date.)

Entomologische Berichten uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. (Deel III, Nos. 67—72, Amsterdam, Sept. 1912 to July 1913.)

——— **Mitteilungen.** (Continuation of Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek, Jahrg. I and II, 1910-11.) (Jahrg. I, Berlin, 1912, to date.)

Entomologiske Meddelelser udgivne af Entomologisk Forening ved Alb Klöcker. (Vol. III, Copenhagen, 1906, to date.)

(The) **Entomologist.** (Vol. I, London, 1840, to date.)

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. (Vol. I, London, 1864—65, to date.)

I

Illustrierte Wochenschrift für Entomologie. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE INSEKTENBIOLOGIE.

Insect Life. (United States Department of Agriculture, Periodical Bulletin.) (7 Vols. Washington, 1888—95.)

J

Journal of Economic Entomology. (Vol. I, Concord, 1908, to date.)

———of the Linnean Society—Zoology. (Vol. VI, 1861 to Vol. XXX, 1900, London, 1862—1910.)

——— of the New York Entomological Society. (Vol. I, New York, 1893, to date.)

L

Linnaea Entomologica. (Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin.) (Vols. I—XVI, Berlin, Posen, Bromberg and Leipzig, 1846—66.)

M

Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. (Vols. XII and XV—XVIII, Brussels, 1906 and 1908—11.)

Memoirs of the Queensland Museum. (Vol. I, Brisbane, 1912, to date.)

Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg. (Jahrgang XXVI, Hamburg, 1909, to date.)

Munchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift. (Published by K. and J. DANIEL.) (Vol. I, 1902—03, Munich.)

N

Novitates Zoologicae. (Vol. VII, London and Aylesbury, 1900, to date.)

P

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. (Vol. I, Washington, 1886, to date.)

———of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. (Vol. I, 1905, Honolulu, 1906, to date.)

———of the Zoological Society of London. (London, 1830, to date.)

Psyche. (A Journal of Entomology.) (Vol. X, Cambridge, Mass, 1905, to date.) (Vols. XI and XII, wanting and XVI, incomplete.)

R

Records of the Australian Museum. (Vol. I, Sydney, 1890, to date.)

——— **of the Indian Museum.** (Vol. I, Calcutta, 1907, to date.)

Redia. (Giornale di Entomologia.) (Vol. I, Portici and Florence, 1904, to date.)

(The) Review of Applied Entomology. (Issued by the Imperial Bureau of Entomology.)
(Series A and B, Vol. I, London, 1913, to date.)

Revue d'Entomologie. (Vols. I—XXVI, Caen, 1882—1907.)

——— **Russe d'Entomologie.** (Vols. IV—VIII, No. 2, St. Petersburg, 1904—08.)

S

Spolia Zeylanica. (Vol. I, 1903-04, Colombo, 1904, to date.)

Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung. (Vol. I, Stettin, 1840 to date.) (Vol. LXVIII of 1907,
wanting.)

T

Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. (Vols. I—L and LII, S'Gravenhage, 1857 to 1907 and 1909, to
date.)

Transactions of the American Entomological Society. (Vol. IV, Philadelphia, 1872-73, to date.)

——— **of the Entomological Society of London.** (London, 1836, to date.)

——— **of the Linnean Society (Zoology.)** (Second Ser. Vol. I, London, 1879, to date.)

——— **of the Zoological Society of London.** (Vols. VII, Part 3, XIV, Part 4 and XVIII, Part 4,
London, 1870, 1897 and 1909, to date.)

V

Verslag der Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. (3 Vols. S'Gravenhage, 1860—82.)

W

Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. (Vol. I, Vienna, 1882, to date.)

Z

Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie. (Jahrg. 1—VIII, Neubrandenburg, 1901—08.)

—— für **Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie.** (Continuation of **ILLUSTRIERTE WOCHENSCHRIFT FÜR ENTOMOLOGIE** and **ALLGEMEINE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ENTOMOLOGIE.**) (Vol. I, Neudamm, 1896, to date.)

—— für **Wissenschaftliche Zoologie.** (Vol. LXXVI, Leipzig, 1904, to date.)

Zoologischer Anzeiger. (Vol. XXXVIII, Leipzig, 1911, to date.)

Medical.

A

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. (Series, T. M. Vol. I, No. 1—3, Liverpool and London, 1907.)

B

(The) **British Medical Journal.** (No. 2505, London, 1909, to date.)

Bulletin of the Johns-Hopkins Hospital. (Vol. III, No. 24, Baltimore, 1892.)

I

(The) **Indian Journal of Medical Research.** (Vol. I, Calcutta, 1913, to date.)

—— **Medical Gazette.** (Vol. XLIII, No. 4, Calcutta, 1908, to date.)

J

(The) **Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics.** (Edited by J. M'FADYEAN and S. STOCKMAN.) (Vol. XXIII, Edinburgh and London, March, 1910, to date.)

—— **of Hygiene.** (Vol. I, Cambridge, 1901, to date.)

—— **of the London School of Tropical Medicine.** (Vol. II, Part 2, London, 1913, to date.)

(The) *Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps.* (Vols. X—XVIII, No. 1, London, 1908, Jany. 1912.)

——— of the *Royal Institute of Public Health.* (A *Journal of Preventive Medicine.*) (Vol. XVI, Nos. 8 and 9, London, 1908.)

——— of *Tropical Veterinary Science.* (Vols. I—VII, No. 1, Calcutta, 1906—12.)

K

Kala Azar Bulletin. (Vol. I, London, 1911, to date.)

M

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. (Vol. I, Rio de Janeiro, 1909, to date.)

P

Parasitology. (A Supplement to the *Journal of Hygiene.*) (Vol. I, Cambridge, 1908, to date.)

T

Transactions of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London. (Vol. III, No. 5 and Vol. VI, Nos. 3 and 7, 1910, to date.)

Tropical Diseases Bulletin. (Vol. I, London, 1912, to date.)

——— *Veterinary Bulletin.* (Vol. I, London, 1912, to date.)

V

(The) *Veterinary Journal.* (A *Monthly Review of Veterinary Science.*) (London, 1910, to date.)

Y

Yellow Fever Bureau Bulletin. (Vol. II, No. 3, Liverpool, 1913, to date.)

Acc. no: 2294

